Volume #3215.

INDEX OF PASSENGER ~~AND CREW LISTS~~ MANIFESTS

April 23 to April 24, 1910.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
April 23	Friedrich der Grosse	Genoa	37
24	Floride	Havre	39

3215

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3215

Apr. 23-24 1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944 .....
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1900

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

3-15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 1713

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa Apl 7th 1910

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1521 1	Hay	Wm J C	50	m	m	—	✓		Canadian	English Canada	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Owen Sound	own house	Owen Sound Canada	
2	Hay	Eva	37	f	m	—	✓		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Kilbourn	Wm F H	45	m	m	Barrister	✓		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	
4	Kilbourn	Mrs H O	39	f	m	—	✓		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1522 5	Trumbull	Mr F B	33			—			U S Citizen		Mass	Boston			
1524 6	Burke	Mr Edward	36			—			"		Mayd	Baltimore			
" 7	Burke	Mrs	33			—			"		"	"			
" 8	Burke	Master Randolph	8			—			"		"	"			
" 9	Burke	Master Edward A	5			—			"		"	"			
" 10	Burke	Miss Madeline	3			—			"		"	"			
" 11	Geiser	Miss Emma	23	f	s	governess	✓		Swiss	German Switzerland	Territet		~~Mr Burke~~ Mrs. Burke's nurse	~~Baltimore~~ Queens. Island	Baltimore
1528 12	Moorhouse	Miss Elizabeth H				—			U S Citizen		Pa	Pittsburg			
13	~~Macdonald~~	~~Mrs C H~~				—			"		Nyk	New York City			
14	~~Macdonald~~	~~Miss Evelyn~~				—			"						
15	Lowes	Sotirios	27	m	single	merchant	40	45	U S Citizen						
16	Mercer	Mr. William	01	m		Lawyer			U.S. Citizen						
17	"	Mrs. Mary	01	f		—			"						
18	Hayes	Mr. William Albert	38	m					"						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1906.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charge of by any society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	none	yes		in transit to	Canada.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	grey	grey	—	Canada	Woodstock
2	"	—	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
3	"	self	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	blue		"	Owen Sound
4	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	"		"	Port Hope.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	no	Mr Burke	yes	no			with Mr Burke	Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	grey	—	Switzerland	Courfilles près Lucerne.
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Kimmer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910.

at Newyork

Official

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Naples*, *April 8th*, 1906

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patton	Raymond L.	28			engineer			U. S.	C.	D.C.	Washington			
2	Corse	Rush C.	42			none			"	"	N.Y.	New York			
3	"	Cadwalader C.	14			"			"	"	"	"			
4	Smyth	Henry Field	34			physician			"	"	Del.	Odessa			
5	"	Alice D.	35			none			"	"	"	"			
6	"	Henry Field Jr.	6	12		"			"	"	"	"			
7	Herendeen	Anna E. P.	36			"			"	"	N.J.	Geneva			
8	Jones	Thomas M.	32			physician			"	"	Ind.	Indianapolis			
9	"	Elisabeth	27			none			"	"	"	"			
10	"	Nellie	26			"			"	"	"	"			
11	Morrow	William H.	61			lawyer			"	"	N.J.	Belvedere			
12	"	Mary	61			none			"	"	"	"			
13	Conger	Reuben	48			"			U. S. Citizen	"	N.J.	Waterville			
14	Calvert	Richard C. M.	32			engineer			"	"	NY	New York City			
15	"	Joe Davis	26			none			"	"	"	"			
16	"	Richard C. Jr.	2			"			"	"	"	"			
17	Linton	Samuel T.	36			clergyman			"	"	N.J.	Ridgley Pk			
18	"	Lillie R.	36			none			"	"	"	"			
19	Martiani	Francesco E.	34	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father; Matteo Martiani 1 Via Aurora Napoli	NY	New York
20	Cornell	Lucinda T.	68	f	m				U. S. Citizen						
21	Child	Henry L.	69	m	"				— " —						
22	"	Edward T.	38	"	"				— " —						
23	"	Lilian R.	30	f	"				— " —						
24	"	Edward Pusmey	2	m	"				— " —						
25	"	Henry Lloyd	5	"	"				— " —						
26	Hanson	Thomas C.							— " —						
27	"	Mrs. "			f				— " —						
28	Dr. Swift	Henry Field													
29	"	Mrs.													
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , April 6 , 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1907	10 yrs.	Family: Mr. Mariconi 341 E. 119 St. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no good	no	1 77	fair	brown	brown	short on left cheek	Italy	Naples
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gard Master (State whether Master, Purser, First Officer, etc.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gard
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1906,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, gave name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH ... SE., sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples ... Dec. ..., 199..

11—1115.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chipman	Irving			M				U. S.						
2	"	Fannie			F										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 C

* Instead of "Calling or Occupation," for unaccompanied aliens in transit, state in each case if a laborer [illegible]
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *April*, 190*6*.

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28
														25	26	27		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should be the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. [illegible] purposes that steamship companies separate alien country of last permanent residence from country of temporary residence, but country of last

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States [illegible] ment residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in [illegible] whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should [illegible] positive. If no such relative [illegible] give name and address [illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Column 13 should be either Yes (under) or No (under).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished, and what is relationship, if any, to person furnishing it).—Column 14 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien is in possession of $50 or more, the fact should be shown. If he is not in possession of $50, the fact should be shown, and also by whom the amount was furnished, and what is the relationship, if any, of the person furnishing the money to the alien.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—Column 15 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien has been in the United States before, the fact should be shown, and also when and where he was in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when).—Column 16 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, the fact should be shown, and also what institution and when.

Column 17 (Whether a polygamist).—Column 17 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien is a polygamist, the fact should be shown.

Column 18 (Whether an anarchist).—Column 18 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien is an anarchist, the fact should be shown.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor).—Column 19 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, the fact should be shown, and also what kind of labor.

Column 20 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—Column 20 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose, the fact should be shown.

Column 21 (Whether ever refused admission to the United States, and if so, when).—Column 21 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien has been refused admission to the United States, the fact should be shown, and also when.

Column 22 (Whether under order of deportation).—Column 22 should be either Yes (under) or No (under). If the alien is under order of deportation, the fact should be shown.

Column 23 (Remarks).—Column 23 should be used for any remarks which the inspection officer in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH ..., serving hereunder (State whether surgeon employed therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1911

at Newyork

...

Immigration Officer.

11–11[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 WB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Palermo / Italy 1st April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mercadante	Vit.	28	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Mercadante Rosario 134		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 W

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , *April* , 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship; whether practicing polygamous practices; whether coming to practice polygamy in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
1		yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin Jos of Macadonia Newyork		no	no	no						
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl, Master, of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1906,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien immigrants in passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not liable to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Latin" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Zimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Leipzig Hafenamt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental, and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Zimmer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

37 . 8 45 5
22 204 226 5 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 37 45
24 22 23

212- 27- 27

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 12th of April, 1910.

11—1113

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lopez	Juan Antonio	30		M	S	Mercerant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nicaragua		in Finca Quirico Lopez		Corinto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page [illegible] of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *April* , 190*5*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	*Yes himself*	*Self*	*Yes*			*Traveler Hotel Parque. Havana*							*5*	*4*	*Fair Brown Brown*		*Penn*	*Philadelphia*
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

5 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Cahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Cahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of April, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 1 of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (or S) or No (or N).

Column 14 (Whether any person has paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as by husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case the actual amount of money shown. Money owned by members of a family should be so stated among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (or places).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing (herewith * or ** employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1910.

at Nonyark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

INDEXED

15

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 1178

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genoa, 7th April, 1907.

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Martinucci	Nazzareno	37		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	his wife: Rosina Martinucci Coll. S. Compito (Capannori)	Mo.	St. Paul
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
✓ 3	Jacopi	Rodolfo	17		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gattaiola	his father: Jacopi Antonio Gattaiola (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
✓ 4	Borelli	Vincenzo	49		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gattaiola	his wife: Agata Borelli Gattaiola (Lucca)	"	"
✓ 5	Quilici	Angelo	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gattaiola	his father: Paolo Quilici Gattaiola (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
✓ 6	Della Bartola	Oreste	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	his father: Della Bartola Attilio S. Donato (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
✓ 7	Simi	Geronimia	24		f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barn S.G.	Montelacchio (Lucca)	Utah	Ogden
✓ 8	Minenzo	Giovanni	32		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	his father in law: Simi Guiseppe S. Donato (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
✓ 9	Wife	Maddalena	19		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Greo Pelvio	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 22-1001 2-26-06 40-mecla his father: Minenzo Giuseppe Greo Pelvio (Genova)	Col.	Fresno
✓ 10	Porcile	Giuseppe	22		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Greo Pelvio	Do Do Do	Col.	Fresno
✓ 11	Pivaro	Milton	32		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Grado Trieste	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his wife: Maria (Bonis) Greo Pelvio (Genova)	Col.	Fresno
Admitted 12	Roi Bacchiom	Bianca	29		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesena	his father: Francesco Pivaro Via Chiara 33 Trieste	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 13	Daughter	Clara	10		f.	s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesena	his father in law: Bacchiom Guiseppe Cesena (York)	N.Y.	New York
Admitted ✓ 14	Son	Maria	6		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesena	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Magnan Gotti	Marcella	29		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesena	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN her mother and father: Magnan Carlo Cesena (York)	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Son	Giovanni	4		m.	s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesena	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Baroni	Emilio	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga S.G.	his father: Cesare Baroni Barga S. Giuliano	Nevada	Wells
✓ 18	Gartini	Angela	47		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	his wife: Assunta Gartini Fagnano (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
✓ 19	Son	Giulio	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	Do Do Do	Col.	S. Francisco
✓ 20	Son	Aurelio	14		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	Do Do Do	Col.	S. Francisco
21	Boggiano	Antonio	42		m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apuania	his father: Luci Boggiano [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Cecchetti	Guiseppe	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunit	his father: Cecchetti Attilio Lunit (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
✓ 23	Incenti	Pietro	32		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trasilico	his wife: Annetta Incenti Trasilico S. Garfagnana (Massa)	Col.	Fresno
✓ 24	Ciotti	Antonio	47		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villa Nuovo	his wife: Angela Ciotti Acciumoli (Acquila)	Pa.	Philadelphia
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22/21 1/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *April*, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1		self	$ 25	Yes	1903/07	Cal.	his friend: Ubaldo P. 91 1/2 Robert Stud. St Paul. Mn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Colle d. Compito
2		self	25	Yes	1903	Cal.	his friend: Paolini Pardi: 223 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
3	Mc	self	25				his father: Buenio Jacopo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gattaiola
4	Mc	"	20	Yes	1903	Cal.	his father: Borelli Adamisto 23 Pacific Stud. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	grey	brown		Italy	Lucca
5	Mc	self	25				his brother: Guiseppe Gulemppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Casciano
6	Mc	self	25	Yes	1904/08	Ohio	his friend: Parenti Giovanni 1 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni S.G.
7	Mc	self	25				his father: Luigi Lucci Box 32 Point Richmond Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Donato
8	Mc	self	25	Yes	1904/09	Fresno	his father: Luigi Mineney Fresno California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Orco [illegible]
9	"	self	25	never			Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Orco [illegible]
10	"	self	25	Yes	1904/09	Fresno	his father in law: Meringo Luigi Island [illegible] California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Orco [illegible]
11	"	self	100	never			his friend: A. Davis New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bella [illegible]
12	"	self	25	Yes	1905/06	N.Y.	his husband: Bacchiani Elia New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cesena
13	"	self	125	Yes	"	"	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		N.Y.	New York
14	"	self	25	Yes	"	"	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		N.Y.	New York
15	"	self	25	Yes	1905/09	New York	his husband: Gotti Adolfo 311 E. 56 Stud. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cesena
16	"	self	25	Yes	1905/09	New York	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		N.Y.	New York
17	Mc	self	25				his uncle: Baroni Torello 1424 Etc. Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni d. Lucca
18	Mc	"	25	Yes	1904	Colo.	Wells. Nevada. his father: Giuseppe Gartani 1929 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	"	"		"	Lucca
19	Mc	"	25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		"	Lucca
20	Mc	"	25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	"	"		"	Lucca
21			25	never			his brother: Giambattista Boggiano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		"	Mezzano
22	"	"	25				his brother: Ceccotti Guido [illegible] among Grand I. Louis Obispo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pieve [illegible]
23	"	"	25	Yes	1901/08	Fresno	[illegible] Labor office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		"	"
24	Mc	"	25	Yes	1904/08	Pa	his cousin: Galbiati Guido Philadelphia 471 Christian Stt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		"	Arsiero
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE.; from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and [illegible]).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether a prior visitor to the United States ... and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ... and if so, the year ... period of years ... and place ..., as 1893, 97, Philadelphia

... relative or friend in the United States to whom ... and if so, what relative or friend.—The ... should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if ... name and complete address.

The ... in these columns are subject to revision by any ... of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Vessel (Steam), (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or Owners thereof, or the same may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa April 7th 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
22222	Hayes	Mrs K R	26						U.S. Citizen		Central China				
22224	Kautz	Erich	23		m s	Merchant	1	1	Germany	German	Spain	Valencia	parents Rich. Kautz Stralsund Wasserstr.	Ny	New York
22225	Barbero	Ferdinando	46		m	Laborer	yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Monte Bello		brother Francesco Barbero Monte Bello Col.		
22226	Airoldi	Alfredo	26		m m		1	1	Italian North		Italy	Legnano			
" 5	"	Fabiano	21		f w		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Crespi Daniele Via Lampugnano 4 Legnano	Ny	New York
22226	Righini	Pietro	44						U.S. Citizen		Ohio	Barry			
22227	Marcheselli	Argia	30		f s	Laundresse	1	1	Italian		Italy	Bologna	Mrs Marcheselli Angelina Via Zaccheria Bologna Italy		Conn Island
22228	Schwarzfuhrer	Mrs Adolf	24		m s	Elect. Engr	1	1	Austrian	German	Spain	Abbazia	father: Schwarzfuhrer Quer Prinz Eugen Str. Kotwers Abbazia Austria		Rittingto
9	Wegener	Hermann	23		m s	Hotel Clerk Employe	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	uncle: Gustav Cordes Bremen Am 133. Bremen		Seattle
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FROM NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Material of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, lame, or infirm, or have any mental or physical defect of any kind; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or has admitted the commission of, in prison or jail or other institution or place, or has been supported by charity. If so, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2	yes	self	$50 Yes No			uncle Henry Heiler Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	Germany Stralsund
3	"	"	$30 No	never		brother Paul Barbero 217 West 46th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray Blue	"	Switzerland "
4	"	"	"	yes	1908 N.Y.	208 W. 20th Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	Italy Milano
5	"	husband	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	" Legano
6																		
7	yes	self	$50 No	yes	1907 Conn Island	Relative Viale Andrea Conn Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	"	"	Italy Calderara
8	no	"	"	no		Joseph Sammer (Conn) Killingly Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	" Bologna
9	no	self	$100	never		295 uncle: R. E. Wagenter R.F.D. 2. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Austria Klagenfurt
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples on the 5th April 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~Additional~~	~~Nod. Vincenzo~~	~~Lucchese~~	~~24~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Contadino~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~		~~Italia~~	~~Abruzzo~~	~~padre Fioramo in Ungheria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Utica~~
~~Additional~~ 2	Coldisini	Dante	30		M.	Cavier	"		Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		zio Luigi Coldisini in Cercia	N.Y.	Utica
3	Greco	Casmale	40		M.	Contadino	"		"		Cosenza	Mendicino	padre Fioramo in Mendicino	"	"
4	Greco	Francesco	14		S.	"	"		"		"	"	fratello Vincenzo in Mendicino	"	Boston
~~Additional~~	Greco	Scalfaro	5		M.	"	"		"		"	"	padre Vincenzo in Mendicino	"	Dundas
~~Additional~~ 5	Greco	Guiseppe Domenico	16		S.	"	yes		"		"	"	madre Maria Filippello in Mendicino	"	"
~~1~~	~~Celito~~	~~Michele~~	~~26~~		~~M. Contadino~~		~~no~~		"		"	"	padre Pietro in Mendicino	"	"
~~Additional~~	~~Lindo~~	~~Raffaele Michele~~	~~14~~		~~S. Laborer~~		~~yes~~		~~Italian~~		~~Cosenza~~	~~Celito~~	~~zio Domenico Lindi in Celito~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
9	Lindi	Michele	40		M. Contadino		no		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mendicino	padre Luigi in Mendicino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lindi	Caterina	50		M.	Domestic	"		"		Cosenza	Calvino	fratello Luigi in Calvino	"	"
11	Lindi	Marina	22		S.	"	yes		"		"	"	madre Giovanni Lindi in Calvino	"	"
12	Caiati	Teodora	8	6	"								zio Giovanni Lindi in Calvino	"	"
13	do	Vincenzo	1	3	"									"	"
14	Galletta	Santa	32		M.	Domestic	yes		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		padre Domenico Galletta	"	N.York
15	Galisi	Giuseppe	46		M.				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		padre in Italia		
16	do	Concettina	6												
17	do	Domenico	9		M.										
18	Coacciolli	Vito	23		M.	Lavorante	no		"		Calabria	Cedrie del Capo	padre Fabio in Cedrie-Capo	Ill.	Chicago
19	Tomaniello	Pietro	24		M.	Calzolaio	yes		"		Foggia	Monte S. Angelo	padre Pasquale in Monte S. Angelo	N.Y.	Washington
20	Tiliacco	Pietro	46		M.	Laborer	no		"		"	"	moglie Fabiani Giuseppina in Monte S. Angelo	"	Forest City
~~21~~	~~Cedro~~	~~Emidio~~	~~19~~		~~S. Farmer~~		~~yes~~		"		~~Italia~~	~~Palermo~~	~~padre Vincenzo Cedro in Palermo~~	~~Minn.~~	~~St. Paul~~
22	Lindini	Carlo	25		M.		"		Italian		Bari		moglie Giuseppina Lindini in	Minn.	St. Paul
~~23~~	~~do~~	~~Michele~~	~~16~~										~~padre Nicola in~~		
~~24~~	~~Scarelli~~	~~Matteo~~	~~16~~								~~Cedrie del Capo~~		~~padre Francesco in Cedrie del Capo~~		
25	Lenni	Michele	21		"		"		Italian		Bari	Palmiano	padre Francesco in Palmiano	Minn.	St. Paul
26	Paromibus	Nicolas	25		M.		"		Greek		Greece	Greece	wife Dimitra in Greece	Ill.	Portland
~~27~~	~~Cobellandonio~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~26~~		~~M. Laborer~~		~~no~~		"		~~Italia~~	~~Sicilia~~	~~padre Cosimo in Sicilia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Boston~~
28	Paraskevopulo	Christo	21		M.	Bakemen	"		Turk		Greece	Patras	mother Dimitra in Patras	Ill.	Chicago
29	Calcaterra	Gaudenzio Gaetano	14		S.	Laborer	"		Italian		Italia	Calabria	father Pasquale Calcaterra in Calabria	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Calabrese	Rosa Elisabetta	25		F.	Domestic	"		"		"	S. Pia	father Gaudenzio Calabrese in S. Pia	"	"

24/5 U/

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1908

13—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy or alimbamism, or practising polygamy or alimbamism, or believing in or supporting the same, or the duty, necessity, propriety, or advisability of the practice of polygamy or alimbamism, or who disbelieves in organized government, or who believes in the unlawfulness of the killing of tyrants or officials, or who believes in the unlawfulness of any organization or society, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches any of the doctrines above mentioned?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 30	no			Joseph D. Amuk Sparta Wis. Federal St. Soundpatom O.					good		5	8	fair	black	brown			Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	self	Yes	6 years	N. York		Mr. Stewart White, Waldorf - Astoria Hotel 33 Avenue					good		5	8		brown				Italy	Palermo
3	No		$ 30	1903	Colleton		brother in law Roda Alfonso - Douglas W. Va. (Colleton?)							5	8		dark				Sweden	Gothenburg
4	No		30	no			uncle Angelo Greco Box 61 Douglas W. Va.							5	8							
5	No		30	yes	1903	Douglas	brother Angelo Greco "							5	8							
6	No		25	no			brother-in-law Antonio Francesco Box 61 - Douglas - W. Va.							5								
7			30	no			uncle Antonio Reina - Fordcity Co.															
8		self	30	no			uncle Angelo Greco. Box 61 Douglas W. Va.					good		4	6						Greece	Martina Franca
9			30	yes	1903	Brooklyn	wife Felice Francesco & Son - 135 Union Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.														Italy	Palermo
10			$ 150	yes	1906	908 "	Adol Fortuna Lucchesi 236 Conn St. Brooklyn.							5	2		dark	black			Italy	Palermo
11			150	yes	1901	908 "	husband Vincenzo Fusco 236 Conn St. Brooklyn							5	6		brown					
12																					Brooklyn	
13																						
14		self	$ 150	yes	1906	N.York	barbara Domenico Palin							5	2		dark				Italy	Palermo
15							ad. Becker St. N.York															
16																					New York	
17																						
18	No	self	29	yes	1903	Chicago	friend Giacino Cielsch 20 Dupleain St. Chicago Ill							6	2		brown	black	scar right hand		Italy	Reggio dell'Emilia
19	No	"	$ 125	no			sister Annina Pergamonte 6 St. Mark Pl. ad. Washington							5	6		dark				Italy	Monte Mesola
20	No	"	$ 25	no			father & wife living in Worcester Mass. Brewery St.							5	2		fair	blue				
21	No		$ 150	no			Cousin Pinighy Angelo St. Paul Minn. 5th East 3rd St.							4	5		black	black	scar on head		Italy	Piedmont
22	No	self	90	yes	1903	Chicago	brother-law Pinighy Angelo St. Paul Minn. 5th East 3rd St.					good		5	8		dark	brown	small scar on forehead		Italy	Valperone
23			150	no			do.															
24	No		150	no			brother-in-law Rocco St. Paul Minn. 5th East 3rd St.							5	6		black				Italy	Reggio Emil.
25	No	self	200	no			brother Pinighy Angelo St. Paul Minn. 5th East 3rd St.					good		5	8		brown		scar on head		Italy	Piedmont
26	No	"	$ 25	yes	1906	Chicago	uncle Pietro Zahara - 1st main St. - Cleveland O.							5	8		dark	black	scar on left wrist and has lost middle finger on right hand		Italy	Naples
27			25	no			brother Vincenzo 635 Fremont St. Boston Mass							5	8		dark	brown				Calabria
28	Yes	self	500	no	1903	Brooklyn	wife Domenica Ippolito 350 West Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	2		brown				Italy	Palermo
29							Ignazio Calabrese a.t. College Ave. N.Y.														Italy	Sicily
30							brother Gennaro Calabrese a.t. College Ave. N.Y.															Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901, N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith, (Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1906.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9/1/40

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 5th day of Sept, 1940

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casanella	Giuseppe	40		M. M.	Fabricator	yes		Italian		Italy	Potenza Lucania	wife Mrs Casanella in Lucania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Lucia	Maria	40		F. M.	Domestic	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Casanella	Adriese	10		M. S.	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Carlo	8		M. S.	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Livia	2		F. S.	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	do	Umberto	5		M. S.	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	do	Elena	3		F. S.	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	do	Mario	1		M. S.	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Calabrese	Maria Vincenza	21		F. S.	[illegible]	yes		"		"	"	father Pasquale - mother in Italy	"	"
10	Mutsopulos	Giovanni	28		M. M.	Businessman	"		Greek	Greek	Italy	Tarsi	father Basili in Italy	Ill.	Chicago
11	Maccarelli	Camillo	18		M. S.	Peasant	"		Italian	Italy	Palombaro	Palombaro	father Domenico in Palombaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Catanzaro	Cesare	23		M. S.	Tailor	"		"	"	Venezuela	Piano d'Arma	father Ciseta e mother Emilia Venuca in Piano d'Arma	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Marotta	Giuseppe	36		M. M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Canada	Edino	wife Maricchia Scarpelli in Edino	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Brita	Wolodkow	24		M. S.	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Germany	Germany Italy	wife Carolina Catanzaro in Piano d'Arma Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	Filabi	Domenico	36		M. M.	Tailor	"		American	Italian	Virginia	Virginia	wife Fiordelisi Marianna in Virginia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	Di Matteo	Nicola	32		M. M.	Peasant	"		Italian	"	Canada	Virginia	wife Filomena Cardarelli in Virginia	Conn.	Schenectady
17	Palabrese	Rocco	9		M. S.	[illegible]							wife Maddalena Lombardi in Virginia	Pa.	Phila.
18	Cocco	Maria	50		F. M.	Housewife	"		"	"	Canada	Canada	husband Caprara Alfonso in Kansas	Cal.	Philadelphia
19	Nunicci	Giovanni	22		M. S.	Peasant	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Fiordella Teresa in Toronto	Ont.	Stratford
20	Rossi	Adolfino	24		M. M.	Laborer	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Caramia Angela in Emeryville	Ohio	Akron
21	Carano	Mariano	22		M. S.	Laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Joseph - mother Rosa Sirene in Canada.	"	Hudson
22	Carano	Andrea	23		M. S.	Peasant	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cielli Carmela in Canada	"	Akron
23	Cucci	Corandrio	39		M. M.	Timberdriver	"		"	"	"	Toccacisma	wife Angela Cucci in Toccacisma	Ont.	Ont.
24	Ciabotto	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	Peasant	"		"	"	Canada	Canada Italy	mother Ciabotto Angela in Cicona Chinese	Cal.	Cincinnati
25	Cattucci	Dominic	25		M. M.	Grocer	"		"	"	"	Italy	wife Vincenza - mother Agostina in Colin.	Cal.	Bakersfield
26	Cabbacano	Giuseppe	45		M. M.	Peasant	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giovannina Cabbacano in Pineridge	Mass.	Springfield
27	Zerita	Adolfino	1		M. S.	—			"	"	"		mother Cabbacano Giovannina in Pineridge	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	Serafini & wife	Costantino	26		M. M.	[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	do	Amita	21		F. S.	Domestic			"	"	"		[illegible]		
30	Zerita	Antonio	25		M. M.	Peasant	yes		"	"	"		wife Antonetta Zerita in Pineridge		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-100605(35) 7-25-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-149489 8-21-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kohl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kohl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906,
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Timme, , Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, serving hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Timme.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1910, at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10/1/08 III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 7th March, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Certani	Guido	16		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Italian		Italy	Caserta	father Stefano in Abruzzi	Ill.	Chicago
2	D'Alessio	Domenico	19		" "	"	"		"		"	"	father Gaetano in "	"	Belvidere
3	Cattivero	Antonio	28		" M.	Labourer	"		"		"	"	wife Frances Cattivello	"	Brandon
4	Franco	Giovanni	14		" S.	Peasant	"		"		"	"	father Stefano & brother Pasquale in Italy	"	Chicago
5	Giacentini	Angelo	21		" "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Della Mariaginita in Italy		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		" M.	Labourer	"		"		"	"	wife Maria Perri in Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Barbieri	Giuseppe	38		" "	Peasant	"		Italian		"	"	wife Rosa Conti in Italy	"	"
Admitted 8	Barbieri	Domenico	45		" "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Barbara Capparella	"	"
9	Fazio	Ontario Salvatore	48		" "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Cesari Catarina	"	Detroit
10	Vecchio	Giovanni	40		" "	"	Yes		"		"	"	wife Rosa Maria in Italy	"	"
11	Di Cicco	Salvatore	28		" "	"	No		"		"	"	wife Angela Strano in	"	"
12	Di Cicco	Candrelo	50		" "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Felicia Di Cicco in	"	"
13	Di Cicco	Michele	21		" "	"	Yes		"		"	"	mother Antonia Di Maria in	"	"
14	Di Cicco	Gaetano	19		" "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Giovanna Bella in	"	"
15	[illegible]	Michele	21		" "	"	"		"		"	"	mother [illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	Antonio	20		" "	Labourer	Yes		"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	Cubino	Nicola	35		" "	"	"		Italian		Italy	Cerreto	wife Chiarina Acerra	U.S.	Washington
Admitted 18	Maddonno	Nicola	40		" "	Peasant	No		"		"	Catanzaro	Accacalamatta wife Palma Cadavata & son in Cerreto	Ill.	Chicago
19	Madisano	Vincenzo	20		" "	Labourer	Yes		"		"	Laudrano	wife Teresa Pirro in Laudrano	"	"
20	Orlini	Francesco	35		" "	Peasant	No		"		"	Cerreto	wife Marianna Orlini in	"	"
21	De Cesare	Nicandro	16		" "	"	"		"		"	"	Cerreto Castelvandolfo wife Catarina Cerro in Castelvandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury
22	Cuccioccioni	Michelangelo	21		" "	"	"		Italian		"	"	Cerreto Cerro al Volturno father Carmelo in Cerro al Volturno	Ill.	Chicago
23	Ardo	Domenico	26		" "	"	"		"		"	"	Cerreto Castelvandolfo wife Carmina Cuccioccioni in Castelvandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury
24	De Rose	Luciano	18		" "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Cristina Cornicello in Cerro al Volturno		
25	daughter	Giovannina	2										father Luciano mother Teresa Cuna in Caserta		
26	do	Concetta	11												
27	do	Charlotte	1												
28	Marsillo	Antonio	16		" S.	Laborer	No		Italian		"	Cerreto	father Salvatore in Castelvandolfo	Ill.	Chicago
29	son	Luigi	12												
30	Valente	Michele	24		" S.	Peasant	No		"		"	Carbonara	wife Adalgisa Cicciotta in Carbonara	Conn.	Cheshire

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ogdensburg, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20 no				brother Ignazio [illegible] Ogdensburg N.Y.					good		5	1					
2	"	"	"				uncle Stefano Caffagni 116 Broad St. Hopkinton Island					"		5	5	"	"	blue		
3	"	"	25 yes 15 Oct 906				brother Pasquale Bradford Pa					"		5	6	"	"	brown	scar on right cheek	Italy Rocca
4	"	"	25 no				cousin Francesco Di Guglielmo Dayton Galion Ohio					"		5	4	"	"	"	shot at right temple	Canada Ottawa
5	no	"	25 yes Mar 906	Galion	1906		nephew Pasquale Fiorentino 306 Main Galion O.					"		5	7	brown	"	"		
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 yes 1906~~	~~St. Louis~~	~~1906~~		~~brother Domenico Scarfacchi 122 Cranberry St. Syr. N.Y.~~							5	4					
7	"	self	25 "	Syracuse	1906		brother-in-law Alberto Perugini 214-216 North Franklin St. Syracuse					good		5	4	brown	dark			Castelnuovo Cardea
8	"	"	25 "	Syr. N.Y.	1906		cousin Saverio Barbieri 42 Baxter St. Syr. N.Y.					"		5	6	"	"	"		
9	no	"	25 "	Utica	1906		cousin Filippo Fabio 6 and 8 1st Eight St. and 67 Catharine St. Utica N.Y.					"		5	4	"	"	blond		
10	"	"	25 "	Detroit	1906		brother-in-law Pasquale Soave N.Y. 665 Nicolet St. Detroit					"		5	6	fair face	blond	dark	scar on right cheek	Castelnuovo Di Sotto
11	"	"	25 "	"	1906		brother-in-law Francesco Petrarca N.Y. 682 Nicolet St. Detroit					"		5	2	"	"	"		
12	"	"	30 "	"	1906		brother Egidio Di Cicco N.Y. 672 Nicolet St. Detroit					"		5	6	"	dark	"		
13	"	"	25 no				uncle Carlo Di Cicco N.Y. 672 Nicolet St. Detroit					"		5	5	"	brown	"		
14	"	"	30 yes 1906	Detroit	1906		daughter Filippa - Son-in-law Vincenzo Petrarca N.Y. 682 Nicolet St. Detroit					"		5	2	"	blond	"		
15	"	"	130																	
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25 no~~				~~uncle Pasquale Cicco 104 E. 2d St. N.Y. Manhattan~~							5			dark			
17	yes	self	40 yes	1905	1906	Chicago Ill.	uncle Francesco Colonna 2001 S. Archer Ave Chicago					poor		5		fair	brown	gray-brown ear-holes	scar forehead	Calabria Cosenza
18	"	"	40 no				cousin Costantino Vincenzo 2d. South Main St. Hillsboro Ill.					"		5	7	"	brown	dark		Abruzzi Aquila
19	"	"	40 yes				cousin Costantino Vincenzo 2d. South Main St. Hillsboro Ill.					"		5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar at middle of neck	
20	no	"	25 yes	1905	1906	Waterbury	brother Ropeo in Waterbury Conn. 45 Charles St.					"		5	11	"	"	"		Caserta Castelmorone
21	"	"	25 no				uncle Giuseppe Di Cesare South Chicago Ill.					"		5	6	"	"	"	gash - knife	Caserta Castelmorone
22	"	self	25 yes	1906	1906	Waterbury	cousin Vincenzo Pugliese Bank St. 25. Waterbury Conn.					poor		5	1	fair	black	brown	scar at right eye	Benevento Pontelandolfo
23	"	"	25 "	1906	1906	"	nephew Pompeo Pugliese Bank St. 25. Waterbury Conn					"		5	1	"	brown	"		Benevento Pontelandolfo
24	~~no~~	~~unmarried~~	~~25 no~~				~~husband Carmine Buonanno~~							~~5~~		~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~dark~~	~~shot scar left eye~~	~~Cerreto Aquila~~
25	"	"	"				~~father~~ Dec. 1812													
26	"	"	"																	
27	"	"	"																	
28	"	self	25 yes	Sault Ste Marie	1906		brother Salvatore Di Pietro Box 1. Sault Ste Marie Mich.					poor		5	6	fair	black	black		Cambobasso Castelpizzuto
29	"	"	25 no				uncle "					"		"		"	"	"		
30	yes	self	25 yes	1901	1906	Sault Ste Marie	brother-in-law Carlo Di Pietro Box 1. Sault Ste Marie Mich.					"		5	6	fair	brown	brown		Campobasso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Maske, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maske, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906, at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gr. H. Simms, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Simms.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1906.

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 1478

IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 4th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Galladino	Accursio	1/12		M. S.	Child	no		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelvetrano	Caltanissetta	wife Adalgisa Cometta in	Pa.	Carbondale
2	Cricli	Carmine	26		M. "	Farmer	yes		"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	father Cricli Gaetano in	"	"
3	Menditti	Nicola	33		M. "	Proprietor	"		"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	wife Lucia Cammarata in	"	"
4	Cammarata (wife)	Lucia	30		M. "	Domestic	"		"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	husband Nicola Menditti in	"	"
5	Menditti (son)	Antonio	2		S. "				"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	mother " "	"	"
6	do	Giovanni	3/12		S. "				"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	grandmother " "	"	"
7	Lauricella	Giovannino	16		S. "	Farmer	yes		"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	father Lauricella Salvatore in	Pa.	Carbondale
8	Martella	Michele	33		M. "	Proprietor	yes		"		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	wife Rosaria Catania in	"	"
9	Commodari	Antonio	22		M. "	Peasant	no		"		Catanzaro	S. Andrea sull'Jonio	wife Orsola Caminda in	"	Pa. Carbondale
10	De Masi	Vincenzo	1		S. "	"	"		"		"	"	mother Commodari Caterina in	"	Pa. Binghamton
11	Lici	Andrea	21		M. "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Emanuele Lilla in	"	Pa. Taylorville
12	Chiarchi	Bruno	50										wife Maria Cocchiopoli in		Pa.
13	Cristico	Nicolo	21										wife Caterina Cristico in		Lorain
14	Caricli	Domenico	22		M. "	Peasant	no		Italian		Catanzaro	S. Andrea sull'Jonio	wife Caterina Lombardo in	N. Y.	Rozzi
15	Cami	Francesco	20		M. "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Caterina Lilla in	Pa.	Taylorville
16	Cicirama	Felice	21		M. "	"	"		"		Avellino	S. Felice	wife Carretta Anna in	Brooklyn	Carrolton
17	Cosmo Faria	Michele	32		M. "	"	"		"		"	"	brother Luigi in	"	"
18	Cannicello	Giuseppe	24		M. "	Laborer	yes		"		Cambobasso	Roccaracina	wife Graziosa Cipadonna in	Roccaracina	Carbondale
19	Cerramperoni	Francesco	26		M. "	Peasant	no		"		Catanzaro	Andrate	wife Anna Lomelo in	Andrate	
20	Mazzocco	Antonio	50		M. "	Proprietor	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobasso	Cerro al Volturno	wife Isabella Sarelli in	Cerro al Volturno	Pa. New Castle
21	Cerudini	Donato	20		M. "	Peasant	yes		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Giulia Cerola in	Cantalupo	comm. Waterbury
22	Cicilla	Antonio	1/12		M. "	Child	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Catanzaro	Taverna	mother Michele in	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
23	do sister	Maria Luigia	15		S. "	Domestic	"		"		"	"	Italian Vincenzo mother Filomena	"	"
24	Cannacito	Michele	40		M. "	Laborer	yes		"		Campobasso	Roccaracina	Cambobasso in Roccaracina	"	Carbondale
25	Lombardozzi	Romualdo	1		S. Laborer	no	Virginia		Italian		Campobasso	Bonefro	father Giuliano & mother Rosa Cerra in Roccaracina	Pa.	Tyler
26	Cillo	Giuseppe	30		M. Peasant	no			"		Catanzaro	S. Andrea sul Jonio	wife Concetta Cristina in Andrea sull'Jonio	Brooklyn	Carbondale
27	Cristico	Bruno	32		" "	"	"		"		"	"	wife Maria Cerra Lilla in	"	"
28	Lici	Andrea	22										wife Concetta Caterina in		Pa. Northumberland
29	Cocchiopoli	Vincenzo	19		S. "	"	"		"		"	"	mother Cristina Cristico in	"	Pa. Taylor
30	Cicilla	Andrelemario	29		M. Peasant	no	Virginia		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campobasso	S. Felice	wife Luisa Tamburrini in	Italy	Chicago

24/1/23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1906.

13—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$40	yes	1902	Canada	brother-in-law Giuseppe Adapito 615 Crescent Av. Bridgeport Conn.					good		5	6	fair	black	brown		Cumberland Co Province
2	"	"	40	no			husband Rocco Salvatore													
3	"	"	1000	yes	1900	Canada	Box 18 Fireman Ont.							5	5	"	brown	"		" Province
4	"		of	Never			cousin Pirrotte Giovanni Box 485 Southhead Ont.							5	6	"	brown	"		" Province
5	"						"													
6	"						"													
7	"	self	$ 125	no			uncle Guerrera Gioacchino Beach Street cr. 25th Waterbury Conn							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Province Province
8	"	self	$ 250	yes	1900	North Bay	cousin Carmella Angelo 6225 Vidaer St. North Bay Canada					good		5	4	"	brown	black		Province Province
9	"	"	8	40	no		brother Saverio Commodari Box 18. Parker Branch W. Va													Province Province
10	"	"	32	no			cousin Pietro Cunino in West Pittsburg Pa Box 23.							5	2	fair	brown	brown		Province Province
11	"	"	40	no			brother Giuseppe Cunino Box 43. Driftwood													
12	"	"	40	no			cousin Nicola Mirarchi in W. Va. Box 16.							5	4	"	brown	"		" "
13	"	"	40	no			cousin Luca Gioiello in Leopard W. Va.							5	4	"	brown	"		" "
14	"	self	$ 40	no			brother-law Luca Gioiello in Leopard W. Va.							5	5	"	brown	"		" "
15	"	"	40	no			cousin Lioi Francesco in Pa. Box 43. Driftwood					good		5	2	fair	black	black		Province Province
16	Yes	"	200	yes	1902	Brooklyn	cousin Giovanna Gigliotti Cr. 665 Gandolf St. Brooklyn							5	5	"	brown	brown		" "
17	"	"	200		1901	1905	cousin Giovanna Gigliotti Cr. 665 Gandolf St. Brooklyn							5	1	"	brown	grey		Province Province
18	"	my brother	125		1900	1905	brother Angelantonio a Croia Cr. Y. 165 William St. City							5	5	"	"	brown		" "
19	"	self	200	yes	1905	1906	godfather Salvatore Giannamanno Cr. 264 Carl St. Troy Cr. Y.							5	6	fair	"	"		" "
20	no	"	25	"	1900	1905	Uncle Filichio in New Castle Pa. St. 2nd Ave # 53. Cr. Castle Pa.							5	5	"	grey	"		" "
21	no	"	125	"	1902	1905	Waterbury	cousin Grandin Saverio in Waterbury Conn. Grand St. 25.							m. 160		light brown	"		" "
22	"	"	45	"	1895	1905	Cr. York	cousin Gennaro Cappetta Shepshead Bay Cr. York							5	5	fair	"	"		" "
23						never									5	3	"	"	"		" "
24	no	self	$ 125	no			brother Angelantonio a Croia Cr. Y. William St. Cr. 165 City								5	—					
25	no	self	$ 25	no			uncle Bucci Cardinale a Croia Pa. Troy St. 20. 15. Cr. 450							5	1	fair	brown	brown		Province Province
26	"	"	$ 40	no			brother Francesco Stillo in Portville Cr. Y. Box 553.					good		5	3	fair	brown	brown		Province Province
27	"	"	40	no			cousin Domenico Cementino in Portville Cr. Y. Box 553.							5	2	"	"	"		" "
28	"	"	42	no			brother-in-law Lioi in West Pittsburg Pa. Box 23.							5	1	clear	"	"		" "
29	"	"	40	no			cousin Domenico Cementino in Portville Cr. Y. Box 553.							5	4	"	black	"		" "
30	no	self	$ 40	no	1902	1905	Cr. Y. cousin Stefano Gigliotti 1605. Erie Cr. Co. Chicago Ill.							5	4	fair	brown	brown		Province Province

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kohl Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Kohl
R. Kohl, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1906,
at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] F. Winnie, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, [illegible] do
(State whether "Surgeon" acting herewith" or "employed by owners (Applicant)" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Winnie.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12/18 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing from Naples, on the 8th April, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbatiello	Andrea	23		M. S.	Woodcarver	Yes		Italian		Italy	Torre Del Greco	Father Edoardo Abbatiello Torre Del Greco	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Gennarelli	Cardinale	23		M. S.	Labourer	Yes		Italian		Camp. Sparanise	Circo di Pelturno	Wife Alessandra Gennarelli Circo di Pelturno	Ill.	Chicago
3	Soriano Carri	Edoardo	28		M. S.	Barber	Yes		"		Naples	Naples	Father Luigi Soriano Carri Naples	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Carente	Concetta	23		F. S.	nun	No		"		"	"	"	"	"
5	De Luca	Federico	35		M. M.	Labourer	Yes		Italian		Campobasso	Castelpetroso	Father-in-law Carmine Colucci in Castelpetroso	Pa.	Erie
6	Wife	Maria	30		F. M.	Woman	No		"		"	"	Father	"	"
7	Castillo	Andrea	55		M. M.	Peasant	No		Italian		Catanzaro	S. Andrea Apostolo	Wife Anna Maria Caldarelli in S. Andrea	Conn.	New Haven
8	Cocchiochi	Francesco	24		M.		No						Wife Maria Mariantonia		Conn.
9	Mancini	Marco	24		M.	Carpenter	Yes		Italian		Caserta	Vitulano	Wife Maria in Vitulano	Conn.	Derby
10	De Silvestro	Raffaele	25		M.	Peasant	No		"		Campobasso	Ricciamaudolfo	Wife Vincenza Raffaele in Ricciamaudolfo	N.Y.	Grand Brook
11	Caviccio	Gregorio	50		M.	"	No		"		Catanzaro	Olivadi	Wife Caterina Procopio in Olivadi	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Di Matteo	Girolamo	26		M.	Labourer	No		"		Campobasso	Acquaviva	Wife Antonia Rocco in Acquaviva Collecroce	"	Bayonne
13	Leo	Leonardo	30		M.	Peasant	No		"		Caserta	Cervinara	Wife Emanuela Maria in Cervinara	Iowa	Emmetsburg
14	Liberandi	Giuseppe	46		M.	"	No		"		"	"	Wife Teresa Romano in "	"	"
15	Cantore	Domenico	50		M.	Bricklayer	Yes		"		Caserta	Marcianise	Wife Lucia Natale in Marcianise	Conn.	New Britain
16	Marchetti	Filippo	51		M.	Peasant	No		"		Caserta	Teano	Wife Pellegrina Scalora in Teano	Pa.	Chester
17	Iacovacci	Vito	24		M.	"	No		"		Bari	Acquaviva	Wife Caterina Cuoco in Acquaviva	Mass.	Everett
18	Ruggiero	Rosinda	20		F. S.	Widow	Yes		Italian		Caserta	Cervino	Father Raimondo Ruggiero Cervino	Pa.	Erie
19	Cabellieri	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	Peasant	No		"		Caserta	Falciano	Father Francesco in Falciano	Conn.	New Britain
20	De Rosa	Ferdinando	26		M.	"	Yes		"				Wife Giuseppina in		
21	Porto	Francesco	25		M. S.	Wine-cutter	No		"		Caserta	Sessa	Father Nicola in		
22	Porto	Lorenzo	21		M. S.	Fabricator	No		American		"	Carinaro	Father Carmine in	"	"
23	Porto	Pietro	20		M. M.	Peasant	"		Italian		"	"	Wife Cecilia Filomena in	"	"
24	Salvione	Antonio	24		M. S.	"	Yes		"		Caserta	Cervino	Father Pietro Salvione in Cervino	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Salvione	Gabriele	16		M. S.	"	No		"		"	"	Father Domenico in	"	"
26	Silvestro	Salvatore	24		M. M.	Labourer	"		Italian		Campobasso	Castelpetroso	Wife Delia Rosa in Castelpetroso	N.J.	Newark
27	Generelli	Vito Michele	28		M. S.	"	No		"		Bari	Carbonara	Wife Maria Natalia in Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
28	Generelli	Vito	16		M. S.	"	Yes		"		"	"	Mother "	"	"
29	Altimante	Antonio	21		M. M.	"	No		"		"	"	Wife Concetta Altimante in	"	"
30	Citiola	Teobaldo	24		M. M.	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Angela Maria in	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12118 V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 8th April, 1908

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbatiello	Onofrio	23		M. S.	Woodcarver	Yes		Italian		Province Neapolitan		Father Edoardo Abbatiello		
2	Generelli	Edoardo	23		M. S.	Seaman	Yes		Italian		Campobasso	Conca dell'Oltrupo	Wife Alberina Di Lucia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Serrano Carri	Edoardo	28		M.	Barber	4		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Luigi Carrie	Ill.	Chicago
4	Carrie	Concetta	23		F.	nan	"		"		Naples	Naples	Father Luigi Carrie	Ill.	Chicago
5	De Luca	Federico	25		M.	Laborer	Yes		Italian		Campobasso	Castelpetroso	Father-in-law Carmine Di Lucia	Pa.	Erie
6	wife	Maria	20		F.	Domestic	Yes		"		"	"	Father		
Rejected	Cirillo	Andrea	55		M.	Peasant	No		Italian		Catanzaro	S. Andrea sull'Ionio	Wife Anna Maria Scarfoglio		Naples
8	Scarfoglio	Giuseppe	24		M.	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Maria Buccarantonio		N.Y.
9	Mancini	Mario	24		"	Clerk	Yes		Italian		Caserta	Vitulano	Wife Maria	Ct.	Derby
10	De Filippis	Raffaele	28		"	Peasant	"		"		Campobasso	Roccamandolfi	Wife Linda Raffaele	N.Y.	Bound Brook
11	Ciriaco	Federico	30		"	"	"		"		Catanzaro	Olivadi	Wife Carlo Carlea	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Di Matteo	Feliciano	21		"	Laborer	"		"		Campobasso	Acquaviva d'Isernia	Parents Rocco Di Matteo		Detroit
13	Leo	Leonardo	25		"	Peasant	Yes		"		Caserta	Carinola	Wife Maria Maria	Iowa	Emmetsburg
14	Libraudi	Giuseppe	40		"	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Teresa Romano		
15	Cantore	Domenico	50		"	Bricklayer	Yes		"		Caserta	Piedimonte	Wife Lucia Viale	Conn.	New Haven
16	Marchetti	Filippo	51		"	Peasant	"		"		Caserta	Gioia	Wife Orlanda Serafina	Pa.	Oneida
17	Saccone	Vito	24		"	"	Yes		"		Avellino	Sorbo Serpico	Father Gaetano Saccone	Mass.	Chelsea
18	Ruggiero	Florinda	20		F.	Widow	Yes		Italian		Caserta	Caianello	Father Antonio Di Tullio	Ill.	Chicago
19	Calabrese	Giuseppe	24		M.	Peasant	Yes		"		Benevento	Faicchio	Father Lorenzo	Conn.	New Haven
20	De Rosa	Ferdinando	36		M.	"	Yes		"				Wife Filomena		
21	Corso	Francesco	25		M.	Stone-cutter	"		"				Father Nicola		
22	Corso	Lorenzo	21		"	Fisherman	No		American		"	"	Father Candalandrea	"	"
23	Corso	Pietro	21		M.	Peasant	"		Italian		"	"	Wife Cecilia Filomena	"	"
24	Salvione	Antonio	24		"	"	Yes		"		Caserta		Wife Lucia Nicola	Ct.	Meriden
25	Salvione	Gabriele	15		"	"	"		"		"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
26	Silvestro	Salvatore	24		M.	Laborer	"		Italian		Campobasso	Castelpetroso	Wife Lucia	N.J.	Newark
27	Generelli	Vito Michele	28		"	"	No		"		Bari	Carbonara	Wife Maria Nicola	Ill.	Chicago
28	Generelli	Vito	16		"	"	Yes		"		"	"	Father	"	"
29	Altimonte	Antonio	21		M.	"	No		"		"	"	Wife Lucia Salvatore	"	"
30	Citola	Leonardo	40		"	"	"		"		"	"	Wife Angela Maria	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence intended.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 22, 1906.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, or expectation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	//	Self	$ 40	//	//	cousin Gentile Nicola in Monessen Pa. Box 31	//	//	//	//	Good	//	5.	6	fair	dark brown	scarred with the	Province of Campobasso	Colle d'Anchise
2	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	Chicago 2 yrs	Sister Filomena Zinnarelli in South Chica.	//	//	//	//	Good	//	5	5	fair	brown (brown spot at right cheek,	scar at left cheek and	Province of Campobasso	Colle d'Anchise
3	//	"	$ 3000	//	1900 to N.Y.	Father Odoardo in N.Y. York Pa. 28 Leonard St.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	5	4	4	4	can	scar apply the left	"	"
4	//	"	//	//	never	//	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	4	"	dark	chin	"	"
5						Monessen													
6						Pennsylvania													
7	//	Self	$ 40	//	//	Uncle Nicola Zinnarelli in Portville Box 1853. Cattin Saraco Giuseppe in N.Y.	//	//	//	//	Good	//	5	2	fair	brown	//	Province of Campobasso	Colle d'Anchise
8	//	"	$ 30	//	//	Portville Box 1853	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	$ 100	//	//	brother law Pellegrino Petrunziello in Scranton - uncle Ant. Cilio 213 626	//	//	//	//	Poor	//	5	-	fair	brown	scar on chin	Province of Caserta	Caiazzo
10	Yes	"	$ 1500	Yes	Color.	uncle Fiorentella Felice 51 Pine Street brothers Francesco & Gregorio 800 10	//	//	//	//	Good	//	5	4	fair	black	black	Province of Campobasso	Frecamonte
11	No	"	$ 30	No	Philadelp	8th Street Utica, Pa.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Castelpetroso
12	Yes	"	$ 400	Yes	Belmont	uncle Rossi Domenico in Belmont Box 188 brother Nuncio 200	//	//	//	//	"	m. less	"	"	"	"	"	Province of Campobasso	Acquaviva d'Is.
13	Yes	"	$ 600	No	//	213 522 Tremonia Iowa brother law Amorei Antonio	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	5	black	"	"	Province of Caserta	Caiazzo
14	Yes	"	$ 70	Yes	1906 to Tremonia	213 522 Tremonia Iowa	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	8	fair	black	"	scar at right cheek	"
15	"	"	$ 30	No	1906 to	nephew Giacomo Pellegrino Elpino St. 26, Ellis Island Carmine D'Ammigio Como St.	//	//	//	//	"	m. less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	$ 40	Yes	1900 to 1906 Chester Pa	Wm. Chester Pa. brother in law Salvatore Graziosi	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	5	"	grey	"	Province of Caserta	Caiazzo
17	//	"	$ 25	No	//	Mrs. Nicola Vitale 41 Cincinnati Ohio husband Giuseppe Gerardi	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	brown	black	"	//	San Leucio
18	//	Self	$ 125	No	1884 to N.Y.	1584 Nicola Ave. N.Y. York uncle Carlo Angelo - 26 Elsinor St.	//	//	//	//	Good	//	5	5	brown	brown	spot above chin	Province of Caserta	Caiazzo di Valentino
19	No	"	$ 5	No	1906 to New Haven	New Haven Conn. uncle Vincenzo Barone - 213 239 Water	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	"	"	"	scar over nose	Benevento
20	"	"	$ 15	No	1906 to New Haven	St. New Haven Conn. brother Crescenzo - 213 239 Water	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	4	fair	"	"	//	"
21	"	"	$ 25	No	1898/99 to 1905	St. New Haven Conn. uncle Bisenti Raimondi	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	"	"	"	//	"
22	"	"	$ 125	No	in America	1905 Calpan St. Ansonia Conn. brother law Orsini Raffaele	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	"	"	"	//	Benevento
23	Yes	"	$ 15	Yes	1905 to New Haven	213 26 Elsinor St New Haven Conn.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	"	"	"	//	Pesco Sannita
24	No	"	$ 25	No	1893/96 to Mexico	cousin Ucci Giovanni Ansonia Conn.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	2	"	"	"	//	Benevento
25	"	"	$ 125	//	//	uncle Ucci Giovanni uncle Martello Alfonso 213 100 Elsinor St Greenwich	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	4	"	"	"	//	"
26	"	Self	$ 25	No	1904 to Canada	brother-law Orsini Raffaele Ansonia St. 11.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	5	fair	brown	brown	//	Province of Campobasso
27	No	"	$ 25	//	//	Falk St. Chicago Ill. uncle Oreste Ansonia - 512 W. Fork St	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	5	"	"	"	scar above chin	Pesco Sannita
28	No	"	$ 35	//	//	Chicago Ill. brother-law Orsini Raffaele -	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	4	"	"	"	//	"
29	No	"	$ 25	//	//	512 W. Falk St. Chicago Ill. brother law Orsini Raffaele -	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	"	"	//	"
30	No	"	$ 45	//	//	1911 W. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	"	"	//	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gatti Master, (Master or Master, First or Second (Officer)) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gatti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906,
at New York.

C. H. C.
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or part of years and place, as 1904 N. Y.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kimmel, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Hamburg-Amerik do
(State whether Surgeon employed thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kimmel

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13/10 ff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 5th April, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coale	William	55		M. M.	Attorney	Yes		United States	Ohio		Cleveland			
2	Cadiaroli	Antonio	21		M. S.	Laborer			Italian	Roma	Frosinone	father Cristino in	Frosinone	Pa.	Cleveland
3	Cadiaroli	Antonio di Giuseppe	42		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Saverina in	"	"	"
~~4~~	~~Cadolonio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~32~~		~~M. M.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Citta Ducale~~	~~wife Teresa Cesaroni in Citta Ducale~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~5~~	~~Cadolla~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~14~~		~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Giacobantonio in~~	~~"~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Derby~~
ADMITTED 6	Cigliotti	Gaspare	21		M. M.	Miller	Yes		Italian	"	Caramanico	wife Cigliotti Chiara in	Terracina	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Cadrone	Francesco	22		M. M.	Peasant	No		"	"	Bucchianico	wife Cindio Cinda in	Bucchianico	Conn.	New Haven
8	La Zazzera	Rachele	23		F. M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Cupello	Father-in-law Saverio Antonio in	Canalbrak	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Corte	Raffaelino	41		M. M.	Peasant	Yes		"	"	Castel Frentano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
10	do wife	Candelorina	38		F. M.	Domestic	No		"	"	Castel Frentano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
11	do daughter	Fiorentina	12		" S.	"	Yes		"	"	Castel Frentano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
~~12~~	~~Greco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Peasant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gerdiceto~~	~~father Emanuele & mother Grazia in Gerdiceto~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
13	Carrie	Luigi	18		M. S.	Peasant	"		Italian	"	Osanna	Cerreto	father Giuseppe & mother Feliciappo Felicia in Cerreto	Pa.	Duquesne
~~14~~	~~Cesa~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~17~~		~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Celano~~	~~mother Grazia Pelino in Celano~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Forestville~~
~~15~~	~~Ciotti~~	~~Costantino~~	~~31~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Foggia~~	~~mother Nicolandrea Lys Vincenza in~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Portland~~
16	Cado	Michele	23		M. M.	Proprietor	"		Italian	"	Castelbasso	Montesilvano	father Cado Antonio in	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Scarduzio (wife)	Concilia	27		F. M.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cado son	Antonio	6		M.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	Carmine	4		M.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Colgeci	Nicandro	31		M. M.	Peasant	No		"	"	Civitella	wife Picchietto Carolina in	Civitella	Conn.	Greenwich
21	Ciampani	Michele	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Montesilvano	father Romolo in	Montesilvano	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Buttieri	Vincenzo	16		" "	"	"		"	"	"	mother Liberata Carmela in	"	"	"
23	Ciampani	Pietro	14		" "	"	"		"	"	"	father Domenico in	"	"	"
24	Rocelli	Michele	26		M.	"	"		"	"	"	wife Buttieri Rose in	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~Cenace~~	~~Francesco~~	~~3~~		~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Civitella~~	~~wife Cecilia Cesare in Lodi~~	~~"~~	~~Portchester~~
~~26~~	~~Cacciatti~~	~~Nicola~~	~~20~~		~~S.~~	~~Peasant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cepi~~	~~father Giacomo in Scanzano~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Cicero~~
27	Cerri	Giuseppe	26		M. M.	Peasant	Yes		Italian	"	Cerreto	wife Cerreto Carolina in	Cerreto	Pa.	Carnegie
28	Colucci	Giovanni	46		M. M.	"	No		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
29	Cigliotto	Leonardo	22		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Grano in	"	Conn. Stratford
30	Colacurcio	Matteo	20		" "	Laborer	No		"	"	Casa Teresiana	wife Filomena Rizzi in	Casa Teresiana	Pa.	Ohiopyle

2 32 20

1 1 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time resided in America.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *June 22*, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or admission, or has a ticket for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self					[illegible] 191 Rock [illegible] Returning home to Cleveland Ohio													
2	do	"	$15 yes	Mose Statesburg			133 South Canal Newark brother-law Pasquale Corio													
3	"	"	$50 yes	Mose Newark			133 South Canal Newark brother Tardonnio Paolo. 158-160 South													
4	"	"	$100 no	Mose Steubenville			South St. Steubenville Ohio brother Crovelli Rosario - Cr. H Shido													
5	"	"	$25 no				St. Derby Conn. brother Francesco Sidlotti.													
6	"	self	$100 yes	Mose Pittsburg			cr. 515 Sixth Ave. Pittsburg Pa.													
7	"	"	$25 no	Mose New Haven			uncle Vincenzo - cr. 293 Water St. New Haven Conn.													
8	"	"	$25 no				husband Criscuolo Salvatore													
9	"	"	$40 yes	1889 Newyork			5 William St. Pittsburg Pa. brother himself in Cr. York cr. 2041 First Avenue.													
10																				
11																				
12		self	$ 15 no				brother Vincenzo in Paduca cr. 1st													
13		self	$ 50 no				brother Sandra Carrie in Cl. Y. Precinct 34 Bennington Ave.													
14		"	$ 50 yes	Mose Perry Ont			uncle Vera Michele in Toronto Ont. Box 167 husband Petrella Antonio													
15		"	$ 100 no				242 - 24 St. Portland Oregon cousin Rosetti Antonio													
16		self	$ 100 no	Mose Pgh Pa			cr. 230 Ciuderio St. Philadelphia													
17		"		"			"													
18		leave																		
19																				
20		self	$ 100 no	Mose Pittsburg	Ohio		brother Saverio Fidilio Celico. Box 23 Stevenson Ohio.													
21		"	$ 50 no	Mose			uncle Gianpani Chiesta cr. 305 Ciuderio St. Philadelphia													
22		"	$ 100 no	Mose			father Sannelli Cattari cr. 218 Ciuderio St. Philadelphia													
23		"	$ 50 no				uncle Gianpani Gabriele cr. 5th Ellsworth St. Pittsburg Pa.													
24		"	$ 100 no				father Crovelli Chiesta cr. 305 Ciuderio St. Philadelphia Pa.													
25		"	$ 100 no	Mose Pittsburg	Ohio		brother Law Scarpa Antonio Box 210 Four Mile Run Pa.													
26		"	$ 100 no	Mose Pgh Pa			Sedalian Vincenzo Cavero cr. 230 - 33 St. Hoboken N.Y. Cousin Canto Nicola Box 17													
27		self	$ 180 yes				Uncle Tomaso Box 175 Cousin Ignazio Cuomotta													
28		"	$ 200 no	Mose Pittsburg	Pa.		Box 168 Mount Oliver Station Pgh Pa. Cousin Antonio Fidilio													
29		"	$ 100 yes	Mose Cleveland	Ohio		Box 23 Florala Ala. brother Alfonso Costamagna													
30		"	$ 100 yes	Mose Cleveland	Ohio		Grand Ave cr. 60 - Cleveland													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 '97, Florida (sic).

Column 18. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH D[illegible]SSE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 HB VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples, on the 8th April, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Mastrobuono~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~46~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Entrepreneur~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Bari~~	~~Triggiano~~	~~wife Vincenza Bonadio in Triggiano~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	~~Benedetto~~	~~Cosimo~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
✓ 3	Adelaude	Giovanni	26	"	"	M	Blacksmith	no	"	Italian	Bari	Triggiano	wife Lucia Adelaude in Triggiano	Ill	Chicago
4	~~Cassatino~~	~~Michele~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cerbonara~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
DEPORTED 5	Vito	Mariano	57	"	"	M	Peasant	yes	"	"	"	Bari	Cerbonara	"	Chicago	"
DEPORTED 6	Cratto	Cardinale	42	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Anna Cavour in Cerbonara	"	"	"
✓ 7	Martello	Elmido	24	"	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"
✓ 8	do	Addolorata	16	"	"	S		"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Cantalupo	wife Lucia Monaco in Cantalupo	"	"
✓ 9	Altobelli	Vincenzo	34	"	"	S	Peasant	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Acerra	father Gaetano Altobelli Via Latino 13 Acerra	Ill	Chicago
✓ 10	Panico	Cuomo	19	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Panico Pasquale fu Gioachino Acerra	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April --, 1906.

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	//	self	$ 22.00	no			father Giovanni Mottolongardo 118 Grant Ave Chicago Ill.	//	//	//	good	//	5	11	fair	brown	brown	//	Terrasini
2	//	"	25.00	"			wife Patrice Domenico 608 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	"	"	//	Terrasini
3	//	"	32	yes	1906/07	Chicago	brother Vito Addamo 608 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	fair	brown	brown	//	Terrasini
4	//	"	150.00	"			brother Gennaro Carmosino 515 Curtis St Chicago Ill.	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	"	brown	brown	//	Terrasini
5	//	"	80.00	"			brother in law Vito Mandino 133 So. Canal St. Newark N.J.	//	//	//	Rather feeble minded	//	5	5	"	"	"	//	Carbonara
6	//	"	"	"			~~brother~~	//	//	//	"	//	5	6	fair	brown	brown	//	Bari Carbonara
7	//	self	36.00	//			uncle Gaetano Alfonso 67 100 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	//	//	//	good	//	H	1	"	"	"	//	
8	//	"	35	//				//	//	//	"	//	5	5	"	"	"	//	Cerignola Centala
9	//	self	25	yes	1903/08	Chicago	brother in law Francesco Fornello Erwing St 628 Chicago	//	//	//	"	//	5	--	"			//	
10	//	"	28	never			uncle Giovanni Panico Erwing Street 628 Chicago	//	//	//	"	//	5	7	"	"	"	//	Caserta Acerra
11													5	3	"	"	"		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1911,

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the ..., sailing thereunto (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Fr. der Grosse* sailing from *Palermo (Italy)* , 9th April , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.
✓ 1	Cusso Entore	Margherita	44	7	M W Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Bordonni	Father Cusso Entore Carmelo 3 Mother Della Rosalia at Bordonni	N.Y.		New York
✓ 2	Guarino	Margherita	28	7	M Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Andreotta Maria Piazza Sant Onofrio 18 Palermo	N.J.		New York
✓ 3	Gurrieri	Giuseppe	29	M	M Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Carcione Lucia Ragusa	N.J.		Paterson
Admitted ✓ 4	Cappello	Giovanni	24	M	M Mason	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Barniale Giovanna Ragusa	N.J.		Paterson
5	Cormaino	Vito	44	M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cormaino Lucrezia via Lattarina no 29 Palermo	N.Y.		New York
✓ 6	Castellana	Rodolfo	20	M	S Gardener	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Castellana Francesco via Roma 10	N.Y.		New York
✓ 7	Petracaldina	Gaetano	20	M	S Pastry cook	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Calascibetta	Father Petracaldina Carmelo Calascibetta	N.Y.		New York
8	Cusumano	Carmelo	44	M	M Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Mother Cusumano Giuseppa Ragusa	N.J.		Paterson
9	Cusumano	Giovanna	18	F	M Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife same person	N.J.		Paterson
10	Cocito	Armando	40	M	M Mason	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Nobody	N.J.		Paterson
11	Cocito	Sebastiano	44	F	M Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Nobody	N.J.		Paterson
12	Cocito	Giuseppa	10	F	S Housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Nobody	N.J.		Paterson
13	Magro	Carmelo	29	M	M Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Magro Giuseppa Siculiana	Mo		S. Louis
Admitted ✓ 14	Zona	Filippo	42	✓ M	M Merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife Sansone Maria Partinico	N.Y.		New York
✓ 15	Zampiaretto	Calogero	23	✓ M	M Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Naro	Wife Cusumano Giuseppa Naro	Conn.		Bridgeport
Agreed with 1 D.															
✓ 16	Bianchi	Giuseppe	28	✓ M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Sommatino	Father Bianchi Onofrio Sommatino	N.Y.		Paterson
DEPORTED	Bugnano	Francesco	70	✓ M	S Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Bugnano Salvatore Partinico	N.Y.		New York
Admitted 18	Caruso	Giovanno	36	✓ M	M Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Di Maria Rosalia Montelepre	N.Y.		New York
✓ 19	Calò	Carlo	21	M	M Contryman	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Naro	Wife Garda Vincenza Naro	Penn.		Tompkinsville
✓ 20	Abbate	Giuseppe	54	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Father Abbate Giovanni Santa Stefano	Ca		Easton
✓ 21	Azzolini	Francesca	23	F	M Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife same person	Ca		Easton
✓ 22	Abbate	Giovanni	4	8	M			Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife same person	Ca		Easton
✓ 23	Abbate	Antonino	1	9	M			Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Wife same person	Ca		Easton
✓ 24	Santomauro	Nicolò	51	✓ M	M Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bongetto	Wife Giambona Giuseppa Bongetto	N.H.		Hartford
✓ 25	Cassarà	Angelina	21	✓	M Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Salvia Rosalia Partinico	N.H.		Hartford
✓ 26	Salamone	Salvatore	1	7	M			Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Wife same person	N.H.		Hartford
✓ 27	Marasà	Pia	17	✓ F	S Housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bongetto	Father Marasà Vito Bongetto	N.H.		Hartford
✓ 28	Messina	Salvatore	44	✓ M	M Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Cologna Salvatora Bagheria	N.Y.		New York
✓ 29	Orobello	Antonino	10	M	M Merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bolognetta	Wife La Duca Rosalia Bolognetta	N.Y.		New York
✓ 30	Di Franco	Benedetta	52	✓ F	M Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Casteldaccia	Father Giuseppe Di Franco Casteldaccia	N.Y.		New York

IN HOSPITAL

2-845367-3/13/41

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and cabin passengers, state whether they are tourists or cabin passengers.

** Race or People—Not to be determined by the place of birth, but according to the race or people to which they belong, as English, Irish, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Pacific Islander, South American, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List all races of Hebrews as Hebrew, and all races of Negroes as Negro.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of April 22 *Newyork*, 2 —, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of railroad fare, or other means, to pay same, or is assisted by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	yes	self	$5 no				Daughter Barbi Domenica, Brother in law De Paola Pasquale, 403 E 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut			Massina	Catania
2	yes	self	$50 no				Husband Russo Saverio Orchards 146 187 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut			Massina	Catania
3	no	self	$27 no				Cousin Scibani Giuseppe 23 Riseca St Paterson.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale. Black			Palermo	Palermo
4	yes	self	$50 no				Brother Coppello Francesco 5009 Hudson Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut			Licausa	Pagusa
5	yes	self	yes yes 1907 at Niagara				Cousin Orlando Francesco 49 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut			Licausa	Pagusa
6	yes	self	yes yes 1907 at New York				Cousin Costanza Calogero Union St 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	self	yes no				Cousin Ragona Mariano 144 E 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut			Bellacasella	Licausa
8	no	self	yes yes 1905 at Paterson				Cousin di Stefano Vincenzo 23 Riseca St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			Licausa	Pagusa
9	no	self	yes no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut			Licausa	Pagusa
10	no	self	yes no				Nephew Cristione Giuseppe 23 Riseca St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut			Licausa	Pagusa
11	no	self	yes no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut			Licausa	Pagusa
12	no	self	yes no				Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy chestnut			Licausa	Pagusa
13	no	self	yes yes 1905 at Washington				Brother Magro Antonino 918 Seventh St	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	pale chestnut	scar on right temple		Si gonio	Trabia
14	yes	self	yes yes 1905 at New York				Brother Zoia Leonardo 1842 Intervale 65 St. Brother in law Bellacasella Baldassare Box 832 Tompkinsville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black cotton			Palermo	Palermo
15	no	self	yes no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black cotton	scar on right cheek		Si gonio	Pagusa
16	no	self	yes no				Uncle Scarica Antonino 81 Frank St Rochester	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut	scar on forehead		Si gonio	Realmonte
17	yes	self	yes no				Father in law Silvergio Giacomo 252 E 3 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	self	yes no				Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy chestnut			Palermo	Montelepre
19	no	self	yes no				Cousin Cimarosa Giovanni Bellacasella Balda re Brother in law 252 Tompkinsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy black chestn	scar on forehead		Si gonio	Pagusa
20	no	self	yes yes 1904 at Baltimore				Father in law Azzolina Vincenzo 254 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			Prizzina	S Stefano
21	no	self	yes no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy chestnut			Prizzina	S Stefano
22	no	—	— no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown			Prizzina	S Stefano
23	no	—	— no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			Prizzina	S Stefano
24	yes	self	yes yes 1905 at Chicago				Brother in law Di Pasquale Salvatore 215 Cath St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
25	yes	self	yes no				Husband Salamone Pietro 5 3 Cath St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
26	—	—	no				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown			Palermo	Bagheria
27	yes	self	yes no				Brother Cranca Francesco 76 Cath St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	small scar on forehead		Palermo	Bagheria
28	yes	self	yes yes 1899 at New York				Father in law Scarica Vincenzo 114 Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy black chestn			Palermo	Cefalu
29	yes	self	yes yes 1903-07 New York				Brother in law Labruca Antonino 30 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chest blue	scar on forehead		Palermo	Collesano
30	yes	self	yes no				Husband Russo Salvatore 319 E 106th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	rosy chestnut			Prizzina	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER CROSSE. , from Palermo , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of April , 1911,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and by surveying clerks before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving who have formerly been out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "returned," those coming only in transit through to join a spouse in the United States, but not intending to pass through the transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Columns 7 to 10, inclusive, and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, and Read and Write, Neither Read nor Write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or locally understood.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry in these columns, as the manifests should be carefully revised by supervising and reporting officers, and by Immigrant Inspectors. For instance, "French" should not be entered as the race or people of persons coming from France, but the race or people should be stated, as "French Canadian," "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Norman," "Lorraine," "Flemish," "Walloon," "Celtic," "Canton de Vaud," "Canton Ticino," "Canton Valais," "Canton Geneva," "Canton Neuchatel," "Canton Grisons," "Canton Berne," "Canton Zurich," or "Canton Basle," by which is meant "France" by our nearly 90 Cantons, or Departments, as they are successively called. Persons coming from Switzerland, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Iceland, Finland, Holland, Luxemburg, Liberia, Africa, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Central and South America, West Indies, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Isle of Man, Channel Islands, Isle of Wight, Isle of Arran, Isle of Skye, Shetland Islands, Orkney Islands, Hebrides, Aberdeen, Argyle, Ayr, Banff, Berwick, Bute, Caithness, Clackmannan, Cromarty, Dumbarton, Dumfries, Edinburgh, Elgin, Fife, Forfar, Haddington, Inverness, Kincardine, Kinross, Kirkcudbright, Lanark, Linlithgow, Nairn, Peebles, Perth, Renfrew, Ross, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Stirling, Sutherland, Wigtown, Zetland, Antrim, Armagh, Carlow, Cavan, Clare, Cork, Donegal, Down, Dublin, Fermanagh, Galway, Kerry, Kildare, Kilkenny, King's County, Leitrim, Limerick, Londonderry, Longford, Louth, Mayo, Meath, Monaghan, Queen's County, Roscommon, Sligo, Tipperary, Tyrone, Waterford, Westmeath, Wexford, Wicklow, Alsace-Lorraine, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, Baden, Hesse, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, Brunswick, Saxe-Weimar, Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, Anhalt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Waldeck, Reuss, Schaumburg-Lippe, Lippe, Lubeck, Bremen, Hamburg, Alsace, Lorraine, Provence, Navarre, Brittany, Normandy, Burgundy, Languedoc, Guienne, Gascony, Orleanais, Isle de France, Champagne, Picardy, Flanders, Artois, Lyonnais, Dauphine, Franche Comte, Berry, Nivernais, Auvergne, Marche, Limousin, Angoumois, Saintonge, Aunis, Poitou, Touraine, Anjou, Maine, Perche, Orleans, Blois, Berri, Bourbonnais, Burgundy

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "other Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be).

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1906.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Mod. 142 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Palermo (Italy), 9th April, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	** Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Lupo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Monreale~~	~~Brother Lupo Filippo~~	~~Monreale~~	~~N.Y.~~
2	~~Battiggiacomo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~Wife Battaglia Anna~~	~~Bagheria~~	~~N.Y.~~
3	~~Raffa~~	~~Gaspare~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Father Raffa Salvatore~~	~~Palermo~~	~~N.Y.~~
4	Ferrara	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Torrenieri	Father Ferrara Francesco	Torrenieri	N.Y.
5	Ferrara	Rosaria	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Torrenieri	The same person		N.Y.
6	Mahanga	Leolica	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bisaquino	Nobody		N.Y.
7	Mahanga	Pietro	4	6	M					American	South	Palermo	Bisaquino	Nobody		N.Y.
8	Mahanga	Giuseppino	2	11	F					American	South	Palermo	Bisaquino	Nobody		N.Y.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of stevedore, navvy, etc., of laborers, and always in the case of women, state whether they are "Laborers" or "Farmers."
** Race or People—Not to be answered by the words "American," "Negro," "Spanish," nor the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this form.

TH[illegible] FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 22 [illegible], 1911.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming to reach a person who has paid or assisted in paying for his transportation, or engaged, or induced, or solicited, or assisted by any person, corporation, or association to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes			Cousin Teodosio Graziano	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	chestnut		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Rotterdam, Holland	Father Pietro Graziano	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut			
3	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Gaetano Graziano	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	blue		
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	New York	Cousin Ferrara Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		
5	yes	self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	brown		
6	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	Wife Campo Annunzia 115 & 110 4th	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut			
7	yes	self	yes	yes	born at	New York	Mother as above	no	no	no	good	no							
8			yes	yes	born at	New York	mother as above	no	no	no	good	no							
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1910.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is ruled, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can read neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should mean the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing in either that does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Alsatian, who is, Germans or Hebrews by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to [illegible] "Central and South America" and "Spanish descent."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show destination, place city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of cash shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (city or State) of the last time.

Column 18 (Having to join relatives or friends, and if so, their name and address). — The entry in column 18 should be [illegible] and if so what relative or friend, with [illegible] and address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers to these [illegible] inspector in charge in the examination of aliens.

4280 S. T. OLIVER & C. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Himmel, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Himmel

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1911

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian (Wendish).
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Gibraltar for New York on the 1st April, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	De Loiza	Maria	26		M. S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 2	De Loiza	Adela	26		F. S.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
✓ 3	De Loiza	Jose	1		M.						Do				
✓ 4															
ADMITTED ✓ 5	Lopez	Art...	[illegible]										his brother Augusto Lopez		
✓ 6	Speit	Eugen	24		M. S.								Parents: Wilhelm Speit [illegible]		
✓ 7	Wells	C. H.	40		M.										
✓ 8	Camacho	Jose Angulo	33		M. M.										
✓ 9	La Torre Haro	Alfredo	27		M. S.										
✓ 10	Rosa Garcia	Manuel	26		M. S.										
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Lara	Ramon	39		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Carmen Lopez Rodriguez		
✓ 12	Lopez	Diego	31		M. M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	his wife Maria Encarnacion		
✓ 13	Padilla	Alberto	20		M. S.	Student	yes						Calle Cervantes Lunga Almeria		
✓ 14	Garcia	Carlos	34		M. M.	Trader	yes	yes	British	Subject	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gibraltar		his father Juan Garcia Carrera		
✓ 15	Molenas	Manuel	28		M. S.	Captain Spanish Army	yes	no	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Porto Malaga		Paseo Eugenia Gibraltar		
													Wife Eugenia Molenas		
													Paseo de Cabras 5 Puerto Sta Maria		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 m / 12 VI

* Profession of adults over fifteen years of age and aliens in transit, state as "Traveler" [illegible]

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens of each race and color may spring. Each [illegible]

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Gibraltar for New York on the 1st June, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City. Town.
✓ 1	De Souza	Maria	26		✓ f m									
✓ 2	De Souza	Adela	26		✓ f m		yes	yes	Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
✓ 3	De Souza	Jose			m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
✓ 4											Do.			
ADMITTED ✓ 5	Lopez	Arturo	24		✓ m S	Com. Clerk	yes	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		his brother Agustin Lopez	
✓ 6	Keil	Eugen	24		✓ m S	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Hebrew	Madrid		Father: Wilhelm Keil Madrid Alexanderstr 4	Illinois
✓ 7	Wells	C. H.	40		✓ m									
✓ 8	Camacho	Jose Angelo	33		✓ m m	Miner	yes	yes	Spanish	Latin	Spain		his wife Maria Camacho	
✓ 9	de Torre Haro	Alfredo	27		✓ m S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do		do	do
✓ 10	Rosa Garcia	Manuel	26		✓ m S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do		father	do
ADMITTED ✓ 11	Lara	Ramon	29		✓ m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do		his wife Carmen Lopez Rodriguez Calle Iraqui Lubrin Almeria	do
✓ 12	Lopez	Diego	31		✓ m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Spain	his wife Maria Encarnacion Calle Calvario Tijola Almeria	do
✓ 13	Padilla	Alberto	20		✓ m S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do		his father Antonio Padilla	do
✓ 14	Garcia	Carlos	34		✓ m m	Trader	yes	yes	British	Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gibraltar		his father Juan Garcia Carreras Passage Eugenio Juan Gibraltar	
✓ 15	Molenas	Manuel	28		✓ m S	Shipwright	yes	no	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Malaga	Eugenio Molenas Passage de Tarifa & Spain	Malaga
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12 m/12 11

* Profession. (If any person has no occupation, state the fact. If a child, state whether boy or girl. If a wife, state the fact.)

† Race or people. (Determined by the stock from which alien speaks and to which he belongs. Such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Celtic, Chinese, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turanian, Welsh, West Indian.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1														5	—				
2														4	9				
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	himself	20	No								good	no						
6	Yes	himself	$10	no										5	—				
7																			
8	Yes	do	$45				Uncle Spanish Protective Society 71 Chevry Street Newyork	no	no	no	no			5					
9	Yes	do	$55					no	no	no	no			5	6				
10	Yes	do	$50					no	no	no	no			5	7	fair	black	black	
11	yes.	do.	$25	yes	4	New York.		no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	black	black	do do.
12	yes.	do	$25	yes	1½	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	black	black	do Eugenia
13	Yes	himself	$5	no			friend Armando Braga Rionda 172 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	
14	yes	do	$25	yes	7		his friend Rafael Hawkins 43 Second Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	
15	no	himself	more	no	—	—	[illegible]	—	—					5	4				
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Uncle Ernesto Lopez
5317 - 18th Ave. Brooklyn
his uncle [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hall Master, of the [illegible] GROSSE. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to this country to engage in business in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a destination beyond, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is similar to column 6, and the entry therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. No means cannot read and write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show race or people as given in list on back of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising inspectors before approval. For instance, "France" appears as a race designation, but is generally used with reference to the "French" race or people, and similarly "Poland" appears as a race, but does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a German Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of Russia, Poland, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following suggestions should be properly observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Carolia, and the northern portions of Tuscania, Emilia, Romagna, and Umbria, and the northern portions of the Marches, are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking Gallic dialects in the Italian Alps are classified as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the remainder of Italy, comprising the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscania, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands of Sicily and Sardinia) are classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of which the immigrant last became a permanent resident. The entry in column 10 should not be the name of a city or town, unless the immigrant has resided in such city or town for a sufficient length of time to have acquired a permanent residence therein.

Column 11 (Name and address of person whom immigrant intends to join in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative or friend whom the immigrant intends to join in the United States.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town and State of the immigrant's final destination, if known. If not known, the entry should be "Unknown."

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount furnished and relationship, if any).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if not, by whom the amount with which he is provided was furnished, and the relationship, if any, of such person to the immigrant.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 15 is Y (yes), it should show when and where the immigrant was last admitted to the United States, if known.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full address).—The entry in column 16 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 16 is Y (yes), it should show the name and address of the relative or friend whom the immigrant is going to join.

Column 17 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry in column 17 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 17 is Y (yes), it should show whether the immigrant is an anarchist, or a member of any class of anarchists, as specified in the law.

Column 18 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry in column 18 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 18 is Y (yes), it should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, as specified in the law.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 19 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 19 is Y (yes), it should show whether the immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, as specified in the law.

Column 20 (Whether deformed or crippled).—The entry in column 20 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 20 is Y (yes), it should show whether the immigrant is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause, as specified in the law.

Column 21 (Height).—The entry in column 21 should show the height of the immigrant in feet and inches.

Column 22 (Complexion).—The entry in column 22 should show the complexion of the immigrant, as light or dark.

Column 23 (Color of hair).—The entry in column 23 should show the color of the hair of the immigrant, as specified in the law.

Column 24 (Color of eyes).—The entry in column 24 should show the color of the eyes of the immigrant, as specified in the law.

Column 25 (Marks of identification).—The entry in column 25 should show any marks of identification of the immigrant, as specified in the law.

Column 26 (Whether in the United States at any time previously, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 26 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 26 is Y (yes), it should show when and where the immigrant was previously in the United States, if known.

Column 27 (Whether previously deported, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 27 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 27 is Y (yes), it should show when and where the immigrant was previously deported from the United States, if known.

Column 28 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 28 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 28 is Y (yes), it should show when and where the immigrant was in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, if known.

Column 29 (Whether a soldier, seaman, or marine, and if so, what service).—The entry in column 29 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 29 is Y (yes), it should show what service the immigrant was in as a soldier, seaman, or marine, if known.

Column 30 (Whether a member of the organized militia, and if so, what organization).—The entry in column 30 should be Y (yes) or N (no). If the entry in column 30 is Y (yes), it should show what organization the immigrant was a member of, if known.

Column 31 (Remarks).—The entry in column 31 should be made by the inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse Serving Hamburg
(Here whether Surgeon "acting Chief" or "employed by ...")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich ... sailing from ... April ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Lucia	Vincenzo	24		M. S.	farmer	Yes		Italian South	Caserta	Italy	Caserta	Father Giuseppe de Lucia	Penn.	Easton
2	Ruggiero	d'Nicola	32		M. S.	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Ruggiero	"	"
3	Ruggiero	Giovanni Stefano	1	4	M. S.		"		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Ruggiero	"	"
4	Figliolia	Domenico	22		M. S.	farmer	No		"	"	"	"	wife Rosinella	"	"
5	D'Attilio	Vincenzo	24		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonia	Conn.	New Haven
6	De Lucia	Angelo	23		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
7	D'Addio	Ludovico	38		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Prudenza	Penn.	New Castle
8	Cattaldo	Antonio	43		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Grazia	"	"
9	Ricci	Lorenzo	28		M. S.	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Lago	"	"	"
10	Cozzolino	Biagio	24		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Giovannina	"	Allentown
11	Colella	Alessandro	28		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Maria	"	"
12	wife	Maria	24	7	M. S.	"	Yes		"	"	Campobasso	Jenapro	mother Vittoria	Jenapro	Erie
13	Colella	Pasquale	18		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Eustachio	"	"
14	Valente	Agostino	37		M. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
15	Forte 1466/994	Michele	17		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	"	"
16	Ricci	Alexandro	24		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonia	"	"
17	Iannacone	Filippo	28		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosinella	"	Chicago
18	Ferri	Benedetto	18		M. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	" Carmela	"	Philadelphia
19	Lon	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	"	"		"	"	Filignano		" Filignano	"	Providence
20	Mascio	Pietro	23		M. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Emilia	"	"
21	wife	Emilia	19		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Valente	Michele	24		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
23	wife	Marianna	17		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Lon	Dmitri	16		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	daught.	Giovanna	13		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Angela	12		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Agnes	14		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	D'Attilio	Luigi	22		M. S.	"	"		"	"	Venafro	wife	" Carmina	"	Philadelphia
29	Cosa	Marco	26		M. S.	"	No		"	"	Filignano	"	Venafro Consolata	"	Philadelphia
30	Lon	Francesco	13		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Filignano	"	Providence

1/25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *August*, 1906.

36

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons or idiots, or those known to have been insane or idiots at time of sailing of vessel in which they are coming.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no	brother Vincenzo Trobotto 202 217 Stephen Fall N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown		Catania Catania Sicily
2	"	"	50	yes 1904	father-in-law Pasquale Wellenta 2317 Belmont ave N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" " "
3	"	"	25	no	Santa Antonino		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" " "
4	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law Raffael Guadagno 118 Franklin St. New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" " "
5	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
6	"	"	25	no	cousin Vincenzo Trobotto 202 New Berry N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" " "
7	"	"	25	no	brother-in-law Carlo Calfonzo		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
8	yes	son	25	no	son same		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
9	yes	"	25	no	93 Chrystie St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Avellino Italy
10	no	self	25	no	son Pellegrino Pietrobotolo N.Y. cousin Pietro Cardamo		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
11	"	"			103 Mott St. N.Y. cousin Stefano Calandrino		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
12	"	"	50	yes 1901-9 Philadelphia	1361 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black		" Campobello Sicily
13	"	"	18	yes 1901-8 Philadelphia	cousin brother Giuseppe 720 to 8th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown		" " "
14	"	"	25	yes 1902-7	cousin Stefano Alessandro 1341 Fitzwater St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" " "
15	"	"	50	no	cousin Calandro Alessandro 720 to 8th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"		" " "
16	"	"	25	no	Carlo Nicola		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" " "
17	"	"	25	yes 1903-8 Philadelphia	768 W Taylor St. Chicago Father Alessandro 719 to 6th St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		" " "
18	"	"	50	yes	Salvatore Lo Emilio 96 Ledge St. Providence		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		" " "
19	"	"	100	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey brown		" Bitonto Italy
20	"	"	25	yes 1906-9 Belfast	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown		" " "
21	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	two of fingers cut	" " "
22	"	"		yes 1901-7 Belfast			"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		" " "
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		" " "
24	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"		" " "
25	"	"	100				"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		" " "
26	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		" " "
27	"	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		" " "
28	"	"	18	yes 1905-8 Philadelphia	brother Leonardo Terrinca 720 to 8th St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Lucania Italy
29	"	"	50	yes 1905-8	cousin Cosa Giulio 46 Ledge St. Providence		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Lucania Italy
30	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"		" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gobi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of Piedrion, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gobi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904,
at NEW-YO

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (a) either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Kimmel, Surgeon of the Friedrich, (State whether Surgeon "sailing above with" or "employed by" owners thereof, and the name may be.) sailing steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Kimmel.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1908.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2nd Class
Sept. 1916

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich ... sailing from Naples ... April ..., 1st ..., 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iannella	Domenico	24		M S	Work farmer	no		Italian	Latin	Campobasso	Trivilli	wife	Julia Trivilli	
2	MacCocca	Giuseppe	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Maddalena		Pa. Monongahela
3	Cotale	Felice	21		"	"	"		"	"	Casanda	Bellosca	father	Bellosca Stefano	Penn. Butler
4	Basile	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mangliere	Pasquale	24		"	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Spino	—	Concetta Spino	"
6	Battello	Michele	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Giovanna "	N.Y. Thomas
7	Di Donato	Luigi	19		"	Merchandising	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Concetta "	Conn. Hartford
8	Di Donato	Gennaro	26		"	Merchant	yes		"	"	Naples	Carbonia	father	Alfonso Di Donato	N.Y. Thomas
9	Pisapo	Giovanni	28		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
10	Son	Michele	14		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Angela Cipolla	"
11	Coppa	Angelo	40		M	Work	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cipolla	Chicago
12	Volpe	Nicola	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Francesca	"
13	Baldino	Pasquale	25		"	Work	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Rosa	"
14	Gallo	Pietro	25		"	"	yes		"	"	Calenza		wife	Rosa Gallo	"
15	Spadafora	Michele	29		"	"	no		"	"	Calenza	Trenta	father	Calenza Giuseppe	"
16	Baldino	Luigi	19		"	"	"		"	"	Calenza		wife	Pasquale Baldino	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Orete	Domenico	21		"	"	"		"	"	"		father	Calenza Giovanni	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Spadafora	Francesco	50		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Giuseppe	"
ADMITTED 19	Son	Luigi	14		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Rosina	Pa Jermyn
20	Giordano	Pietro	16		"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"		—	—	Ill Chicago
21	Di Falco	Gennaro	45		M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Naples Castellamare		mother	Maria Tomaso	"
22	Laura	Carmela	24		F	woman	yes		"	"	Naples Somma		wife	Maria Vesuviano	Ill Chicago
23	daughd. Hoffman	Amalia	2		F	—	—		"	"	"		father	Gennaro Stefano	"
24	Acierno	Carmine	18		M	Farmer	no		"	"	Italian	Latin	—	—	"
25	Napolitano	Domenico	21		"	"	"		"	"	Italian	Lazzaro	father	Pasquale Lazzaro	Pa Clairton
26	Napolitano	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Vincenzo Lazzaro	"
27	De Lucia	Antonio	25		"	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Teresa Lazzaro	"
28	Monardo	Vincenzo	24		"	Farmer	no		"	"	Castellamare	Stabia	—	—	Pa Bellevue
29	Pizzella	Gaetano	24		"	"	"		"	"	Contrada	Carmine	—	Chiara Pizzella	"
30	Napolitano	Francesco	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo Lazzaro	Pa Wash'n Penn.

1-394179-505-4/3/42

12
48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1906

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25 yes	906	Italy	Sanitia															
2	yes	nephew	40 yes	906	Barbour Box 336	1046 Hammond Ave Holden Plaintiff Loughlin Fullam Bolder Vermont	No	No	No	No	Sad	No	5	—	dark	brown			Campobasso Italy	
3	no	Self	30	do		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Castel Pelligrino	
4	yes	uncle	60	yes	906	W va		male	Vinango	Angelitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"				
5	no	cousin	30	"	906	R		Box 278	Thomas	W va	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	no	Self	40	no				cousin	Giuliana	Magliani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	tears at	Supervision	Campobasso	Italy
7	yes	cousin	28	yes	906			694	Front St	Hartford	Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				
8	no	Self	25	"	906	N.Y.		cousin	Libero	Fiocuello	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	Self	30	906	Chicago		Box 278	Thomas	W va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"				
				yes				cousin	Antonio	Donato														
				no				617	6th St.	N.Y.														
10	"	"						cousin	Leonardo	Dominico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Napoli	Avellino
11	"	"						169	Mott St	N.Y.														
12	"	"						cousin	Saverio	Fiocuelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	tears at	left eye		
13	"	"						373	Erving St.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	tears at	Supervision	Left Eye	Caccamo Italy
14	"	"						cousin	Nicola	Accettura	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"				
15	"	"	30	yes	906	Chicago		107	Erving St.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				
16	"	"	40	"	906	"		father	Giuseppe															
17	"	"	40	no				116	Erving St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown				Salerno
18	"	"	40	no				brother	Salvatore	Nicelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"				
19	"	"	30	yes	906	Chicago		110	Scott St.															
20	yes	brother	25	no				male	Domenico	Falcone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"				
21	"	cousin	28	no				Box	159	Medici	Conn	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	no	Self	30	yes	906	W va		cousin	Guadagno	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Castenza	Salerno
23	"	"						192	East Kinzie	St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"				
24	"	"	40	no				cousin	Francesco	Medici														
25	"	"	25	no				110	Scott St.	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown				
26	"	"	40	no				brother	Francesco												tears at	left eye	Salerno	
27	"	"	18	no				776	Huber St.	Johnstown Pa														
28	yes	cousin	30	yes	906	Chicago		cousin	Genaro	Guadagno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown				
29	"	"						192	East Kinzie	St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				
30	"	brother	18	yes	906	Woodstock		218	Lake	St. Woodstock	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gatti Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gatti
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1900,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich, sailing therewith, do
(Here write whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1906
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Naples April 5th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	*395439-6/19/28-24														
1	Carbone	Carlino	28		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Laviano		wife	Giovannina Caviano	Town of Carbondale
2	Ceretta	Bonaventura	41		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		—	Anna "	" " "
3	Simonelli	Salvatore	23		M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"		sister	Giulia	City Chicago
4	Vecchione	Francesco	28		M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"		wife	Rosa	"
5	Esposito	Giovanni	38		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		—	Rosa	Ill. Woodhaven
6	Ceretta	Commado	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		father	Celia	Town New Britain
DEPORTED	Cirata	Ferdinando	52		M	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"		wife	Maria	City Chicago
8	Damiano	Antonio	25		M	Hostler	yes	"	"	"	Salerno Prov		father	Pellagro Angelina	Ill Chicago
9	Rubino	Raffaele	31		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Castellabate		wife	Castellabate Maria	Town New Haven
10	Evangelista	Nicola	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "
11	Carbone	Alessandro	24		M	"	no	"	"	"	S. Nicola Sa		mother	Lucia S. Nicola Sa Arcella	Ill Chicago
12	Carbone	Gennaro	30		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Castellabate		wife	Angela Castellabate	Town New Haven
DEPORTED	De Filippo	Domenico	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Maria	" " "
14	Leone	Giuseppe	17		S	"	no	"	"	"	Salerno Prov		father	Vincenzo	" " "
15	Giaquinto	Antonio	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola Sa		—	Antonio S. Nicola Sa	Ill Chicago
16	Villa	Erasmo	22		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"		father	Luigi La Strada Lebanon	"
17	Cagnano	Vincenzo	18		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Romania	Pichatera		wife	Maria Pichatera	" " "
18	Candillo	Antonio	20		M	Cook	"	no	"	"	"		father	Nicola Civita	Ill Kansas
19	Sabone	Domenico	26		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"		wife	Filomena	Ill Chicago
20	Perillo	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	"	Ill Waukegan
21	Rota	Francesco	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Slavonia	Slavonia		mother	Filomena	" Chicago
22	Alosio	Vincenzo	29		M	Cook	"	no	"	"	"		wife	Maria Luciano Carmela	Ill Chicago
23	Paglinca	Antonio	27		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father	Vito	Ill Waterbury
24	Addessio	Carlo	5	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	Maria	Ill Chicago
25	Antollone	Edoardo	21		S	"	"	"	"	Cesano Scordio	"		sister	Teresa	Ill. Hillsboro
26	Antollone	Romano	30		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"		—	della Sig. Rota	Conn Rockville
27	~~Esposito~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Esposito~~		—	Filomena	"
28	De Filippo	Ferdinando	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	Rosa	~~Ill Conn Colchester~~
29	Chiazzocco	Silvino	25		M	"	"	"	"	Palermo Valentina	Esposito		—	Esposito Valentina	Ill Lockport
30	Adducci	Edoardo	21		M	"	"	"	"	Campobasso Bernalda	"		father	Donato Colbourne	Chicago Ill
														Chicago	

49
78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 6, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both? (Write out in full answers to this question, and if answered by stating "Yes," explain which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 6	no		brother Francesco Carbone 60 Cherry St New Rochelle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	gray	brown	little scar at face	Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	16	no		both bro Francesco Allocato 330 North 5th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
3	"	"	15	yes	1906	9 Brooklyn brother Pasquale Alfieri 66 Schermerhorn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
4	yes	both-bro	8	no		both bro Antonio Carbonaro 60 Cherry St New Rochelle NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
5	no	self	5	no		Broadway Ferry & Wood Avenue L.I. brother Raffaella Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
6	no	self	30	no		60 Cherry St New Rochelle [illegible] Laurito Francesco Benedetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
7	yes	son-law	25	no		461 Bd Bay Ridge Av Brooklyn NY. son-law Pietro Belmonte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at chin	"	"
8	yes	brother	8	no		629 Erving St Chicago Ill brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		mole at side	"	"
9	yes	"	40	no		101 Hall St New Haven Conn brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Calabria Italy
10	yes	both-bro	25	no		14 Lefevre St both bro Marco Sparaco 629 Erving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		little scar at left eye brow	"	Castel Adamo
11	yes	uncle	40	no		uncle Andrea Cirelli 44 Wall St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Piedimonte Matese
12	yes	son-law	25	yes	1904	New Haven son-law Alessandro Sparra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Castel Adamo
13	yes	brother	40	no		brother Nicola 629 Erving St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	mole at face	"	Terre Frasse
14	yes	"	15	no		Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	flaxen	brown		"	Calabria Cosenza
15	no	self	29	no		both bro Michele Cirello 629 Erving St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		mole at face	"	Piedimonte Matese
16	"	"	40	yes		brother Giuseppe 10 Manchester Av Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	29	no		uncle Giovanni Ammaro 2062 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar at forehead	Provincia Benevento	Circello
18	"	"	22	no		brother Mariano 53 Bergen Ave Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"	"
19	"	"	24	no		brother Giuseppe 2062 Broadway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
20	"	"	31	yes		cousin Domenico Ammaro 629 North Av H Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
21	"	"	25	yes	1903	Germany brother Ermanno 20 N Albany Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Chiaja Benevento	
22	"	"	40	no		brother Salvatore 121 N Wells St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray	scar at face	"	"
23	"	"	25	no		brother Francesco 1 West Albany Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	scar at forehead	"	"
24	yes	cousin	25	no		cousin Maria Pandichelli Box 49 East Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		mole at face	"	"
25	"	brother	25	no		brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Cercemaggiore Benevento	
26	yes	"	25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	cousin	25	no		cousin Giuseppe D'Amore [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
28	yes	brother	25	yes	1903	brother Vincenzo 42 Bell Av Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at face	"	Barisci
29	no	self	20	no		cousin Alessandro Altobruno Box 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			Salerno	Sarno
30	"	"	20	yes	1903	Altobruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Campobasso	Vinchiaturo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kohl Master, of the Friedrich [illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 C, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Himmel, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse (Name of Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Himmel.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10th List
Feb 10 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence) State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Santilli	Antonio	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Pennsylvania	
2	Cappello	Mercaria	37		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"			father	Conca di Formicola Caraffano	Ohio	Mansfield
3	Masucci	Pietro	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"			mother	Pellegrina	Ill	Chicago Heights
4	Masucci	Angelo	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"			father	Pietro Pasquale	"	"
5	Giuffre	Giuseppe	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"			mother	Concetta	"	"
6	Micele	Francesco	18		M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	Stefano Celina		father	Celina Pasquale	Ill	Chicago Heights
7	Lagaglia	Simone	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lorenza Marrancelli		mother	Maria Marchesano Domenica	Ill	Chicago
8	Corbino	Angelo	38		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"			wife	Giuseppa	Col	Trinidad
9	Perfetto	Francesco	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Cirasella Madina		mother	Eleonora Madrice	Ill	Chicago
10	Marasco	Giuseppe	34		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Caterina Marrano di		"	Eleonora Marrano Marchesano Giovannina	"	"
11	Ritacca	Giuseppe	16	3	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Rosaria	"	"
12	Caraglia	Biagio	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele	Wis	Kenosha
13	Comforti	Leopoldo	44		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Emilia	Col	Trinidad
14	Chiappetti	Umberto	16	2	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"			father	Francesco	"	"
15	Marigliano	Domenico	43		M	M	blacksmith	no	no	"	"			wife	Pellegrina	Ill	Chicago
16	Son	Filiberto	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	Eugenio	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Comforti	Alessandro	23		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Maria	"	"
19	Spizzirri	Santo	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Calogero	Wis	Kenosha
20	Pellicciotto	Vincenzo	37		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria	Ill	Chicago
21	Pellone	Francesco	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Caterina Pizza		father	Pasquale	Ill	Mt Pleasant
22	Formiere	Teodoro	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Antonino Filoso		wife	Filoso Maria	"	Rochester
23	Puglielli	Angelo	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Lola	"	"
24	Crapea	Angelo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa	"	"
25	Chiaffari	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Michele	Ill	Victor
26	De Filippo	Salvatore	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domenica	Ill	Chicago
27	Seamardi	Antonio	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Caterina	"	Minneapolis
28	Puglielli	Domenico	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raffaela	"	Rochester
29	Sabatino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Colombo	"	"
30	Pagnato	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Concetta	"	"

49
106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last two rows will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sorrillo	Antonio	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian (505) - no cg	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Annunziata			
2	Coppello	Clemenzia	38		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"		father	Luigi Coppello	Italy	Vitulazio	
3	Masucci	Pietro	14		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Filomena			
4	Masucci	Angelo	16		M	S								father	Raffaele			
5	Giuffre	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Concetta			
6	Miceli	Francesco	18		M	S	farmer	no	no	"	"	Stefano Lelina		father	Raffaele	Italy	Lelina	
7	Sagaglia	Simone	17		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Lorenza Maranola		mother	Rosario Marchesani	Ill	Chicago	
8	Sortino	Angelo	38		M	M	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Giuseppa Maria	Italy	Lenola	
9	Perfetto	Francesco	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Erasmo Maria		wife	Filomena Maria	Ill	Chicago	
10	Maraseo	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Lorenzo Maranola			Eleonora Maranola Marchetti			
11	Rotacea	Giuseppe	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Rosaria			
12	Sacraglia	Rosario	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele	Ill	Chicago	
13	Sorsorte	Leopoldo	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rosina	Italy	Lenola	
14	Chiappetti	Umberto	16	2	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Filomena	Ill	Chicago	
15	Marighiano	Domenico	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Settimia			
16	Son	Filiberto	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Eugenio	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Sorsorte	Alessandro	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria			
19	Spizzirri	Paolo	19		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele	Ill	Chicago	
20	Pellecchia	Vincenzo	20		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria Grazia			
21	Pellecchia	Francesco	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenzo Pellecchia		father	Pellecchia	Italy	Fontana Liri	
22	Zarrieri	Pietro	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	"	Sacheria	
23	Pugliese	Angelo	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Pietà	"		
24	Tropea	Angelo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Teresa	Italy	Pietà	
25	Ciuffini	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Michele	Ill	Chicago	
26	De Filippo	Salvatore	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erminia	"	Chicago	
27	Leonardi	Andrea	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Caterina	"	Sacheria	
28	Pugliese	Domenico	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	Raffaela			
29	Sabatino	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Salvatore	"		
30	Pagnato	Salvatore	32		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Concetta	"	Pietà	

49
106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 23, 1906

47

12—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read to aliens, or shall be read to them, if they can not read, or reported by clerk.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 yes	yes	8	Pittsfield	wife	No	No	No	No	Good	none	5	2	dark	brown			
2	[illegible]	husband	$25	no			husband Gomez Eduardo 345 E 99 St Chicago Ill (South)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			
3	"	brother	$18	yes	99	NY	brother Mida 97 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
4	no	self	$18	no			brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dear straight	check	Molfetta Italy
5	"	"	$11	yes	98	Brooklyn	friend Felice Zuffoe 1 Tompkins Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
6	[illegible]	brother	$25	no			brother Pietro Ulizelli 139 Jacques St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Molfetta Italy
7	S	father	$25	no			father Giuseppe Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Corleone Provincia di
8	S	self	$25	no			brother Pasquale 143 Jacques St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Corleone Provincia di
9	S	"	$25	no			brother Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue			Corleone Provincia di
10	S	"	$25	yes	98	Chicago Ill	[illegible] Francesco 139 Jacques St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dear straight	check	Corleone Provincia di
11	"	"	$25	no			brother Luigi 191 North Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Corleone Provincia di
12	[illegible]	"	$25	no			cousin Edoardo Trinidad Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Corleone Provincia di
13	"	"	$25	yes	99	Chicago Ill	cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			" "
14	S	"	$25	no			cousin Grana Francesco 141 Jacques St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			" "
15	S	"	$25	no			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			" "
16	S	"					cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]			" "
17	no	"					uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	[illegible]			" "
18	"	"	$25	yes	96	Rome	cousin Palazzo Luigi 191 North Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			" "
19	"	"	$25	no			cousin Vacarro Belmonte 67 E Division St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			" "
20	S	brother	$25	yes	98	New Castle	brother Antonio 69 South St. New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			" "
21	no	self	$25	no			brother Antonio 14 Norfolk St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	[illegible]			Toledo Spain
22	"	"	$25	no			brother-law Leopoldo Alcalore 127 4th St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			Villanueva d'Alcoza
23	"	"	$25	yes	96	NY	brother-law Antonio Tavano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			" "
24	"	"	$25	no			brother — Paolo Box 1197 Victor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" "
25	"	"	$25	yes	98	NY	friend Emanuele Tomasella 91 Waverly Pl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grayish at forehead			" "
26	"	"	$25	no			brother Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	forehead		" "
27	"	"	$25	no			Box 4 Hoyendown N.J. & N.Y. cousin Tomo Cola N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	dear at forehead		" "
28	"	"	$25	no			friend Domenico Elenio Bethelem N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	dear at neck		" "
29	"	"	$25	no			Box 111 cousin Pietro Barbaro 16 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			" "
30	"	"	$25	yes	05	Rochester	brother Antonio Box 473 Chili Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gall Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Fahl Master, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," which one may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. K. Fiumei.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of April, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

[blank]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5th List
8/6-1906

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples April 8th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mongo	Francesco	32		M	Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Salerno	Vesa	wife	Carmella	Vesa
2	Ceccavare	Angelo	24		S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	Rosa	"
3	Segreti	Giuseppe	18		S	Farmer	"		"	"	Salerno	"	father	Gaetano	"
4	Fata	Giambattista	19		M	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Lemmano	wife	Rosa	"
5	Caniere	Rotario	35		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"
6	Rotti	Vincenzo	15		S						Catanzaro	Cutro	mother	Angela	Utica, N.Y.
7	Rotti	Salvatore	24		M	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Cutro	wife	Carmela	Utica, N.Y.
8	Preiutti	Rocco	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Maria	Utica, N.Y.
9	Notarandrea	Nicola	39		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Maria	Utica, N.Y.
10	Margiotti	Giovanni	20		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Michela	Utica, N.Y.
11	Catras	Panayotis	30		M	Workman	No		Greece	Greek	Thessaly	Chilimodron	wife	Paleona	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Drago	Basile	19		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	Angelo	Utica, N.Y.
13	Cermellos	Panayotis	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Angelina	"
14	Cottauro	Christo	30		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife	Christina	"
15	Pouras	Nicolas	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sophia	"
16	Ekmanis	Georges	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Christoula	"
17	Efthopoulos	Efthimis	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Theodora	"
18	Lucas	Alexandro	19		M	"	Yes		"	"	Cyprus	"	"	Cyprus	Utica, Mass.
19	Stamatis	Giorgio	28		S	"	"		"	"	Corinth	"	wife	Konstantia	Utica, N.Y.
20	Kiros	Filipa	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Calliopi	"
21	Colaturos	Joannis	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Costantino	Utica, N.Y.
22	Karandarris	Joannis	44		M	"	"		"	"	Corfu	"	wife	Kanoula	"
23	Lon	Costantino	14		S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica, N.Y.
24	Coutis	Dimitrio	19		S	Workman	"		"	"	"	"	father	Christo	"
25	Cikos	Theodoros	38		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife	Panagoti	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Lamprinos	Jean	21		S	"	Yes		"	"	Epeire	Zemeche	father	Demetre	Utica, N.Y.
27	Bessino	Georges	18		S	"	No		"	"	"	Ghantle	"	Panagoti	"
28	Gastany	Jean	18		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Tomabiane	"	Georges	"
29	Goulios	Joannis	20		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Zoina	"	Zoina	"
30	Skoulos	Joannis	18		S	Workman	"		"	"	Thessaly	Theodosia	mother	Angeliki	Canada
												Trojoles	wife	Fleca	Nyc York Jersey

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

107
135

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples April 5th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mongo	Francesco	22		M Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Castiglione d'Otra		wife	Concetta	"
2	Ceccavare	Angelo	25		"	Military	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rita	"
3	Segreti	Giuseppe	18		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Gaetano	"
4	Fata	Giambattista	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenza Lamonica		wife	Rosa Domenico	"
5	Ranieri	Antonio	35		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"
6	Rossi	Vincenzo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castagna Cubro		mother	Luigia	"
7	Rocco	Salvatore	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Capua Casola		wife	Michela Fratola	"
8	Preuetti	Rocco	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"
9	Notarandrea	Nicola	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria	"
10	Margiotte	Giovanni	20		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Michela	"
11	Patras	Panayotis	30		"	Workman	No	"	Greece	Greek	Chalkis	Chalcomadron	wife	Paleva Chalcomadron	Ia Christiana
12	Drago	Basile	19		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michele	No Haven Conn.
13	Lemellos	Panayotis	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Angelina	"
14	Cottauro	Christo	20		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	Christoula	"
15	Pouras	Nicolas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sophia	"
16	Elmanis	Georges	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Christoula	"
17	Alexopoulos	Stephanis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Georges	"
18	Lurus	Alexandro	19		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cyrna		"	Cyrna	Wash. Wash.
19	Stamatis	Giorgio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Levidi		wife	Angelo Costantinia	Wash. Washington
20	Kiros	Filipa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Calomira	"
21	Koloturos	Joannis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Costantino	Wash. Wash. Wash.
22	Alexandarris	Joannis	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu	"	wife	Maria	" Pittsburg
23	Lon	Costantino	14		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash. Wash. Wash.
24	Coutis	Dimitrio	19		"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Christo	"
25	Kikos	Theodoros	28		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Panagia	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Lemprinos	Jean	21		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cyprus Mantis		father	Demetre	Wash. Wash. Wash.
27	Bersino	Georges	18		"	"	No	"	"	"	" Lambriane		"	Mantis	No Haven
28	Gastany	Jean	18		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	" Corinth		"	Lambriane Georges	"
29	Goulios	Joannis	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinth	"
30	Skoulos	Joannis	19		"	Workman	"	"	"	"	Thessaly Kalpaki		mother	Theodore	Canada
													wife	Kalpaki	Nyc York Penn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

107
135

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of ..... , *April 6* , 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$9	no	brother Salvatore Box 111 Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown		Castagnaro Italy
2	"	"	25	yes 3/4 Rochester	brother Salvatore Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
3	"	"	25	no yes	342 Brookfield NY brother Michele Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		Castagnaro Germania
4	"	"	25	yes 9m/p Attorney	823 Lux friend Rachele Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
5	yes	friend	25	yes	10 St. & 1st Avenue Yonkers NY brother Salvatore Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Castagnaro Italia
6	"	brother	25	yes 9m/p	Yonkers NY friend Salvatore Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue		Castagnaro Italia
7	"	self	25	" 9m/p	135 Mount Vernon NY brother-law Antonio de Bello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		" "
8	"	"	25	" "	120 North St. Steubenville Ohio brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
9	"	"	25	" 9m/p	135 Mount Vernon NY friend Francesco Castagnaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	some tooth less	" "
10	"	"	30	no	Box 99 Ashtabula Co friend Emil L. Colarus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown		" "
11	"	"	25	yes 9m/p	Washington 331 Jr 12 St. St. Thomas City cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		born Italy Emigration
12	"	"	25	no	cousin Emil Ulrich Colarus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
13	"	"	25	no	341 W 5th St cousin Edward Ulrich Colarus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
14	"	"	25	no	613 W 5th St aunt cousin Emma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
15	"	"	25	no	216 W 5th St cousin Emil U. Colarus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
16	"	"	25	yes 9m/p	341 W 5th St friend Christ. Pinis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown		" "
17	"	"	30	no	139 Commerce St brother Tannyola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		" Greece
18	"	"	25	no	Po Box 690 Brigham Utah brother Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		" Greece
19	"	"	30	no	60 Main St uncle Nunzio Cavaras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
20	"	"	25	"	87 East 2nd S Utah Salt Lake City brother George	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black		" "
21	"	"	25	"	Po Box 817 Brigham Utah both Greeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		" "
22	"	"	$50	yes 9m/p Salt Lake	3 East 3rd S St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray brown		" "
23	"	"	$50	—	cousin Steve Parham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		" "
24	"	"	40	no	183 Adams St Brooklyn NY friend Apostolo Agresimo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
25	"	"	40	yes 9m/p Chautauqua	6 South main St Gilbertsville friend Agresimo Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
26	"	"	25	yes 9m/p Adamsville	606 Elm St St Louis Mo uncle Bell Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue		Lucania Italia
27	"	"	25	no no	605 cousin Flavio Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		" Campobasso
28	"	"	25	no	606 cousin Emilio Flavio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" Italia
29	"	"	25	no	283 Yonge St Toronto Ont. Can brother Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Macedonia
30	"	"	25	yes 9m/p Rock	203 North Front St Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black		" Italia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Friedrich [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich, Sailing Vessels
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1911.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples April 8th, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Sabargopoulos	Procopio	31		M		Workman	no		Greece	Greek			wife	Pennsylvania	
Admitted 2	Skoulos	Michail	20		"		"	yes		"	"					
3	Yammykas	Jean	32		"		Laborer	"		"	"					
Admitted 4	Stamatas	Leocad	45		"		"	"		"	"					
5	Bonnet	Jean	22		"		"	no		"	"			father		
DEPORTED 6	Mazarakis	Gregoire	37		M		Laborer	yes		"				wife		
7	Meraj as	George	19		"		"	"		"	"			father		
8	Nicas	Costonie	19		"		"	"		"	"					
9	Recad	Teodoro	19		"		"	"		"	"			mother		
10	Vidalopile	Georgie	29		"		Merchant	yes		"	"			wife		
11	Spanos	Evangelos	16		"		Workman	"		"	"			mother		
12	Labrainonon	Teodoro	19		"		"	"		"	"					
13	Labadopoulos	Alexandre	19		"		"	"		"	"					
14	Buri	Charles	19		"		"	"		"	"			father		
15	Macheras	Giovanni	19		"		"	"		"	"			mother		
16	Mongiaras	Georgio	25		"		"	"		"	"			father		
17	Stattad	Georgie	19		"		"	"		"	"					
18	Loukantopulos	Dimitrio	25		"		"	"		"	"					
Admitted 19	Bodel	Batiste	19		"		"	"		"	"					
DEPORTED 20	Tozis	Costantino	19		"	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"	"					
21	Klapralis	Demetrio	20		"		"	"		"	"					
22	Klapralis	Nicola	17		"		"	"		"	"					
DEPORTED 23	Chamichaco	Evangelos	14		M		"	"		"	"					
DEPORTED 24	Lon	Costantine	16		"		"	"		"	"					
25	Lamagoturan	Costantine	16		"		"	no		"	"			father		
26	Loliopulo	Salvatore	20		"		"	"		"	"					
27	Liaromadis	Andrea	19		"		Merchant	yes		"	"					
28	Loverlear	Christide	25		"		Merchant	"		"	"					
29	Lamagianopulos	Nicolas	26		"		"	"		"	"					
30	Christen	Georgie	17		"		"	"		"	"			father		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

136
164

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YO..., April 13, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S					both Harry											
2	S					18 West 3rd St. Salt Lake City. both Costantino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		Italia
3	W					103 North Front St. Rock Springs Wyo friend Filippinarion Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"
4	S					46 Madison St. Wyo. brother Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Ligonia Grammico
5	S					217 & 41 Ave Pittsburg Pa friend Cav. Pendolot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "
6	W					209 N 5 St Kansas City Mo friend Bella Paolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		Cosenza Calabria
7	S					706 west 28 St N.Y. cousin Dimitrio Petrizzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blue		Cephalonia Argostolion
8						120 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		Zagorohoria Epirus
9	S					cousin Giorgio Petrizzi 164 W Kinzie St. Chicago Ill both Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10						259 Columbus St. Boston Mass both Anagnosta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Zagorohoria Epirus
11	S					Old Boarding House Danielson Conn. friend Panagoti Lampsakos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		Zagorohoria Epirus
12	S					119 Tremont St. Boston Mass brother Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Epirus Konopitsa
13	S					c/o Tom Rafaynion 111 Jefferson St. Omaha Uncle John Manis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Zagorohoria Epirus
14	S					1093 Washington St. Boston Mass both Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Calamata Kalamata
15	S					1890 Clybourn St. Chicago Ill friend Giorgio Cavarodis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Zagorohoria Epirus
16	S					779 Tremont St. Boston Mass brother Chicago Ill Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" "
17	S	Poor				1847 Wallace St. Chicago Ill brother Demetrios Lampsakos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		Calamata Kalamata
18	S					1157 W. Garfield Blvd Chicago Ill brother Peter Deads	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Zagorohoria Konopitsa
19	W					1440 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill cousin Dan. Dandles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Zagorohoria Konopitsa
20	S					1947 Sheldon St. Chicago Ill brother Costantino Tsak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Elaya Kastoreli
21	S					1518 W. Adams Chicago Ill cousin Geo. Polyzos Ellis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		Zagorohoria Konopitsa
22	S					29 Sheldon St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		" Konopitsa
23	S					both Sam Russ. Gazmbot 512 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
24	S					Shreveport La both Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		" "
25	S					both John	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" "
26	S					29 Sheldon St. Chicago Ill friend Dimitrio Kastopia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Konopitsa
27	S					cousin Anastasio Nikitopulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		" Konopitsa
28	S					332 So B. Sheylagan Wis brother Anastakelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Kalamata
29	S					1057 Indiana Av Sheboygan Wis both Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Skopelopti Kambana
30	S					173 So B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Paul Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from Naples ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Paul
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April , 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the [illegible] Steamship Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

17

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1904.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Costopoulos	Giovanni	40		M	M	farm lab	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magulopolis-Carjes	wife Camayota		
2	Zavos	"	35		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	Tripolitsa	wife Hamata	Carias	Wis Sheboygan
3	Cambylos	Basile	32		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	Argolis	wife Evridi	Evridi	Ill Salt Lake City
4	Sotiriho	Georges	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Cranidion	mother Caterina	Cranidion	Ill Chicago
5	Cassimatis	Andreas	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kythira	father Emmanuel	Grilies	Ny
6	Petrohilos	Emmanuel	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Galanica	father Antonio	Galanica	"
7	Sotiriho	Andreas	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Alexandrades	father Nicolas	Alexandrades	"
8	Triarches	Panayotis	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kapsali	sister Maria	Kapsali	"
9	Fatcas	Andreas	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Alexandrades	father Jean	Alexandrades	"
10	Megalocconomon	Panayotis	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aghios Elias	father Minas	Aghios Elias	"
11	Calligero	Emmanuel	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Calamos	father Panayotis	Calamos	"
12	Panagopoulos	Constantin	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"				
13	Anastassopoulo	Georges	24		"	S	"	"		"	"	Calamata	Alfara	father Jean	Alfara	Ill Chicago
14	Verghis	Floro	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	Calamata	Aghias Floro	father Alexandro	Aghios Floro	"
15	Papanicolopoulos	Andreas	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicolas	"	"
16	Macris	Spyros	40		"	M	"	No		"	"	"	Alfara	father Elie	Alfara	"
17	Contopoulos	Plotios	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Aghios Floro	wife Stasinni	Aghios Floro	Ny
18	Lycourgos	Cartsonas	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Evgenia	"	"
19	Contopoulos	Epfro	19		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Calamata	Skirbardi	father Paraskevas	Skirbardi	Wis Milwaukee
20	Caradinos	Entenfmios	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	Corinthe	Goura	father Angelles	Goura	Ny Glen Falls
21	Travaras	Andreas	37		"	M	"	"		"	"	Parnasis	Lidoro	wife Criscla	Lidoro	Ill Chicago
22	Xontomitros	Eftimios	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Evangelia	"	"
23	Kadas	Costantino	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Eftanios	"	"
24	Malios	Aistos	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dimitrio	"	"
25	Tringas	Costantinos	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Elene	"	"
26	Veremis	Costantino	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Caterina	"	"
27	Gamulis	Dimitrio	33		"	M	"	No		"	"	Hiotis	Pavliani	wife Angela	Pavliani	"
28	Kadas	Giovanni	19		"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Parnasis	Mavrolidaro	father Temistocla	Mavrolidaro	"
29	Apostolopulo	Giovanni	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maria	Mavrolidaro	"
30	Veremis	Miltiades	32		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Utah	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL

168
1-94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 23, 1908.

49

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for persons mentally defective? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	35	Yes	1902	Cheboygan	cousin Panayotis Angelopoulos 1635 Indiana Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	none	Peloponnesus	Turkey
2	"	"	35	No			Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Kalavryta	"
3	"	"	40	Yes	1907	Denver Colo	cousin Panayotis Cudavas 57½ E 23 St Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Kalavryta	"
4	"	"	25	No			friend Georges Cozlopoulos 743 So Halsted St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Corgalis	Cephalonia
5	"	"	25	"			broker Peter Petricho 208 Amsterdam Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Kythera	Ionian Is.
6	"	"	30	"			cousin Theodoros Fatkas 673 3d Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Cephalonia
7	"	"	25	"			friend Nicanor Fatkas 673 3d Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Alexandrades
8	"	"	25	"			cousin Peter Petricho 208 Amsterdam Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Tsavali
9	"	"	25	"			cousin Georges Friarakos 673 3d Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Alexandrades
10	"	"	25	"			friend Peter Sarrides 673 3d Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Agios Theo
11	"	"	25	"			cousin Tomas Caligeros 127 W 83 St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Calamata
12	"	"	25	Yes	1905 Milwaukee Wis		brother Georges Caligeros 127 Columbia Ave Vandewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	No			friend Dan Fourtziatis 738 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	Calamata	Messa
14	"	"	26	No			cousin Demetri Canarapoulos 576 W 21 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Agios Theo
15	"	"	25	"			cousin Demet Fantzalos 738 So Halsted St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			nephew Panayotis Bouras 50 James St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Alcara
17	"	"	25	Yes	1903 Lived Chicago Ill & Canada	NY	cousin Panayotis Bouras 50 James St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	"	Agios Theo
18														5	9	"	brown	"	"	"
19		self	25	No			cousin Efstathios Theopentas 382 Virginia St Milwaukee Wis							5	5	"	dark brown	none	Calamata	Skorbardi
20		"	25	Yes	1908 Glen Falls	NY	brother Christides Canadinos 117 Glen St Glenfalls NY							5	8	"	blue	"	Corinth	Greece
21		"	25	Yes	1904	Oregon	friend Tomaso Colintzelos 48 Madison St N Y							5	8	"	brown	"	Parnassis	Macedonia
22		"	35	No			friend Xenofon Xindas 46 Madison St N Y							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	25	"			friend Xenofon Thanasas 119 6 Street N Y							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	25	"			friend Giorgio Andronikos 1080 236 E 72 St N Y							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	25	"			friend Tomazo Colintzelos 48 Madison St N Y							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	25	"			friend Panayot Limakos 7 Christ St N Y							5	7	"	black	"	"	"
27		"	25	"			friend Dimitrios Mantzalis 48 Madison St N Y							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
28		"	25	"			friend Giorgio Critikos 48 46 St N Y							5	8	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	25	"			friend Nicolis Limakos Crosstree St N Y							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	25	"			friend Giorgio Kourtakis 119 6 St N Y							5	7	"	black	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Holt, Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Holt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June C., 1906,
at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich [illegible], serving hereunto (Insert whether "Surgeon" "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr F. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1910

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Naples April 8th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Caporicchio	Christo	19		M	M	Farmer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia		mother	Illinois	Chicago
2	Diamandes	Costantino	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia		father	Illinois	Chicago
3	Lehnerling	Leiser	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria		wife	Illinois	Chicago
4	Schiappa	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
5	Cabonesi	Vincenzo	13		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
6	Famiglietti	Carmine	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
7	Cicullo	Angelo	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
8	Rullo	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
9	Di Fabio	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother	Illinois	Chicago
10	Esposito	Carmela	26		F	M		No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	husband	Illinois	Chicago
11	Mandato	Giuseppina	18		F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	mother	Illinois	Chicago
12	Pavia	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
13	Giannetta	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
14	Melillo	Angelo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
15	Pechionne	Michele	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
16	Limone	Francesco	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
17	Natale	Evangelo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
18	Viola	Gio. Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
19	Viola	Salvatore	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
20	Lonnegri	Luigi	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
21	De Simone	Andrea	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
22	Scalzo	Gaetano	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
23	Calcione	Francesco	19		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
24	Melillo	Gaetano	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
25	Viola	Raffaele	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
26	Di Stefano	Cosmo	50		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
27	Melillo	Antonio	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
28	Di Guglielmo	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	wife	Illinois	Chicago
29	Giuliano	Costantino	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago
30	Del Isola	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	father	Illinois	Chicago

195
224

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June 23rd*, 1901.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	M	self	25	no			Sister Grocery Business 1[illegible] Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	clear			
2	"	"	"	25	no			Sister Grocery Business 1[illegible] Boston		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"			
3	"	brother in law	10	no				Brother in law Grocery 1[illegible] Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
4	"	uncle	20	no				uncle Tailor 1[illegible] Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
5	"	father	15	no				father Grocery 2346 Park Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			
6	"	brother in law	25	no				Brother in law Grocery 2346 Park Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
7	"	do	25	no				Brother in law Grocery same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
8	"	father	25	no				Brother Agent 1[illegible] W. 125th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			
9	"	"	25	no				Brother in law Grocery same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
10	"	cousin	25	no				Cousin Grocery 2135 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
11	"	father	30	no				Father Grocery 451 E 116th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
12	"	"	25	no	1900			Father Grocery 2135 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			
13	"	"	25	no				Father Grocery 557 E 116th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
14	"	"	25	no				Father Grocery 1127 1129 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
15	"	"	25	no				Father Grocery 557 E 116th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			
16	"	"	30	no				Father Grocery 2135 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			
17	"	mother	16	no	1900			Mother Grocery 592 E 80th St Rochester		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			
18	"	wife	26	no				Wife Grocery 592 E 80th St Rochester		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black brown			
19	"	"	26	no				Wife Grocery same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
20	"	"	100	no				Wife Grocery 2135 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			
21	"	"	25	yes $ 25/30				By Mr 232 Hubbard Place Brooklyn Brother in law Grocery 2346 Park Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			
22	"	"	25	no				Brother in law Grocery same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			
23	"	"	30	no				Brother Grocery 2135 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
24	"	"	25	yes $ 25/30				Brother in law Grocery 2346 Park Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			
25	"	"	25	yes $ 25/30				Brother in law Grocery 2346 Park Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			
26	"	"	25	yes $ 25/30				Brother in law Grocery 557 E 116th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
27	"	"	25	no				Father Grocery 1127 1129 1st Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black brown			
28	"	"	25	yes $ 25/30				Father Grocery 557 E 116th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			
29	"	"	25	yes $ 25/30				Brother in law Grocery 2346 Park Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			
30	"	"	25	no				Brother Grocery 2346 Park Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Gehl Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gehl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. F. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1910

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-N
9th List
8/14-1910
26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Barbera	Ennio	11	4	S				Italian	South Italian	Basilicata	Calitri	father	Pasquale Calitri	Pa. Wilkesbarre
2	Buonanto	Francesco	19		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"		Antonio Calitri	" " "
3	Borria	Leonardo	17		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	" Scranton
Admitted 4	Margotta	Giuseppe	15		S		3-189413	no	3-24-10	"	"	"	mother	Vincenza	" New York City
5	Barbera	Michele	13		S		no		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	" Plymouth
6	Gaetandonio	Angelo	19		M								Guiseppe Barbato		" Edwardsville
7	De Attis	Maria	24		M		3-404905	no	7/12/07 (now)	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Biagio Bathcarello	" Scranton
8	De Vita	Ch^e Tommaso	23		S										Mass. Attleboro
9	Cantelli	Giuseppina	19		M								mother	Pellegrina Lucido	"
10	Amato Abate	Elvira	20		M		3-198387		3/11/41	"	Antonio Lucido				" Pittsburg
11	Ciotti	Luciano	23		M								wife	Rosina	"
12	Cittadino	Concetta	19		M								moth-law	Teodora	"
13	Alo	Ch^e Antonetta	21		M								moth.	Concetta	"
14	Son Figli	Giovanni	1		S										
15	Giannotta	Giuseppe	32		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Maria	"
16	Finamore	Giuseppe	20		S									Emma	"
17	Battolla	Pietro	18		S						Giampietro Bagnoli		moth.	Bagnoli del Trigno Chieti Abruzzi	
18	Giordano	Antonio	24		M									Santa	
19	Mazzeo	Raffaele	19		M						Potenza Picicci		father	Francesco Picicci	" Pittsburg Pa.
20	Cruglia	Donato	20		M						Beniamino Cadute			Angelo	
21	Colangelo	Michele	33		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Cadute Raffaela	" New York
Admitted 22	Carcone	Antonio	30		M									Pizzi	
23	Colella	Michelangelo	32		M									Pizzi	" Pittsburg
24	Liano	Bernardo	22		S						Potenza Lagonegro		father	Rosalia Lagonegro di Pomarico Prov.	" Pittsburg
25	Tedesco	Elia	22		M									Contrada	
26	Fuoco	Pietro	23		M						Salerno Letino		wife	Speranza Lista Carmine	"
27	Fuoco	Giuseppe	25		S								father	Carmine	" Brooklyn
28	Gallo	Angelo	26		M									Felice	"
29	Tarantello	Domenico	26		M						Campobasso Petrella		wife	Maria Petrella Pietrabbondante	" Philadelphia
30	Gallo	Giovanni	28		M									Carmina	"
														Fr. Cannisa	

228
198

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9-N
9th List
8/14-1910
36
46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 1	Barbera	Cenzio	16		M	Farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caltibiano	father	Salvatore Barbera	Utica
2	Guaranta	Francesco	19		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio Bologna	Caltigirone	"
3	Borea	Leonardo	17		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo "	Utica
Admitted	Maryotta	Giuseppe	45		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Vincenza "	"
5	Rabasca	Michele	23		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe "	S. Stefano
6	Gaetandonio	Angelo	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Luciano "	Utica
7	De Arco	Maria	22		F								husband	Vincenzo Barbato	"
8	De Vita	Ch. Gaetano	22		M								father	Orazio "	S. Leucosia
9	Cantelli	Giuseppina	19		F								mother	Pellegrina "	Mad. dell'Arco
10	Angelo Abate	Elvira	21		F								mother	Pellegrina "	Utica
11	Ciotti	Luciano	23		M								wife	Rosina "	"
12	Cittadino	Concetta	19		F								mother	Barbara "	"
13	Ulo	Ch. Antonetta	21		F								mother	Concetta "	"
14	Son Figli	Giovanni	1		M										
15	Giovanniello	Giuseppe	32		M								wife	Maria "	"
16	Finamore	Giuseppe	20		M									Cinisi	
17	Balsotta	Pietro	18		M								mother	Rosario del Signore	Utica
18	Giordano	Antonio	24		M								father	Francesco "	"
19	Chiazzese	Raffaele	19		M								father	Vincenzo Chiazzese	W. Troy
20	Truglia	Donato	30		M		no		"	"	"	"	mother	Rosalia Sciuto	Utica
21	Colangelo	Michele	33		M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Raffaela "	"
Admitted 22	Carcone	Antonio	30		M		no		"	"	"	"	—	—	Utica
23	Colella	Michelangelo	30		M		"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"
24	Liano	Bernardo	22		M		yes		"	"	"	"	father	Rosalia Lapomarico	Italy near Naples
25	Tedesco	Elia	22		M		"		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio "	"
26	Rudio	Pietro	23		M		"		"	"	"	"	wife	Giovanna Lucia	W. Troy
27	Russo	Giuseppe	25		M		"		"	"	"	"	father	Carmina "	"
28	Gallo	Angelo	26		M		no		"	"	"	"	father	Felice "	"
29	Cavaniello	Domenico	26		M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria Pasquella	Utica
30	Gallo	Giovanni	26		M		"		"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale Cardona	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-189413 3-24-40

P. 2114/A-818 Providence 3/7/08

I-404905 7/14/14

II-98387-3/11/41

11-25-7-11-30-2

228
285

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 23, 1906

52

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Race or People.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other contribution than his own or that of his friends, or to join any person or persons in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no				brother Antonio Quatrano	Italian	no	no	no	good	ok	5 6	dark	brown		Italy	Catania
2	"	"	18 no				uncle Salvatore Quatrano 451 Carroll St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	"	"
3	"	"	26 no				uncle James Quatrano 2112 Wyatt Ave. Bronx Rochelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	"	"
4	"	"	25 no				Uncle Michele Quatrano 318 Vine St. Lawrence Co. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25 no				Uncle Pasquale Quatrano Care of Jos. Farrington 23 Beach St. Farrington Uncle Gennaro Quatrano 23 Beach St. Allentown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	"	"
6	"	"	30 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	scar on left forehead	"	"
7	"	"	25 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Ireland	Londonderry
8	"	"	25 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Black		"	"
9	"	"	20 no				Husband Alfio Quatrano 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown		Italy	Trecastagni
10	"	"	20				Cousin Rosalia Quatrano 70 Ist 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25 no				Husband Salvatore Vinciguerra 7771 Fourteenth Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		Italy	Catania
12	"	husband	60 no				Husband Gaetano Pappalardo 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brown		Italy	Catania
13	"	"	15 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown		"	"
14	"	"	20 no				Cousin Salvatore Quatrano 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brown		"	"
15	"	self	25 yes $25 Italy				Cousin Giuseppe Quatrano 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	30 no				Cousin Emanuele Quatrano 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	30 no				Father Lorenzo Quatrano Centerville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Brown		"	"
18	"	cousin	30 no				Cousin Giovanni Quatrano 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown		Italy	Catania
19	"	self	25 no				Cousin Salvatore Quatrano 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown		Italy	Catania
20	"	"	25 yes $25 Italy				Cousin Pasquale Quatrano 1001 62d St. Bay Ridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	25 no				Cousin Ray Quatrano Centerville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Brown		"	"
22	"	"	25 yes $25 Italy				Cousin Luigi Quatrano Oyster Bay L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown		"	"
23	"	uncle	25 yes $25 Italy				Uncle Salvatore Quatrano Oyster Bay L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark Brown		"	"
24	"	self	30 no				Cousin Rosalia Quatrano 23 Beach St. Allentown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Catania
25	"	"	25 no				Father Gaetano Quatrano 703 21st St. Allentown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black		"	"
26	"	"	25 no				Cousin James Quatrano 5th Ave. 703 Allentown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Catania
27	"	"	25 no				Cousin Giovanni Quatrano 5th Ave. 703 Allentown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Catania Province
28	"	"	25 yes $25 Italy				Father Salvatore Quatrano Box 26 South Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	"	"
29	"	"	25 no				Father Luigi Quatrano Box 26 South Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Brown		Campofelice	Province
30	"	"	25 yes $25 Italy				Cousin Gaetano Quatrano Box 26 South Nyack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	scar on left eyebrow	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gail Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Friedrich, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gail
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Complete name, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10th List
8/4 - 1910

27 1/2 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
115															
1	Fabello	Antonio	53		M M	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Cristofaro Fabello	N.J.	Hamilton
116	Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	22		S "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio Finocchiaro	"	Bayonne
117	Del Prete	Michele	49		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio Del Prete	"	Elizabeth
118	Pizzella	Ferdinando	33		" a	porter	Yes		"	"	"	"	Pasquale Pizzella	"	Newark
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last ... races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Trail Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Friedrich, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Trail
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, either town or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join a relative (name and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Fredrich der [illegible], a sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1906.

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11th List
8/4/1910
238

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz ... sailing from Naples April 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tavaniello	Francesco	35		M M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian south	C. Basso	Fossalto	wife Gelsomina Gravino Fossalto		
2	Tavaniello	Angelo	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	O Victoria	
3	Rizzoti	Luigi	23		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Fossalto	"	"
4	Pettinicchi	Paolo	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Lucito	wife Giuseppa Lucito	Pa Des Moines	
5	Di Carlo	Rocco	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	Pa Altoona	
6	Venditti	Giuseppe	36		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	Pa Des Moines	
7	Lombardi	Camillo	19		" S	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Casalciprani	Pa Municipio Casalciprani	Pa Des Moines	
8	Tammaro	Rocco	47		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Municipio "	Pa Wyoming	
9	Benevento	Domenico	52		" "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colonna Forenza	sister Rosa "	Ny "	
10	Grego	Francesco	17		" S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Campana	wife Giovanna Forenza	Pa Pittsburg	
11	Greco	Tommaso	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Terravecchia	mother Rosina Campana	Pa	
12	Parisi	Francesco	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Terravecchia	Pa Des Moines	
13	Pasquali	Giovanni	43		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo "	Ill Chicago	
14	Frosavanti	Luigi	22		" S	"	"		"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Monte Gallo	wife Carmina "	Wis Kenosha	
15	Spacciapulli	Vincenzo	21		F S	servant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather Montegallo Domenico "	Ill Lebanon	
16	Mecozzi	Raffaele	23		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni "	Wis Kenosha	
17	Rinaldi	Nicola	24		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Montgallo	"	
18	Longo	Luigi	36		" "	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	wife Rinaldi Donatella	"	
19	Jannicelli	Nicola	33		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria Pontelandolfo	Conn Waterbury	
20	Abentano	Gaetano	38		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonio "	"	
DEPORTED 21	Izzo	Giovanni	21		X S	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Fisciano	wife Angelantano "	"	
22	Moccia	Antonio	32		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Braciglieno	father Gennaro Fisciano	Pa Scottdale	
23	Napoli	Aniello	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Braciglieno	Mass Springfield	
24	Sacco	Ant	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sirina "	"	
25	Caputo	Carmine	29		" "	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pennisi	wife Rosina Baroncini	Pa Scottdale	
26	Fiano 917	Domenico	24		" S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Margi	wife Giuseppina Margi	Conn East Derby	
27	Pacifico	Domenico	28		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	Ny Ellingston	
28	Miceli	Giuseppantonio	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Maria "	Conn Derby	
29	Manonelo	Fiorangelo	19		" "	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Montefalcone Valfortore	father Michelgedele Cosenza	Ny Bronx	
DEPORTED 30	Ciarmoli	Michele	24		X "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Manonelo Montefalcone Valfortore	Ill Chicago	
													sister Ciarmoli Adalonata "	Ny	

286
285

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 23, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	self	25	No	1906	Letonia O	brother Angelo Travaniello Box 73 Letonia, Ohio	No	No	Good	c/o	5	5	dark	blue gray	none	C. Baso	Fossalta
2	"	"	25	No			brother Nicola Travaniello Box 666 Letonia Ohio	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	625	"			uncle Giuseppe Pettinicchi Elm Str 522 Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucito
4	"	"	25	Yes	1904 07	Altoona Pa	relation Giuseppe di Carlo Box 56 Fortenelle Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	425	No			uncle Giuseppe di Carlo 522 Elm St Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	Yes	1900 19	Pa DeKessart	brother in law Rula Pietro 422 Lonsdale DeKessart Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	385	No			brother Carmine Lombardi Box 182 Yorkstown Heights NY	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Casalciprano
8	No	"	25	Yes	1895 1910	Pittsburg Pa	wife Antonia Carbantina 6324 Everett St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	pockmarked	Colonga	Frasenia
9	"	"	30	No			cousin Nicola Civisani 4755 Laurel Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	none	Cosenza	Campana
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Giuseppe Grego Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
11	"	"	25	"			nephew	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	wife's cousin	425	Yes	1904 06	Des Moines Ia	cousin Antonio Carioi 2257 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	Yes	1906 08	Kenosha Wis	brother Francesco Carghali Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Assoli Ricno	Isernia
14	"	father	30	No	1901 29	Selby Town Ill	father Pietro Giovanni Selby Town Ill	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	30	No			cousin Jacob Opel 117 Rowland Ave Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40	"			brother Giovanni Meozzi 117	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Arpinale
17	"	"	25	Yes	1900 05	Waterbury Conn	brother Pelegrino Rinaldi 257 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Alle Fortino
18	"	"	425	No	1906		brother in law Modelisk Antonio	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Benevento Contelandolfo
19	"	"	25	"	1901 06		brother in law Guerrera Tom Bank St 257 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	"	1906	Scottdale Pa	brother Paco Calentano Box 174 Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	"	"
21	No	"	425	No			uncle Luigi Allano 21 Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Salerno	Fisciano
22	Yes	"	30	Yes	1905	Springfield Mass	friend Giovanni Allano Union St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Fraugiano
23	Yes	"	25	"	1906	NY	cousin Gennaro Guadagni Box 174 Scottdale Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair brown	"	"	"
24	No	"	26	"	1901	Eastderby Conn	cousin Frano Sorenno 49 Prospect St East Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark black brown	"	"	Baronesa
25	"	"	25	"	1906	NY	brother in law Antonio Frano 374 15 East Kingston NY	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	pockmarked	Cosenza	Acara
26	"	"	425	No			brother Filippo Frano 49 Prospect St E Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
27	Yes	"	40	"			brother Francesco Levato 2029 Arthur Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	25	"			brother Nicola Carbone 573 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	Cosenza
29	"	"	30	"			uncle Peppe Mirelli 573 Ewing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Mendicino Calabria
30	"	"	25	"			brother Mannato Angelo 193 Water St 2 1/2 Newburg St NY	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Benevento	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Kimmer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing aforesaid" or "employed by owners thereof." Either form may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Kimmell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April . 1906

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19th Sup
8/10 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland, sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Mancuso	Donato	18		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Comune	Cerchiara Calabria	mother	Filomena	
2	Giannole	Giuseppe	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	
3	Claffia	Biagio	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena	Pa.
4	Canadeo	Giovanni	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giorgio	Ill. Chicago
5	Miceli	Nicola	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonietta	Mass. Worcester
6	D'Impero	Pasquale	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"
7	Di Bate	Giovanni	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristina	" Charleston S.C.
8	Chiulla	Leonardo	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Giuseppa	"
9	Gatto	Saverio	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Michele	"
10	Lanciarulo	Biase	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara	Calabria	wife	Rosaria Pasquale Costantina	" Jamaica N.Y.
11	Spina	Giovanni	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena	Conn. Waterbury
12	Felice	Antonio	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"
13	Rosa	Salvatore	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carmina	Pa. Jeannette
14	Valeris	Giuseppe	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Maria	Conn. Waterbury
15	Ferrante	Laura	29		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"
16	Carbonaro	Alfonso	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Abruzzo	"	Pasquale	Pa. Wilkesbarre
17	Ferranti	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia	"
18	Ferrante	Domenico	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Alessandro	"
19	Conti	Gabriello	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paolo	" Wilkesbarre Pa.
20	Scimia	Guerino	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena	"
21	Scimia	Bernardo	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Adelina	West Pittston Pa.
22	Mastrantonio	Sabatino	43		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefanella	"
23	Ciccia	Nicola	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	"	"	Aquila	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Cirillo	Lorenzo	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia	"
25	Cicino	Agostino	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Abruzzi	"	Rosa	Pa. Wilkesbarre
26	Giannino	Antonio Raimondo	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonietta	"
27	Casalli	Francesco	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Andrea	"
28	Pietrangelo	Luigi	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Linda	"
29	Ciccone	Gregorio	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppa	"
30	Spadaccino	Giovanni	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Filomena	Pa. Shamokin
															Pa. Wilkesbarre

C E Hackett Inspector

286
315

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the "last permanent residence" regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12 5A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 7th*, 1914

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, printed, or spoken, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	Yes		Wife Gerhard 163 Jersey St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Germany	Hannover
2	"	"	$50	"		Sister Mrs. Wm. Schultz 549 Liberty St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	"		Brother Wm. Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	$65	"		Brother Wm. Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$25	"		Brother Wm. Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$50	"		Brother Wm. Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	$25	"		cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$50	"		cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$25	"		cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$25	"		cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	$25	"		cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Self	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	$30	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	$40	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	$25	"		Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$25	Yes	96	Cousin Peter Schultz Box 549 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl (Master, Officer) Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master, ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is "on" or "employed by" owners thereof; as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13th List
April 8th 1906

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich der [illegible] sailing from Naples April 8th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Giocca	Enrico	18		M	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian south	Acquila	Bagno	father Antonio Bagno	Pa	ny Hawthorne
ADMITTED 2	Cannone	Alfonso	17		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Bagno	"	Pa Phila.
3	Vincenzo	Clemente	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	Quilmi	Corifé	wife Marietta Corifé	"	Pa Phila.
4	Vito	Clemente	30		M	"	carpenter	Yes		"	"	/	"	wife Maria Luigia "	"	Pa Bellevue
5	Picono	Giulio	38		M	"	farmlab	No		"	"		"	wife Gaetano "	"	Pa Phila.
6	Giaginlio	Antonio	18		S	"	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Calomboro	father Giuseppe Calomboro	"	ny Johnsonburg
7	"	Domenico	24		M	"	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Carmela "	"	"
8	Masotti	G. Battista	26		S	"	"	No		"	"	Bari	Rovisattaro	father Andrea Rovisattaro	"	Ill Chicago
9	Cingnepalmi	Vito	18		"	"	"	Yes		"	"		"	father Francesco Rovisattaro	"	"
10	Boracci	Pietro	25		M	"	"	No		"	"		"	Via Adello "	"	Pa East Liberty
DEPORTED 11	Petrosino	Vito	17	X	S	"	"	Yes		"	X		"	wife Teresa "	"	"
12	Cochiarale	Francesco	47		M	"	"	"		"	"		"	Via Lucapa "	X	Ill Chicago
13	Diciolla	Giacomo	18		S	"	"	No		"	"		"	father Diciolla Fico "	O	O Cleveland
14	Si donna	Pietro	44		M	"	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Giovanna 29 "	"	"
15	Detoma	Saverio	23		"	"	"	No		"	"		"	wife Antonia Largo Pagano "	Ill	Chicago
16	Difino	Pietro	33		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	wife Maria Largo Pagano 29 "	O	O Cleveland
17	De Laurentis	Nicola	23		"	"	tailor	Yes		"	"		"	wife Maria Strada Cumda "	Ill	Chicago
18	Dandatea	Gasonaro	22		S	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Caserta	Acerra	father Giuseppe Acerra	"	"
19	De Maria	Vincenzo	26		M	"	"	"		"	"		"	father Pasquale Via Gaetano Agnone "	"	"
Admitted 20	Angelillo	Vincenzo	18		S	"	"	No		"	"		"	wife Angelina "	"	"
21	Marcubbo	Vincenzo	28		"	"	"	"		"	"		"	father Giovanni Via Stefano 2 "	Ill	Chicago
22	Fiorentino	Vito	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Acerra	father Nicola Marullo Acerra	Ill	Chicago
23	Paradiso	Vito	33		M	"	"	"		"	"	Bari	Fanterano	father Vitoniccla Fanterano	Ny	Yonkers
24	Bernardo	Giuseppe	27		S	"	"	Yes		"	"		"	wife Vita "	"	"
Admitted 25	Scura	Francesco	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Coringo	father Domenico Coringo	Pa	Pittsburg
Admitted 26	Zoppa	Francesco	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Vacandrizzo alb	father Antonio Vacandrizzo alb	Ny	Brooklyn
Admitted 27	"	Concetta	18		F	"	servant	No		"	"		"	father Giuseppe "	"	"
Admitted 28	"	Salvatore	16		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"		"	father "	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Rafaro	Rosa	23		F	S	servant	"		"	"		"	wife Mariangela "	"	"
30												Sperano	Picc	mother Vittoria Soffia Sperano Picc	Utah	Eskind

3/6
3/04

*"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April*, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No				uncle Ranieri Scofani Box 93 Hamilton NY													
2								broker Vito Carmine													
3								1740 Older St Phila Pa brother Ernesto Vincenzo													
4								Benwood W. Va. Box 307 broker Ernesto Vito													
5								brother in law Epli Adesa 1740 Older St Phila Pa													
6								brother Francesco Giarginlio Johnsonburg NY													
7								brother Francesco Raffaele Box 94 Johnsburg N.Y.													
8								cousin Gaetano Sebenedetto % Dibele Luisi 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill													
9								uncle Pasq. Quelli % 9 Nacredi Bismarck 632 Everett St East Liberty Pa brother in law													
10								cousin Petronio "Nito" % Dibele Luisi 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill													
11								cousin Angelo Bellacantro W S H St 33, 1876 Cleveland O													
12								brother Dicinda Giuseppe % Antonio Doyno 1435-39 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland O													
13								cousin Sebenedetto Salvatore % Dibele Luisi 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill													
14								brother in law Dicinda Giuseppe % Antonio Doyno 1435-39 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland O													
15								brother Dibino Girardo % Dibele Luisi 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill													
16	No	broker	15	Yes	1907	8	NY	cousin Michelangelo Montano Ewing St 628 Chicago Ill													
17	Yes	cousin	$25	No				cousin Michelangelo Montano Ewing St 628 Chicago Ill													
18	No		25	Yes	1905	19	Chicago Ill	brother Pietro De Maria Ewing St 422 Chicago Ill													
19		brother	25	Yes	1903	05		brother in law Pasq. Cicerale 345 Bonbeard Chicago Ill													
20		brother in law	25	No				brother in law Pietro De Maria Ewing St 422 Chicago Ill													
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes				brother Raffaele Fiorentino 256 New Main St Yonkers NY cousin													
22			25	No																	
23			$25																		
24	Yes	cousin	$5	Yes	1903	9	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Corusso Nicola 141 Lo Gem Ave Wilkesbarre													
25	Yes	self	25	Yes				cousin Raffaele Giamatti 2092 Dean St Brooklyn NY brother Gennaro Zappa													
26			25	No				139 Park Ave Brooklyn NY brother													
27			25																		
28			25	Yes	1906	08	Brooklyn NY	broker friend Giuseppe Rizzoli Box 58 Palmdale Pa													
29	No		25	No																	
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kahl Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Winnick, Surgeon of the Friesland, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Winnick

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 H Lit
8/4 1910
31
1/B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples (April), 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Ripoli	Giuseppe	53	M	M	farmlab	No	No	Italy	Italian south	Grenzra	Colopini	wife Follorico Vincenza	Utah	Salina
ADMITTED 2	"	Pasquale	15	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Colopini	"	"
REPORT 3	Follorico	Francesco	[illegible]										father Paolo		[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	Ripoli	Gaetano	54	M	M		No		"	"		Spezzano	wife Lucrezia	Utah	Salina
ADMITTED 5	"	Antonio	14	M	S		Yes		"	"		Spezzano	Piccolo mother	"	"
6	Ruggiero	Antonio	33	M	M	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Cerreano	wife Maddalena	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Matera	Domenico	31	M	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Barbera Ruggiano	"	ny Mirland
8	Ruggiero	Allesandro	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Conn Bridgeport
9	Giannitta	Concetta	21	F	M	housewife	No		"	"	Foggia	Faeto	mother Filomena Faeto	Ill	Chicago
10	Gelormini	"	26	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ma Antonia	Pa	Patton
11	De Stefano	Angelo	28	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	O	Canton
12	Pettito	Leonardo	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 13	Pandolfi	Domenico	14	M	S	"	Yes		"	"	Cosenza	Mormanno	wife Terese Mormanno	Mass	Pittsfield
ADMITTED 14	Armentano	Domenico	32	M	M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
15	Bloise	Vincenzo	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	"
16	D'Allesandro	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"
17	Fortunato	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Conn	Hartford
18	Regina	Biase	27	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosina	"	"
19	Moffa	Salvatore	43	"	"	"	No		"	"	Benevento	S. Giorgio La Molara	wife Santa S. Giorgio La M.	ny	"
20	Mercurio	Giovanni	17	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Molinara	mother Grazia Molinara	ny	Conevongi
21	Boffa	Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	"	S Giorgio La Molara	wife Maddonata S Giorgio La M.	"	"
22	Lambrusco	Adolfo	25	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Clementina	"	ny
23	Marcletti	Basilio Vincenzo	18	"	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
24	Corta	Basilio	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bari Molfetta		father Antonio Via S. Girolamo 23	Molfetta	NJ Hoboken
25	De Gennaro	Mauro	42	"	M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosina Via Roma 10	"	"
26	De Candia	Giuseppe	38	"	"	"	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Beatrice Via Pellegr. Rattenucci 56	"	"
27	Piergiovanni	Vito	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	"		mother Rosa Via Sigismondo 4	"	"
28	Angione	Donato	34	"	M	"	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marta Via Sino Bianco 161	"	"
29	De Liuto	Francesco	36	"	"	stonecutter	No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mariesma Via Magenta 48	Mass	Boston
30	Pagnoletta	Nicola	40	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Raffaela Corte Paletta 5	NJ	W Hoboken

3618
371

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien came, coupled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 23, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are in polygamy or abandonment, or both unless for cause and creditment of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	125	Yes	1913	Salt Lake City Utah	son Giorgio Rifoli Box 558 Salina Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	none	Cosenza	Sperano Cece
2	"	father	150	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	200	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Sollenito Box 152 Sault St Marie Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	blue	"	"	Colopezzano
4	"	"	200	Yes	1905/6	Salt Lake city Utah	son Michele Rifoli Box 558 Salina Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Sperano Cece
5	"	father	150	"	"	"	broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	30	Yes	1905/08	Bridgeport Conn	uncle Antonio Ruggiero 1826 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Benevento	Buccianno
7	"	"	25	"	1901/4	"	broker in law Tom. Napoli Box 3 Kirkland NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	No			uncle Antonio Ruggiero 1826 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	hair gray	"	"	"
9	"	husband	25	"			husband Fedele Tudardo 21 Taylor Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Foggia Italy
10	Yes	self	15	"			husband Vino Conticelli Box 138 Patton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Foggia	Celle Castello
11	"	"	25	Yes	1905/8	Canton Ohio	cousin Leonardo Pavica Box 115 Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Faeto
12	"	"	25	No			grandfather Melillo Antonio 890 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	15	"			father Vincenzo Candelli Box 1257 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Cosenza	Mormanno
14	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911/15	Pittsfield Mass	brother Ippe Armentano Box 1254 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	1914/16	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	No			cousin Antonio Armentano 570 Front St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			brother Domenico Fortunato 199 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes	1906/9	Albany NY	cousin Tarantini Carlo 119 Madison Ave Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	50	No			cousin Nicola Petrizzo 111 Mulberry Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Benevento	S Giorgio Sannita
20	"	"	25	No			uncle Filomeno Cardiello 310 Erie Ave Conning NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Molinara
21	"	"	25	"	1902	Phila Pa	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	S Giorgio Sannita
22	Yes	"	25	Yes	18	"	cousin Stanislaw Biletti 111 Mulberry Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	No			cousin Giacomo Biletti 111 Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905/9	Hoboken NY	cousin Mongelli Ferrazio 325 Adams Street Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bari	Molfetta
25	Yes	"	20	"	1905/9	"	cousin Mario Magnelli 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	120	"	1906/9	"	brother de Candia Pasq. 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	No			cousin Magone Corrado 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes	1907/9	"	cousin de Caprio Pasq. 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	1913/9	Boston Mass	brother D Casmo Ducci 178 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	120	"	1906/9	Hoboken NJ	brother Pagnoletta Vine 325 Adams St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gabl Master, of the [illegible] from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gabl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empire of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kimmer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Kimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich, sailing herewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon employed therewith or not employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kimmer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15th Dec 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

11—1118

1	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fasciano	Angelantonio	36		M	mason	No		Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Pansini	Michele	18		M	S farmlab							wife Assi Isabella Via M. degli Angeli 21 Molfetta		
3	Angione	Giuseppe	32		M								father Domenico Pansini Via Cristoforo Colombo 52	NY	Hoboken
4	De Gioia	Giovanni	42		M								wife Cassina Via S. Stefano 52	Mass	Boston
5	Annese	Giuseppe	34		M	seaman							wife De Ceglie Rosa Via Efrem 25	NY	Hoboken
6	Boccassini	Sergio	30		M	farmlab							wife Carmela Margh. Via S. Sabino 21		
7	Bisselli	Sergio	39		M	carter							wife Rosta Via M. d. Angeli 70		
8	Boccassini	Vitangelo	19		S	farmlab							wife Rosa Via S. Vincenzo 48		
9	De Bari	Michele	38		M								father Pasquale Via S. Paolo 75		
10	La Mastra	Diogene	36		M	seaman							wife Maria Via Roma 16		
11	De Michilo	Angelantonio	42		M	stonecutter							wife Maria Via Amadeo 7		
12	Manente	Salvatore	24		S	miner							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Fattoli Antonia Vico 3 Crocifisso 53		
13	Mezzina	Mauro	18		M	farmlab							father Nicola Via Umberto 1° 5		
14	Mastropierro	Domenico	20		M	cooper							father Ignazio Via Roma 111		
15	Piergiovanni	Lorenzo	37		M	farmlab							father Giambattista Vico 4° S. d. Martiri 21		
16	La Caudia	Leonardo	24		M								wife Angela Via Amadeo 16		
17	De Gennaro	Nicola	25		M	shemaker							mother Vincenza Via Cappellini 9		
18	Bassa	Giacomo	43		M	farmlab							father Corrado P. Mentana 70		
19		Nicola	24		S								wife Giovanna Vico 5° Cassano 5		
20	Pansini	Paolo	21		M								father Corrado Vico 5° Effrem 21		
21	Zara	Sabino	18		M								father Donenico Via Cristoforo Col. 52		
22	Del Rosso	Domenico	31		M		Yes						father Michele Via S. Andrea 34		
23	Capello	Giuseppe	26		S								wife Pisani Margh. Via Assunta 10		
24	La Grasta	Corrado	33		M		No						father Giovannantonio Vico 5° Effrem 16		
25	Altamura	Angelantonio	35		M	stonecutter							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Isabella Via Lungatorio 17	NY	Syracuse
26	Roselli	Nicola	25		S								wife Carmela Vico 5° Raffaela 30	NY	Hoboken
27	Balzano	Nicola	38		M	mason							father Carlo Via Roma 67		
28	Passaci	Pietro	22		S	seaman							wife Concetta Via Monte 38		
29	Giannanea	Salvatone	23		M	shemaker							father Sergio Via Mammani 35		
30	D'Alto	Mauro	28		M	farmlab	Yes						wife Marianna Vico 2° Effrem 20	NY	Hanley
													wife Isabella Via Mammani 35	NY	Hoboken

3/3
1 02

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resorted with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at port.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1907

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, or crippled person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1906/9	Hoboken NJ	brother in law Murolo Nicola 325 Adams St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	Clo	5	8	dark	brown	none	Bari	Cividida
2	"	"	20	No			brother in law Corpa Gino North St 182 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	20	Yes	1907/9	Hoboken NJ	cousin Spaccarento Gino 401 Fourth St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	25	No			brother in law de Ceglie Nicola 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	"			cousin Pasculli Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bored handle	"	"
6	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906/9	"	brother in law Simbalo Fico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	"	25	No			nephew de Carlo Raffaele 325 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			brother in law Simbalo Fico 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	Yes	1906/9	Hoboken NJ	nephew Bufi Onofrio 325 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	pockmarked	"	"
10	Yes	"	25	No			brother La Rocca Luigi 202 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
11	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906/9	"	cousin Gelchiste Vincenzo 202 Willow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	20	Yes	1907/8	"	brother Mazzeo Nicolo 325 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bored handle	"	"
13	"	"	25	No			cousin Smerovini Dom 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
14	Yes	"	25	"			cousin Spaccuento Gino 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906/9	"	brother in law Megone Core 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	25	No			cousin Piergiovanni Gino 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"			brother in law de Roberto Mauro 325 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	Yes	1907/9	"	brother Raza Mauro 325 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	No			cousin Matteo Ricciardi 213 Willow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	20	"			brother in law Porto Gino 182 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			brother Raza Francesco 325 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	Yes	1907/9	"	brother del Rosso Antonio 401 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	25	No			cousin Capurso Vito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	20	Yes	1906/9	Syracuse NY	nephew Galo Girolamo 325 No Salina St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	25	Yes	1906/9	Hoboken NJ	cousin Addesso Enzo 401 Fourth St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	25	No			brother Roselli Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	Yes	1906/9	"	cousin Manente Antonio 325 Adams St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	No			cousin Amara Onofrio 401 Fourth St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	20	"			brother Cannarsa Simone Box 356 Manitou NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	20	Yes	1907/09	Hoboken NJ	cousin Amara Onofrio 362 Sea St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Zahl Master, of the Friedrich
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Zahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and also the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19–20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kimmer, Surgeon of the Friedmann, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Kimmel.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 List
8/4 1910
823
118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graziano	Giuseppe	25		M	2-474 329 - 4/8/36			Italian	South	Napoli	Molfetta	Angelo		
2	Cataldi	Giuseppe	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Gadaleta	Gaetano	38		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Teresa	"	"	"
4	Sagliardo	Cosmo	18		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Mario	"	"	"
5	Federico	Orazio	24		M	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Grazia	"	"	"
6	Pellegrino	Girolamo	24		S	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	"	"	"
7	Simone	Mauro	35		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Bitonto	wife	Margherita	Bitonto	N.J.	Trenton
8	Minervini	Vito Corrado	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Maria	Molfetta	"	"
9	Mezzina	Pasquale	23		S	cooper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nicola	"	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Di Gennaro	Giovannangelo	21		M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Nicola	"	"	"
11	Formato	Cesare	21		S	farmer	no	"	"	"	Corato	Andria	—	Antonia	"	"	"
12	Cimadella	Carmine	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Spagnano	Altino	—	Carmela	Altino	N.Y.	Chicago
13	Di Clemente	Vincenzo	28		M	"	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	Vincenza	Altino	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Materazzo	Carmine	32		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Montepeloso	father	Andrea	Montepeloso	N.Y.	Chicago
15	De Santis	Costantino	18		M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Montepeloso	father	Giuseppe	Montepeloso	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Petrino	Nicola	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altino	wife	Veronica	Altino	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Di Clemente	Antonio	27		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Lawrence
18	Mazzetta	Archangelo	18		S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bellino	—	Ragunata	Bellino	Pa.	Chicago
19	Petrino	Antonio	17		S	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Altino	father	Angelo	Altino	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Albano	Camillo	17		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Giuseppe	"	N.Y.	New Haven
21	Mazzocco	Antonio	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Domenico	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEPORTED 22	Mastrangelo	Pasquale	16		S	porter	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	Donato	"		
23	Di Lodovico	Clemente	27		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Costantino	"	N.Y.	
24	Commarino	Antonio	21		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	wife	Anna	Castellana	"	"
25	De Santis	Dopita	29		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	Maria	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Petrini	Berardo	24		S	porter	"	"	"	"	"	Altino	father	Giuseppe	Altino	N.Y.	Port Chester
27	Cartini	Carlo	19		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Concetta	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Pagnano	Giandomenico	22		S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Chiarenda	"		
29	Leonzi	Ottomantonio	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Sabatino	"	N.Y.	
30	Erasmo	Francesco	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	wife	Giovanna	Castellana	Pa.	Philadelphia

403
432

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year constitute the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 23*, 1911

65

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	20 no				cous: Gabriele Gennaro 401 4th St Hoboken
2	"	"	22 yes 9 or 10				cous: Ms Fedora Carlo 32 Adams St
3	"	"	26 yes 09				cous: Ms Nicola Leonardo 32 " "
4	"	"	20 no				Husband Joseph Pasquale 47 4th St Hoboken
5	"	"	24 yes 907				cous: Giacinto Dickens 32 Adams St
6	"	"	20 no				cous: Ms Pietro Giacomo 582 Grand St Jersey City
7	"	"	21 no				Husband Ms Pietro Giacomo same addr.
8	"	cousin	22 yes 906 09				cous: Giannunzio Vito 401 4th St Hoboken
9	"	"	24 no				cous: Alessandro Tommaso Both 1 same addr.
10	"	both	23 no				Both bro Joseph same addr.
11	"	self	30 no				Father Filippo 32 Grand St Weehawken
12	"	"	27 no				Husband Ms Nicola 600 to 58 St Weehawken
13	"	"	40 yes 906 09				cousin Ms Pietro Gaetano 61 Hamilton St Hoboken
14	"	"	39 no				cousin Ms Michele 927 South Eighth Str Weehawken
15	"	"	29 no				Father Ms Michele 927 South Eighth Str Weehawken
16	"	"	20 no				Both sister Josephine 927 South Eighth Str Weehawken
17	"	"	25 yes 905 09	Husband			Husband Ms Nicola 600 to 58 St Weehawken
18	"	"	25 no				cousin Ms Nicola Leonardo 32 Adams St
19	"	"	22 no				Husband Pietro Pasquale 47 4th St Hoboken
20	"	"	28 no				Father Gennaro Carbone 582 Grand St Jersey City
21	"	"	25 no				cous: Domenico Mazzocco 927 same addr.
22	"	"	25 no				cous: Guglielmo Gaetano 927 " "
23	"	"	25 no				Husband Gerardo Carbone 32 Adams St
24	"	"	25 yes 905 08				Husband Gennaro Carbone 582 Grand St Jersey City
25	"	"	23 yes 1 08				Friend Domenico Gallucci 401 4th St Hoboken
26	"	"	25 yes 907 09				cous: Herman Feinberg 401 4th St Hoboken
27	"	"	21 yes 908 09	Brother			Both sister Elizabeth Veronica 401 4th St Hoboken
28	"	"	25 no				Husband Leonardo Louis 32 Adams St Hoboken
29	"	"	25 no				Husband Ernesto Vagnozzi 401 4th St Hoboken
30	"	"	24 yes 905 09	Husband			Both sister Concetta 916 Clinton St Hoboken

19 Every alien who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates or distributes printed, published, or written matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who knowingly is affiliated with any person or organization writing, printing, publishing, or knowingly circulating or distributing such matter, or who shall in any manner whatever aid, abet, or assist any person entertaining, teaching, or practicing polygamy or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, is excluded from admission into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wahl Master, of the Friedric[illegible], from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Himmel, Surgeon of the Friedl..., writing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

67

H. Himmel.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17th List
8/4-1910

34

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leiatelis	Ultimantonio	32		M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cyprus	Elice	wife	Maria Elice	
2	Ciarelella	Celestino	28		M	M	Painter	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia Elice	Pa Philadelphia
3	Grazzanni	Natale	28		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Antonia	Pa Steelton
4	Di Cicillo	Rosario	24		M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chiella Archi		father	Domenico Archi	NY Syracuse
5	Clenta	Giovannantonio	16		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Carmela Cerquantotella	Pa Jefferson
6	Clenta	Pantaleone	18		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	Cerquantotella	"	Rosa Cerquantotella	NY Binghamton
7	D'Angelo	Cominado	20		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Carmela Rosa	"
8	Lelo	Giovina	19		F	S	Farmer	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Clementina	"
9	Baldastene	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	"	"	"	Villamyna	wife	Vincenza Cerquantotella	Del Wilmington
10	Lazzaro	Antonio	21		M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	"
11	Scamolla	Franco	21		M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	Agnita	Resina	"	Minella Resina	NY
12	Pichonigro	Salvatore	28		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cla Lauzza	"
13	Del Negro	Luigi	25		M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	Compobasso	Cherchia	M.	Cla Giuseppe Cherchia	NY Rochester
14	Vitulli	Francesco	28		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	Abiele	Limoni	—	Maria Cherchia	Mass Lawrence
15	Pardi	Giuseppe	29		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	Angiolella Limoni	Ohio Youngstown
16	Del Negro	Raffaele	24		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	Giovangela Angiolella	Pa Youngstown
17	Giamba	Gennaro	18		M	S	[illegible]	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	Angela Giovangela	NY Buffalo
18	Pellegrino	Sarlo	57		M	M	Laborer	No	Yes	"	"	Cerreto	Sannita	mother	Teresa Cerreto	Pa Buffalo
19	Febbraio	Gargiello Filippo	19		M	S	Farmer	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Pa Windber
20	Meagrotta	Domenico	26		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Teresina	NY
21	Mazzei	Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Agnita Resina		wife	Cla Giuseppe Cerchio	Penn Thomastown
22	Rotti	Federico	37		M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso Rocca		—	Angela Felice Rao	NH Cla Chicago
23	Palombo	Antonio	29		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	Rosa Benevento	"
24	Cirolio	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	No	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		—	Rosa	"
25	Pesca	Giovanni	28		M	M	Farmer	No	Yes	"	"	"	Acquanova	mother	Clima Acquanova della Luce	Pa Pittston
26	Di Giambattista	Pasquale	36		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		wife	Antonia	W. Va Stanaford
27	Graziani	Felicio	28		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	Macchia	—	Fabbrella Cola Lobon	NY Providence
28	De Angelis	Antonio	23		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Agnesa	Penn Bristol
29	Amicolante	Angelo	29		M	M	"	No	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	Pittola	—	Filomena	RI Providence
30	Di Virgilio	Donato	17		M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		—	Filomena	NY
														father	Virgilio	

433
462

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause, if any, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
12 58 1	no	self	25	yes 6 yrs		N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	dark	brown	blue		Russia	Pinsk
1 2	"	"	21	yes 6 yrs		N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	black		"	"
12 59 3	"	"	20	yes 6 yrs		N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		"	"
11 21 4	S	husband	40	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	"
11 30 5	"	self	21	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	med. & dark		North	Russia
11 16 6	"	"	28	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	Lithuania
11 15 7	"	"	22	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	"
11 22 8	"	"	04	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	med. & fair		"	"
11 12 9	"	"	21	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
11 10 10	"	"	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	dark & fair	"	Russia
11 11 11	"	"	22	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Russia	Pinsk
12 5 12	"	"	29	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
1 13	S	brother	24	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray			Russia	Minsk Gub
11 25 14	"	self	21	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Russia	Russia
11 17 15	"	"	22	yes 2 yrs			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
11 16 16	"	"	21	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	21	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
11 25 18	"	"	32	yes 6 yrs		N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Russia	Warsaw
11 02 19	"	"	19	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
11 12 20	"	"	27	yes 6 yrs		N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
11 5 21	"	"	24	yes 6 yrs		Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black			Russia	Grodno
11 04 22	"	"	44	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11 03 23	"	"	27	yes 6 yrs		Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
11 08 24	"	father	25	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
11 10 25	"	parent	38	no	yes 3 yrs	Ill.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
11 20 26	"	self	27	yes 6 yrs		Detroit Mich.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Austria Hungary
11 16 27	"	"	35	yes 20 yrs		Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Russia	Russia
11 21 28	"	"	34	yes 10 yrs		Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			"	"
11 18 29	"	"	29	yes 6 yrs		N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	"
11 19 30	"	"	22	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second (Officer).), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 1906,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-'95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kimmel, Surgeon of the Fried ..... sailing thereunto do
(Here describe other Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kimmel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18th List
8/4-1910
35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples (April), 8th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Di Giangregorio	Raffaele	18	6	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellaneta	Father Donato		
2	Varella	Donato	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Castellaneta	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Campanisto	Francesco	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Pa	Allegheny
4	Di Giamantuono	Domenico	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	N.J.	Little Falls
5	Camponizzi	Giovanni	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francesca	"	"
6	Lucco	Luigi	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucia	N.J.	Little Falls
7	Di Andrea	Marcello	29		M	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Generosa	Ohio	Columbus
8	Di Andrea	Francesco	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Angelino	Francesco	38		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Apulo-Greco	"	"	Evangelista	"	"
10	Rozzi	Giovanni	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caterina Francesco	Pa	Conshohocken
11	Pascale	Giambattista	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
12	Giannizzi	Oronzo	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Castellana	"	Margherita	Pa	Lyndora
13	Nuolo	Gennaro	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cosimo	Pa	Pgh.
14	Martino	Giorgio	21		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Apulo	Monopoli	"	wife Grazia	Pa	Albany
15	Falcone	Vito	45		M	"	"	"	no	"	"	Castellana	"	Angela	N.J.	
16	Son	Vincenzo	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monopoli	"	Monopoli	"	
17	"	Vincenzo	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	~~Lombardi~~	~~Nicola~~	~~16~~		~~S~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Apulo-Greco~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~ Michele	~~Pa~~	~~St Louis~~
19	Labarro	Giuseppe	20		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carmelo	Pa	Schenectady
20	De Bienzo	Luigi	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	N.J.	
21	Nigro	Michele	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angela	"	
22	Di Bienzo	Lorenzo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Evangelista	"	
23	~~Lavignano~~	~~Peppina~~	~~22~~		~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father~~ Alessio	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Zarra	Pasquale	19		M	"	"	no	"	"	Campobasso	S. Felice d	"	Felice S. Felice	Ills	Ill St Chicago
25	Cicora	Raffaele	19		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	S. Croce di	"	Carmela S. Croce di Magliano	N.J.	Bayonne
26	Pappio	Antonio	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	Cotrongio	wife	Caterina Cotrongio	Pa	Sharon
27	Nuddo	Vincenzo	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nicola	"	"
28	Mungalzi	Francesco	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	Pa	Millvale
29	Loda	Nicola	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"	"
30	Buttiano	Francesco	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna	"	"

463
490

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 23rd, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	no	self	25	no			Keith Peter Box 295 Cobb Kemp														
2	"	"	30	no			Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown				
3	"	"	25	no			Keith Catherine Box 295 Cobb Kemp														
4	"	"	25	yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	Keith Stephanie 2071 12th St. Cobb Kemp														
5	"	"	25	yes	1901	N.J.	Grangemouth Box 35 Cobb Kemp														
6	"	"	25	yes	1901	Altoona	Keith Ida 3941 Cobb Kemp														
7	"	"	25	yes	1902	N.J.	327 Henry St. Cobb Kemp														
8	"	"	25	no			Cobb Kemp														
9	yes	Keith	25	yes	1901	Carnegie	Keith Peter Box 295 Cobb Kemp														
10	no	self	25	no			Keith Peter Box 295 Cobb Kemp														
11	"	"	25	yes	1905	N.J.	538 Forty St Cobb Kemp														
12	"	"	30	no			Keith George 115 Allen Cobb Kemp														
13	"	"	25	no			Keith George 115 Allen Cobb Kemp														
14	"	"	25	yes	1904	Bellaire	Keith Lawrence 125 Mulberry St Cobb Kemp														
15	"	"	25	yes	1904	Bellaire	Keith Lawrence 125 Mulberry St Cobb Kemp														
16	"	"	25	yes	1904	Bellaire	Keith Lawrence 125 Mulberry St Cobb Kemp														
17	"	"	25	yes	1904	Bellaire	Keith Lawrence 125 Mulberry St Cobb Kemp														
18	"	self	25	no			Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
19	"	"	25	no			Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
20	"	"	25	yes	1905	N.J.	Keith Lawrence 177 Mulberry St Cobb Kemp														
21	"	"	30	"	1905		Keith Lawrence 2500 Delaware Ave Cobb Kemp														
22	"	"	25	"	1905		Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
23	"	"	30	"	1906		Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
24	"	"	26	no			Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
25	yes	uncle	25	no			Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
26	no	self	35	yes	1898	Pittsburg Pa	Keith Lawrence 173 Mulberry St Cobb Kemp														
27	"	"	25	"	1905	Steubenville	Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
28	"	"	25	no			Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
29	"	"	25	yes	1905	Steubenville	Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														
30	"	"	25	"	1905		Keith Lawrence Cobb Kemp														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Himmel, Surgeon of the Friedrich Carl, Hamburg Hapag, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Himmel.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19th List
8/4 1910
36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich [illegible] sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Natale	[illegible]	21		M S	Farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Avellino	Nusco	father	Antonio	
2	Pegliano	Giovanni	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	sister	Francesca Nusco	Pa Brownsville
3	Modolino	Francesco	18		" "	Stonecutter	"		"	"	Campania	Cilento	father	Leonardo Cilento	Colorado
4	Di Biase	Pasquale	18		" "	Farmer	"		"	"	Benevento	Buonalbergo	"	Antonio Buonalbergo	Pa East Liberty
5	Malzone	Francesco	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Cutanea	"	Antonio Cutanea	Pa Wilkinsport
6	Petrillo	Domenico	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Giuseppina Cutanea	Pa Wilkinsport
7	Simeone	Raffaele	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Costanzia	Pa Wilkinsport
8	Franco	Christimeno	26		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Virginia	Conn New Haven
9	Petrillo	Nicola	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Giovanna	N.Y. Altmont
10	Di Biase	Pietrantonio	45		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Domenica	Conn New Haven
11	Fiorello	Giuseppe	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Filomena	"
12	Scarsina	Giulia	22		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Christimeno	N.Y. Fonda
13	Vona	Francesco	18		"	"	"		"	"	Avezzano	Abruzzi			N.Y. Schenectady
14	Conti	Giovanni	20		"	"	"		"	"	Roma	Lazio	father	Luigi Lazio	West Spokane
15	Nardoni	Michele	21		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Cecilia	Pa Latrobe
16	Di Stefano	Francesco	18		"	"	no		"	"	Teramo	Montefegato	"	Giuseppa Montefegano	"
17	Sorgentone	Nicola	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rosina	Pa Shallelle
18	Di Thomas	Michele Rocco	24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	and mother	N.J.
19	Di Gennaro	Giustino	18		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Sofia	Pa Shinnston
20	D'Addezio	Giuseppe	13		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	and mother	Pa Sub Urbanowns
21	Arsiero	Stefano	18		"	"	yes		"	"	Agnita	Benatterole	mother	Pamela	Pa Fallsburg
22	Di Monte	Domenico	40		"	Woodworker	no		"	"	Avellino	Senigrano	father	Benatterole Stefano	Ill Chicago
23	Pilieci	Enno	23		"	Farmer	"		"	"	Foggia	Pietrapagano	mother	Senigrano Rosaria	Ohio Young Stown
24	Cenullo	Raffaele	21		"	Carpenter	"		"	"	Salerno	Capestrano	father	Pietro Capestrano	Pa Amsbry
25	Ferragino	Salvatore	29		"	Farmer	"		"	"	Salerno	Centola	wife	Capestrano Theresina	Pa Attleboro
26	Calendro	Salvatore	21		"	"	"		"	"	Cotanzaro	Di Bruzzi	father	Centola Rocco	N.J.
27	Abbatiello	Antonio	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Lombardo Teresa	Pa Attleboro
28	Pisarello	Amiello	18		"	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Buonalbergo	father	Giuseppe Buonalbergo	Ohio Shannock
29	D'addio	Filomena	22		Widow	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Michelangelo	N.J. St Lucia
30	Fabriola	Antonio	41		M S	Farmer	no		"	"	Aquila	Montereano	wife	Giuseppe Emmina Montereano	N.J. Woodbury Pa Forest

491
520

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-24-33

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 23, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Free in prison or institution, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	both	27	yes	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					Not robust good	No	5	3	dark	brown			Wilhelm Hessen
2	No	self	6 80	yes	Boyce Colorado					" " " "	"	5	6	"	"			" "
3	"	both	15	yes	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	6	"	"			" "
4	no	self	25	no	Boyce Colorado					" " " "	"	5	6	"	"			" "
5	"	wife	25	yes 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	10	"	"			" "
6	"	self	25	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	3	"	"			" "
7	"	"	16	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	3	"	"			" "
8	"	"	20	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	6	"	"			" "
9	"	"	25	yes 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	3	"	"			" "
10	"	"	25	yes 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	3	"	"			" "
11	"	"	25	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	3	"	"			" "
12	"	"	25	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	"			" "
13	yes	uncle	8	24	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	7	"	"			" "
14	"	both	22	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	2	"	"			" "
15	"	cousin	25	yes 8 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	7	"	"			" "
16	"	brother	25	10 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	brown			" "
17	"	self	25	6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	brown			" "
18	"	"	25	6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	brown			" "
19	yes	both	25	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	brown			" "
20	No	self	25	29 yes 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	11	"	brown			" "
21	"	sister	25	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	"			" "
22	No	self	25	yes 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	3	"	brown			" "
23	No	father	38	13 no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	5	"	brown			" "
24	"	cousin	25	yes 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	"			" "
25	"	"	25	6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	7	"	brown			" "
26	"	self	25	6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	1	"	brown			" "
27	"	"	25	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	3	"	black	brown		
28	"	"	25	no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	11	"	"	"		
29	"	"	17	3 no	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	4	"	brown	red at times		
30	"	both	25	yes 6 mos	Otto Fabian Box 566 Brownsville Tex					" " " "	"	5	10	"	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Todd Master, of the Friedna, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1904,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom the passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (...).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Kinnear, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Gr. sailing Kennedy, (Delete whichever is inapplicable.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kinnear

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20th List
8/6 1910
2437
4463

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonacci	Clementina	22		F M	none	yes		Italian	South Italian	Calabrese	S. Mango	father	Federico Mango	W. Chester
2	daughter Romano	Vincenza	2		F	"	—		"	"	"	"			
3	Curcio	Giuseppe	26		M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Nocera T.	wife	Maccaro Nocera T.	" Bloomfield
4	Cimino	Carmine	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Mango	—	Rosa Mango	" W. Chester
5	Cicco	Alfonso	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Antonio	"
6	Machiarone	Cesare	38		M	"	yes		"	"	Nocera T.	"	wife	Elizabetta	"
7	Di Meo	Antonio	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Giovanna	" Bloomfield
8	Tambarello	Maria	40		F	"	no		"	"	Cerreto Sannita	"	mother	Lucia Cerreto	" North Bergen
9	Pascale	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino Quindici	"	wife	Filomena Quindici	" North Bergen
10	Farrolaro	Giuseppe	24		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Bruzzano	mother	Bruzzano Giuseppa	Pa. Little Italy
11	Miele	Giuseppe	22		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	step mother	Maria	" Lambertville, N.J.
12	Romeo	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Giuseppa	Ohio Brier Hill
13	Lunare	Giuseppe	18		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	—	Filomena	"
14	Romeo	Bruno	21		M	"	no		"	"	Carerri	"	—	Caterina Carerri	Ohio Steubenville
15	Ceravolo	Rosario	18		M	"	"		"	"	Benedetto	"	father	Benedetto Giovanni	Pa. Meadville
16	Collefrone	Rocco	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	step mother	Carmela	" Lowellville
17	Rocco	Domenico	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Maria	Ohio Brier Hill
18	Zito	Rosario	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Bruno	Ohio Columbiana
19	Marri	Giovanni	30		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Elizabetta	" Lowellville
20	Marri	Giovanni	34		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	—	Carmela	"
21	Zotia	Pasquale	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Mt. Rota	Pa. Erie
22	Cristarella	Tommaso	36		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Filomena	Ohio Brier Hill
23	Marri	Bruno	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Mt. Rota	Pa. Meadville
24	Graziano	Vincenzo	30		M	"	yes		"	"	Basilicata	"	—	Pasquina	Pa. Hembaddle
25	Cosenza	Domenico	20		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Carerri	"	father	Antonio	" Erie
26	Muroleico	Antonio	26		M	"	"		"	"	Benedetto	"	wife	Carerri Teresa	Pa. Hillsville
27	Romeo	Tommaso	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Benedetto Filomena	Ohio Lowellville
28	Ceravolo	Vincenzo	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Francesca	Pa. Erie
29	Collefrone	Rosario	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Concetta	Pa. Hembaddle
30	Albanese	Domenico	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	Caterina	Pa. San Sharon

321
579

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April* 19 00

74

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	S Switzerland	$10 yes			Switzerland Germany Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown			Switzerland	Lillange
2	"	S				Box 317													
3	No	self	25 yes	yes	Norway	316 Wayne Av													
4	"	"	21 "	"	Norway	Box 317													
5	"	"	21 "	"	Norway	"													
6	"	"	25 "	yes	Norway	316 Wayne Av													
7	"	"	21 "	yes	Norway	Lincoln Road													
8	S	betrothed	20 "			1 Ave Bridge													
9	"	self	60 "			1 Ave Bridge													
10	"	"	35 "			1 Ave Bridge													
11	"	"	39 "			1 Ave Bridge													
12	"	"	50 "			1 Ave Bridge													
13	S	"	30 "			1 Ave Bridge													
14	No	"	30 "			1 Ave Bridge													
15	"	"	35 "			1 Ave Bridge													
16	"	"	60 "			1 Ave Bridge													
17	"	"	50 "			1 Ave Bridge													
18	"	"	35 "			1 Ave Bridge													
19	"	"	35 "			1 Ave Bridge													
20	No	"	50 "			1 Ave Bridge													
21	No	"	40 "			1 Ave Bridge													
22	No	"	50 "			1 Ave Bridge													
23	No	"	35 "			1 Ave Bridge													
24	"	"	35 "			1 Ave Bridge													
25	No	"	35 "			1 Ave Bridge													
26	"	"	50 "			1 Ave Bridge													
27	No	"	50 "			1 Ave Bridge													
28	"	"	50 "			1 Ave Bridge													
29	No	"	40 "			1 Ave Bridge													
30	No	"	40 "			1 Ave Bridge													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,

at NEW-[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the Friedr[illegible], sailing herewith do
(Here whether Surgeon or acting therewith "as" employed by owners thereof or the same may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Salvatore	24		M	M	porter	yes		Italian	South	Reggio Calabria		wife	Ohio	Columbus
2	Russo	Vincenzo	29		M		laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Grazia	"	"
3	Macri	Antonio	21		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Elisabetta	"	"
4	Alabardese	Attilio	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Step father Esposito Domenico	Ohio	Lorain
5	Mandolino	Ferdinando	46		M	M	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		wife	Ill.	Wood River
6	Audino	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Rosario	Canada	
7	Guidace	Luigi	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa		
8	Bleferi	Antonio	50		M	"	"	no		"	X	"	"	Concetta	Ohio	Lorain
9	Mancuso	Giuseppe	24		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Caterina		
10	Vito	Girolamo	29		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Vincenza		
11	Colimeno	Cosmo	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gallina	Paola	Ill.	Chicago
12	Fatrone	Domenico	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Fatrone Giacomo	"	"
13	Marino	Antonio	23		M	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Giannino	Filippo	25		M	"	farmer	no		"	"	Calabria	Caterina	Wife	Calabria	Bellevue
15	Villella	Francesco	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father	Carlo	Lombardo
16	Scudillo	Antonio	18		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother	Lucia	
17	Cimino	Michelino	39		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	Teresa	
18	Isabella	Antonio	38		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Teresa	
19	Roberto	Santo	31		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Rosina	
20	Nardone	Enrico	28		M	"	porter	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	
21	Romano	Sebastiano	29		M	"	"	no		"	"	Calabria	Cropani	Brother	Giorgio Adria	N.J. Newark
22	Romano	Mariano	24		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	Angelo	Ill. Chicago
23	Tucciarone	Salvatore	21		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Concetta	"
24	Tucciarone	Pasquale	32		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Datti	Francesco	38		M	"	farmer	no		"	"	Roma	Terracina	"	Felicia	"
26	Lillo	Giuseppe	41		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Ill. Elgin
27	Malizia	Mariano	18		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	Father	Vincenzo	N.J. Carteret
28	Giampiana	Giacomo	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Terrice	Wife	Carmela Terrice	" "
29	Savo	Pasquale	32		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Maria	Conn. Cinderella
30	Savo	Giuseppe	18		M	S		no		"	"	"	"	Father	Bonaventura	Pa. Bridgport

A-22352
11/23/37

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

350
579

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leopardo	Salvatore	24	4	M	S	porter	yes		Italian	South	Reggio	Calabria	wife	Ohio	Columbus
2	Bruno	Vincenzo	28	9	M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Maiori	Antonio	21	9	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Alabardone	Attilio	19	6	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Step father	Cotrecite Antonio	Ohio Painesville
5	Mirolino	Ferdinando	18	6	M	S	"	"		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	wife	Angela Reggio	Pa Wood City
6	Audino	Giuseppe	29	5	M	S	"	"		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	— " —	Rosario Benestare	Canada
7	Guidace	Luigi	24	7	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	Mrs Rosa	"
8	Blefari	Antonio	37	9	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	Concetta	Ohio Painesville
9	Albanese	Giuseppe	24	5	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	Caterina	"
10	Zito	Girolamo	4	7	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	Vincenzo	"
11	Polimeno	Cosmo	33	7	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Gallina	— " —	Paola	Pa Scalp Level
12	Patrone	Domenico	23	5	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father	Fallenza Giacomo	Pa Latrobe
13	Marino	Antonio	23	9	M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Giuseppe	"
14	Giannino	Filippo	25	6	M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife	Lucrezia	Pa Pittsburg
15	Villella	Francesco	19	7	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Simonde	father	Carlo Lombardo	Canada
16	Scudillo	Antonio	18	5	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Lucia	"
17	Cimino	Michelino	39	6	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Teresa	"
18	Isabella	Antonio	38	6	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Teresa	"
19	Roberto	Paulo	31	6	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	Rosina	"
20	Nardone	Enrico	25	7	M	S	porter	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	— " —	Rosa	"
21	Romano	Sebastiano	29	7	M	S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Cleuleuno	— " —	Giorgio alias Angelo	N.J. Newark
22	Romano	Mariano	26	7	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Angelo Concetta	Ill. Chicago
23	Cucciarone	Salvatore	31	7	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Rosa	"
24	Cucciarone	Pasquale	32	7	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —	Rosa	Pa Pittsburg
25	Datti	Francesco	38	7	M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Roma	Terracina	— " —	Felice Terracina	Pa Penn Hills
26	Lillo	Giuseppe	41	7	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Regina	Ill Elgin
27	Malizia	Mariano	18	7	M	S	"	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	father	Lorenzo Cosenza	N.J. Carteret
28	Giampiana	Giacomo	32	7	M	M	"	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	wife	Marietta Lorrice	"
29	Savo	Pasquale	32	7	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Maria	Conn Pendleton
30	Savo	Giuseppe	18	6	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Bonaventura	Pa Bridgeport

A-22352
11/25/07

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

380
579

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or polygamous practices, or both, and has not renounced and forever abandoned the same, or both?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	scars on right foot	Russia	Lithuania
2	"	"	50	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar on right eye	"	"
3	no	"	38	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scars at forehead	"	"
4	"	"	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Russia	Lithuania
5	no	"	18	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gray	brown	scars at eyes	Russia	Lithuania
6	"	"	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	brown	pock marked	"	"
7	no	"	50	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	Sky	—	"	"
8	"	"	68	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	gray	brown	—	"	"
9	no	"	50	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	—	"	"
10	"	"	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	23	no	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	50	no	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Galicia
13	"	"	25	no	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	both last	29	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	self	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar under right eye	Lithuania	Lithuania
16	"	brother	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	brown	scar at left eye brown	"	Libau
17	"	self	29	no	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	scar at under lip	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	1907	cannot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at left cheek	"	"
20	"	cousin	25	no	1907	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Sky	scars under chin	"	"
21	"	self	50	no	1907	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	"	—	Lithuania	Lithuania
22	"	"	25	no	1907	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	pockmarked	"	Mariampole
23	"	"	25	no	1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	friend	25	no	1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
25	no	self	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	"	"
26	no	"	40	yes	1906	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	Russia	Lithuania
27	"	"	30	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"	30	yes	1905	Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Germany
29	"	"	25	no	1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	"
30	"	"	25	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Master, of the Friedrich ..., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1906,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich [illegible], sailing thereon, (Strike out neither Surgeon nor sailing thereon." or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

H. Kimmer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Friedrich ... sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nobili	Giacomo	16		M S	formaiolo	yes		Italian	South	Roma	Torrice	father	Bernardo Torrice	Via
2	Fabrizzi	Domenico	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sabatiano	
3	Fabrizzi	Liberatore	18		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Giovanni	Ger. Bridgeport,
4	Nobili	Tommaso	22		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Domenica	"
5	Roma	Francesco	21		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Arnara	"	Regina Arnara	" N.J.
6	Bucciarelli	Pietro Paolo	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Ceccano	"	Vincenza Ceccano	Pa Pittsburg " Uniontown
7	Nobili	Luigi	45		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Torrice	"	Oliva Torrice	" N.Y.
8	Roma	Domenico	18		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	Ceccano	mother	Colomba Ceccano	" Mt Ebenezer
9	Roma	Orazio	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Arnara	father	Angelo Arpiaza	"
10	Roma	Valentino	16		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	Ceccano	"	Maria Ceccano	Ohio Toledo
11	Lucilli	Pietro	34		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Margherita	" Chicago
12	Roma	Francesco	47		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Arnara	"	Maria Arnara	"
13	Cipriani	Giovanni	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Ceccano	"	Luigi Ceccano	" N.J.
14	Bragaglia	Tommaso	40		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Liberata	" Williamsport
15	Aversa	Vincenzo	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Elizabetta	Pa Pittsburg
16	Aversa	Filippo	41		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Maddalena	"
17	Pellecchia	Sante	26		" "	"	yes		Italian	Calabrian	Belvedere		"	Raffaela Belvedere	" N.J. Waterbe
18	Rossi	Pasquale	28		" "	"	no		"	Calabrian	Spollinara		"	Maria Spollinara	Pa Bethlehem
19	Gigante	Giuseppe	35		" "	"	"		"	"	"		"	Teresa	"
20	Modica	Enrico	19		" S	"	yes		"	Napoli	Somma V.		father	Pasquale Somma V.	" Chicago
21	Napolitano	Carmine	25		" M	"	no		"	"	"		wife	Teresa	"
22	Napolitano	Antonio	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"		"	Stefano	"
23	Giuzzarelli	Paolo	17		" S	"	yes		"	Aquila	Monteodorisio		mother	Feliciola Montedoli	Ohio Warren
24	Troiano	Giuseppe	29		" M	"	"		"	"	"		wife	Ch. Nunzia	"
25	Troiano	Emma	20		F M	"	"		"	"	"		father	Domenico	Pa Pittsburg
26	De Gregorio	Valentino	16		" S	"	"		"	"	"		"	Marco	Ohio Warren
27	Son Giuzzarelli	Giovanni	5		M S	"			"	"	"		"		"
28	" "	Ubalda	2		F "	"			"	"	"		"		"
29	Maddeni	Francesco	21		M M	farmer	no		"	"	"		mother	Maria	Pa Wanderingh
30	Son Nonnis	Giovanni	1		M S	—	—		"	"	"		—	—	"

580/606

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *June* 3, 1906

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	un	self	25	No			Brother Carmine Cardarelli 77 Henry St													
2	"	"	25	No			Brother Nicola " N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown		Roma Italy
3	"	"	25	No			Sister Angela 29 Columbus Place Bridgeport		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"
4	"	"	25	yes	905/08	B	Brother Luigi 37 Mulberry St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
5	"	"	25	"	906/06	Pittsburg	Brother Antonio "	2003	N.Y.						5	2	"	"		"
6	"	"	25	"	905/08	Uniontown	Brother Michele Box 558		Pittsburg						5	5	"	"		"
7	"	"	25	"	905/08	Bridgeport	Brother Nicola 34 Mulberry St		Uniontown Pa						5	4	black	brown		Chicago
8	"	"	30	no			Sister Rosaria 496 So Clark St		N.Y.						5	8	"	"		Caserta
9	"	"	40	no			Brother Guglielmo "		Chicago Ill						5	6	"	"		Caserta
10	"	"	30	no			Brother Alfredo same addr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Chicago
11	"	"	37	yes	905/07	Chicago Ill	Brother Nicola 416 So Clark St		Chicago Ill						5	6	"	"		Caserta
12	Self	"	25	"	905/06	"	Sister Anna Silvestro 311 S Clark St		Westerville						5	4	"	"	made weight 160	"
13	"	"	25	"	906/06	Worcester	Brother Giuseppe "		"						5	4	"	"		"
14	"	"	25	"	906/07	Williamsport	34 Mulberry St care Mr Rocco Cimmino		N.Y.						5	5	gray	gray		"
15	"	"	25	"	905/08	Pittsburg	148 Locust St care Mr Sam Cimmino		Williamsport						5	7	brown	"		"
16	"	"	25	"	902/07	"	810 Webster Ave care		Pittsburg						5	7	"	"		"
17	"	"	25	"	902/06	Uniontown	Brother Giuseppe same name & addr. Box 558 care Mr Pasquino Giuseppe		Uniontown						5	6	"	"		"
18	"	"	25	"	906/08	B	110 Sycamore St care		Pittsburg Pa						5	3	"	"		Caserta via Porto Empedocle
19	"	"	25	"	906/07	N.Y.			"						5	7	"	"	scars on forehead	Caserta S Agathone
20	"	brother	15	no			Brother Luigi same name & addr.		"						5	4	"	"		"
21	"	sister in law	30	no			Brother in law Eligio Giuseppe 628 Berry St		Chicago Ill						5	4	"	"		Lisfort Cosenza Consenza
22	"	brother in law	25	no			same name & addr. Brother Michele		"						5	5	"	"		"
23	"	self	30	no			208 So Morgan St care		Uniontown Pa						5	6	"	"		"
24	"	"	80	yes	905/07	Uniontown	Brother in law Giuseppe Michele same addr.		"						5	1	"	"		Lisfort Cosenza
25	"	"	50	no			Husband Domenico Cardarelli 1712 Loomis Ave		Chicago Ill						5	2	"	"		"
26	"	"		no			Husband Giuseppe Michele		"						5	8	"	"		"
27	"	"	60				208 So Morgan St		"						5	6	"	"		"
28							Uniontown Pa													
29	"	self	50	no			Husband Romeo Nicola		"						5	4	"	black		"
30	"	"	60				Box 104 Carbondale Pa		"						5	7	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STATT

to the

Ar

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Simons, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse Lloyd Nordd.
(Ship's Number Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Simons.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23rd List
April 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivere

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 8th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Giancaterina	Antonio	49		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Castelpizzuto	wife	Marea	
2	Liberatore	Nicola	22		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Roma	Father	Raffaele Fontemaggiore	Pa Pittsburg
3	Papalia	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Roma	Matrei	Alatri	" Portland
4	Cimillo	Liberato	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria		wife	Concetta Melissano	" Newyork
5	Ciriello	Gaetano	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	Roccamandolfo	"	Salerno Roccamandolfo	" Utica
6	Ciriello	Michele	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Lecce Cantalupo	" Chicago
7	Gianfrancesco	Giovanni	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Roccamandolfo	"	Roccamandolfo	" Boston
8	Narducci	Pio Pietro	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Chiara Pia	" Newark
9	Merolli	Raffaele	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Cantalupo Chiara	"
10	Biscardi	Carmine	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	"
11	Cenio	Pasquale	23		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Roberto Tillora	"
12	Son	Gennaro	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fratiacchi	Nicola	28		M	M	Contadino	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Caterina Jagoli	"
14	Campanella	Salvatore	13		M	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Bojano	mother	Carolina Bojano	"
15	Cernella	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Lucia Pizzica	"
16	Chiovetta	Modestino	24		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Malvangelo	Carmine	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Maria Carmine	"
18	Spina	Luigi	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Taddeo	Michele	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Luigi	"
20	Criscillo	Gandenzio	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Amelia	"
Wife	Allignella	Filomena	22		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Taddeo	Giovanbattista	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Filomena	"
23	Colarieci	Angelo Raffaele	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Andrea	"
24	Petrilli	Michele	38		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Cristina	"
25	Chiarella	Ignazio	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Antonio	Mancosta	"
26	Simeone	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Bojano	wife	Barbara Sabetta	"
27	Morello	Pasquale	23		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Caterina	"
28	Monaco	Giacinto	25		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Carpinone	"	Carpinone	"
29	Rocco	Angelo	22		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Roccamandolfo	"	Roccamandolfo	"
30	Bucci	Alfonso	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Cetta	father	Michele Cetta	"

1607
624

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April* 23, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair:	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	son	$25	yes			son Pietro c/of Bianca N. Berardini Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No good	No		5	3	dark	brown		Italy	Castelfranco
2	W	self	$25	yes	905/08	N.Y.	both parents dead Box 12 Cortland	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown gray	—	Russia	Libau
3	"	cousin	$30	"	905/06	"	cous: Raffaele Bynunno 196 Bayard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	—	Russia	Libau
4	"	self	$25	"	904/06	—	both Gordiano Box 13 Stockton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	—	Germany	Hohenstein
5	"	"	25	"	906/06	St Paul Minn	uncle Turk Giuseppe 1st Ward Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"		Italy	Cancellara
6	"	"	25	"	902/06	Stockton	both dead Box 13 N.Y. Stockton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	—	Germany	Hohenstein
7	"	"	25	"	906/06	N.Y.	both dead Mariannunzio Giuseppe (cousin) 234 Broadway N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	—	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	906/06	Ohio	friend Louis Lionetti 67 Mott St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	—	"	Castelpetroso
9	"	"	25	"	904/06	N.Y.	same name & address	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25	no			friend same name & address	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown black		"	"
11	No	"	$25	yes	905/06	Chicago Ill	cous: Rocco Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	—	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	906/06		Roberto St. N.Y. Chicago Ill. cous: Francesco Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	"	$25	yes	906/06	—	72 7th Lane Brooklyn N.Y. father Michele	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	—	Italy	Naples
14	No	father	$25	yes		—	147 Scranton Pa Both Quadro	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	—	Italy	Bovino
15	"	both	$25	yes	905/06	Scranton	Box 147 both dead Michelina Michele	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	weak at right knee	"	"
16	No	cousin	$25	no			cous: Pietro Michele East 14 St. 1125 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	—	"	"
17	No	self	$25	yes	905/06	Albany	uncle Dominico Giuseppe box 201 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	—	"	"
18	No	"	$30	no			both dead No Cusano Michele 523 W. Michigan St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	—	"	"
19	No	"	$30	no			cous: Concetta Romano 1115 1/2 W. Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	—	"	"
20	No	"	$25	yes	905/06	Scranton	both dead	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	weak at right knee	"	"
21	No	"	$25	no			Box 23 Germania Minn. uncle Bernardino Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	No	"	$30	no			Box 201 Albany Minn. cous: Calogero Carmine	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	—	"	"
23	No	"	$25	no			Box 413 both dead Michelina Michele	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	—	"	"
24	No	"	$30	no			8th St. 1125 St. Washington Ave cous: Antonello Carmine	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	—	"	"
25	No	"	$25	no			93 Mulberry St. N.Y. cous: Gerbasio Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	—	"	"
26	No	"	$25	yes	903/06	Scranton	42 Mott St. N.Y. Scranton Pa cous: Gaetano Michele	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	weak at knee	"	Bovino
27	No	"	$25	yes	906/06	Rhode Is	748 5th St. Rhode Island both dead Sorbo Rocco	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	—	"	Montepeloso
28	No	"	$25	yes	906/06	Connecticut	150 Union St. Stamford Ct. uncle Lorenzo Rocco	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	weak at knee	"	Calitri
29	—	"	$25	no			box 114 Wallingford Ct. both dead Nobile	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown red	—	"	Vallesaccarda Irpinia
30	No	"	$25	no			170 Main St. Ansonia Ct.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown black	—	Italy	Lauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gabl Master, of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gabl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Grosse, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

81

E. H. Kimmel.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET OR PAGE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24 to Line
8/6 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grambone	Nicola	26		M	S	farmer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Teora	Wife Mrs. Angela		
2	Maffangello	Carlo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tommaso	Pa	Philadelphia
3	De Marco	Antonio	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa	Pa	Scranton
4	Fiorillo	Pietro	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Grambone	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Clarissima	Pa	Scranton
6	Di Marco	Carmine	41		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Rotte	Umberto	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro		
8	Petrilli	Maria Teresa	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Avellino Roccabascerana	"	"	Mother Rosalbascerana		
9	Cucinello	Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"	No	"	Benevento Cappelone	"	"	Wife Antonetta		
10	Cucinello	Cosimo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Avellino	"	"	Father Pellegrino	Pa	Bridal
11	Petrilli	Maria Teresa	19		F	S	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Angh. Catalano	Antonetta	5		F	S					Benevento Cappelone	"	"	Father Bartolomeo	Pa	Brooklyn
13	Son "	Angelo	1		M									Cappelone		
14	Ferraro	Carmine	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	"	Benevento	"	"	Wife Anna		
15	Viglione	Giacomo	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	Benevento Buonalbergo	"	"	Father Gennaro	Pa	Jersey City
16	Di Capua	Alessandro	21		M	S	"	No	"	"	" S. Nazzaro	"	"	Father Massimo	"	Scranton
17	Di Apoleto	Maria	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Avellino Rocca Vetere	"	"	Father Pasquale	Pa	Brooklyn
18	Marino	Antonio	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa		
19	Nocera	Francesco	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	"	Brother Domenico	Mass	Boston
20	Nocera	Giovanni	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	" Scardale	"	"	Wife Caterina	Pa	Scranton
21	Orfeo	Lorenzo	29		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico		
22	Romano	Nicola	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria		
23	Cardone	Antonio	17		M	S	Farmer	No	"	"	Cautano	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Niagara Falls
24	Luciano	Flavio	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Bridgeport
25	Cenio	Domenico	18		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Chiarolo	Ottavio	34		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonio	Pa	Bridgeport
27	Alfarone	Vincenzo	28		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Teresa		
28	Pellarosa	Benedetto	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Genoa Italy	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Cavallo	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio	Pa	Jersey City
30	Bellezza	Girolamo	32		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Brooklyn
														None	Pa	Johnsonburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

638
661

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 23, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	Brother Lazaro Lazaro Angelo 5826 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y. Phil.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown		Italian Italian
2	"	"	$40	no	Brother Leonardo Angelo 5826 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y. Phil.							5 3	fair	"		" "
3	"	"	$25	no	Brother Mouza Giuseppe 836 Lafayette St Elizabeth N.J.							5 3	"	black	brown	" "
4	"	"	$23	no	Brother Antonio Bertolo 170 Pine St Paterson N.J.							5 6	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$25	no	Brother Lazzaro Angelo 5826 Ogden Ave Bronx N.Y.							5 11	"	brown	sky	" "
6	"	"	$25	no	Brother Mouza Giuseppe 836 Lafayette St Elizabeth N.J.							5 3	"	brown		" "
7	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Alessandro Cannon 842 Putnam Ave Phil.							5 5	"	brown	sky	United States Rocca Imperiale
8																
9	Husband	self	$30	no	Bride Giovanna Fusco Gleason 32 Bartlett R.I. Brother Giovanni same address							5 3	fair	black	sky	scar at eye brown United States
10	Husband	self	$30	no								5 4	"	"	"	
11	Uncle	Self	$9	June 1905	Cousin Cristoforo Giovanni 2340 Pacific St							5 4	"	"	"	Campobasso Colmeta
12	Father	Self														H. " C. 5 4
13																
14	Self	self	$25	no	Cousin Pellegrino Giacobbe 62 Hudson St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 5	fair	brown	dark	United States Rocca Imperiale
15	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Giacobbe 52 Bergen St Jersey City N.J.							5 4	"	"		" "
16	"	"	$25	no	Brother Lazzaro Giacobbe 186 12th St Jersey City N.J.							5 11	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
17	"	uncle	$20	no	Uncle Giovanni Antonio 572 Clark St Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3	"	"		United States Rocca S. Felice
18	Husband	self	$25	yes $30/06	Cousin Giuseppe Bruno 5 South Avenue Bergenfield N.J.							5 1	"	"		Italy Italy
19	"	"	$25	no	Second Cousin Giuseppe Arcuri 5 South Avenue Bergenfield Uncle M. Bradley N.J.							5 8	"	"	freck marked	United States
20	"	"	$20	no	Cousin same name & addr.							5 2	"	black	brown	scar at chin "
21	"	"	$25	no	Cousin same name & addr.							5 5	"	"	"	port mark "
22	"	"	$40	no	Uncle Cousin Pietro Vitale Jersey City N.J.							5 3	fair	brown	scar at left eye brown	" United States
23	"	"	$36	no	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5 2	"	brown	black	scar at middle finger "
24	"	"	$32	no	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5 3	"	black	brown	scar at left eye brown "
25	"	"	$32	no	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	"	"	scar at finger "
26	Husband	"	$25	yes $30/06	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5 4	"	brown	sky	scar at eye brown "
27	"	"	$25	yes $30/06	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	"	black	brown	scar at forehead " United States
28	"	"	$25	yes $30/06	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5 1	"	brown		" "
29	"	"	$25	yes $30/06	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5 6	"	fair	brown	" "
30	Husband	husband	$30	no	Cousin Giuseppe Vitale 854 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N.J.							5 5	"	black	sky	freck marked " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the Friedrich der Grosse, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Omit whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Dahl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Gr., sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

83

Dr. H. Zimmer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form approved, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich ... sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lucopo	Michele	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Naples	Italy	Antonio Lucopo	New York	New York City
2	Natoldo	Francesco	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena Lucopo	"	"
3	Lizzi	Salvatore	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
4	Lucopo	Pasquale	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe	"	"
5	Lucopo	Vito	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
6	Leotti	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Naples	Italy	Stefano Stella	New York	New York City
7	Leotti	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano Stella	"	"
8	Van Broode	Bonno	20		"	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Cirillo	Maria	6		F	"	none	No	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Italy	Lucia Lufemia	Lufemia Angelina	New York	New York City
10	Lodaro	Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Salerno Province	"	Italy	Rafael Antonio	"	Ohio
11	Lo Cascio	Grazia	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	Licenza	"	"	Lorenza	"	Scotland
12	Lo Melleri	Domenico	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila Capitale	"	"	Nicola Coppito	"	New Jersey
13	Lugli	Maria	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Galeri	Pietro	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domenica	"	"
15	D'Alessandro	Agostino	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	"	"	Carmela Antonia	New York	Harrison
16	Lalli	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Coppito	"	"	Pietro Francesca	Ohio	Franklin
17	Cirillo	Cesare	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	"	"	Lucia Lolo	New York	Harrison
18	Cirillo	Ortensio	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosi	"	"	Maria Domenica	Pa	Braddock
19	Lacopino	Vincenzo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagno	"	"	Bagno Giuseppe	"	"
20	Colimeno	Fortunato	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Italy	Lorenzo	Lorenzo Rosalia	New York	Rutherford
21	Cuozzi	Pasquale	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallico	"	"	Filio Maria	New York	Brook
22	Collifiore	Francesco	18		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Benestare	"	"	Benestare Domenica	Pa	Donnellson
23	Lodolo	Lorenzo	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cuozzi	Pasquale	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priscilla	"	Canada
25	Di Lio	Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Della Giuseppa	Pa	Hillsville
26	Di Lio	Francesco	22		"	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Italian	"	"	Maria Vincenzo	Pa	Cheyenne
27	Muroto	Mauro	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro Elisabetta	"	Pennsylvania
28	Corta	Giuseppe	27		"	"	Laborer	No	"	"	Bari	"	"	Antonia	New York	Hoboken
29	Chiapparin	Michele	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pietro	"	"
30	Ladolo	Pasquale	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Filomena Domenico	"	Pennsylvania

ADMITTED La Riccia 8-78964 4-8/15 30

6/2
6/89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April* 23, 1904

84

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or, government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		uncle Joseph Bongiovanni Box 230 Southbend Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown		Bagnoli	Salerno Italy
2	"	"	25	no		Bertha Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				
3	"	"	25	yes $30		Bertha Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		china	grey			
4	"	"	25	"	$30	Bertha Bruno Via Genova Napoli Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			
5	"	"	25	no		New York 184 Columbia Heights uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	scar at forehead		
6	"	"	25	no		Bertha Bruno same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	scar at chin		
7	"	"	25	no		Bertha Bruno Via Genova 66-67 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Calabria	Italy
8	"	"	50	no		Bertha Bruno same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			
9	husband	18	no			Bertha Bruno Cristillo Romano 1924 - 4 St. 2 St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	brown	pock marked	Bagnoli	Cosenza
10	brother	25	no			husband Pasquale Romano Bertha Bruno 180 Wood St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		Salerno	Caselle
11	self		no			husband Salvatore Bonello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	scar at top of back	Cosenza	
12	self					Box 18												Cosenza	Cosenza
13																			
14	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Florindale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
15	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Cosenza
16	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Pasquale Romano Florindale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Cosenza
17	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Cosenza
18	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Pasquale Romano Florindale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Cosenza
19	self	25	yes $30			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Box 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Cosenza
20	husband	26	yes $30			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Pasquale Romano Florindale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Bagnoli	Cosenza
21	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar under chin		Calabria
22	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
23																			
24	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
25	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at chin		
26	self	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			
27	husband	25	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	scar at left cheek		
28	husband	20	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Bari	Molfetta
29	husband	20	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at right cheek	"	"
30	husband	10	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"		"	"
	husband	10	no			Bertha Bruno Via Genova Salvatore Bonello Florindale O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Campobasso	Montenero

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Friedrich der [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

50

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Heimerl, Surgeon of the Friedrich der Gr., sailing Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Heimerl

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

April 20, 1910

128 B 3 / 1 5 / 12 1

124 AN S 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26 42 List 8/4 1910 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich sailing from Naples April 8th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	La Riccia	Angelo	19		X	Farmer Lab	7-1668		Italian	South Italian	Campobasso	Mondelongo	mother	Pennsylvania	Youngstown
ADMITTED	La Riccia	Marco	9				7-1668	2-3/11/41					cousin	Mondelongo	
3	Mobella	Vincenzo	18				Yes			Italian			father	Pennsylvania	Youngstown
4	Panico	Cesare	17												
5	Lamparelli	Antonio	18												
6	Mallozzi	Giovanni	20			Laborer	Yes								
7	Savino	Domenico	18			Laborer									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 23*, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Master, of the Friedrich der [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief or Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Gahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

87

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4460

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from *Genoa* *the 7th of April*, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Becconi	Francesco	18	m.	s.				Italy		Italy				
2	Novi	Novo	23	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria	bro mother: Maria Novi 1. Marza a Monte	Ill.	Chicago
3	Cinquini	Gisberto	25	m.	m.	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife: Cristina Bartolomei Montemagno (Lucca)	Cal.	Woodland
4	Ciardello	Angelo VL 507/419	23	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lammari	bro wife: Clementina Ciardello Lammari (Lucca)	Cal.	Florston
5	Romani	Eugenio	40	m.	m.	farmer P2-76804	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lammari	bro wife: Romani Rosarda Lammari (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Bandini	Giuseppe	19	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	bro father: Bandini Carlo S. Donato (Lucca)	Wash.	Seattle
7	Camorri	Giorgio	29	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro father: Camorri Italiano Montemagno (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
8	Lucchesi	Tommaso	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	bro wife: Lucchesi Maria S. Maria a Monte (Pisa)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Barzi	Amadeo	32	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	bro wife: Ida Barzi Villa Basilica (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Martinucci	Giov. Battista	19	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro father: Martinucci Paolino Capamori (Lucca) C. Colle	Min.	St. Paul
11	Bartaglia	Oreste	44	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Anna	bro mother: Carmelia Luisa S. Anna (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
12	Martinucci	Gustavo	18	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro wife: Solomina Martinucci Campo Colle (Lucca)	Min.	St. Paul
13	Dal Colletto	Basilio	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro father: Dal Colletto Pietro Compito (Pisa)	Col.	S. Francisco
14	Ricchi	Daniele	34	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro wife: Paolina Ricchi Lunata (Lucca)	Calif.	S. Francisco
15	Galli	Francesco	40	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro wife: Elisabetta Gallo Compido Colle (Lucca)	Cal.	Alameda
16	Volpi	Oreste	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	bro wife: Rosa Volpi S. Maria a Monte (Firenze)	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gatti	Clorentino	24	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro wife: Gatti Cecilia Compido Colle (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Nieri	Pietro	33	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro wife: Assunta Nieri Compito Colle (Capamori)	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Del Porto	Sebastiano	29	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro sister: Benedetta Del Porto Capamori (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Cavallini	Attelio	26	m.	m.	farmer P2-17546	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	bro wife: Cavallini Maria S. Maria a Monte (Firenze)	Ill.	Chicago
21	Fogli	Giov. Battista	24	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	bro wife: Assunta Fogli S. Maria a Monte (Firenze)	Ill.	Chicago
22	Pagni	Romualdo	23	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	bro father: Pagni Cesare S. Maria a Monte (Firenze)	Ill.	Chicago
23	Pisani	Domenico	25	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	bro wife: Pisani Narcisa Capamori (Lucca)	Wash.	Tacoma
24	Deri Tjle 5x4/484. Col. 5/5/37	Aquilino	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	bro father: Alessandro Deri S. Maria in Pescaio (Pisa)	Nevada	Reno
25	Montanelli	Angiolo	30	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bagni S. Giuliano	bro wife: Anna Montanelli Bagni S. Giuliano (Lucca)	Col.	Trinidad
26	Cardelli	Livio	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	bro father: Cardelli Giovanni Bagni S. Giuliano (Lucca)	Col.	Trinidad
27	Franceschi	Antonio	30	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bagni S. Giuliano	bro wife: Francesca Compilla Metato (Bagni S. Giuliano)	Col.	Trinidad
28	Gatti	Giacinto	15	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Meati	bro wife: Zobla Orselli Meati (Lucca)	Wash.	Seattle
29	Donati	Lionello	15	m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Anna	bro mother: Filomena Donati Arena (Lucca)	Col.	Trinidad
30	Simoni	Giov. Selimono	20	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	bro mother: Simoni Viviana Fagnano (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88

Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 8. 1910, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a belief or practice in the unlawfulness, or propriety for cause, of the killing of persons because of their official character, or of any organized form of unlawful violence?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				no	no	no	good	no				fair			Italy	
2	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Pagni Angelo 374 Clark shet. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6½		fair brown brown			Italy	Maria a Monte
3	Yes	self	$25	never	his brother in law: Bartolomei Achille Box 1167 M. Woodland Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7		fair brown brown			Italy	Montemagno
4	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Francesco Biandetta Hopkinton Calif. Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8		fair brown brown			Italy	Camaiori
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1903/08 S. Francisco	his friend: Pacini Cipriano 22 Valencia shet. Calif. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—		fair brown brown			Italy	Lunata
6	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Matteucci Elio Box 11 Samuelson Park.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8		fair brown brown			Italy	Asciano
7	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1901/07 S. Francisco	his friend: Venturi Dante 115 Clark shet. S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7		fair brown brown			Italy	Montmagno
8	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Sanni Alexandro 358 S. Clark shet. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7		fair brown brown			Italy	S. Maria a Monte
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1901/06 S. Francisco	his brother in law: antonio Fiori Corbel Humboldt County California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	10		fair brown brown			Italy	Ella Basilica
10	Yes.	self	$25	never	his friend: Bernamini Domenico 911 Robert St. S. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair brown brown			Italy	Campo colle
11	Yes.	self	$25	Yes 1900/06 S. Francisco	his friend: Giuseppe Parsini 165 Broadway shet. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—		fair brown brown			Italy	S. Anna
12	Yes.	self	$25	never	his friend: Martinucci Vincenzo 4 Robert shet S. Paul. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2		fair brown brown			Italy	Campo colle.
13	Yes.	self	$25	never	his uncle: anastasio Bellemini Box 198 Nevada City California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7½		fair brown brown			Italy	Compito Chive
14	Yes.	self	$25	Yes. 1900/08 S. Francisco	his friend: Giovanni Molana Europa Hotel S. shet 11-41 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8		fair brown brown			Italy	Lunata
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1903/08 Mich.	his cousin: Razzoli Giuseppe Central ave 9 shet alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6½		fair blond gray			Italy	Compito Colle
16	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Pagni angelo Chicago Ill. 374 S. Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9		fair brown brown			Italy	S. Maria a Monte
17	Yes	self	$25	never	his brother in law: Razzoli Giuseppe Central ave 9 shet alameda Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8		fair brown brown			Italy	Compito Colle
18	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1900/07 S. Francisco	his friend: Bellemonini amadeo Box 193 Nevada City California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5		fair brown brown			Italy	Compito Colle
19	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Camillo Pinaglia 1360 Chemnit shet Cal. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4½		fair brown brown			Brazil	S. Paul.
20	Yes	self	$25	never	his brother in law: Pagni angelo 374 Clark shet Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8½		fair brown brown			Italy	S. Maria a Monte
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1901/07 Pa	his friend: Parsini angelo 374 S. Clark shet. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11		fair brown brown			Italy	S. Maria a Monte
22	Yes.	self	$25	never	his brother: Pagni angelo 374 S. Clark shet Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6½		fair brown brown			Italy	S. Maria Monte
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1904/08 Tacoma	his brother: Pieri Giovanni Pacific Ave 1678 Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2½		fair brown brown			Italy	Capannori
24	Yes.	self	$25	never	his friend: Pieri Giovanni Box 37 Reno Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5		fair brown brown			Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
25	Yes.	self	$25	Yes. 1907/09 Calif.	his friend: Sassalini Augusto Box 68 Truckee Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	2½		fair brown brown			Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
26	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Bonsoni Pasquale Box 69 Truckee Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5		fair brown brown			Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes. 1904/09 Calif.	his friend: Col Orlando Box 69 Truckee California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6		fair brown brown			Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
28	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Matteucci Silvio Tonnelson Park.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7		fair brown brown			Italy	Uzali
29	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Donati Attilio Box 69 Truckee Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5		fair brown brown			Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano
30	Yes	self	$25	never	his friend: Linari Guglielmo 444 River Humboldt Count Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5½		fair brown brown			Italy	Fagnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P3

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1908,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** *sailing from* *Genoa* *the 1st of April*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simoni	Lazzaro	41		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	his wife: Rosalinda Simoni Fagnano (Lucca)		
2	Stefani	Ettore	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni d. Giulia	his father: Stefani Virgilio arena (Pisa)	Nor.	Utica
~~3~~	~~Sbano~~	~~Maria~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Martino~~	~~his father: Sbano Martino S. Martino (Lucca)~~	~~Bal.~~	~~Lincoln~~
~~4~~	~~daughter~~	~~Rosa~~	~~5~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Martino~~	~~Do Do Do~~	~~Calif~~	~~Santa Clara~~
~~5~~	~~daughter~~	~~Elvira~~	~~3~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Martino~~	~~Do Do Do~~	~~Calif~~	~~Santa Clara~~
6	Simoni	Marino	47		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martino	~~Do Do Do~~	~~Calif~~	~~Santa Clara~~
7	Son	Alduino	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	his wife: Alaide Simoni Fagnano (Lucca)	Cal.	Eureka
8	Giannini	Francesco	44		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	Do Do Do	Cal.	Eureka
9	Ivera	Santino	20		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	his wife: Giannini Maria S. Alessio (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
10	Pistacchio	Timoteo	25		m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni d. Giuliano	his mother: Ivera Maria Vecchi Portio (Genova)	Cal.	Fresno
11	Magnone	Mario	27		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni d. Giuliano	his wife: Maria Magnone Vecchi Portio (Genova)	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Bianchini	Luigi	24		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Noli	his wife: Maria Magnone Noli (Genova)	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Bordelli	Costantino	32		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his wife: Maria Bianchini Calla (Arezzo)	Minn.	St. Paul
14	Bianchini	Giuseppe	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his wife: Bordelli Antonia Calla (Arezzo)	Minn.	St. Paul
~~15~~	~~Braconi~~	~~Dante~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~farmlaborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calla~~	his mother: Albina Bianchi Calla fra Foltona (Arezzo)	Minn.	St. Paul
16	Cassini	Francesco	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his mother: Francesca Braconi Calla p. Foltona (Lucca)	Minn.	St. Paul
17	Cosci	Edoardo	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his wife: Cassini Maria Calla p. Foltona (Arezzo)	Minn.	St. Paul
18	Butteri	Alessio	33		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his father: Cosci Silvio Foltona (Arezzo)	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Cincinelli	Olinto	34		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his wife: Rosa Butteri Calla p. Foltona (Arezzo)	Minn.	St. Paul
20	Mugnai	Dante	27		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bibbiano	his wife: Maria Cincinelli Bibbiano (Arezzo)	Ill.	Fairmont
21	Seneri	Francesco	19		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his brother: Francesco Mugnai Calla p. Foltona (Arezzo)	Minn.	St. Paul
22	Mancini	Sebastiano	49		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calla	his father: Seneri Giacomo Giuseppe Calla p. Foltona (Arezzo)	Mo	Weston
23	Son	Luciano	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	his wife: Giuseppina Mancini Accumoli (Aquila)	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Funari	Domenico	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	Do Do Do	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Testa	Luigi	21		m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	his friend Domenica Ubocci Accumoli (Aquila)	Wa	Anaden
26	Barbabella	Paolo	25		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	his father: Antonio Testa Accumoli (Prov. di Aquila)	Wa	Redbrug
27	Bruno	Pietro	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	his father: Barbabella Vincenzo Accumoli (Aquila)	Wa	Austen
28	Parola	Pietro	23		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bernezzo	his father: Pietro Bruno Bernezzo (Cuneo)	Kansas	Frontenac
29	Wife	Anna	19		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vignola	his father: Battista Parola Vignola (Cuneo)	Kansas	Frontenac
30	Bonomi	Francesco	40		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cremio	Do Do Do	Do	Do
														his wife: Bonomi Francesca Cremo (Vicenza)	Mich	Hancock

11-32764-12-12-41.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or both (or the care and treatment of whom has been provided for, by charity) in the class to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1892/04	Cal.	his cousin: Pascarilli alfredo Box 8 Silka Nevada		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fagnano
2	Yes	self	25	never			his brother: Arduino Stefani Ensalda Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagnoli Irpina
3							his husband: Del Gratta Garibaldo Truckee Sierra Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Martino
4	Yes	his mother	25	never			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	gray		Italy	S. Martino.
5	Yes	Do	25	never			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no		-	fair	blond	gray		Italy	S. Martino
6	Yes	self	25	Yes	1900/09	Calif.	his brother in law: Urbano Gennaro Ensalda Cal. 100 fifth st		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fagnano
7	yes	his father	25	never			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fagnano
8	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905/11	Cal.	his friend: Martino Raffaele S. Matteo county California		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Alessio
9	Yes	self	25	never			his friend: Luigi Magnoni Fresno California		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arena
10	Yes	self	25	Yes	1904/08	Fresno	his friend: Barrano Valente Fresno California		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Martino
11	Yes	self	25	never			his brother Domenico Magna Merced California		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown		Italy	Vezzi
12	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/09	Min.	his brother: Giovanni Biandini S. Paul. Minnesota		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Talla
13	Yes	self	25	never			his brother: Giovanni Bordelli S. Paul Minnesota Box 27.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Foltona
14	Yes	self	25	never			his brother: Giovanni Bisignani S. Paul Minnesota		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Foltona.
15	Yes	self	25	never			his brother in law: Dominico Mennari S. Paul Minn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fallona
16	Yes	self	25	never			his friend: Dominico Seven Hooker mn Box 27		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fallona
17	Yes	self	25	never			his friend: Fedriando Leoni S. Paul. Minnesota		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Foltona
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907/08	Ill.	his friend: Rosadi Dominico Hooker mn Box 27		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Talla
19	Yes	self	25	never			his friend: Rinaldi Santo Fairmount Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bibbiano
20	Yes	self	25	never			his friend: Angiolo Pavlanti S. Paul Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Talla
21	Yes	self	25	never			his friend: Settimio Cagnacci Hooker mn Box 27		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Talla
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1907/08	Calif.	his friend: Giuliano Ruffi Alameda Alabany Ra 4028 Penn avenue		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montorio
23	Yes	self	25	Yes	1908/08	Penn	Do Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montorio
24	no	self	25	never			his brother: Gennaro Giovanni Hillsdale Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Accumoli
25	no	self	25	Yes	1903/09	New-berg	his friend: Giovanni alfonsia New-berg Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Accumoli
26	no	self	25	never			his brother: Barbabella Enrico Austen Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Accumoli
27	no	self	25	never			his cousin: Borona, Bernardo Frontenac (Kansas)		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Venezzo
28	no	self	25	Yes	1904/08	Kans.	his cousin: Parola Giacomo Frontenac Kansas		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Leonola
29	no	husband	25	never			Do Do Do		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Calabria
30	[illegible]	self	25	never			his cousin: Corsetti Andrea Harvard Abruzzi Box 45		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Trivio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1911,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., sailing Hoboken do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Kimmer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46
1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genoa, 7th of April, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mazzoni	Giovanni	28		m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	Sig Fratelli Salvatore Mazzoni Carrara (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
2	Capriotti	Michele	20		m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	Sig Fratelli Camillo Capriotti Carrara (Ascoli Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lamiotti	Settimio	22		m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	Sig Fratelli Pietro Lamiotti Ripatransone (Ascoli Piceno)	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Canoni	Antonio	27	4-22/40	m	m.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	Sig Fratelli Canoni Luigi Carrara (Ascoli Piceno)	[illegible]	Philadelphia
5	Canoni	Marco	23		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cossignano	Sig Fratelli Canoni Baldassarre Cossignano (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Calabi	Pietro	22		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	Sig Fratelli Giorgio Calabi Carrara (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Capriotti	Nazzareno	24		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripatransone	Sig Fratelli Capriotti Giacomo Ripatransone (Ascoli Piceno)	N.Y.	New York
8	Botti	Carolina	32		f	s.	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sig Fratelli Botti Antonio Nipote di S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
9	Focacci	Maria	16		f	s.	housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano	Sig Fratelli Focacci Fabia S. Stefano d'Aveto (Genova)	N.Y.	New York
10	Casella	Sebastiano	38		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Monta d'Alba	Sig Fratelli Casella Eugenio Monta d'Alba (Cuneo)	N.Y.	New York
11	Micheli	Giuseppe	42		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallicano	Sig Fratelli Micheli Chiarina Gallicano (Massa)	Colo.	Portland
12	Balestrino	Gabriele	26		m	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Nizza Monfsto	Sig Fratelli Balestrino Giuseppe Nizza Monferrato (Alessandria)	Mass.	Boston
13	Vis	Antonia	28		f	m.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Nizza Monfsto	Sig Fratelli Vis Carlo Nizza Monferrato (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
14	Bragoin	Battista	21		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Nizza Monfsto	Sig Fratelli Bragoin Carlo Nizza Monferrato (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York
15	Ferrero	Alessandro	24		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cinaglio Asti	Sig Fratelli Ferrero Luigia Cinaglio d'Asti	N.Y.	New York
16	Goria	Luigi	24		m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Settime	Sig Fratelli Goria Francesco Settime (Alessandria)	Cal.	Oakland
17	Musano	Vincenzo	26		m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tortona	Sig Fratelli Musano Girolamo Vignolo (Alessandria)	Cal.	Oakland
18	Magni	Lorenzo	17		m	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Voltri Groppo	Sig Fratelli Magni Francesco Voltri Groppo (Alessandria)	Conn.	New Haven
19	Magni	Angela	21		f	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Voltri Groppo	Sig Fratelli Magni Francesco Voltri Groppo (Alessandria)	Conn.	New Haven
20	Rolando	Giuseppe	20		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tortona	Sig Fratelli Rolando Erminio Tortona (Alessandria)	Conn.	New Haven
21	Ponta	Angelo	33		m.		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Casalnoceto	Sig Fratelli Ponta Giov. Casalnoceto (Alessandria)	Conn.	New Haven
22	Organtini	Angelo	33		m	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	Sig Fratelli Organtini Marianna Accumoli (Aquila)	Pa	Philadelphia
23	~~Garbini~~	~~Alexandro~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlabourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Accumoli~~	Sig Fratelli Garbini Ottavio Accumoli (Aquila)	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Ciotti	Andrea	42		m	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	Sig Fratelli Ciotti Maddalena Accumoli (Aquila)	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Frascarelli	Augusto	29		m	m.	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	Sig Fratelli Frascarelli Angela Accumoli (Aquila)	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 26	Chiarucci	Michele	30		m	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Meldola	Sig Fratelli Chiarucci Rosa Meldola (Forli)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Zaccheroni	Domenica	23		f	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Meldola	Sig Fratelli Zaccheroni Olimpia Meldola (Forli)	N.Y.	New York
28	Tedaldi	Giuseppe	30		m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Meldola	Sig Fratelli Tedaldi Cesare Meldola (Forli)	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 29	Ridolfi	Ellero	60		m	m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Meldola	Sig Fratelli Ridolfi Pellegrina Meldola (Forli)	N.Y.	New York
30	Ferrari	Angela	31		f	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Compiano	Sig Fratelli Ruffini Francesco Compiano Valle Taro (Parma)	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 ÷

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 92

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person crippled so as to be unable to earn a support, or person under sixteen years of age, unaccompanied by parent or guardian? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the S/S FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (Strike out whether employed or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genoa, the 7th of April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dughi	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	his father: Dughi Francesco Montanicello d. Bedonia	N. J.	Newark
2	Ferrari	Giuseppe	34		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	his mother: Maria Zunari Prato d. Bedonia (Parma)	N. Y.	New York
3	Wife	Luisia	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	Do. Do. Do.	N. Y.	New York
4	Daughter	albina-Maria	5		f. s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	Do. Do. Do.	N. Y.	New York
5	Daughter	Margherita	2		f. s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	Do. Do. Do.	N. Y.	New York
6	Daughter	Delcisa	2		f. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	Do. Do. Do.	N. Y.	New York
7	Pavan	Antonio	22		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cittadella	his father: Pavan Valentino Cittadella prov. di Padova	Ill.	Chicago
8	Tonietto	Francesco	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bassano	his father: Tonietto Luigi Bassano Veneto (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Battocchio	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cittadella	his mother: Maria Battocchio Cittadella (Padova)	Ill.	Chicago
10	Calderaro	Ernesto	21		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cittadella	his mother: Giovanna Calderaro Cittadella (Padova)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Testa	Domenico	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Accumoli	his father: Giovanni Testa Accumoli (prov. di Ascoli Piceno)	N. Y.	New York
12	Giacomozzi	Agostino	18		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father: Daniele Giacomozzi Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass.	Webster
13	Buccolini	Armando	16		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his father: Giovanni Buccolini Montefortino (Ascoli Piceno)		
14	Ercolani	Domenico	30		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his father: Carlo Ercolani Montefortino (Ascoli Piceno)		
15	Paradisi	Giovanni	17		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father: Antonio Paradisi Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass.	Webster
16	Pacetti	Vincenzo-Carlo	19		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his father: Pietro Pacetti Montefortino (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Clementi	Giacomo	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his father: Antonio Clementi Montefortino (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	
18	Paradisi	Tito	34		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his mother: Teresa Paradisi Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass.	Webster
19	Paradisi	Francesco	32		m. s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	his father: Antonio Paradisi Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass.	Webster
20	Pret	Giovanni Battista	30		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castione	his father: Celesta Pret Castione (Verona)	Conn.	Lime Rock
21	Pret	Luigi	26		m. s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castione	his father: Pietro Pret Castione Veronese	Conn.	Lime Rock
22	Molari	Domenico	34		m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Giovanni Molari Breonio (Verona)	Col.	Los angeles
23	Fainelli	Vincenzo	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garda	his mother: Maria Fainelli Garda (Verona)	Mass.	Hutington
24	Sartori	Giuseppe	27		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Garda	his father: Cristoforo Sartori Garda (Verona)	Mass.	Hutington
25	Lavarini	Andrea	35		m.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his mother: Maddalena Lavarini Breonio (Verona)	Col.	Los angeles.
26	Benedetti	Maria	32		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Francesco Benedetti Breonio (Verona)	Col.	Los angeles
27	Son	Francesco	9		m. s.	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	Do. Do. Do.	Col.	Los angeles
28	Daughter	Luisia	4		f. s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	Do. Do. Do.	Col.	Los angeles
29	Lavarini	Attilio	16		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Giuseppe Lavarini Breonio (Verona)	Col.	Los angeles
30	Perotti	Luigi	23		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Garda	his mother: Santa Perotti Garda (Verona)	Conn.	Lime Rock

4178 B
2/4173-J
4178 B
1-47862
(2 Cancel Refused)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		his uncle: Joseph Lusardi 19 Peterson alley. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	Italy	Bedonia
2	yes	self	25	yes. 1903/09 New-York	his brother: Jerari Luigi 234 E. 45 street. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	Italy	Bedonia
3	yes	self	25	yes. 1903/09 New-York	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	Italy	Bedonia
4	yes	self	25	Usborne	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond grey	Italy	Bedonia
5	yes	self	25	-	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond grey	Italy	Bedonia
6	yes	self	25	-	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond grey	Italy	Bedonia
7	yes	self	25	yes	his cousin: Didoni Luigi. Green street N. 619 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	Italy	Cittadella
8	yes	self	25	yes	his uncle: Cornelio Pietro N. ohio street. Chicago Ill. N. 1205	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	Italy	Bassano
9	yes	self	25	yes	his friend: Didoni Luigi. N. Green street N. 619 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown brown	Italy	Cittadella
10	yes	self	25	yes	his friend: Cornelio Johannata N. Ohio N. 1205 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	Italy	Cittadella
11	yes	Brother	25	yes	his brother: Dominic Testa 209 State	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	Italy	St. Martino
12	yes	self	25	yes	his cousin: Andreucci Giovanni 129 Grand & 155 street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown brown	Italy	Amandola
13	yes	self	25	yes	Webster Mass. 209 state street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	brown brown	Italy	Montefortino
14	yes	self	25	yes	his	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	Italy	Montefortino
15	yes	Brother	25	yes	his cousin: Paradisi Amedeo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	Italy	Amandola
16	yes	self	25	yes. 1906/09 Bos	Mass. Boston his brother: Antonio Paretta Bellachiara Po.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	Italy	Montefortino
17	yes	self	25	yes	his brother: Luigi Flentori	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	Italy	Amandola
18	yes	self	25	yes	his cousin: Paradisi Amedeo Boston Mass. 209 state street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	Italy	Amandola
19	yes	self	25	yes	his brother: Amedeo Paradisi Boston Mass 209 state street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	Italy	Amandola
20	yes	self	25	yes	his brother: Pat Ginnta Leone Rock. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	Italy	Castione
21	yes	self	25	yes	his cousin: Pat Ginnta Leone Rock Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	Italy	Castione
22	yes	self	25	yes	his cousin: Ardolini Guido Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	Italy	Breonio
23	yes	self	25	never	his friend: Simonelli Andrea Hulington Mass. Box 154	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown brown	Italy	Garda
24	yes	self	25	never	his brother: Annibale Sartori Hulington Mass. Box 154.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown brown	Italy	Garda
25	yes	self	25	yes Usborne Co.	his uncle: Lavarini Angelo Antonio Los angelos Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	Italy	Breonio
26	yes	self	25	never	his husband: Bartolotti Domenico Los angelos. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown brown	Italy	Breonio
27	yes	self	25	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond brown	Italy	Breonio
28	yes	self	25	never	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond grey	Italy	Breonio
29	yes	self	25	never	his cousin: Lavarini Giuseppe Los angelos. California 713	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown brown	Italy	Breonio
30	yes	self	25	never	his sister: Ruth Giuseppa Leone Rock.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown brown	Italy	Garda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1904,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Himmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., sailing Hereunto
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, or at the time only.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

93

D. H. Himmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

48

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from *Genoa* the 7th of April, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Figini	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vignola	his father: Giuseppe Figini Vignola (Alessandria)	oregon	Portland
2	Archilei	Raffaello	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montevado	brother: archilei Raffaelle Montevado (Ancona)	conn.	Bridgefield
3	Gilebbi	Raffaello	39		m. m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montevado	his wife: adelaide Gilebbi Montevado (Ancona)	conn.	Bridgefield
4	Carboni	Francesco	47		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montevado	his father: Carboni Girolamo Monteolfo di Pesaro	conn.	Bridgefield
5	Amadei	Luigi	29		m. m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montevado	his wife: amadei Elide Gallicano Garfagnana (Massa)	conn.	Bridgefield
6	Dispenati	Zorillo	28		m. m.	farmlaborer	—	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallicano	his father: attilio Dispenati Bagni S. Giuliano (Pisa)	mass.	Boston
7	Mannini	Agostino	24		m. m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	his father: Giovanni mannini Bagni S. Giuliano	bal.	S. Francisco
8	Boggiano	Daniele	19		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	his father: Boggiano Giovanni Borgonovo-Isola (prov. di Genova)	bal.	S. Francisco
9	Bartolotti	Giov. Battista	28		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his mother: Benedetti Luigia Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
10	Benedetti	Oliviero	20		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his mother: Cristofaldrice Benedetti Crogno (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
11	Lavarini	Andrea	37		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Germano Lavarini Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
12	Adamoli	Pietro	24		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Domenico adamoli Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
13	Adamoli	Giov. Battista	26		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Michelangelo adamoli Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
14	Benedetti	Vittorio	21		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his wife: Teresa Benedetti Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
15	Lavarini	Giov. Batt.	27		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his wife: Lavarini Vincenza Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
16	Vallenari	M. Angelo	47		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his mother: Caterina Vallenari Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
17	Mori	Angelo	83		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his wife: Rosa Mori Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
18	Brusco	Elvira	34		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his mother: Bruno Luigia Crocembro (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
19	Morandini	Luigi	27		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Giovanni Morandini Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
20	Adamoli	Giov. Battista	17		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Angelo adamoli Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
21	Veronesi	Palma	18		f. s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Lorenzo Veronesi Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
22	Vallicella	Giovanni	31		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brentino	his father: Lorenzo Vallicella Brentino (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
23	Marconi	Angelo	24		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Giov. Battista Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
24	Bernacchi	Giov. Batt.	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Pietro Bernacchi Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
25	Pastelli	Germano	21		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Brentino	his father: Giuseppe Pastelli Brentino (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
26	Lavarini	Andrea	23		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Germano Lavarini Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
27	Benedetti	Attilio	25		m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: Francesco Benedetti Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
28	Benedetti	Stefano	25		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his father: andrea Benedetti Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
29	Benedetti	Giuseppe	18		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his mother: Rosa Benedetti Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos
30	Vallenari	Vittorio	28		m. m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his brother: Pietro Vallenari Breonio (Verona)	bal.	Los Angelos

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							his brother: Giovanni Pigini 745 Marion ave oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Vignola
2							his friend: Enrico Carboni Ridgefield Conn. Box 293	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montecreto
3							his cousin: antonio Carboni Ridgefield Conn. Box 205	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefiorino
4							his brother: Enrico Carboni Ridgefield Conn. R. 293 Gilbert shut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefiorino
5							his sister: Lavopa Riedi 144 Richmond shut W. Hoboken Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Godiasco
6							his cousin: Joseph Zoulla Col. 1. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Molina
7							his Labor Office.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pappiana
8							his sister: Mary Boggiono S. Francisco Calif 1464 Christshut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montanaro
9							his brother: Domenico Bertolotti Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
10							his cousin: Valicella Marcello Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
11							his uncle: Marcelli agostino Los Angelos Col. 4-5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
12							his brother: Fibre adamol Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
13							his cousin: Zacchetti Gio. Los angelos Clover shut 723	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
14							his cousin: Benedetti G. B. Los angelos California 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
15							his brother: Lavarini Antonio Los angelos Tank St shut Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
16							his brother in law: Lampano Angelo Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio.
17							his cousin: Giacchetti Giovanni Los Angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
18							his husband: Emanuell-antonio Los Angelos Col. 2 f'shut 201.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Crecentino
19							his cousin: Giacomo Rut. Los. Angelos. California.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
20							his cousin: Giacchetti Gio. Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
21							her sister: Veronen angela Los. angelos. Cal. 401 Alpine shut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Brentino
22							his brother: Vallicella Marcell Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
23							his friend: Vallicera Batt. Los. angelos. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
24							his cousin: Giacchetti antonio Los. angelos. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
25							his cousin: Ravier Joanno Los angelos. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rivoli
26							his brother: Battista Lavarini Calif. Los angelos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
27							his cousin: Lorenzi Comunio Los. angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
28							his brother: Benedetti Gio. Los. angelos. California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
29							his brother: Giovanni Benedetti Los angelos California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio
30							his brother: Vallegan Alberto Los angelos. Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Breonio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ☆ FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Eastward do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—134

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HB 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa, 4th of April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Simonelli	Angelo	22	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Garda	his father: Leopardo Simonelli Garda (Verona)	Penn.	Hazleton
2	Sabaini	antonio	35	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Garda	his wife: Maria Sabaini Garda (Verona)	Mass.	Springfield
3	Bonadello	Francesco	48	yrs.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Breonio	his wife: Rosina Benedetti Breonio (Verona)	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Porfiri	alfonso	28	yrs.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his mother: Veneranda Porfiri Samano (Macerata)	Mass.	Boston
5	De-Angelis	Elmine	27	yrs.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his wife: Maria De-Angelis Samano (Macerata)	Mass	Boston
6	Porfiri	Nazzareno	24	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his mother: Porfiri Veneranda Samano (Macerata)	Mass	Boston
7	Bocci	Aniceto	31	yrs.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his father: Bocci Raffinio Samano (Macerata)	Minn.	Chisholm
8	Bocci	alfonso	25	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his father: Bocci Raffinio Samano (Macerata)	Minn.	Chisholm
9	Antonelli	albino	34	yrs.	m.	farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gualdo	his wife: anna antonelli Gualdo (Macerata)	Mass.	Fitchburg
10	Compagnoni	atanasio	33	yrs.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his mother in law: Fort Carolina Samano (Macerata)	Minn	Chisholm
11	Wife	Elisa	30	yrs.	m.	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	do. do. do.	Minn	Chisholm
12	Son	Biagio	8	yrs.	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	do. do. do.	Minn	Chisholm
13	Keppa	Daniele	18	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gualdo	his father: angelo keppa Gualdo (Macerata)	Mass.	Fitchburg
14	Vicere	Settimio	22	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his father: Vincenzo Vicere Samano (Macerata)	Pa	Bradford
15	Mariani	Giulio	23	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his father: Francesco Mariani Samano (Macerata)	Minn	Chisholm
16	Benedetti	Enrica	31	yrs.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his mother: Rosa Vasoli Samano (Macerata)	Minn	Chisholm
17	Son	Primo	3	yrs.	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	do. do. do.	Minn	Chisholm
18	Paxtelli	Pompilio	40	yrs.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his wife: Maria Paxtelli Samano (Macerata)	Minn	Chisholm
19	Cesaroni	Enrico	28	yrs.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his father: Felice Cesaroni Samano (Macerata)	Minn	Chisholm
20	Papi	Enrico	25	yrs.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his father: Marco Papi Samano (Macerata)	Pa	Bradford
21	Forti	Fortunato	18	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Samano	his father: angelo forti Samano (Macerata)	Minn	Chisholm
22	Buontempi	Cristoforo	31	yrs.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his father: augusto buontempi Fano (Pesaro)	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Montesi	Carlo	38	yrs.	m.	Sailer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	his father: Serafino Montesi Fano (Pesaro)	N.J.	Brooklyn
SI 24	Amigoni	Giovanni	16	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carlotto	his father: Giovanni Amigoni Carlotto (Como)	Cal.	Eureka
25	Rossi	Pietro	22	yrs.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Carlotto	his father: Giuseppe Rossi Carlotto (Como)	Cal.	S. Rosa
26	Mizengo	Giacomo	18	yrs.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orco Feglino	his father: Giuseppe Mizengo Orco-feglino (Genova)	Cal.	Fresno
SI 27	Decio	Caterina	26	yrs.	s.	Waitress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calice Ligure	her father: Decio Luigi Garbetto (Genova)	Cal.	Fresno
28	Rocca	Rosa	14	yrs.	m.	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orco Feglino	her father: Rocca Giacomo orto Feleno (Genova)	Cal.	Fresno
29	Daughter	Enrichetta	3	yrs.	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orco Feglino	do. do. do.	Do	Do
30	Di-Bugno	Giovanni	28	yrs.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni Scapoline	his father: Cosimo Di-Bugno Molina (Viro)	Cal.	Sacramento

Robert E. Braun

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June, 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or statement, or both (unless for race and nationality of the person), or supported by money? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 23		his brother Labor office Box 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair brown brown			Italy Gaeta
2	yes	self	15		his friend: Jack. Giuseppe Waterbuck 395 Greenfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 8	fair brown brown			Italy Gaeta
3	yes	self	15	never	his cousin: Gio. Batt. Benedetto Los angeles Cal. 743	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown brown			Italy Bronio
4	yes	self	15	never	his brother: Carlo: Basilio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown brown			Italy Comenaga
5	yes	self	15	yes 1906/08 Pa	McKeesport Penn: Scarmatti Gonsalvo Portland Oregon 178-192 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair dark brown			Italy Samano.
6	yes	self	15	never	his brother: Carlo: Basilio Boston Mass. portland Oregon 178-192	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
7	yes	self	15	yes 1904/08 Pa	his father: Bacci antonio Mrs. Chisholm. Box 7-16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
8	yes	self	50	yes 1905/08 Pa	Do. Do. Do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
9	yes	self	15	yes 1904/08 Mass.	his cousin: Nakkarino Biribe Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair brown brown			Italy Gualdo
10	yes	self	15	never	his cousin: Perfetti Giuseppe Mrs. Chisholm Box 726	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair dark brown			Italy Samano
11	yes	self	25	never	Do Do. Do	Deported	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
12	yes	self	25	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair brown brown			Italy Velletri.
13	yes	self	45	never	his friend: Biribe Nakkarino Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair brown brown			Italy Gualdo.
14	yes	self	25	never	his brother: Viere Pasquale Bradford Pa Mechanic street 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair dark brown			Italy Samano
15	yes	self	25	yes 1904/08 Pa	his brother: Mariani Egidio Chisholm mrs Box 726	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
16	yes	self	45	never	his husband: Biny Nakkarino Mrs Chisholm Box 726	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair brown brown			Italy S. Ginesio
17	yes	self	25	never	Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair blond grey			Italy Samiano
18	yes	self	25	yes 1904/08 Pa	his friend: Mariani Egidio Box 726 Mrs. Chisholm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
19	yes	self	45	yes 1904/08 Canada	his brother: angelo Cavaroni Mrs. Chisholm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
20	yes	self	25	never	his brother: achille Pepi Bradford Mechanic street 36	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair brown brown			Italy Samano
21	yes	self	25	never	his friend: Gentil. Egidio Box 726 Chisholm. Mrs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 3	fair blond brown			Italy Samano
22	yes	self	25	yes 1904/08 N.Y.	his friend: Zanerotti Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y. Commerce street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair brown dark			Italy Fano
23	yes	self	25	yes 1904/07 N.Y.	his friend: Zanerotti Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y. Commerce street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6.	fair brown brown			Italy Fano.
24	yes	self	25	never	his brother: Jorett. Angelo First street 217 South Bethlehem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair brown brown			Italy Carlotto
25	yes	self	25	never	his brother: Antonio Rossi S. Rosa Calif. Box 225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 6	fair dark dark			Italy Carlotto
26	yes	self	25	never	his brother: Mirenzo Luigi Fresno California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 4	fair brown brown			Italy Orco
27	yes	self	45	never	his brother Fiocco Giuseppe Fresno California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair grey brown			Italy Calice
28	yes	self	25	never	his husband: Rocca Vincenzo Fresno California.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 5	fair brown brown			Italy Orco
29	yes	self	25	never	his brother Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair blond grey			Italy Orco
30	yes	self	25	yes 1906/08 Cal.	his uncle: A. Bruno Corso Box 179 Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown			Italy Molina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl, Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906, at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58
118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genoa the 7th of April, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baccino	antonio	24		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Giovalla	tio Father; Baccino Giovanni Giovalla (Genova)	Del.	Wilmington
2	Reverdito	Giov. Batt.	28		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Spigno	tio Father: Reverdito Pietro Spigno (Alessandria)	Del.	Wilmington
3	Bimatte	Donato	17		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	tio Father: Bimatte Giovanni Valle Castellana (Ancl. Picno)	Pa	Altoona
4	Ferri	Francesco	21		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	tio Father: Ferri Battista Valle Castellana	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Marricola	Lorenzo-Angelo	36		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	tio Father: Marricola Vincenzo Valle Castellana	Pa	Jeanesville
6	Di-Marco	Ernesto	27		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	tio mother: Rosaria Di-Marco Valle Castellana	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Lattanzi	Pietro	19		m. s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	tio father: Lattanzi Giuseppe Vallecastellana (Teramo)	Pa	Conemaugh
8	Ferretti	Francesco	43		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	tio Father: Vincenzo Ferretti Valle Castellana (Ancl. Picno)	Pa	Spruce
9	Son	alfonso	16		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	Do Do Do	Pa	Spruce
10	Di-Martino	Pietro	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	tio Father: Di-Martino Egidio Vallecastellana (Ancl. Picno)	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Cocchini	Rosa	22		s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porcari	tio father: Serafino Cocchini Porcari (Lucca)	Col.	Sacramento
12	Del-Grande	attilio	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	tio Father: Jacopo Del Grande Fagnano (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
13	Flosi	Rosa	20		s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	tio brother in law: Poggetto Arcangelo Porcari (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
14	Son	Umberto	3		m. s.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa Basilica	Do Do Do	Col.	S. Francisco
15	Dal-Poggetto	Giulia	16		s.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porcari	tio Father: Arcangelo Dal-Poggetto Porcari (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
16	Bellumonini	Tito	33		m. m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Colle	tio wife: Bellumonini Ursolina Compito Colle	bal.	José
17	Del-Secco	Pietro	29		m. m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tornio	tio wife: Maria Del-Secco Tornio (Lucca)	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18	Pellerini	alfredo	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	tio Father: Pellegrini Giovanni Capannori (Lucca)	Rev.	Reno
19	Janucchi	Ernesto	17		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	tio Father: Francesco Felice Janucchi Rive S. Paolo (Capannori)	Wash.	Tacoma
20	Pacini	Nicodemo	14		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunata	tio uncle: Giov. Romano Lunata (Lucca)	Col.	Los Angeles
21	Pacini	Guido	12		m. s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunata	Do Do Do	bal.	S. Francisco
22	Cattalini	alberto	22		m. m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	tio Wife: Celide Cattalini Compito Colle (Capannori)	bal.	S. Francisco
23	Cerri	Angelo	18		m. s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	tio Father: Cerri Michele Capannori (Lucca)	Col.	Chicago
24	Procissi	Luigi	19		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capannori	tio Father: Procissi Basilio Capannori	Wash.	Tacoma
25	Marcheschi	Giovanni	46		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Colle	tio wife: Angela Marcheschi Compito Colle (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
26	Son	Lorenzo	16		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Colle	Do Do Do	Falls	Niagara
27	Capodarco	Pasquale	23		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	tio Father: Severio Capodarco S. Elpidio a Mare (Lucca)	Falls	Niagara
28	Marcantoni	Filippo	28		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	tio mother: Marcantoni Loretta S. Elpidio a Mare (Lucca)	Wis.	Kilbourn
29	Marziali	Domenico	18		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	tio Father: Marziali Louis S. Elpidio a Mare (Lucca)	Wis.	Kilbourn
30	Cudini	Vincenzo	23		m. s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Elpidio	tio Father: Cudini Elpidio S. Elpidio a Mare (Lucca)	Wis.	Kilbourn

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

22-131956 — 10-23-42.
22-126[illegible] 4
22-123881-4-29-42
22-111447-7-25-41
22-132756-505-12-24-42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	never			bro friend: Baccino Francesco Minaton Del Hamilton Factory.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Guivalla
2	Yes	self	25	never			bro friend: Baccino Francesco Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Spigno
3	Yes	self	25	yes 1907/08	Pa		bro brother: Binnato agostino Pa altoona Box 88	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
4	Yes	self	25	never			bro cousin: Jeri Franco Philadelphia Pa Bonca Bernardini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
5	Yes	self	25	yes 1907/08	Pa		bro brother: Marziola Salvatore Jaichanna Pa. Box 23.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
6	Yes	self	25	yes 1905/07	Pa		bro brother: Di-Marco Mario Philadelphia Pa Bonca Maiella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Vallecastellana
7	Yes	self	25	never			bro uncle: Jeri Franco Cozmensville Box 2.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
8	Yes	self	25	yes 1904/07	Pa		bro brother: Jeruth Carmine Ghuca Pa Mulberry street 61.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
9	Yes	self	25	never			Do. Do. Do. bro brother: A- Martino Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
10	Yes	self	25	never			Philadelphia Bonca Maiella bro brother: Daniele Boccino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle Castellana
11	Yes	self	25	never			S. Francisco Cal. S. Jacinto street 352 bro friend: Giuseppe Sartini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
12	Yes	self	25	never			S. Francisco Cal. Box 7 bro husband: Oreste Dalfreggette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
13	Yes	self	25	yes 1897/1909	Cal.		S. José Cal. bro S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Villa Basilica
14	Yes	self	25	never			Do. Do. Do. bro brother: Oreste Dal-Poggetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Villa Basilica
15	Yes	self	25	never			S. José California. bro cousin: Felice-De-Vecchia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
16	Yes	self	25	never			2719 Grant Jall. street. Niagara Falls bro friend: Vittorio Marchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Coll
17	Yes	self	25	yes 1905/08	Reno		Reno Nevada Toreano street 238 bro friend: Pisani Giuliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
18	Yes	self	25	never			Pacific Avenue 1708 Tacoma bro brother: Alfredo Janucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
19	Yes	self	25	never			401 Bankett street. Los Angeles bro father: Pacini Cipriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
20	Yes	self	25	never			S. Francisco Cal. 22 Valencia street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
21	Yes	self	25	never			Do. Do. Do. bro cousin: Cattalini Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
22	Yes	self	25	never			Franklin street 59 St. Chicago bro brother in law: Stanghetti Giuliano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
23	Yes	self	25	never			1708 Pacific avenue Tacoma Wash. bro cousin: Giuseppe Bonifazi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
24	Yes	self	25	never			Lincoln place S. Francisco Cal. bro cousin: Julio De-Vecchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Conte Bugg.
25	Yes	self	25	yes 1903/06	Niagara		2719 East Niagara Falls.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Coll
26	Yes	self	25	never			Do. Do. Do. bro brother: Orso Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capamori
27	Yes	self	25	yes 1905/07			Labor office 89 Portland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
28	Yes	self	25	never			bro Labor office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
29	Yes	self	25	never			bro brother: Montreal P. Canada Montreal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
30	Yes	self	25	never			bro Labor office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1908,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereunto, (Here whether employed by owners, charterers, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HB 57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing from Genoa, the 4th of April, 1906.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gnocchini	Ulpidio	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ulpidio	his father: Vincenzo Gnocchini S. Ulpidio a Mare	Pa	Burnside
2	Stern	David	57		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Australia	Perth	his wife: anna Stern 219 Harvey street 219. Australia	Wa	Edwardsville
3	Son	Moris	16		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Australia	Australian	Australia	Perth	Do. Do. Do.	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Acciarri	Luigi	24		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mozzignano	his father: Francesco Acciarri Mozzignano (ascol. Piceno)	Pa	Connellsville
5	Ballatore	Domenico	26		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cupramaritima	his wife: Balattore Emmina Cupra maritima (ascol. Piceno)	Ill.	Chicago
6	Martinelli	Luigi	34		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marliana	his father: Giuseppe Martinelli Marliana (Firenze)	Pa	Charleroi
7	Paolini	Ubaldo	22		m.	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	acquasanta	his mother: Angelina Paolini acquasanta (ascol. Piceno)	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Albanesi	Antonio	16½		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	acquasanta	his mother: angela albanesi acquasanta S. Vallacano	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Lolli	Pasquino	30		m.		farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Meldola	his brother: Della Lucia Meldola (Forli)	N.Y.	White Plains
10	Ginocchio	Pietro	24		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borbonasco	his father: Ginocchio andrea Borbonasco (Genova)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Bruschi	Maria	22		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bedonia	her father: Bruschi angelo Cural S. Donolo (Parma)	N.Y.	New York
12	Brigate	Fiorino	2		m.	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Bedonia	Italy	Bedonia	Do. Do. Do.	N.Y.	New York
13	Marcheschi	Angelo	22		m.	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Colle	his wife: assunta Marcheschi Compito Colle	Minn.	St. Paul
14	Sereni	Palmiro	46		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pappiana	his wife: Italia Sereni Pappiano (Pisa)	Wash.	Tacoma
15	De-Santi	Narciso	22		m.	m.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	his wife: Emilia De-Santi Bonfelette (Lucca)	Wash.	Tacoma
16	Bonturi	Francesco	23		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Anna	his father: Bonturi Carlo S. Anna (Lucca)	Cal.	Eureka
17	Orselli	Olandrino	30		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mearsi	his wife: Izola Orselli Mearsi (Lucca)	Wash.	Seattle
18	Degl'Innocenti	Attilio	24		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	his father: Giovanni Degl'Innocenti Fagnone (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Gestri	Leone	17		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Donato	his father: Gestri Ettore S. Donato (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Petri	Giulio	17		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Annunziata	his mother: Petri Caterina S. annunziata	Cal.	S. Francisco
21	Landucci	Giulio	15		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	his father: Landucci Felice Fagnano (ascol. Piceno)	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Lucarini	Pietro	18		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	his father: Lucarini Raffaello Fagnano (ascol. Piceno)	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Del-Chiaro	Luigi	17		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fagnano	his mother: Clementina Del-Chiaro Fagnano (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Ghiselli	Giuseppe	16		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Filippo	his father: angelo Ghiselli S. Filippo	Cal.	San Pablo
25	Gasperi	Quintino	20		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fivizzano	his father: Giuseppe Gasperi Fivizzano (massa)	Pa	Reynoldsville
26	Galeazzi	Abramo	22		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fivizzano	his father: Bartolomeo Galeazzi Fivizzano (massa)	Pa	Freeport
27	Fontana	Aristide	24		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fivizzano	his father: Fontana Fivizzano (massa)	Pa	Freeport
28	Gantinelli	Angelo	17		m.	s.	laboure	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fivizzano	his father: Samele Gantinelli Fivizzano (massa)	Pa	Freeport
29	Taccoini	Domenico	34		m.		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Collagna	his wife: Francesca Taccoini Collagna	Calif	Fruitvale
30	Poletti	Ulpido	22		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fivizzano	his wife: Emilia Poletti Fivizzano (Massa)	Cal.	Fruitvale

22-129582-3/31/07
22-131980—10-23-07

7/ Williams Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 102

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	never			Labor Office		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Elpidio
2	Yes	self	125	never			~~his friend: Ralph Grand~~ Philadelphia 84 Hancock		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rimanna Giano
3	Yes	self	.25	never			Do. Do. Do.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Australia	Melbourne
4	Yes	self	.25	never			his brother: Pio acciarra Somerville Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cupra Marit.
5	Yes	self	.25	never			his brother: Federico Balattara Chicago Ill. 180-22 street		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castellamare
6	Yes	self	.25	Yes	1904/08	Charleroi	his brother: Giovanni Martinelli Charleroi Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mariana
7	Yes	self	.25	Yes	1904/07		his brother: Luigi Paolini Pittsburg Pa Banca Bernardi		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Acquasanta
8	Yes	self	.25	never			his father: Paolini Luigi Pittsburg Pa Banca Bernardini		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Acquasanta
9	Yes	self	.25	never			~~his friend:~~ Natale Ramboux White Plains N. Central Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Acquasanta
10	Yes	self	.25	never			his uncle: Giovanni Luigi Chicago Ill. 109 South Water street		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Meldola
11	Yes	self	.25	never			his husband: Antonio Briosi New York 59 street. 241		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bonconaco
12	Yes	self	.25	never			Do. Do. Do.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	gray		Italy	Tomolo
13	Yes	self	.25	never			his brother in law: Pietro Silvio 90. 1. Robert street. St. Paul		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tomolo
14	Yes	self	.25	Yes	1906/07	Wagenburg	his brother: Maria Marconcini Box 73 Port Tacoma		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Capannori
15	Yes	self	.25	never			his friend: Adolfo Bellusomini 2705 97 Pacific street. Tacoma		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lenchi
16	Yes	self	.25	never			his friend: Giorgio Mauri 216 Third street. Seattle		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
17	Yes	self	.25	never			his friend: Celio Monkaioth Jamestown Ward. Box 11.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Anna
18	Yes	self	.25	never			his friend: Carbini Giuseppe Half Moon Calif. Box 7		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca
19	Yes	self	.25	never			his brother: Pietro Arnaldi Hilles & Ithy 1. Januario Cal.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagn. S.G.
20	Yes	self	.25	never			his friend: Ugo Rivara Fillmore street 1663 S. Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pistoia
21	Yes	self	.25	never			his cousin: Andrea Simoni 42-43 David street. S. Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Pietro in Vico
22	Yes	self	.25	never			his friend: Nofori Giulio Valley 3 street 347. S. Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fagnano
23	Yes	self	.25	never			his cousin: Giovanni Del Chiaro Valley street 3360. Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fagnano
24	Yes	self	.25	never			his brother: Ghirelli Sebastiano Soo. Palos. Calif. Colonel Jamm		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fagnano
25	Yes	self	.25	never			his brother: Antonio Harpen Rupellon Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Filippo
26	Yes	self	.25	never			his aunt: Galeotti Maria Freeport Pa Box 543		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fivizzano
27	Yes	self	.25	never			his friend: Guglielmo Gentinetti Box 524 Freeport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Comano
28	Yes	self	25	never			his brother: Guglielmo Gentinetti Freeport. Box 524 Freeport Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fivizzano
29	Yes	self	25	never			his cousin: Lev Antonio Buys one quarter Calif.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Comano
30	Yes	self	25	Yes	1906/08	Cal.	his friend: Antonio Lev Quarter Calif. Box 135		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Collagna
																				Italy	Comano

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

201

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1910.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52
10:
52
HB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genoa, the 7th of April, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Merlini	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Luciguano	his father: Francesco Merlini Luciguano (Cuneo)		
2	De-Santis	Giuseppe	26		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemonaco	his father: Pietro De-Santis Montemonaco (Ascol. Piceno)	N.Y.	New York
3	Cesari	Luigi	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemonaco	his mother: Filomena Cesari Montemonaco (Ascol. Piceno)	Pa	Uniontown
4	Mercanti	Luigi	36		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemonaco	his father: Mercanti Enrico Montemonaco (Ascol. Piceno)	Pa	Uniontown
5	Fancani	Filippo	46		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his wife: Irma Fancani Montefortino (Ascol. Piceno)	Wisc.	Kenosha
6	Santiloni	Nazzareno	60		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefortino	his wife: Carolina Santiloni Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Wisc.	Kenosha
7	Dedola	Andrea	32		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontefortino	his wife: Dedola Giovanna Siligo (Sassari)	Wisc.	Kenosha
8	Porcheddu	Angelo	31		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siligo	his father: Andrea Porcheddu Siligo (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
9	Ledda	Salvatore	32		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siligo	his father: Andrea Ledda Siligo (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
10	Maiale	Giovanni	21		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siligo	his sister: Carmo Maiale Siligo (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
11	Chessa	Pietro	32		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siligo	his wife: Chessa Rolonte Siligo (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
12	Porcheddu	Lorenzo	30		m.	s.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siligo	his father: Salvatore Porcheddu Siligo (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
13	Masala	Salvatore	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Siligo	his father: Masala Andrea Siligo (Sassari)	N.Y.	New York
14	Bonisiol	Domenico	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pontrano	his father: Giuseppe Bonisiol Pontrano (Treviso)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Pivato	Massimo	18		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pontrano	his father: Pivato Giovanni Pontrano (Treviso)	Ill.	Chicago
16	Martignago	Giacinto	24		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Trevignano	his mother: Regina Martignago Trevignano (Treviso)	Conn.	Coppenitz
17	Martignago	Eugenio	31		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Trevignano	his wife: Regina Martignago Trevignano (Treviso)	Conn.	Coppenitz
18	Tonon	Antonio	27		m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Trevignano	his father: Tonon Giovanni Trevignano (Treviso)	Ill.	Chicago
19	Beltrami	Bartolomeo	22		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Orco Feglino	his father: Giovanni Beltrami Orco Feglino (Genova)	Conn.	S. Francisco
20	Piccoli	Antonio	27		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ormelle	his father: Pietro Piccoli Ormelle (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
21	Wife	Giuseppina	22		f.	m.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ormelle	do do do	N.Y.	New York
22	Piccoli	Ernesto	19		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ormelle	his father: Pietro Piccoli Ormelle (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
23	Piccoli	Celeste	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ormelle	his father: Pietro Piccoli Ormelle (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
24	Piccoli	Leone	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ormelle	his father: Pietro Piccoli Ormelle (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
25	Piccoli	Giuseppina	9		f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ormelle	his father: Pietro Piccoli Ormelle (Treviso)	N.Y.	New York
26	Farneri	Luigi	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Lorenzo	his father: Farneri Francesco S. Lorenzo (Cuneo)	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Diandor	Francesco	41		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Casciano	his wife: Diandor Luisa S. Casciano (Cuneo)	Mass.	Winnemucca
28	Dell'osso	Angelo	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capamori	his wife: Maddalena Dell'osso Nieve S. Paolo	Col.	Fireburg
29	Petri	Guido	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Filippo	his father: Petri Carlo S. Filippo (Lucca)	Penn.	Penn
30	Tosoni	Ettore	16		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brcari	his father: Tosoni Francesco Brcari	Col.	S. Francisco

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
20-A 19643 46-9.11.4
22-176526-6/26/4-505

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 o

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in Polish provinces of Germany, Austria-Hungary, or Russia, or suspected by citizenship? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$7.25	never		his friend: Salvatore Augusto 76 W. 35 th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Luciginano
2	yes	self	.25	yes	1906/09	Uniontown Pa Box 558 his brother: Domenico Di Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montemonaco
3	yes	self	.25	never		Uniontown Box 558 his cousin: Domenico Di Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montemonaco
4	yes	self	.25	never		Kenosha Wisk. his brother in law: Luigi Cesanelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Grottazzolina
5	yes	self	.25	never		916 Pole street Kenosha Wisk. his brother in law: Sebastiano Rivelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	grey	brown	Italy	Montefortino
6	yes	self	.25	yes	1905/07 Wisk.	125 Pole street Kenosha Wisk. his friend: Monaco Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montefortino
7	yes	self	.25	never		55 th. Main street Greenpoint N.Y. his brother: Porcheddu Ernesto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sassari
8	yes	self	.25	never		Greenpoint by New York. his cousin: Salvatore Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sagari
9	yes	self	.25	never		Greenpoint. boy New York 55 th Main his cousin: Gavino Cavino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sagari
10	yes	self	.25	never		N.Y. Greenpoint. 55 th. Main street his brother: Chiosa Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sassari
11	yes	self	.25	never		Greenpoint. N.Y. 55 th. Main street his brother in law: Jasa Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sassari
12	yes	self	.25	never	1907/09 N.Y.	Greenpoint 1. Main street. N.Y. his brother in law: Domenico Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sassari
13	yes	self	.25	never		Greenpoint. N.Y. 55 th. Main street 55 his friend: Rosa Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	1	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sagari
14	yes	self	.25	never		Kensington by Chicago Ill. 133 his friend: Rosa Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pontano
15	yes	self	.25	never		Kensington Chicago Ill. his friend: Volpato Italia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pontano
16	yes	self	.25	never		boppercliff. Canada his cousin: Volpato Italia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Trevignano
17	yes	self	.25	never		boppercliff. Canada his brother: Tomasi Albino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Montebello
18	yes	self	.25	never		Chicago Ill. 108 W. N. 5th st his brother: Vincenzo Bettanini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Trevignano
19	yes	self	.25	never		Fresno California his brother: Piccol Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Orco Feglino
20	yes	self	.25	yes	1907/09 N.Y.	N.Y. Pinet 240 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Lucia Piave
21	yes	self	.25	never		his	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Polo Piave
22	yes	self	.25	never		his	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Ireland	S. Giovanni
23	yes	self	.25	never		his	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Ireland	S. Giovanni
24	yes	self	.25	never		his brother Giovanni Piccoli N.Y. Pinet 240 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Ireland	S. Giova...
25	yes	self	.25	never		his brother: Giovanni Piccoli New York Pinet 240 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown	Ireland	S. G...
26	yes	self	.25	never		his friend: Stefano Fonsaco his S. Fonsaco 45 street 2200	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Lorenzo
27	yes	self	.25	yes	1906/07 Nevada	his friend: Bertotti Francesco Nevada: Winnemucka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	2½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Casciano
28	yes	self	.25	yes	1901/09 Col.	his friend: 1. Rosa Trinidad Col. Thlis Hotel his friend: Vittorio Montalatici	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pieve S. Paolo
29	yes	self	.25	never		Reno Nevada Hotel 238 (illegible) his sister: Bracco Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Giuseppe
30	yes	self	.25	never		Oak Sonoma County Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3½	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Perca...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1911,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910

at Newyork

Allred

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genoa, the 7th of August, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Julian	Angelo	25		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Pordenone	bro wife: Julian Virginia Pordenone (Udine)	Ill.	Chicago
2	Durante	Emilio	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Pordenone	bro father: Durante Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mogliani	Francesco	34		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pordenone	Volpago (Treviso)	Ill.	Chicago
4	" Wife	Zelinda	32		f.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rieti	bro father: Rocchi Antonio Valle d. Peri (Rieti)	N.Y.	Trenton
5	Garbatini	Feronio	46		m.	m.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rieti	Do Do Do	N.Y.	Trenton
6	Martinotti	Melchiorre	26		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandatto	bro mother: Annunziata Marconi Mandatto (Rome)	Conn	Bridgfield
	Moretti	Domenico	46		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Torino	bro father: Martinotti Vittorio Torino (Via Carlo Alberto)	Ind.	S. Francisco
8	Caffoni	Egidio	38		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro mother: Giuseppina Moretti S. Benedetto del Tronto (Ascoli)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Caffoni	Francesco	21		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro wife: Felice Caffoni S. Benedetto Tronto (Penna)	Pa	Monessen
10	Caffoni	Francesco	44		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemilitario	bro mother: Rosa Caffoni Montemilitario (Ascoli)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Caffoni	Tomaro	38		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro wife: Maria Caffoni S. Benedetto Tronto (Ascoli)	Ill.	Chicago
12	Valentini	Giuseppe	39		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro wife: Francesca Caffoni S. Benedetto Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
13	Ferrari	Carlo	35		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro wife: Benedetta Valentini S. Benedetto Tronto (Ascoli)	Ill.	Chicago
14	Barbini	Florida	18		f.	s.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	[illegible]	Castelfeno	bro father: Domenico Ferrari Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
15	Maffezzoli	Francesco	35		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chiavari	bro father: Jacopo Barbini S. Margherita d. Chiavari	Calif	Ventura
16	De Paoli	Domenico	42		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Garda	bro father: Nicodemo Maffezzoli Garda (Verona)	Mass	Springfield
17	Ferrari	Angelo Giuseppe	29		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spilimbergo	wife: Virginia De Paoli Tolmezzo Italy	Mass	Boston
18	David	Giov. Battista	35		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Arba	bro Wife: Rosa Ferrari Arba (Udine)	Conn	Bridgfield
19	Danesi	Angiolo	30		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Arba	bro father: Angelo Danesi Arba (Udine)	Pa	Allegheny
20	Guissi	Adalgisa	19		f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mariana	bro father: Guissi Giuseppe Mariana (Firenze)	Ill.	Chicago
21	Repetto	Bartolomeo	36		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borzonasca	bro father: Guissi Giuseppe Borzonasca (Genova)	Ill.	Chicago
22	Vallerani	Ercole	21		m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Borzonasco	bro mother: Repetto Clementina Borzonasco (Genova)	Ill.	Chicago
23	Barutti	Romolo	42		m.	m.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Acquasanta	bro wife: Maria Vallerani Acquasanta (Ascoli)	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Son	Bruno	9		m.	s.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Modena	bro father: Barutti Emilio Modena (Emilia)	Pa	Pittsburg
25	De Negri	Giovanni	26		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Modena	Do Do Do	N.Y.	New York
26	Verrano	Aristodimo	23		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montalto	bro mother: Anna Assunta Montalto (Ascoli)	N.Y.	New York
27	Actis	Barone Alberto	35		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bazzanno	bro father: Verrano Ernesto Bazzanno (Ascoli)	Ill.	Chicago
28	De Cesare	Antonio	41		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Caluso	bro wife: Actis Caterina Caluso (Torino)	Conn	Bridgfield
29	Del Favero	Apollonio	22		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Domegge	bro wife: Anna De Cesare Domegge (Belluno)	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Pinazza	Tranquillo	15		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Domegge	bro mother: Maria Del-Favero Forno (Belluno)	Pa	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (entered for Castelfeno, Arba, Arba, Borzonasco, Acquasanta, Forno)

C E Hackett Jun Pres

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 13, 1910

106

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		self	$25	no			bf friend: Domingo Alberio Chicago Ill. 108 W 20	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ponhano
2	Yes		self	$30	no			bf friend: Domingo Alberio Chicago Ill. 108 W 20	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Volfano
3	Yes		self	$25	yes	1906	Trenton	bf friend: Benedetto Bemandino Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rocca
4	Yes		self	$25	yes	1906	Trenton	Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rocca
5	Yes		self	$25	no			bf father: Garbalino Vincenzo Bridgefield Conn. Box 129	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rocca
6	Yes		self	$30	no			bf friend: Carlo Martinelli V. Francesco Colifornia 17	no	no	no	good	no		5. 6	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Mondolfo
7	Yes		self	$25	no			bf father: Moretti Pietro Chicago Ill. 224 313 Loomis	no	no	no	good	no		5. 7	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Torino
8	Yes		self	$25	yes	1905/06	Chicago	bf cousin: Carlo Filippo P. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
9	Yes		self	$30	no			bf friend: Gaspanin Benedetto Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cupramarittima
10	Yes		self	$25	no			bf friend: Giuseppe Morati 214-21 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cupramarittima
11	Yes		self	$25	no			bf friend: Gaspanin Benedetto Chicago Heights Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Cupramarittima
12	Yes		self	$30	no			bf cousin: Maria Grossi 123-15 st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cupramarittima
13	Yes		self	$30	yes	1909	New York	bf friend: Bench Marcello 351 W. 35 st. New York	no	no	no	good	no		5. 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto
14	Yes		self	$25	no			bf cousin: Pirono Nicola Spruce st. Ventnor bch.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 7	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Osci
15	Yes		self	$25	yes	1907/09	Mass.	bf friend: Giuseppe Fasoli Water st. 345 Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lornhano
16	Yes		self	$30	no			Cousin G. De-Paoli 283 Dorchester Ave and Dover st. South Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Garda
17	Yes		self	$25	no			bf friend: Cacciaden Vincenzo Langsa = Michel B. C. Box 28	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Tartago
18	Yes		self	$25	yes			bf friend: Labor office	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arba.
19	Yes		self	$30	no			bf cousin: Bartolomeo Martinelli Va allegahny Box 3	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arba
20	Yes	Aunt	self	$25	no			bf friend: Carmela Carrola Astor st. Chicago Ill. 3	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Marliana
21	Yes		self	$30	yes	1906/10	Ill.	bf father: Rafaello Caratti Chicago Ill. 232 Rebellion	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borbonora
22	Yes		self	$25	no			bf father in Law: Vaschi Santi Uniontown Pa Box 795	no	no	no	good	no		5. 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borbonora
23	Yes		self	$30	yes	1906/09	Pa	bf wife: Barutti Beatrice Hamilton st. 46 Newyork	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arguada
24	Yes		self	$25	no			Do Do Do	no	no	no	good	no		5. 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Prospero
25	Yes		self	$25	no			bf friend: Vincenzo Gallello n. 166 Elm st. N. y.	no	no	no	good	no		— —	fair	dark	brown		Italy	S. Prospero
26	Yes		self	$25	no			bf friend: armando Bellacchi Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5. 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montalbeo.
27	Yes		self	$25	no			bf friend: Valsecchi Giuseppe Labor Office 118	no	no	no	good	no		5. 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lucca.
28	Yes		self	$25	yes	1902/09	Pa	bf friend: Francesco Severetto Pittsburg Pa 2 Avenue	no	no	no	good	no		5. 7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Calvo.
29	Yes		self	$30	yes	1906/09	Pa	bf friend: Francesco Severetto Pittsburg Pa 2 avenue	no	no	no	good	no		5. 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Somma
30	Yes		self	$25	no			bf father: Eugenio Civadka Pittsburg Pa allegheny county	no	no	no	good	no		5. 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cotka
									no	no	no	good	no		4. 10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Somma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. ..., from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April ....., 1906,
at Newyork .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Norddeutsch Lloyd, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April 1910

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54 [illegible]
102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genoa, the 7th of April, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Ortolani	Mario	22		M. S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	N. Italy	Ervino	his mother: Ortolani Geronima Ervino.	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 o

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$195	never			to friend: Pascal Giovanni, New York												
2								no	no	no	good	no	5.	-	fair	brown	brown		N.Y.	New York
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master (Strike out the word Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1908,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kindien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910.

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Nicolo	31		m	m	clerk	yes		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Vizza Angela Via Alloro No 17 Palermo	Pa	Walderon
2	Gracie	Giuseppe	27		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Palermo	Terranova	wife Gracie Rosaria Terranova	N Y	Buffalo
3	Ferro	Crocefisso	32		m	s	shepherd	yes		"	"	Palermo	"	wife Faciaria Giuseppe Terranova	"	"
4	De Luca	Giuseppe	46		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Maria Salvia Via Calcarigiacchia	X	
5	Ventimiglia	Francesco	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ventimiglia Rosaria Via Calcarigiacchia 75	Pa	Philadel
6	Gagliano	Filippo	18		m	s	driver	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gagliano Eustachio Via Cavalieri 16	Ill	Chicago
7	Guarella	Paolo	24		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Guarella Vincenzo Via Billitteri 21	"	"
8	Sciortino	Gaetano	27		m	m	driver	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Vitale Agata Via Savarina 15	"	"
9	Sciortino	Gioacchino	24		m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Ucciardo Lab Via Bassano 11	"	"
10	Di Salvo	G Battista	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Intale Anna Via Petralia 15	N J	Bergalo
11	Risso	Paolo	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Risso Michele Via Gerace No 2	Ill	Chicago
12	Di Salvo	Gaetano	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Di Salvo Giuseppe Via Pellitteri 23	N J	Bergalo
13	Graziano	F. Paolo	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pergole Palma Via Scordato No 13	"	"
14	Graziano	Paolo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Graziano Luigi Via Arezzo 5	"	"
15	Graziano	Antonio	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Battista Giuseppa Via Lauria No 52	"	"
16	Settipani	Antonio	23		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ventimiglia	brother Gioacchino Settipani Ventimiglia	Ill	Chicago
17	Lo Bue	Giuseppe	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	wife Castellano Maddalena Via Carità	N J	Brooklyn
18	Cusimano	Filippo	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cusimano Salvatore Via Piazza del Carretto	"	Newyork
19	Mecca	Salvatore	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mecca Giuseppe Via Ucciardone 5	Ill	Chicago
20	Angelone	Vito	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelone Vera Via Bellara	"	"
21	Rubino	Natale	21		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Rubino Francesco Via Carità	N Y	Brooklyn
22	Rizzo	Giuseppe	30		m	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vizzo Vera Rizzo	Ill	Chicago
23	Corrodello	Salvatore	18		m	s	2-531826 farm	9/8/32		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Faranda Antonia Porta Carini	New	Madison
24	Intorre	Paolo	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	mother Lucali Rosa S Cataldo	Pa	Lehmont
25	Mangenaro	Carmela	52		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Graziano Concetta S Cataldo	"	"
26	Graziano	Angelo	40		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Ferrara Rosa	"	"
27	Castellotta	Domenica	33		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Realmonte	wife Rizzuto Vincenza Realmonte	N Y	Albion
28	Di Leonardo	Vincenzo	25		m	s	farm lab	no		"	"	Trapani	Calatubetta	wife Trapani Antonia Calatubetta	Ill	Chicago
29	Di Stefano	Pietro	21		m	s	17989 29 Peddler	yes		"	"	Calatubetta	"	father Gregorio Di Stefano Calatubetta	Ill	Chicago
30	Di Polci	Luigi	43		m	m	farm lab	no		"	"	Catania	Catania	father Di Polci Luigi Catania	N Y	Catskill

Local 22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NAT-834-C-1298106

DEPORTED
ADMITTED

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Weenport, April 23, 1906.

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	36	no			brother Russo Santo Jefferson C. Walton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	mole under the nose	Messina	Graliviei
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Pasquale Buonocore 11 W. Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	scar on the right chin	Caltanisetta	Terranova
3	no	"	28	"			cousin Pasquale Buonocore W. W. Seneca St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	light blue	none	"	"
4	no	"	32	yes	1904	Buffalo	brother in law Salvatore Buonocore Strada Street No 4 Buffalo N.Y.	Del Sect Hernia inguinal complete													
5	"	"	25	no			grandson Pasquale Romano 315 Mikesport Pa	regain	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	bit somewhat bald	Palermo	Zagheria
6	"	"	28	"			brother Zagleiano Giuseppe 516 Oak Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
7	yes	brother in law	25	yes	1905	Mikesport	brother in law Giovacchino Gallo 515 Oak St. Tel. 1357 North Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	father in law	35	"	1903	Ill. Chicago	father in law Mimmo Giovanni 515 Oak Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	uncle	30	31 no			uncle Mariviana Ignazio brother in law Salvatore Buonocore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	28	yes	1905	Buffalo	Strada Street No 4 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	25	no			brother Rizzo Pietro 62 Miller Ave. Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	28	20 no			brother di Salvo Giovanni 1325 5th Ave. Mikesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"			brother Graziano Pietro 1325 7th Ave. Mikesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	32	19 no			brother Graziano Angelo 318 Mikesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at the right ear	"	"
15	no	"	30	yes	1903	Mikesport	brother Graziano Pietro 1325-7th Ave. Mikesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on the fore head	"	"
16	yes	self	28	30 no			cousin Angelone Salvatore 113 Chosen St. Joliet Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	28	25 yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Onofrio Balestra No 17 Main St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on the left lip cup	"	Ventimiglia
18	yes	"	30	28 no			brother in law Nicodola Giuseppe 187 Chrystie St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	scar on the front	"	Ventimiglia Sicula
19	"	"	25	26 yes	1907	Newyork	friend Pasquale Pietro 515 Oak St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar near the left eye	"	"
20	"	"	30	25 no	1904	Joliet	brother Nicolovio Salvatore 113 Chosen St. Joliet Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on the right cheek	"	"
21	"	"	38	no			uncle Settepani Antonio 454 Flushing Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	Del Vecchio	father	23	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	brother Salvatore Del Vecchio 1235 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	scar in the face	"	"
23	yes	uncle	35	no			uncle Vitale Giuseppe 5 Cook Street No 113 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	none	"	Palermo,
24	"	brother	20	yes			brother Tutone Michele Box 48 Oakmont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	blue	scar near the lip sup.	Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
25	"	son	25	no			son Mangiavo Catalda Box 48 Oakmont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	scar under right eye	"	"
26	"	brother in law	35	27			brother in law Sebastiano Giampaolo Box 48 Oakmont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	none	"	Villarosa
27	"	brother	25	yes	1904	No Albion	brother Mastellotta Calogero No 17 Grant Ave. Albion N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	scar on the front	Girgenti	Realmonte
28	no	self	25	no			godfather Scala Girolamo 377 " Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	none	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
29	yes	husband	15	no			husband di Pato Stefano Adamo Pasquale Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	moles in the face	"	"
30	no	self	28	no			brother Michele Caldwell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	light	none	Catania	Cuanci

Except 23 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münchon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at Genoa

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nota	Salvatrice	20		f m	Domestic	no		Italy	Italian South	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	father Mons Salvatore Mussomeli	N Y	Buffalo
2	Leo	Francesco	18		m s	farm lab	yes		"	"	Trapani	Vita	father Leo Vito Vita	N J	Elizabeth
3	Luca	Santa	20		f s	seamstress	no		"	"	Palermo	Collesano	father Luca Gaetano Collesano	"	Rochester
4	Five	Francesco	28		m m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vasilla Giambrone Collesano	"	"
5	Ferro	Salvatore	32		" "	porter	yes		"	"	Trapani	C. Vetrano	wife Calogera Standaburgo C. Vetrano	Mo	Kansas City
6	Luppino	Franco	26		s	farm lab	no		"	"	"	C. Bello	mother Minfa Indelicata C. Bello	"	St. Louis
7	Lo Jacono	Antonio	25		" s	porter	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Licata	father Barnaba Lojacono	N J	Jamesburg
8	Todaro	Tommaso	46		" m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Carmone Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Parello	Paolo	41		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vitoria Angela Licata	"	"
10	Bennici	Domenico	19		" s	7-17461	12-1-30	-7(505)	"	"	"	3/25/40	mother Giuseppa Vinci	N Y	Buffalo
11	Magliano	Vincenzo	33		m w	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Cardella	"	"
12	Montagna	Antonio	38		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Rizzi	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Agosto	Arcangelo	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Todaro	"	"
14	Santamaria	Gerlando	17		" s	sailor	no		"	"	"	"	father Santamaria Domenico	N Y	Mount Morris
15	Scibetta	Cristoforo	26		" m	porter	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vecchio Agata	"	Mount Morris
16	Manali	Mariano	16		" s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa La Rocca	Mo	Kansas City
17	Militello	Gaetano	17		" s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Militello Nicolo	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Todaro	Antonino	18		" "	7-25937-1	3/25		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Carmone	"	"
19	Fatuzzia	Giuseppe	30		" m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife di Francesco Angelo	"	"
20	Amata	Calogero	30		" "	porter	"		"	"	Messina	Militello	wife Vasella Anna Militello R	"	"
21	Vaccaro	Biagio	16		" s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Vaccaro Biagio	"	"
22	Vaccaro	Biagio	23		" s	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Valledolmo	father Vaccaro Calogero Valledolmo	N Y	Rochester
23	Ilardo	Rosario	21		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Gratteri	father Ilardo Giacomo Gratteri	"	Amsterdam
24	Matassa	Giacomo	38		" m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife D'Agostino Rosaria	N Y	Bridgeport
25	Di Mair	Pasquale	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Chiaramonte	"	"
26	Gambacorta	Giovanni	34		" s	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Campobello Di	father Antonio Gambacorta Gratteri	"	Buffalo
27	Paci	Crocefisso	25		" m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Teresa Campobello Di	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Di Prietto	Salvatore	21		" s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Rosario Di Prietto	N Y	Buffalo
29	Bonafede	Francesco	28		m s	goldsmith	yes		"	"	Palermo	C. Ducro	father Bonafede Pietro C. Ducro	Mo	St Louis
30	Mazzola	Santi	19		" "	carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Mazzola	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nota	Salvatrice	20		f	m	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli	father Nicolo - Salvatore Mussomeli	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Leo	Francesco	15		m	s	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Trapani	Vita	father Leo Vito Vita	N.J.	Elizabeth
3	Luca	Santa	20		f	s	seamstress	no		"	"	Palermo	Bollesano	father Luca Gaetano Bollesano	"	Rochester
4	Fiore	Francesco	28		m	m	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vasilla - Giambrone Bollesano	"	"
5	Ferro	Salvatore	32		"	"	porter	yes		"	"	Trapani	C. Vetrano	wife Calogera Blandiburgo C. Vetrano	Mo.	Kansas City
6	Luppino	Franco	26		"	s	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	C. Bello	mother Minica Indelicato C. Bello	"	St. Louis
7	Lo Jacono	Antonio	25		"	s	porter	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Licata	father Carmela Lojacono Licata	N.Y.	Jamestown
8	~~Todaro~~	Tommaso	46		"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Taormina Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Parello	Paolo	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vitabile Angela Licata	"	"
10	Bennici	Domenico	19		"	s	7-127461	12-1-30	-7(505)	"	"	"	3/25/40	mother Giuseppa Vinci	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Magliacci	Vincenzo	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Cardella	"	"
12	Montagna	Antonio	38		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Rizzi	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Agosto	Arcangelo	25		"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Todaro	"	"
14	Santamaria	Gerlando	17		"	s	sailor	no		"	"	"	"	father Santamaria Domenico	N.Y.	Mount Morris
15	Peritore	Cristoforo	26		"	m	porter	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Vecchio Agata	"	Mount Morris
16	Marrali	Mariano	16		"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa La Rocca	Mo.	Kansas City
17	~~Militello~~	Gaetano	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Militello Nicolo	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Todaro	Antonino	18		"	"	7-25937-1	3/25		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Taormina	"	"
19	~~Fuggiggia~~	Giuseppe	30		"	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife di Francesco Angelo	"	"
20	Amata	Calogero	30		"	"	porter	"		"	"	Messina	Militello R.	wife Casella Anna Militello R.	"	"
21	Cannicianni	Biagio	16		"	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Cannicianni Biagio	"	"
22	Paccaro	Biagio	23		"	s	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Valledolmo	father Paccaro Calogero Valledolmo	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Ilardo	Rosario	21		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Gratteri	father Ilardo - Giacomo Gratteri	"	Amsterdam
24	Matassa	Giacomo	38		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife D'Agostino - Rosaria	N.Y.	Rensyck
25	Di Mair	Pasquale	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Chiaramonte Gratteri	"	"
26	Gambacorta	Giovanni	34		"	s	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Campobello Di	father Antonio Gambacorta Campobello Di	"	Buffalo
27	Paci	Croce	25		"	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Tuanova Teresa	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Di Dritto	Salvatore	21		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Rosario Di Dritto	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Bonafede	Francesco	28		m	s	goldsmith	yes		"	"	Palermo	C. Buono	father Bonafede Pietro C. Buono	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Mazzola	Santi	19		"	"	carpenter	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Mazzola	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April [illegible], 1908.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last previous residence.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	25	no			husband Geneo Calogero 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on the neck	Catholic	Messina
2	yes	brother	15	no			brother Leo Pietro 325 Christian St. Elizabeth N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	none	Catholic	Italy
3	yes	self	20	no			uncle Pietro Alvaro 425 Mt Hope Ave, Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	none	Catholic	Italy
4	"	brother in law	22	yes	1906	Rochester	brother in law Antonio Grandinetti h 425 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	scar on right eye brow	"	"
5	no	self	15	"	1907	St. Louis	son Pietro Paolo 210 212 East 5 th St. Kansas City Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	old	Italian	P. Italian
6	no	"	25	"			brother Vito Cappuccio 813 N. 4 th St. St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	none	"	Bello
7	"	"	25	"			brother in law Salvatore Buscemi Leopard St. 331 Dunedin N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	none	Sicily	Cicata
8	"	"	25	yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Pietro Todaro Orange St. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	1907	Buffalo	brother in law Giuseppe Tricoli 917 Woodland Ave. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Pati 31 Church street Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1905	Buffalo	cousin Joe Tayardi 35 th Street Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	1907	"	brother in law Pacri Filomeno 1425 E. Orange St. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	1905	Cleveland	brother in law Todaro Domenico 1005 Forest Ave. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	scar on right eye brow	"	"
14	"	"	15	no			brother Sanitaria Pirrone 306 N. Mount Morris		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	1907	Buffalo	cousin Maraus Pirrone 306 N. Mount Morris		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	15	no			father Domenico Maggadi 61 - 15 Independence Av. Kansas City		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	none	"	"
17	no	"	25	"			brother Michelle Pirrone 1425 E Orange St. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	"
18	"	"	20	no			uncle Pietro Todaro Orange St, Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	"	25	no			brother in law Tomaso Siracusa 1425 E Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	scar on right side	"	"
20	yes	"	25	yes	1906	Cleveland	brother in law Giuseppe Salvatore Orange Street 1065 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	none	Italian	Cholalli
21	"	"	25	no			uncle Pietro Lauricella Orange Street 1065 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	20	no			uncle Antonio Ricotta 41 E. Ridge St. Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	Italian	Italian
23	no	"	25	no			cousin Giacomo Gallovinlado 40 Bridge Street Amsterdam N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	scar on the neck	"	"
24	yes	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	cousin Giuseppe Cardino 3 Hamilton St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"	none	"	Cicata
25	yes	"	30	"	1905	"	brother St Mair Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	scar on the neck	"	"
26	no	"	12	no			brother Francesco Vanglacerta 124 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	scar near the right eye	"	"
27	yes	"	21	no			brother in law Filadelfo Francesco 917 Tenth St. Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
28	no	"	25	no			cousin Vincenzo Calogero 917 Tenace Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	scar on the neck right cheek	"	"
29	yes	self	50	"			cousin Salvatore Pirrone Alley St. 11 Ch. St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	dark	light brown	none	"	"
30	"	"	28	yes	1905	St. Louis	brother Joseph Giuseppe Carondelet St. St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Palermo	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gahl
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Vimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing hereunto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Vimmer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 8 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spinuzza	Pietro	23		m s	farm laby	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	C. Buono	father Giuseppe Spinuzza C. Buono	Mo.	St Louis
2	Bonno	Domenico	23		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Toscana	"	"
3	Mazzola	Antonio	23		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother La Monaca Giuseppa	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Spiriti	Salvatore	36		m	porter	"	"	"	Messina	Torrenici		wife Mattonia Spiriti Torrenici	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Spiriti	Giuseppe	24		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		mother "	"	"
6	Spiriti	Costantino	36		m	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife Schubach Gaetano Torrenici	"	"
7	Calanni	Fedele	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Calanni Gaetano	"	"
8	Calà	Sebastiano	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Tarrasca Paola	"	"
9	Polizzi	Salvatore	20		"	sailor	"	"	"	Aspanu	Sarigusa		father Filippo Polizzi Marettimo	Nov.	Philadelphia
10	Spadaro	Giuseppe	34		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Maria Caruso	"	"
11	Incarbona	Mario	35		m	"	22-124844-5.224v-505 no	"	"	"	"		father Incarbona Giuseppe Favignana Marettimo	"	"
12	wife	Anna	33		f	housewife	22-124843-5.224v-505 "	"	"	"	"		wife Incarbona Anna Marettimo	"	"
13	Polizzi	Alberto	24		m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"		wife Incarbona Anna Marettimo	"	"
PORTER	Calanni	Giuseppe	37		m	porter	yes	"	"	Messina	Torrenici		wife Antonia Sylvia Torrenici	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Mondi	Lorenzo	27		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Spizzano	wife Rosaria Vanella Spizzano	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Carcione	Giuseppe	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Carbone Rosaria	"	"
17	Riccardi	Antonio	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Angela Carnicella	"	"
18	Guagliardo	Salvatore	24		"	milkman	yes	"	"	Girgenti & Licata			wife La Rosa Giovanna & Licata	Pa.	Pittsburg
19	Sciortino	Vincenzo	33		m	porter	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife Grace Sciortino Porto Empedocle	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Costanza	Luigi	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Antonia Costanza	"	"
21	Lattuca	Pasquale	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Tom Lattuca	"	Catskill
22	Torre	Giuseppe	21		m	"	"	"	"	Messina	Marcanella		father Salvatore Torre Marcanella	Ills	Chicago
23	Mazza	Antonio	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe Zolo	Pa	Cardona
24	Buscaglia	Giuseppe	27		m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			mother Rosalia Tarrantana Palermo	N.J.	Newark
25	Lomia	Maria	16		f	housework	no	"	"	"	"		mother Lucia di Gregorio	Pa	Montgomery
26	Daughter	Caterina	2		f		2-994795 Mother (son)	"	"	"	"		grandmother a "	"	"
27	Catania 100,103	Giuseppe	23		m	farmer	no	"	"	"	"		father Catania Carmela	N.J.	Trenton
28	Ferlisi	Francesco	43		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Graziella Manella	"	Newark
29	Nassi	Marianna	16		f	dressmaker	no	"	"	"	"		father Antonino Nassi Palermo	"	"
30	Ficcer	Maria	18		f	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		father Ficcer Antonio Palermo	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spunzza	Pietro	23		m s	farm laby	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	C. Bruno	father Spunzza Francesco	Mo.	St Louis
2	Bonno	Domenico	23		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Toscano	"	"
3	Mazzola	Antonio	23		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother La Monaca Giuseppa	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Spiriti	Salvatore	31		m	porter	"		"	"	"	Messina Sicily	wife Cristina Riuti Criscioni	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Spiriti	Giuseppe	24		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	Spiriti	Costantino	36		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Cardone Criscioni	"	"
7	Calanni	Fedele	19		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Calanni Gaetano	"	"
8	Scalà	Sebastiano	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Saraceno Scalà	"	"
9	Polizzi	Salvatore	20		m	sailor	"		"	Sicilian	Palermo	"	father Polizzi Giuseppe Marchesano	Mass.	Northampton
10	Spadaro	Giuseppe	34		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lascuro	"	"
11	Incavaglia	Mario	31		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Incavaglia Giuseppe Sanguedia Marchesano	"	"
12	wife	Anna	33		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Polizzi	Alberto	25		m	sailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Incavaglia Anna Marchesano	"	"
PORTER	Calanni	Giuseppe	37		m	porter	yes		"	"	"	Messina Sicily	wife Antonia Polizzi Tartaro	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Mondi	Lorenzo	27		m	"	no		"	"	"	Trapani	wife Rosaria Mandia Trapani	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Cacciola	Giuseppe	17		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Cacciola Rosaria	"	"
17	Ricevuti	Antonio	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Miglia Cacciola	"	"
18	Guagliardo	Salvatore	24		m	shipwright	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Girgenti	wife La Rosa Giovanna	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Settimo	Vincenzo	33		m	porter	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Fiume Stefana Forte Impedocle	N.J.	Newfield
20	Costanza	Luigi	29		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cattina Costanza	"	"
21	Lattuca	Pasquale	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Dei Lattuca	"	Cattolica
22	Torre	Giuseppe	21		m	"	"		"	"	Messina	Terranova	father Salvatore Torre Terranova	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Mazza	Antonio	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giorgio Forte	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	27		m	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosalia Fumusteria Patti	N.J.	Newark
25	Lorina	Maria	26		f m	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Cirrincione Giorgio	N.Y.	Newburgh
26	Daughter	Caterina	2		f				2-994795 Mother (now)				grandmother		
27	Catani 10/12/13 20/12/24	Giuseppe	23		m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Catani Francesco	N.J.	Trenton
28	Terrizi	Francesco	43		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Granello	"	Newark
29	Nazzi	Marianna	16		f	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Nazzi Patti	"	"
30	Ficcer	Maria	18		f	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Ficcer Antonio Patti	"	"

22-124844-5.224r-505
22-124843-5.224r-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 214

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Cousin Raffaella Princigalli 1170 E. 179 St. Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	light	light	scar on the front	Palermo	Partinico
2	"	"	$40	Yes			Cousin Vincenzo Princigalli 1170 E. 179 St. Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	"	"
3	No	"	$25	No			Brother Francesco Maria 714 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Palermo
4	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Sebastiano Capri Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"		Trapani	Salemi
5	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1905	Cleveland	Cousin Antonino Galfo Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	mole on right cheek		Trapani	Salemi
6	Yes	"	$25	No			Cousin Salvatore Galati Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	none		Trapani	Salemi
7	No	"	$25	No			Uncle Giuseppe Bonanno Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	none		"	"
8	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother in Law Santo Bonanno Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole on left cheek		"	"
9	No	"	$20	No			Brother Filiberto Miano Hudson Blvd 132 Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	none		"	"
10	No	"	$25	Yes	1909	California	Cousin Teodoro Bellissimo Hudson Blvd 132 Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue			Trapani	Castellamare
11	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Ricciardi Hudson Blvd 132 Milwaukee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"	"
12	No	husband	$25	No			Brother Matteo Polizzi Hudson Blvd 132 Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown blue	scar on the right side of front		"	"
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	Milwaukee	Brother Matteo Polizzi 132 Hudson Blvd Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	dark	brown	none		"	"
14	No	"	$25	No			Son Antonino Catanese [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1905	Pa	Brother in law Vincenzo Catalano Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown gray	scar at the point		Trapani	Salemi
16	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Pa	Friend Antonino Cortimiglia Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"	"
17	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Rochester	Brother Vito Riccardi 214 Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
18	Yes	brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law Giovanni Giovanniello 1170 E. 179 Street Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
19	No	brother	$25	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother Stefano Sciortino 1414 Jenny Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none		Trapani	Salemi
20	No	brother in law	$25	No			Brother in law Vito Sciortino 1414 Jenny Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar on left cheek		"	"
21	No	brother	$25	No			Brother Vito Gallina Box 37 Scottsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none		"	Camporeale
22	No	self	$25	No			Cousin Vito Provenzano 307 North Halsted St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	small on forehead		"	Salemi
23	No	"	$25	No			Cousin Carmelo Glaviano Box 66 Lyndon KY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dark moles	Trapani	Favignana
24	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905	Newyork	Cousin Antonino Bruno 109 Greenwood St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	none		"	"
25	No	"	$25	No			Giuseppe Bruno Montgomery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"			"	Salemi
26	No	mother	$0				Father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown gray		left cheek discolored		"	Favignana Alcamo
27	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Rochester	Brother Vincenzo Caravella Adams Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	brown	none		"	"
28	"	"	$25	"	1907	Newyork	Brother in law Manuele Bruno 11 Ave & 15 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole on left cheek		"	Salemi
29	"	"	$15	No			Brother Giuseppe Novara 214 E 11 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none		"	"
30	"	"	$0	No			Brother Vincenzo Fiscella No 170 Greenwich St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

v

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing from Hamburg (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners through" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1906

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Salvatore	18	m	s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian Spk	Messina	Sicily	father Luigi Esposito	N J	Newark
2	Vicari	Nicolo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Vicari		
3	Ballotta	Salvatore	45		m	shoemaker	yes		U. S. Citizen				wife Giuseppa Ballotta Court of Common Pleas Jersey City Sailed 1896		
4	Di Pietro	Carmelo	23		s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Vella Giuseppe		
5	Milici	Carmelo	18		s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Milici Sicily		
6	Pellerito	Giuseppe	15		s	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pellerito Vincenzo		
7	Siffoni	Calogero	16		s	manufacturer	"		"	"	"	"	father Siffoni Giacomo	N J	Newark
8	Pomara	Calogero	21		s	barber	"		"	"	"	"	father Pomara Santo		
9	Galvano	Antonio	26		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Galvano		
10	Cantaro	Santi	23		s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Calvia Terranova		
11	Pellitteri	Giuseppe	17		s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pellitteri Andrea		Castle
12	Cannizzaro	Filippo	16		s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Cannizzaro Salvatore		Front
13	Martino	Rosaria	14		s	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother Cannata Rosaria	N J	Victoria
14	Salvia	Gaetano	16		m	porter	"		"	"	"	"	mother Cannata Rosaria		Christopher
15	Mondello	Carmelo	44		m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lodico Maria		
16	Ardizzi Ardizzi	Salvatore	16		s	finisher	no		"	"	"	"	father Ardizzi Santi		
17	Ardizzi	Antonio	34		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Calvia Antonina		
18	Di Pia	Antonio	25		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Licandolo Antonina		Oswego
19	Calabria	Michele	35		s	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giangrasso Calogera		Christopher
20	Martino	Biagio	26		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Martino		
21	Cafarella	Teodoro	33		m	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua di Stefano		Arcola
22	Gambino	Domenico	28		s	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	father Mario Gambino Lucca Italy		Hillsfield
23	Salvia	Pietro	31		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuliana Terranova	N J	Newark
24	Bucci	Carmelo	31		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonella Rosaria		New Milford
25	Aguello	Giovanni	36		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Pellitteri	N J	Kearney
26	Cicero	Giuseppe	22		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Cicero		Arlington
27	Fastuca	Santi	25		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Antonia	N J	Newark
28	Spinella	Salvatore	40		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Maria		
29	Spinella	Concetta	1		s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Carmelo		
30	Fastuca	Nunzio	50		m	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Rosa		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Reported exp. except

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 23, 1911

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
10 22 1	yes	self	20				cousin Giuseppe Cicco 7xx East 13 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Missouri
10 22 2	4	"	20				brother Cicco Giuseppe 7xx E. 13 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
10 05 3	yes	"	50	yes	1906	Jersey	brother Gabriele Ballotta 4xx E. 13 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hazel	"	"
9 55 4	no	"	20	"	1905	Reading Pa.	brother Gaetano di Pietro 3xx East Seven St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"
5	yes	"	11	"			Cousin Cicco Giulio 2x9 East Seven St. Reading Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"
10 18 6	yes	"	30	no			Brother Salvatore Ballotta 7xx East 13th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"
10 42 7	yes	"	100	"			Brother Giuseppe Ballotta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"
10 40 8	yes	"	25	yes	1903	Ky & Ky	cousin Ballotta Gabriele 7xx E. 13 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	of fatty nevus type	"
10 05 9	no	self	20	yes	1906	Johnstown Pa.	Brother Giuseppe Zuleus Adams Street 220 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"
9 50 10	no	"	90	"	1907	Pa.	grandfather Francesco Filippi Adams Street 213 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	none	"
10 30 11	no	"	10	no			Brother Guglielmo Biagio Penn Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10 21 12	no	"	25	no			Brother Pasquale Biagio Penn Castle Pa.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.	Deceased.
13	no	"	10	"			cousin Mandelli Vincenzo Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	hazel	none	"
10 40 14	no	"	25	no			Mustan Aquilino Maria Hastings N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"
10 18 15	no	"	25	yes	1905	Pa.	Brother Filippo Fabrizio Adams St. 213 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	scar on right hand	Italy
10 40 16	no	"	100	no			cousin Vincenzo Mandelli Adams St. 213 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	none	"
9 57 17	no	"	25	yes	1910	Pa.	Brother Gino Fabbri R. R. Street Nr. 7th Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	"
9 48 18	no	"	100	yes	1907	Osceola Pa.	Brother Biagio Fabbri Adams St. 213 Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"
9 47 19	no	"	25	no			Brother Pasquale Biagio Box 367 Osceola Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	scar on right hand	"
10 16 20		"	25	no			Brother Antonino Catalbi R. R. Street 7th Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	none	"
9 52 21	"	"	100	yes	1903	Osceola Pa.	brother in law Nicolino Filippo R. R. St 7th Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	small scar on left cheek	"
10 05 22	"	"	25	no			cousin Costantino Mandelli Box 367 Osceola Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"
10 07 23	yes	"	30	yes	1907	Pa.	Brother in law Doriano Antonio Box 116 Osceola Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
24	S	son	20		1907	Washington D.C.	brother in law Pasquale Fiscarelli 1xx E. 24 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	scar on left cheek	Italy
10 07 25	no	self	40	no	1907	Pa.	Sister Filomena Fiscarelli 239 Jefferson St. Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	"	none	"
12 48 26	no	brother	20	no			Brother in law Vitanti Serafino Box 116 Osceola Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
10 08 27	"	self	25	yes	1907	Newyork	Brother Enrico Fiscarelli 189 Eighth St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"
12 30 28	"	"	25	yes	1906	Pa.	cousin Fiscarelli Enrico 1xx E. 24 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	"	"	"	Italy
12 30 29	yes	"	25	no			Brother Nicolo Fiscarelli 1xx East 24 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	scar on the chin	"
9 58 30	"	"	25	yes	1907	Newyork	cousin Enrico Fiscarelli 1xx E. 24 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	front	"
														5	7	"		scar on the left	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Timmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing hereunto (State whether foregoing "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Strassburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Timmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5791/20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1913

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo 9 APR 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Spinella	Gaetano	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Girosa	wife Natoli Filippa		
2	Papa	Filippo	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Papa Giuseppe		
3	Scirocco	Giovanni	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Giuseppa		
4	Papa	Ignazio	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Papa Francesco		
5	Corianni	Nunzio	37		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Salerno Filippa		
6	Giardina	Pietro	35		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nemira La Monica		
7	Cammarozzo	Salvatore	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Cammarozzo Giacomo		
8	Giordano	Carmelo	16		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giordano Rosario		
9	Zelli	Giuseppe	30		m	m	farmer laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cambria Teresa		
10	Cumo	Gerardo	33		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Cumo Filippo		
11	Graziani	Giuseppe	25		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Catania	Bronte	wife Pace Basile		
12	daughter	Biagia	21		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Pace Basile		
13	Scafiti	Vincenzo	18		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Scafiti Saverio		
14	Arcidiacono	Giuseppe	21		m	s	carbon workman	yes		"	"	"	"	father Arcidiacono Angelo		
15	Di Rosa	Francesco	24		m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Trapani	Mazara Girgenti	mother Rosa Vincenza		
16	Fontana	Giuseppe	34		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cascio Vito		
17	Longo	Nicolo	22		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Longo Vitalba		
18	Cavadonna	Gaspare	16		m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Cavadonna		
19	Trina	Mariano	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Giuseppa		
20	Navarra	Giacomo	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Bacino Angela		
21	Bologna	Pietro	19		m	s								father Bologna Vito		
22	Graziella	Matteo	24		m	s		5-14-20						mother Cavarra Guardalabene		
23	Di Barbuscia, Forla	Antonia	24		f	m	housework	yes						father Di Barbuscia Vincenzo		
24	Di Barbuscia	Francesco	7		m									grandfather		
25	daughter	Grazia	1		f			2-3839[illegible]								
26	Di Rosa	Caterina	18		f	s	housework							mother Cutrera Anna		
27	Castro	Salvatore	21		m	m	fisher	yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	wife Scalaido Maria Concetta		
28	Lombardo	Alfonso	9		m									wife Anna Maria Cascio		
29	Della Giuseppe	Giuseppe	X		m							X		wife Di Maggio Anna		X
30	Cannata	Francesco	53		m									wife Cascio Anna Carolina		

DEPORTED

Admitted

5-14-20
2-3839[illegible]-2-17
2-384480 VDV 2-11-36
Burnham memo 8-
circular letter of
2-24-32
66875/7125

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1175

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1906.

118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Carmine Francesco 11 126 A 26 St. Newyork
2	"	"	30 no				uncle Gaetano Giordano 222 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wisc.
3	"	"	30 yes	yes	1903	Newyork	brother in law) Catarina Giuseppe Elizabeth St 251 Newyork
4	no	self	30 no				Cousin Serafino Antolini Box 8, West Albany N. Y.
5	yes	"	25 no				Cousin Antonio Giordano 222 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wisc.
6	"	"	25 yes	yes	1903	Milwaukee	Brother Salvatore Giordano
7	no	"	25 no				uncle Antonio Vescovo 81 Everett St. Buffalo N. Y.
8	yes	"	25 no				uncle Stefano Di Pietro
9	no	"	25 no				Brother Carmelo Galli
10	"	"	25 "				Cousin Pietro Stefano
11	yes	son in law	25 "				son in law Pasquale Salvatore Box 171, Hazleton Pa.
12	"	brother in law	"				brother in law "
13	no	self	15 "				brother Biagio Capiti Mayon Ohio
14	yes	uncle	15 "				uncle Guidascio Alfio Barrea Provincia Messina
15	yes	father	25 "				father Giuseppe St Louis Brooklyn N. Y.
16	yes	self	21 "				grandson Guardador de Patos, Newyork 424-26 E. 13th St.
17	yes	"	25 no				brother Luigi Francesco 345 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
18	yes	"	15 "				sister Rosaria Giordano 249 Herkimer Street Brooklyn
19	"	brother in law	25 "				brother in law Vincenzo Carlotta 99 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn
20	"	self	25 "				brother Rosaria Carmello 249 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N. Y.
21	"	"	25 "				brother Bologna [illegible] 170 Hall Street Newyork
22	no	brother in law	16 "				Uncle Pasquale Giuseppe No. 85 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn
23	"	self	25 "				Barbiere Giovanni Elizabeth St. Newyork
24	"	mother	— "				father
25	"	"	"				" " "
26	no	self	25 no				father in Law Giuseppe 99 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn
27	yes	"	30 no	yes	1898	Chicago	Cousin Pietro La Gambina Newyork
28	no	"	20 "	yes	Kokomo		brother Giuseppe Lombardo Box 26 Kokomo Indiana
29	yes	"	25 "	yes	1901	Hammonton	Cousin Serafino Antolini 613 N Jefferson Ave Hammonton
30	yes	"	25 "	no			brother in law Pietro Vitarelli 170 E. 104 St. Newyork

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar above upper lip	Russia	Telsk
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar on the front	"	Kovno Gr
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	scar on the neck	Italy	Trapani
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	scar on the chin	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Italy	Barletta
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on the front	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar on th right cheek	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	several marks on the face	Italy	Castellammare
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	light	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	"	scar on the neck	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar on the neck	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Italy	Cosenza
"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gabl Mark, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. , from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gabl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Kimmer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1910

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6760

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Moreolo	Pasquale	28		m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicilicata	wife Antonia Lo Moreolo	Mo.	Kansas City
2	Buttafuoco	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Della Adamo Marianopoli	"	"
3	Graceffo	Leonardo	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Cassaro	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Modica	Calogero	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Modica Tommaso Cassaro	Mo.	Kansas City
5	Lomisiglio	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lomisiglio Paolo	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 6	Lo Moreolo	Vincenzo	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lo Moreolo Giuseppe	Mo.	Kansas City
7	Taibarello	Nicolo	23		m	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mangione Liberata	"	St. Louis
8	Squadrito	Leonardo	24		"	sailor	"		"	Messina Agata			wife Mariantonia Galletti	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Mule	Salvatore	30		"	"	"		"	Catanzaro Terranova			wife Angelina Agata	N.J.	Jersey
10	Pavallo	Salvatore	35		"	farm lab.	"		"	Palermo Giuseppe Sab			wife Terranova Maria	"	Paterson
11	Barbino	Rosalia	18		f	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Sabo	"	"
12	son	Salvatore	2		m								godfather Lombardo Antonino	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Pepero	Francesco	18		"	barber	yes		"	Catanzaro	"	"	grandfather Giuseppe Sabo	"	"
14	Galiatoro	Salvatore	25		m	fisherman	no		"	Palermo	Italia		mother Nicolla Maria Francischello	"	Chicago
15	huspa	Salvatore	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lacco Rosalia	Ill.	Chicago
16	wife	Giuseppa	25		"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Lupo	"	"
17	daughter	Antonina	3		"								Italia	"	"
18	Libriggi	Natale	24		m	laborer	yes		"	Messina	Italy		father Lombardo Libriggi	"	"
19	Libriggi	Calogero	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Chicala Nasi	"	"
20	Libriggi	Carmelo	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano Libriggi Nasi	"	"
21	Miraglotta	Vincenzo	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Miraglotta Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Lanza	Volpe Francesco	23		"	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonia Impiccia	"	"
23	Russo	Sarino	23		m	"	yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Rosa Russo	Mass.	Milwaukee
24	Bruca	Ignazio	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Bruca	"	"
25	Impiccia	Calogero	11		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa Impiccia	"	Milwaukee
26	Ballino	Domenico	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vallejo Antonina	"	"
27	Graceffo	Sarino	21		m	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Graceffo	"	"
28	Giuffrè	Giuseppa	23		f	housework	no		"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Milwaukee
29	son	Calogero	3		m		"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Vallejo Antonio	"	"
30	Miraglotta	Daniele	35		m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Vallejo Nasi	"	"

Edward R. Ward
Commissioner

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

(6) List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 1906. 120

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	15	yes	1903	Newyork	brother Antonio Lo Maraglio 693 N. Indipendence Ave. Kansas City	no											
2	S	"	25	"	1905	St Louis	brother in law Silvio Cavaggio 915 N. 7th Street St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on the neck	Caggiano	Castelnuovo
3	S	"	25	"	1904	Cleveland	brother in law Nicola Cavaro 1332 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	2 scars on the neck and scar on right eyebrow	"	"
4	S	self	25	no			uncle Edoardo Lippe 913 N Independence Ave. Kansas C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on the [illegible]	"	"
5	"	"	21	"			brother Giuseppe Consiglio 1332 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
6	S	"	25	no			uncle Antonio Lo Maraglio 693 Independence Ave. Kansas C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
7	S	"	25	yes	1906	St Louis	cousin Edoardo Micheli 915 N. 7th Street St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on scar on the neck	"	"
8	S	brother	18	no			brother Salvatore Cipriano Orange Street 32 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"
9	S	self	25	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin Ricco di Bartolo 27 Union Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ayala
10	S	brother	15	no			brother Giuseppe Nicolo Box 214 Frankfort N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
11	S	husband	18	no			husband Pedro Chiaiano Box 214.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on right cheek	Pietro	Lippo Italy
12	S	father	no				father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	moles on the face	Palermo	Palermo
13	S	self	25	"			cousin Pirritello Concetta Elizabeth Street 66 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Catania	Catania
14	S	brother	50	yes	1901	Chicago	brother in law Saccio Antonio 732 Morton Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Sciacca Italia
15	S	godfather	26	"	1904	"	godfather Salvatore Picho Box 516 St. 106 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	father in law	no				father " accompanying brother	"										"	"	"
17	S	grandfather	"				grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	S	self	26	"			cousin Crapps di Lippo 326 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	scar on left forehead	Messina	Naso
19	S	"	25	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Pasquale Bruno 129 Detroit St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	[illegible]	"	"
20	S	"	25	no			brother " Lo Cicero	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light blue			"	"
21	S	"	18	no			brother Concetta Lo Cicero 1111 Orange Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown			"	"
22	S	"	25	yes	1905	Cleveland	grandfather Concetta Lo Cicero	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
23	S	"	25	no			cousin Pasquale Bruno Jackson St. 315. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			"	"
24	S	"	30	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wisc.	brother Pasquale Bruno 315 Jackson St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
25	S	"	25	no			father Lippo Cusumano 321 Christian St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
26	S	"	35	"			cousin Pasquale Cusumano Ridge Ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
27	S	"	35	yes	1900	Phila Pa.	brother Salvatore Cusumano 506 Ridge Ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
28	S	"	40	no			husband Salvatore Lucchese Salvatore Street 515, Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"		scar on the neck	"	"
29	S	mother					father "	"	"	"	"	"								
30	S	self	25	yes	1901	Milwaukee	brother " 315 Jackson St Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark			[illegible]	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Diehl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Diehl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing hereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172 601

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo - 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Agnello	Carmelo	22		M. S.	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Piraino	mother Giuseppa Da Monica Piraino	Pa.	Phila.
2	Scheffidi	Ignatio	36		M.	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Bellato Catrina Piraino	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Scaffidi	Giuseppe	36		M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Manuci Giuseppa Piraino	Ohio	Akron
4	Princiotta	Natale	27		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Palmeri Giuseppa Piraino	"	Euclid
5	Di Luca	Domenico	31		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Palmeri Marianna Piraino	"	"
6	Ricciardelli	Rosario	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Vitoria Piraino	"	"
7	Spurio	Cono	23		S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Scaffidi Antonina Brolo	Pa.	Midland
8	Princiotta	Basilio	28		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Princiotta Piraino	Ohio	Morgantown
9	Spurio	Giuseppe	27		M.	tinsmith	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Scaffidi Piraino	"	Euclid
10	Saglio	Vincenzo	34		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Miraglietta Isabella Piraino	"	Morgan Co
11	Ricciardo	Antonio	27		"	tinsmith	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clorizzi Vittoria Piraino	Pa	Clearfield
12	Ricciardo	Antonino	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Argentina Carmela Piraino	Ohio	Bellaire
13	Miranda	Rosario	40		"	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Mollica Giuseppa Piraino	"	Morgan Junction
14	Farando	Costantino	21		S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Farando Giuseppe Piraino	Minn.	Minneapolis
15	Marino	Antonino	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Marini Antonino S. Angelo Bro.	"	"
16	Scaffidi	Natale	37		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Manuci Rosaria S. Angelo Bro.	N.J.	Montclair
17	Ballato	Rosario	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Franco Maria Piraino	Ohio	Akron
18	Ventura	Antonino	25		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Michela Piraino	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Sirragusano	Cono	17		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Siragusano Francesco S. Angelo Bro.	N.J.	Butherford
20	Maddalena	Antonino	36		M.	porter	no		"	"	"	"	wife Graneto Maria Piraino	"	Morgan Junction
21	Agnello	Pietro	30		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Manuci Rosaria Piraino	"	"
22	Spano	Rocco	17		S.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Spano Antonino Piraino	"	Tigua
23	Serraino	Gaetano	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Costanotto Maria Piraino	N.J.	Paterson
24	Bongiorno	Filippo	27		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Addamo Rosaria Piraino	"	Newark
25	Manfre	Antonino	22		S.	porter	"		"	"	"	"	father Cirat Manfre Piraino	"	Paterson
26	Cacciatore	Antonino	21		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Crapon Domenica Piraino	"	"
27	Ricciardo	Paolo	35		"	tinker	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Costanotto Antonina Piraino	Ohio	Morgantown
28	Costanotto	Cono	17		S.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	father Costanotto Antonino Piraino	Pa	Clearfield
29	Faraldi	Vincenzo	22		M.	porter	"		"	"	Naso	"	wife Angela Farano Naso	"	"
30	Miraglietta	Cono	32		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Lipari Naso	Wis.	Milwaukee

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4-8845 11/14/37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							godfather Casella Vincenzo													
1	no	self	4 30	no			737 So Servent St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		Missino
							brother Scaffidi Salvatore													
2	Yes	self	40	Yes	1903	1907 Columbus O.	186 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"
							brotherinlaw Giuseppe Capurlinga													
3	no	"	25	no			Box 59 Canal St. Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"			"
							brotherinlaw Domianello Cono													
4	"	"	30	Yes	1907	Newark O.	box 947 Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	"
							male cousin Domianello Cono													
5	"	"	25		1907/08	Mingo Jct.	Box 947 Dennison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
							male cousin Calogero Trimo													
6	"	"	30	"	1905/08	Midland Pa	Box 384 Midland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	black			"
							brotherinlaw Carmelo Trinciotta													
7	"	"	30	no			Box 157 Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"
							brothers Anthony e Giovanni Trinciotta Box 957 Dennison Ohio													
8	"	"	25	yes			brotherinlaw Vincenzo Scaffidi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			"
9	"	"	30	yes	1905/08	Mingo J.	Box 157 Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown		"
							male cousin Diego Gentile													
10	"	"	25	no			Box 353 Clearfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"
							brotherinlaw Borria Filippo Hamil													
11	"	"	25	yes	1903/08	Bellaire O.	ton 67. 3958 Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			"
							grandson Farando Catantino													
12	"	"	35	"	1902/07	Phila Pa	Box 157 Mingo Indian Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown		"
							brother affirenda Salvatore													
13	yes	"	21	"	1905/09	Milwaukee	St. Jefferson 222 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"		"
							brotherinlaw Giammetto Letteri													
14	"	"	30	no			Jefferson St. 279 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown			"
							brotherinlaw Ilarno Antonio													
15	"	"	25	yes	1907/08	New York	Amityork St. 422 Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			" Angelo Bosto
							brother in law Caporlinga Giuseppe													
16	no	"	30	"	1902/07	Newark O.	Canal St 59 Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		none	" Teramo
							brother Ballato Francesco													
17	yes	"	40	"	1907/08	Milwaukee	185 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			"
							cousin Ventura Demetrio													
18	no	"	25	"	1904/09	Rutherford	N 45 Central Ave Rutherford N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue			"
							brother Giovanni Giovanni													
19	yes	brother	22	no			Box 157 Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown			" Angelo
							cousin Antonio Aborte													
20	no	self	25	"			Box 157 Mingo Junction Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			" Teramo
							grandson Baldassino Antonio													
21	yes	"	25	"			Box 162 Pigeon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"			"
							cousin Spano Carmelo													
22	no	"	25	"			208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light blue		none	"
							cousin Michelangelo Scaffidi													
23	yes	"	25	"			5777 Bompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"
							brother in law Spinelli Antonino													
24	no	"	25	"			208 Market St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"
							cousin Diddano Vito													
25	"	"	25	"			208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		"
							cousin Tibuto Antonino													
26	"	"	25	"			Box 157 Mingo Junction O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	"
							Cousin Diego Gentile													
27	"	"	25	"			Box 350 Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
							Cousin Diego Gentile													
28	"	"	25	"			Box 350 Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"
							Cousin Katrina Luigi Jefferson St.													
29	yes	"	25	"			320 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	" Calabria
							brother Mirenzatta Giuseppe													
30	"	"	28	yes	Mo 2/12	Milwaukee W.	Jackson St. 313 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	" Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Zimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Zimmer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1900

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Laricco	Natale	20	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	father Laricco Giuseppe Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Reale	Calogero	45	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Reale Angela Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Letizia	Antonino	24	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Letizia Angela Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Milici	Giuseppe	22	M	S	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Palermo	Sambuca	mother Oddo Angela Sambuca Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
5	Colacechio	Gaetano	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sicily	"	father Colacechio Calogero Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Mesi	Gaetano	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law Mariano Schiavo Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
7	son	Raffaele	4	M					"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	Ohio	Youngstown
8	daughter	Mariana	3	F					"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Pizzati	Antonina	30	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Angela Franco Italy	N.J.	Newark
10	Galipi	Vito	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vito Galipi Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
11	daughter	Rosaria	2	F					"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
12	Stassi	Vincenzo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vita Stassi Italy	N.J.	Hackensack
13	Greco	Giuseppe	35	M	M	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Greco Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
14	Teuto	Natale	23	M	S	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Teuto Italy	N.J.	Newark
15	Sinagra	Angelo	26	M	S	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Sinagra Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Sinagra	Francesco Paolo	18	M	S	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Italy	"	"
17	D'Angelo	Pietro	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo D'Angelo Italy	N.J.	Newark
18	Giudizio	Antonio	17	M	S	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giudizio Giuseppe Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Galipi	Vincenzo	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Galipi Giuseppe Italy	"	"
20	Brazzi	Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Brazzi Antonio Italy	"	"
21	Tricari	Rosario	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Tricari Rosaria Italy	"	"
22	Buccellato	Francesco	45	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Buccellato Italy	N.J.	Newark
23	Giordano	Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giordano Antonio Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Balistreri	Vincenzo	4	M					"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Balistreri Italy	"	"
25	Balistreri	Pasquale	2	M					"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Castiglia Italy	"	"
26	Pizzuti	Vincenzo	40	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Pizzuti Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
27	Vultaggio	Casimiro	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vultaggio Vito Italy	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Catalano	Alberto	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Catalano Vincenzo Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Ferlita	Giuseppe	25	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ferlita Vittoria Italy	N.J.	Hackensack
30	Margarone	Rosalia	19	F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Margarone Michele Italy	N.J.	Jersey City

2-877247-505-6/24/41-20 C/A (C.L. 205 - 9-25-41)
2-958570-505-4/3/42-20 C/A
2-841876-404 1/30/42 (C.L. 205-4/10-42)
11-227239 (505)
11-22-39 NO C/A
11-268556-505 10/24/40
11-168421 9/28/37
2-658616-228-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23rd, 1906.

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody by reason of any offense, conviction, complaint, or charge in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25				Brother Carmelo Cuzzi 1 Monroe Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		Italy	Naso
2	"	"	21				Brother Salvatore Cuzzi 243 E. 57th Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	25				Brother in law Filippo Siragusa 132 Mt. Morris Pk. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	father	28	yes	3	Italy	father Mariano Siragusa 340 E 104 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	yes self	25	no			Brother Filippo Colacarelli 40 Stanton Ave. Jeffersonville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	20	no			Giuliana Tabellini Jefferson Road 382 Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light	grey	"	"
7	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	21	no			Brother Peppe Pisalli 341 E 13 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Calabria	Cosenza
10	"	"	25	no			husband Biagetti Pasquale 382 Meadbrook, Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light	grey	Massachusetts	Naso
11	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	no	self	28	yes	1904	Italy	Brother Vincenzo Siragusa Newyork St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	21	no		Boston	Brother Vincenzo Cuzzi Jefferson St. 393. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	25	no			father Domenico Pisalli Newyork 358 E. 13th.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	blue	"	Naso
15	yes	"	30	no			brother Rocco Catanzaro Jefferson St. 393 Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	1901	Italy	Nicolina Pisalli Bozzi 393 Mar. Brunner St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	no			Brother Raffaele Siragusa Box 276, Rock St. Chester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	scar on forehead	"	"
18	yes	"	25	no			Carmela Cuzzi Sister 393 Jefferson St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	28	no			Nicola Cuzzi Jefferson Road 382 Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	21	"			Salvatore Cuzzi 393 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	35	no			father Raimondi Siragusa 393 Jefferson St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	30	yes	1905	Italy	Rosalia Cuzzi Box 276 Middlefield St. Middlefield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Biagetti Box 276 Middlefield St. Middlefield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	"	"
24	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Siragusa 393 Jefferson St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	"
25	no	"	25	"	"	Italy	Domenico Antonucci Jefferson St. 393 Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"
26	yes	"	20	"	"	"	Brother Salvatore Pisalli 15 Huntington St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	"	"	"
27	no	"	35	no			Antonio Siragusa 393 Jefferson St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	"
28	no	"	24	"			father Domenico Siragusa 393 Jefferson St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	20	yes			Brother Salvatore Pisalli 393 Jefferson St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light brown	scar on left cheek	"	Naso
30	yes	"	20	yes			Brother in law Salvatore Siragusa 393 Jefferson St. Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Calabria	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gail Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gail
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo - 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grandinota	Giuseppe	37	M.	M.	miller	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Grammichele	brother Grandinota Salvatore Grammichele	N.J.	New York
2	— Wife Monte	Maria	32	F.		housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
3	Montello	Francesco	23	M.		painter	yes		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN son Montello Michele Grammichele	"	"
4	Purpura	Gaetano	37	"		labourer	"		"	"	"	"	son Purpura Angela Grammichele	"	"
5	Wife Lisa	Carmela	29	F.		housework	"		"	"	"	"	son	"	"
6	Bonetto	Cosimo	16	M.	S.	porter	"		"	"	Regalmuto		father Bonetto Salvatore	"	"
7	Cipolla	Calogero	54	M.	M.	merchant	no		"	"	"		Regalmuto Wife Curto Antonia	Pa	Monreale
8	Ferranto	Calogero	36	"	"	porter	"		"	"	"		Regalmuto Wife Cipo Filippina	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Candio	Luigi	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regalmuto Wife La Corna Maria	"	New York
10	Mantione	Raffaele	37	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Regalmuto Wife Morello Imona	Pa	Montevago
11	Mendolia	Nicolo	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regalmuto Wife Liona Maria	N.J.	Bayonne
12	Martorelli	Pietro	30	"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	"		Regalmuto Wife Carmella Giuseppa	Canada	Hamilton
13	Di Penna	Vincenzo	24	"	S.	"	"		"	"	"		Regalmuto sister Grazia Di Penna	N.J.	Buffalo
14	Scime	Gaetano	37	"	M.	"	"		"	"	"		Regalmuto Wife Anna Anna	Canada	Hamilton
15	Saldi	Calogero	32	"	S.	"	no		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Regalmuto father Saldi Calogero	N.J.	Buffalo
16	Sferruzza	Salvatore	35	"	M.	"	yes		"	"	Grotti		Grotti Wife Concettina Alestore	X	Detroit
17	Tornabene	Salvatore	36	"	"	mechanic	"		"	"	Regalmuto		Regalmuto Wife Calabrese Giuseppa-tria	N.J.	Buffalo
18	~~Fiandaca~~	~~Domenico~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~farmlab~~	"		"	"	Palermo		Palermo father Giuseppe Fiandaca	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Gambino	Giacomo	12	"	"	laborer	"		"	"	~~Castronuovo~~ Palermo	Carini	~~Castronuovo~~ mother Conigliaro Filippa Carini	Mich	Detroit
20	Calderone	Giacomo	48	"	M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Conigliaro Giuseppa Carini Wife Alamuto Rosalia	"	"
21	Lo Piccolo	Cristoforo	45	"	"	"	no		"	"	"		Carini Wife Coppolunga Concetta	"	"
22	Cincione	Francesco	41	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Campofelice	Campofelice mother Vogal Antonina	Pa	Bellaluna
23	Cipoli	Vincenzo	31	"	S.	"	no		"	"	"		Campofelice Wife Di Leonardo Antonina	"	"
24	Finazzo	Stefano	32	"	M.	"	"		"	"	"		Campofelice friend Taturella Giuseppe	"	"
25	Bruca	Maria Antonia	52	F.		cook wife	no		"	"	"		Campofelice Rocella Palermo	"	"
26	son Leri	Salvatore	22	"	S.	"	yes		"	"	"		—	"	"
27	" "	Rosa	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		—	"	"
28	" "	Giuseppe	16	M.	"	farm lab.	no		"	"	"		Wife Di Fennero Rosa	"	"
29	Lo Bianco	Filippo	24	"	M.	"	yes		"	"	"		Campofelice Wife Ficata Antonina	"	"
30	Pata	Salvatore	33	"	"	"	no		"	"	"		Campofelice	"	California

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23rd, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15 no				brother in law Monter Michele 79 Catarin St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	blue	none	Catania	Francofonte
2	"	"	$20 "				half brother Catalano Paolo 44 46 Madison New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25 "	Yes	1905/07	New York	brother Purpura Francesco 73 75 Catarin St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown	scar on the forehead and left arm	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20 no				brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	Marks	"	"	"
5	"	"	$19 no				uncle Gaudio Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"	"
6	no	"	$18 no				Box 111 Mont Pecano Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on right arm	Gergenti	Racalmuto
7	"	"	$20 "				son Matteo Cipolla 280 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
8	yes	"	$18 no	Yes	1902/09	New York	brother-in-law Vincenzo Cirlich Dico Dibono, Cristo St 218 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	scar on the right eye	"	"
9	no	"	$17 no				brother Gaudio Antonio Box 111 Mont Pecano Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	"	$25 no	1907/09	New York		brother in-law Carbone Giovanni Trenton Ave 110 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	mark on the right cheek	"	"
11	yes	"	$25 "	1906/8	"		brother in law Picone Pasquale James St. 142 Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown	"	scar on the left hand	"	"
12	no	"	$20 no	1906/8	"		brother in law Carbone Giovanni 101 Trenton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	none	"	"
13	yes	"	$30 no	1907/09	Hamilton O.		uncle Salvatore Sammone Gans St. 142 Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar on the left cheek	"	"
14	no	"	$16 no	1906/9	New York		brother in law Mantione Giuseppe 11 W. Tonera St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	none	"	"	"
15	yes	uncle	$25 no				uncle Soldi Carmelo P. Damiano N 117 Anita Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trotta
16	no	self	$30 yes	1907/09	Kanada		nipco Leonardo Falco Abruzzo Court St. N 155 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	scar on the left cheek	"	"	Racalmuto
17	yes	brother	$15 "	1906/8	Canal Dover		brother Bonnabena Catalde Box 41 Canal Dover Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	mark on the left cheek	Paterno		
18	no	self	$40 no				brother Salvatore Fiandaca 406 Forth Clark St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue	none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	
19	yes	"	$30 "				father Gambino Pasquale Lain St # 40 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Tunisi		
20	yes	"	$30 yes	1906/09	Detroit Mich		brother in law Pasquale Gambino Lain St. 150 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	Paterno	Catania	
21	yes	"	$30 no	1904/8	"		cousin Rosario Conigliaro 150 Lain St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	scar on the head	"	"	
22	no	"	$30 "	1904/5	Pittsburg Pa		brother Cirimione Carmelo 1629 Eden St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mark on the right cheek	"	Campofelice	
23	yes	father	$25 no				father Beipoli Pietro. 1629 Eustin St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar on the left hand	"	"	
24	no	self	$30 "				brother in law Salvatore Di Rosa No 56 Eighteenth St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	scar under the right eye	"	Pinosi	
25	yes	husband	$30 "				husband Terio Saverio 1603 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	none	"	Fasano	
26	"	father	$60 "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	$30 "				brother in law Gio Francesco Cento Forbes St. 1840 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	Cerignola	Cerignola
30	"	"	$30 yes	1906	California		brother Gata Giuseppe 477 Sandusky Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on the head	Pachmetta	Palermo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1906

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10864

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo 9 APR 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Litro	Carmela	33		f	m	farmlabg			Italy	Italian south	Palermo	Campofelice	wife Russitano Maddalena Campofelice		
2	Ruccato	Rosa	18		f	s				"	"	"	"			
3	La Terra	Andrea	25		m					"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Alongo	Elisabetta	55		f	m	housewife			"	"			daughter Pietina Vincenza C. Vitale		
5	daughter	Rosaria	16		f	s				"	"	"	"	sister " " "		
6	Di Benedetto	Francesco	27		m	m				"	"	Caserta	Mirabella	wife Antonina Di Fabio Melipillo		
7	Di Pietro	Salvatore	31		m	m				"	"	"	Grano	wife Fiori Anna		
8	Ricciardello	Giuseppe	17		m	s				"	"	"	"	father Ricciardello Grano		
9	Spinella	Salvatore	31		m	m				"	"	"	"	mother Parisi Rosa		
10	wife Porisi	Vita	28		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	mother in law		
11	daughter	Rosa	8		f	s				"	"	"	"	grandmother " "		
12	Amaranto	Gennaro	31		m	m	farmlab			"	"	Palermo	Partinico	sister Rosa Bonura		
13	Lupo	Crispino	31		m	m				"	"	"	"	wife M. Antonia Guida		
14	Guida	Francesco	3		m	s	carpenter			"	"	"	"	wife Guida Carmela		
15	Russo	Biagio	34		m	m	farmer			"	"	Messina	Mistretta	wife Morgano Rosalia		
16	Morgano	Calogero	15		m	s				"	"	"	"	mistretta Rosalia father Giuseppe Morgano		
17	Crispino	Giuseppe	34		m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Vita Maria		
18	Cappola	Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmlab			"	"	Palermo	Partinico	father Pietro Cappola		
19	Sacramento	Vito	42		m	m				"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Castiglione	Vito	27		m	m				"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Maria		
21	Agosta	Andrea	23		m	s				"	"	"	"	father Vincenzino Agosta		
22	Castiglione	Giuseppe	17		m	s				"	"	"	"	father Castiglione Giuseppe		
23	Saitriano	Gaetano	24		m	m				"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Fiorella Veronica		
24	Saraceno	Paolo	17		m	s	student			"	"	"	"	father Sig. Paolo Bagheria		
25	Viaggio	Alberto	15		m	s				"	"	"	"	mother Viaggio Teresa		
26	Cipoli	Cristina	33		f	m				"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Caltagirone	Augusto	17		m	s	farmlab			"	"	"	"	father Caltagirone Gaetano		
28	di Mauro	Gregorio	17		m	s				"	"	"	Casteldaccia	father Di Mauro Cosmo		
29	Lizzo	Salvatore	16		m	s	Sergeant			"	"	"	Villarella	father Lizzo Giuseppe		
30	La Monica	Giovanni	16		m	s				"	"	"	"	father La Monica Giuseppe		

Edward Sheridan Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 26, 1916

128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Brother Rita Rosario Oakmont Box 211 Oakmont Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	scar on the chin	Palermo	Sicily
2	"	"	"	"	father Biagio Antonio " " 1603 Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	cousin La Vina Orlando Oakmont Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corleone	Sicily
4	"	"	"	"	6109 Hudson Av. N. Y. West N.Y. Joe Giaccone Paris 147 Mott Av. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	Cefalu	Sicily
5	"	mother	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	"	brother Di Benedetto Maria 3 Monroe St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar on left cheek	Corleone	Sicily
7	"	"	"	"	brother Di Pietro Giuseppe 23 25 New Berry Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	"	Trapani
8	"	"	"	"	cousin Di Pietro Giuseppe 23 25 New Berry "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	brother in law Sabatino Parisi 23-25 New Berry n. 26 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	—	—	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	father	—	—	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	"	"	brother Giuseppe Caravia 915 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Sicily
13	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Lupo 915 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	brother Giuda Giuseppe 1112 N. 11th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	brother Ruzzo Calogero Orange Ave. 1111 Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alimena	Sicily
16	"	"	"	"	cousin Mangano Carmelo 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	brother Cusimano Vito Giuseppe 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	Alia
18	"	self	"	"	father A. Battista Caprera 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Cefalu	Sicily
19	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Antonio Caltagirone 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Di Maggio 23-25 Fredonia St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Palermo	"
21	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Di Benedetto Maria 3 Monroe St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	scar on the nose	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Mercurio 23-25 Fredonia St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	"	brown	dark	scar on the eyebrow	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	brother in law Tommaso Nicolo 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brown	"	none	Cefalu	Sicily
24	"	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Caravia 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	father	—	—	brother Lupo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	self	25	No	brother in law Vito Cusimano 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	scar on the neck	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	brother in law Nicolo Giuseppe 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	none	"	"
28	"	brother	"	"	brother in law Antonio Caltagirone 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	scar on the left cheek	Terrasini	Palermo
29	"	Brother	"	"	brother Vito Antonio 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Alimena	Sicily
30	"	Sister	"	"	brother in law Antonio Cusimano 1100 Orange Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1911.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbate	Francesco	44		m m	laborer	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alfonsina	mother	Ill.	Chicago
2	wife	Rosaria	26		f "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter	Angela	1	11	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lombardo	Giuseppe	17		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lombardo Michele	"	Chicago
5	Gibilisco	Paolo	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Serena Pia	"	"
6	Gibilisco	Paolo	44		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Saveria	"	Chicago
7	Rizzo	Salvatore	16		m s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna M. Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mariacquisto	Angelo	27		m m	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	Palazzolo	"	wife Pontanella Maria	Penn.	Pittsburg
9	Bruno	Concetta	23		f s	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily	"	mother Bruno Angela	"	"
10	Gibilisco	Paolo	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	mother Rosalia Cusumano	"	Pittsburg
11	La Rosa	Giuseppe	31		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Schiavone	Ill.	Chicago
12	Cassina	Paolo	46		m m	laborer	yes	"	"	Sicilian	Palazzolo	"	daughter Rosa Cassina	"	Chicago
13	daughter	Concetta	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
14	Lucenta	Giuseppe	25		m m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	"	wife Cacchera Josefina	"	Chicago
15	Polo	Paolo	31		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cipri Sebastiana	"	Pittsburg
16	Gibilisco	Salvatore	23		m s	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	Italian	"	wife Cipri Paola	Ill.	Chicago
17	Cerami	Paolo	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agnese Paola	"	"
18	Lumiano	Vito	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	Sicilian	Alcamo	"	mother Margarita Lococano	Penn.	Pittsburg
19	Ribaudo	Gaspare	32		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Pace	Ill.	Chicago
20	Cacciola	Salvatore	21		m s	"	"	"	"	Sicilian	Italian	"	father Cascio Cacciola	"	Chicago
21	Sciuto	Giuseppe	29		m m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lo Cascio Anna	"	"
22	Baggage 33036	Gaetano	28		m m	2-191709 laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaggare Salvatore	"	"
23	Cornaleci	Pietro	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	Sicilian	"	" Cornaleci Rosario	"	Chicago
24	Raine	Vincenzo	32		m m	farm lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cornaleci Catarina	"	Pittsburg
25	Scimone	Gerolamo	25		m s	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Sicilian	"	father Scimone Antonio	"	Chicago
26	Castiglione	Vincenzo	16		m s	farm lab.	yes	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	mother Rosa Catarina	Ill.	Chicago
27	Cacciatello	Costantino	31		m m	mason	yes	"	"	Sicilian	Palermo	"	wife Fiscia M. Sicily	Penn.	Pittsburg
28	Di Vincenzo	Cesare	45		m s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Italian	"	wife Di Vincenzo Matilde	"	Pittsburg
29	Lupica	Giuseppe	32		m m	"	"	"	"	Sicilian	Termini	"	wife Cascio Paola	Ill.	Chicago
30	Giudice	Ignazio	24		m s	mason	yes	"	"	Sicilian	Caltavuturo	"	father Lo Cascio Maria	"	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 23, 190

130

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	nephew to Mariano Lenzo 1116 Taylor Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	well	5 4	dark	dark brown	no	Palermo Italy
2	"	husband	$30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	"	" "
3	"	father	—	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	" "
4	"	self	$20	"	brother Gaetano Lombardi 95 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	Stravola Italy
5	yes	"	$30	"	father Gabriliso Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	light scar on the front	"	" "
6	no	"	$30	no	Adrian Lipe Stevens 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown scar on the chin left eye	"	" "
7	no	"	$25	no	brother Carmelo Angelo Scaccianoce 236 Washington Blvd Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	gray	little "
8	"	"	$35	no	brother Pasquale Calabro Cast. St. No. 56 Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brown	"	" Italy
9	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Salvatore 56 Broadway St. Saturday Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	" Italy
10	no	self	$35	no	nephew Sebastiano Abbate 113 South Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar on the front	" Sicily
11	no	"	$21	yes 1907	sons Sebastiano Settipani Box 658 Middletown Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown	scar on the right side	" Italy
12	"	"	$25	no	daughter Salvatore Mucci 56 Broadway St. Middletown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	brown	gray	" "
13	"	mother	—	no	brother in law Vincenzo Sebastiano 236 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	gray	little	" Italy
14	"	self	$15	yes 1906	cousin Salvatore Lombardi 95 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	$25	no	cousin Salvatore Lombardi 95 Hudson St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
16	no	"	$30	yes 1907	brother in law Pasquale Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	fair	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$30	no	brother in law Pasquale Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	gray	small finger of the right hand deformed	" Italy
18	yes	"	$20	"	brother in law Pasquale Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	brown	little scar on the right ear	" "
19	yes	brother	$5	"	father Salvatore Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	light blue	large	Palermo Stravola
20	no	self	$5	"	brother Vincenzo Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	brown	scar on the chin	" "
21	yes	"	$5	yes 1905 by N.J.	brother Vincenzo Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	scar on the chin	Stravola Sicily
22	"	"	$5	no	brother Vincenzo Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	"	little	" "
23	no	brother	$5	"	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
24	no	self	$5	"	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
25	yes	"	$5	"	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Stravola "
26	no	"	$5	no	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	little	" "
27	yes	"	$5	"	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	"	little scar on the left eye	Stravola Palermo
28	yes	"	$5	"	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	little scar on the left eye	Palermo Stravola
29	no	"	$5	"	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	little	" "
30	"	"	$5	"	brother Salvatore Lipe 133 E. Canal St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	"	scar on the left ear	Palermo Stravola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Und Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Und
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Winnecker, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, arriving at the port of New York (Here write either "acting Surgeon" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Winnecker.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1906, at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE sailing from Palermo, 9 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Celano	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sapmo	Caccamo	father Celano Francesco Caccamo	N.	Montpelier
2	Celano	Maria	34		F.	servant	No		"	"	"	"	father Celano Francesco Caccamo	"	"
3	Nobile	Raffaele	16		M.	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Nobile Ignazio Caccamo	"	"
4	Drago	Giovanni	26		M.	Waiter	Yes		"	"	Girgenti	Sicilyana	wife Vincenza Tirana Sicilyana	N.J.	Newark
5	Consiglio	Filippo	23		S.	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Consiglio Sicilyana	"	"
6	Indelicato	Paolo	23		M.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Carmena Libertina Sicilyana	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Santino	Angelo	17		S.								mother Rosalia Manfre Sicilyana	N.	Fairmont
8	De Popolo	Salvatore	38		M.	Waiter	Yes		"	"	Catania	Cartagirone	wife Maria Catena Santo Sicilyana	"	Hammonton
9	Arara	Giuseppe	17		S.								father Arara Rosario Cartagirone	N.J.	Newark
10	Arara	Mario (Quinto)	29		M.	"	"		"	"	Trapani	Mattara	wife Brigida Bono Mattara	Mich.	Detroit
11	Marchese	Lorenzo	35		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Bucca Catarina Mattara	"	"
12	Arara	Maria	20		S.	servant	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Arara Pietro Mattara	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Mansegna	Michele	34		M.	Waiter	No		"	"	"	"	wife Bona Lucia Mattara	Mich.	Detroit
14	Tricomi	Antonino	23		S.	"	Yes		"	"	Messina	Veneticu	father Tricomi Pietro Piraino	N.	Fairmont
15	Anastasi (917 671)	Nicolo	22		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	father Anastasi Principe Romella	La	Salle
16	Barbera	Pietro	24		"	3-177815 - 3/5/10	"		"	"	"	"	father Barbera Michele Romella	"	"
17	Sala	Baldassare	18		M.	"	No		"	"	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle	wife Maria Giovanna Porto Empedocle	N.J.	Buffalo
18	Sindoni	Carmelo	31		"	9-13283	No		"	"	Messina	Veneticu	wife Carmela Maria Veneticu	"	Syracuse
19	Lombardo	Salvatore	23		S.	farm lab.	"		"	"	Palermo	Partinico	mother Bucafusca Anto Partinico	Ohio	Canton
20	Ponto	Filippo	19		"	Waiter	Yes		"	"	Messina	Veneticu	mina Santino father Ponto Antonino Veneticu	N.J.	Syracuse
21	Oliveri	Carlo	42		M.	"	No		"	"	Catania	Cartagirone	wife Maria Catena Giuseppi Cartagirone	"	New York
22	Di Marco	Giuseppe	41		"	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Angela Tamasa Cartagirone	"	New York
23	Guzella	Carlo	18		S.	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Guzella Cartagirone	"	New York
24	Sciacqua	Francesco	50		M.	Waiter	"		"	"	Messina	Cornetta	wife Angela Filippa Cornetta	N.J.	Staten Island
25	Bertolone	Gaetano	31		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Catanzaro	Marcellinara	wife Mariana Carmela Marcellinara	"	Scottdale
26	Giardina	Salvatore	15		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Messina Marcellinara	"	"
27	Piazza	Cosimo	33		M.	Waiter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ventimiglia		mother Piazza Rosaria Ventimiglia	N.J.	Newyork
28	wife Mariuccia	Giuseppa	25		F.	housework	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law "	"	"
29	daughter	Rosalia	3		S.		No		"	"	"		grandmother "	"	"
30															

Hackett Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, April 2[illegible], 1906.

'32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has been, or expects to be, practiced by him, or in his behalf.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$15	no			brother in law Barone Filippo Box 205 Murphysboro Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo
2	"	sister	15	"			sister Celano Fabiana Box 205 Murphysboro Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			
3	"	self	25				uncle Salvatore Clemente Forest Pl. 213 15 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
4	"	"	$25	yes	1902 1909	New York	brother in law Alfonso Sciacia Street No. 81 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			
5	"	"	40		1905	Cleveland	uncle Giovanni Farina Orange Pl. 1222 Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"	none		
6	"	"	$25	"	1905/08	St Louis	uncle Giuseppe Indelicato 915 N. 7 Street St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			
7	"	"	25	no			father Fantino Antonino 613 15 Independence Ave Kansas		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown			
8	yes	"	25	yes	1905/08	New York	cousin Parello Antonino 432 St. New York 1902		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown			
9	"	"	22	no			cousin Asaro Antonino 227 Ill Clinton Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light blue		Catania	Bottaglione
10	no	"	16	yes	1905/08	Detroit Mich.	brother Asaro Vincenzo Clinton St. 227 Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	none	Bronte	Maletto
11	no	"	20	"	1906/09	Jersey	brother in law Buna Santo N. 114 Broad St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			
12	yes	"	30	no			brother Asaro Antonino N. 227. Clinton St. Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
13	"	"	35	"			brother in law. Balsamare Salvatore dino Trimon Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none		
14	no	"	25	yes	1906/09	Philadelphia	cousin Cardone Pancratio Bank Delli Paolini Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"			
15	yes	"	28	no			cousin Anastasi Nicola Payne St. 928 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	none	Messina	Alcamo
16	"	"	25	"			cousin Barbera Benedetto 180 Mulberry St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			
17	"	"	25	"			brother in law Di Stefano Salvatore 18 20 State St. Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
18	"	"	25	yes	1902/04	Elizabeth N.J.	brother Lindoni Antonio Nicolo Manetti 317. 319 N. Front St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"			
19	"	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Giallombardo Andrea 106 Boerum St. Dayton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"			
20	"	self	25	"			brother Sonti Giuseppe 317. 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"			
21	yes	"	25	yes	1905/08	Albany	friend Antonio Surello 432 E. 14 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	none	Messina	Ventimiglia
22	"	"	25	"	1904/08	Newburg	god father Papa Giuseppe Mulberry St 128 Newburg N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	blue		Catania	Castiglione
23	"	"	25	no			cousin Antonio Surello 432 E. 14 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	none		
24	no	"	25	"			cousin-law Domenico Cupici 914 E. 8th St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark light brown				
25	yes	"	25	yes	1905/08	New York	cousin Bertolino Vincenzo 511 Greenfield Ave South Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown		Messina	Bonnetta
26	"	"	25	no			father Giardina Francesco 511 Greenfield Ave South Hamilton		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	none	Castanetta	Messina
27	yes	"	40	yes	1903/04	Newyork	father in law Maggio Salvatore Redentore N. 311, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			
28	"	husband	yes	"	"		father		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black market	Palermo	Partanna
29	"	father					grandfather		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	none		
30																		none	Newyork	Newyork

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 84 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wimmer, Surgeon of the S.S. FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, sailing Kingsmill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Dr. M Wimmer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1910,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Dr

Apr 23rd 1910

add

1

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6718

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing from Genua, 1st of April, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ahlers	Emil	32	M.	S.	Steward	yes.	yes.	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	friend: Emil Fiedring Celle, Hannoverstr. 39.	Wyoming	Laramie
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *22nd day of April*, 1907. 134

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	—	$50	no		washery: W. Randolph Franklin St. 492. Virginia Raymond Richmond Va. # 492 Franklin St.	—	—	—	—	Good	none	5 4	fair	dark		Germany	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lindrob 1 Off, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. H. Lindrob
Master ~~Officer~~. 1 Off.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1904,
at Newyork

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Wimmer, Surgeon of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE, Hamburg-American Line (Strike out whichever is inapplicable. If employed by owners thereof, so state; if not, state by whom employed.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1906,
at Newyork

A. Hand
Immigration Officer.

n—1115

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

N. Y. Form 80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 12th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1 Admitted	Cavilla	Arturo	18	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	yes	British	Spanish	Gibraltar		Juana Cavilla. Pals Tarifa		
2 Admitted	Miguel	Juan	33	M.	M.		Fisherman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	La Linea. Spain his wife Maria Rosario	New York	
3 Admitted	Encenso	Manuel	35	M.	M.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rua N. Bartolomeu. Olhao his wife Amelia Mesquita	Do	
4 Admitted	Sopina	Francisco	36	M.	M.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rua Nova. Olhao. Portugal his wife Maria Rosario	Do	
5 Admitted	De Santo Maria	José	33	M.	S.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rua N. Bartolomeu. Olhao his wife Maria Pereira	Do	
6 Admitted	Maugona	José	23	M.	S.		do	no	no	do	do	do	Peligueira	Rua Figueira. Portugal his father Manuel Maria Maugona	Do	
7 Admitted	Machado	Manuel	24	M.	S.		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olhao	Figueira. Portugal. his father Manuel Pinto Machado	Do	
8 Admitted	Terremoto	Antonio Lopez	20	M.	S.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rua Formosa. Olhao. Portugal his father Domingo Lopez Terremoto	New York	
9 Admitted	Fernandez	Francisco	24	M.	S.		do	no	no	do	do	do	Pechon	Rua do Porto. Olhao Portugal his father John Fernandez	Do	
10 Admitted	De Brito	José	33	M.	M.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Rua Freguesia. Pechon. Portugal his wife R. de Conceçao	Brooklyn	
11	Galgo	José	24	M.	S.		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Freguesia. Pechon. Portugal his father Joaquin Galgo.	Do	
12	Mesdl	Manuel	25	M.	M.		do	no	no	do	do	do	Faro	Rua Pechon. Portugal his wife Maria Conceçao Faro. Portugal	Do	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10-14292

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *April 23* 1910, 1910.

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his father	no				his father Joseph Cavilla 5217 13th Avenue Brooklyn		no	no	no	Good	—	5	6	fair	light	light	—	Spain Gibraltar.
2	yes	himself	$30	yes	1	New York	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good	—	5	5	fair	black	black	—	Portugal Olhao.
3	yes	do	$10	yes	5	Do	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	8	fair	black	light	—	Do Do.
4	yes	do	$10	yes	1	Do	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	5	fair	dark	dark	—	Do Do.
5	yes	do	$15	yes	2	Do	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass. and his friend John Fisher.		no	yes	no	Good		5	8	fair	black	dark	—	Do Tejuera.
6	yes	do	$10	yes	1	Do	Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	9	fair	black	black	—	Do Do.
7	yes	do	$15	yes	2	Do	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	4	fair	black	black	—	Do Olhao.
8	yes	do	$10	yes	3	Do	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	6	fair	black	black	—	Do Do
9	yes	do	$15	yes	2	Do	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	7	fair	black	black	—	Do Rehon.
10	yes	do	$15	yes	1	Do	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	9	fair	light	dark	—	Do Do.
11	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	6	fair	dark	light	—	Do Do.
12	yes	do	$15	no	—	—	his friend John Fisher Provincetown Mass.		no	no	no	Good		5	7	fair	black	green	—	Do Faro.
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U. S. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dahl Master, of the FRIEDRICH DER GROSSE., from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 82 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dahl
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1127

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 37

CFC S. S. Fredk. der Grosse M.G.L. arrived April 23/10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Upstairs.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Ciarmole, Michele	11	30	1	C.I.	11.10	Le burn.																		
23m	2	Falcone, Domenico			1	LPC	11.05	Browne																		
18m	3	Angelico, Vincenzo	13	20	1	LPC	11.10	Flannery																		
38m	4	Curcio, Guiseppe	20	3	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	11.00	Bauer																		
16m	5	Soura, Francesco	13	25	1	LPC	11.00	Flannery																		
46m	6	Pollifrone, Rocco	20	16	1	LPC	11.00	Bauer																		
15m	7	Zoppa, Francisco (wife & bro)	13	26-28	3	LPC	11.00	Flannery																		
18f		Concetta																								
26m		Salvatore																								
33m	8	Polimeno, Cosmo	21	11	1	LPC	11.00	Browne																		
17m	9	Carmone, Alfonso	13	2	1	LPC	11.00	Flannery																		
35m	10	Famiglietti, Carmine	8	6	1	LPC With No.11	10.35	Book.																		
13m	11	Pasenocci, Vincenzo	8	5	1	LPC " " 10	"	"																		
50m	12	Spadaforo, Francisco & son	2	18-19	2	LPC Med.Cert	10.40	Snider																		
14m		Luigi																								
41m	13	Papanicolaon, Panagoli	6	23-24	2	LPC	10.35	Bauer																		
10m		Constantinos																								
37m	14	Masarakis, Gregorio	6	6	1	LPC Med. Cert.	10.30	"																		
17m	15	Avellina, Guiseppe	4	11	1	LPC Med. Cert.	10.30	Cowen																		
49m	16	Giovancaterina, Antonio	23	1	1	LPC	10.30	Flannery																		
16m	17	Rebosa, Canio	9	1	1	LPC	10.30	Newburn																		
54m	18	Valla, Guiseppe	5	29	1	LPC Med. Cert.	10.30	Forster																		
54m	19	Cicala, Ferdinando	3	7	1	LPC	10.30	Flannery																		
56m	20	Blefari, Antonio	21	8	1	LPC Med.Cert.	10.55	Browne																		
46m	21	De Luca, Guiseppe	1	4	1	LPC Med.Cert.	10.35	"																		
57m	22	Calarrini, Guiseppe	3	14	1	LPC Med.Cert.	10.35	Flannery																		
47m	23	Cochiarale, Francesco	13	18	1	LPC	10.40	"																		
44m	24	Didonna, Pietro	13	14	1	LPC	10.45	"																		
19m	25	Boccaccinni, Vitangelo	15	8	1	LPC	11.00	Forster																		
18m	26	Cinquepalmi, Vito	13	9	1	LPC	10.45	Flannery																		

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Pdk.der Grosse, N.G.L. arrived April 23.10 , 190 , M., , from 133

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	✓ 27	Petrosino, Vito	13	11	1	LPC		10.45	Flannery																		
45m	✓ 28	Giacomo, Caldarone & neph	9	19-20	2	LPC under 16 Sec.11		10.10	Newburn																		
12m	✓	Gambino, Giacomo																									
16m	✓ 29	De Filippo, Emilio	5	13	1	LPC		10.10	Flannery																		
~~35m~~	~~30~~	~~Mendolia, Nicola~~	~~9~~	~~11~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~		~~11.00~~	~~Newburn~~																		
			11 cabin.																								
29m	✓ 31	Cappello, Giovanni	10	4	1	LPC			Murphy.																		
33m	✓ 32	Pulera, Nicolo	11 cabin 5	17	1	LPC	Med.Cert.		"																		
15m	✓ 33	Porco, Eugino Domenico	11 cabin 3	8	1	LPC			"																		
27m	✓ 34	Lopez, Antonio	11 cabin 12	5	1	LPC			"																		
43m	✓ 35	Barbieri, Domenico	11 cabin 5	8	1	LPC			"																		
55m	✓ 36	Stillo, Andrea	11 cabin 7	9	1	LPC			"																		
54m	✓ 37	Greco, Raffaele	11 cabin 3	5	1	LPC	Med Cert.		"																		
46m	✓ 38	Cruffreda, Pietro	11 cabin 3	20	1	LPC			"																		
17m	✓ 39	Nudo, Pasquale Michele	11 cabin 3	6	1	LPC			"																		
35m	✓ 40	Mendolia, Nicola	9	11	1	LPC		11.00	Newburn																		
19m	✓ 41	Dedes, Basilio	6	19	1	LPC		11.10	Bauer																		
38m	✓ 42	Spina, Giovanni	12	11	1	LPC		11.00	Hackett																		
26m	✓ 43	Righini, Sante	11 cabin 3	2	1	LPC			Odenea																		
29f	✓ 44	Bacchiani, Binea & ch.	11 cabin 1	12	3	LPC			"																		
10f	✓	Clara																									
6m	✓	Maria																									
40m	✓ 45	Maggosano, Nicolo	11 cabin 5	18	1	LPC			Mitchell																		
37m	✓ 46	Vito, Mariano & step son	11 cabin			LPC			Murphy																		
12m	✓	Bratto, Pascuale																									
21m	✓ 47	Gigliotti, Gaspare	11 cabin 8	6	1	LPC			"																		
34m	✓ 48	Rossi, Apollonio	11 cabin 4	20	1	LPC			Mitchell																		
42m	✓ 49	Toia, Filippo.	11 cabin 10	14	1	LPC			Murphy																		
36m	✓ 50	Caruso, Giacomo	11 cabin 10	18	1	LPC			"																		
29m	✓ 51	Lara, Ramon	II cabin 12	11	1	LPC			Mitchell																		
32m	✓ 52	Granfrana, Giacomo	21	28	1	LPC	Conf.notice		Browne																		

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 13

S. S. Fdk.der Grosse Sheet 3 *arrived* April 23/10 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	✓	53 Amigoni, Giovanni	6	24	1	LPC		1.00	Bauer							4/	27948	11 25								4	4	4
20m	✓	54 Terremato, Antonio Lopez	1		1	LPC		1.25	Schlam							4/	27158	Ops 11 10								4	4	4
23m	✓	55 Mathias, Jose De Santo	1	5	1	LPC		1.05	"							4/	25163	K 2 30								2	3	2
23m	✓	56 Mangona, Jose	1	6	1	LPC		1.10	"							4/	25164	K 2 22								2	3	2
33m	✓	57 Miguel, Juan	1	2	1	LPC		1.15	"							4/	25165	K 2 35								2	3	2
24m	✓	58 Machado, Manual	1	7	1	LPC		1.00	"							4/	25166	K 2 30								2	3	2
50m	✓	59 Ilaoqua, Francesco	12	24	1	LPC		1.30	Hackett							4/	27146	Ops 10 15								4	4	4
35m	✓	60 Ensenso, Manual	1	3	1	LPC		1.20	Schlamm							4/	25168	K 2 32								2	3	2
27m	✓	61 DiLedovico, Clemente	16	23	1	LPC	Conf.notice	1.20	Miceli							4/	28185	C 3 55								1	6	5
31m	✓	62 Ferro, Crocifisso	1	3	1	LPC		10.10	Browne							4/	27106	C 2 37								4	5	4
41m	✓	63 Cirincione, Francesco & sons	9	23	1	LPC		9.50	Newburn	4/	26 33	Jan				4/	29140	K 9 40								12	12	12
13m	✓	Tripoli, Vincen zo																										
32m	✓	64 Gaudio, Luigi	9	9	1	LPC		9.40	"							4/	25 597	K 1 40								2	3	2
15m	✓	65 Margotta, Guiseppe	9	4	1	LPC		10.00	"							4/	25167	Ex 5 10								2	3	2
45m	✓	66 Karandaris, Jpannis & son	5	22-23	2	LPC		10.00	Forste							4/	25 59	K 100								4	4	4
14m	✓	Const.																										
16m	✓	67 LoMascolo, Vincenzo	6	6	1	LPC		9.45	Bauer							4/	2653	K 4 25								3	4	3
28m	✓	68 Skonlos, Michael	6	2	1	LPC		9.50	"							4/	25143	Ex 10 40								2	2	2
38m	✓	69 Papargiropulos, Procopin	6	1	1	LPC		9.55	"																			
54m	✓	70 Fontana, Guiseppe	5	16	1	LPC		11.00	Forster							4/										1	7	1
32m	✓	71 Armentano, Domenico	14	14	1	LPC		10.15	Miceli							4/	26 31	Jan 4 00								3	4	3
14m	✓	72 Pandolfi, Domenico	14	13	1	LPC		10.15	"							4/	26 31	Jan 4 00								3	4	3
50m	✓	73 Carbone, Paolino	3	1	1	LPC	[redacted]	9.30	Flanner							A/	26196	K 8 25								3	4	3
36m	✓	74 Saccone, Antonio	9	22	1	LPC	Med Cert	11.20	Newburn							4/	25112	K 1 15								2	2	2
57m	✓	75 Pellegrino, Santo	17	18	1	LPC		11.25	Cowen							4/	27	K 8 10								4	4	4
31m	✓	76 Cimino, Carmine	24	4	1	LPC		11.30	Bauer							4/	27104	K 8 15								4	4	4
24m	✓	77 DiPuma, Vincenzo	9	13	1	LPC		12.50	Newburn							4/	27125	C 3								1	3	1
18m	✓	78 Perpero, Francisco	6	13	1	LPC		1.00	Bauer								25	K 2								2	2	2
36m	✓	79 Sopina, Francisco	1	4	1	LPC		1.20	Schlamm								26	K 2 35								2	3	2
30m	✓	80 Brugnano, Francesco	11 cabin 10	17	1	LPC	pl ord in hosp		Murphy																			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 140

S. S. Fdk. der Grosse Sheet 4 *arrived* April 23 , 190 , M., — , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	✓	81 DiCesare, Antonio	10	28	1	LPC		11.45 Hackett							4/27738			10-15								444	
13m	✓	82 Campenella, Salvatore & cou	Pizzella, Giuseppe 23	15	1	LPC		11.45 Flanny							4/27638			9.40								888	
15m	✓	83 Tinassa, Tranquillo with 85	10	30	1	LPC		11.45 Hackett							4/27738			10-15								444	
39f	✓	84 Santaniello, Maria	20	8	1	LPC		11.50 Bauer							4/3646	K	11.05									343	
40m	✓	85 Romani, Eligio this	with 83 1	5	1	LPC		1.30 Schlamm							4/27688			10								444	
14m	✓	86 Pacini, Nicodemo & bro	7	20-21	2	LPC		2.00 Warren							4/27688			10								888	
12m	✓	Guido																									
33m	✓	87 Saldi, Calogero	9	15	1	LPC	Med Cert.	1.50 Newburn																		666	
33m	✓	88 De Britto, Jose	1	10	1	LPC		1.25 Schlamm							4/25162	K	2.17									232	
24m	✓	89 Fernandez, Francisco	1	9	1	LPC		1.30 "							4/2516	K	2.15									232	
43m	✓	90 Samadas, Lecoas,	6	4	1	LPC		1.05 Bauer							4/2750	Nod	1.05									222	
61f	✓	91 Cirillo, Maria	25	9	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	2.00 Forster							4/27196		3.25									444	
16m	✓	92 Mastramico, Pasquale	16	22	1	LPC		1.55 Miceli																		666	
21m	✓	93 Izzo, Giovanni	11	21	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.05 Newburn																		666	
59m	✓	94 Ridolfi, Elleno	3	29	1	LPC	Med.Cert	1.35 Flanny																		111	
30m	✓	95 Chianicci, Michele	3	26-27	2	LPC	not married	1.05 "							4/26173		2.15									686	
23f	✓	Zaccheroni, Domenica																									
53m	✓	96 Ripoli, Guiseppe & ch	14	1-2	2	LPC		2.10 Miceli							4/3640	K	4.20									666	
15m	✓	Pasquale																									
22f	✓	97 Bafano, Rosa with 96	13	29	1	LPC		2.20 Flanny.							4/3649	K	4.30									333	
51m	✓	98 Ripoli, Gaetano & ch	14	4-5	2	LPC		2.15 Miceli							4/365	K	4.20									666	
14m	✓	Antonio																									
16m	✓	99 Fallarico, Francisco	14	3	1	LPC		2.15 "																		666	
22m	✓	100 La Riccia, Angelo with 101	26	1	1	LPC		2.30 "							4/28106	6	1.50									555	
9m	✓	101 La Riccia, Marco & bro	26	2	1	LPC		2.30 "							4/28106	6	1.50									555	
12m	✓	Pascuale																									
19m		102 Doris, Costantinos	6	30	1	L.P.C.	from hosp. 4/30/10																			666	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Fred. der Grosse (N.G.L. Line) arrived April 23, 1910. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gambacorta,	Giov'i	2	26	1		To tel ?	9:40	I.R.W. to Bro. Francesco 170 Erie St Buffalo NY	Johnson	4/24	1:30	1	1	1
2	Nobile,	Luigi	22	7	1		" brother		C.E. Bro. Nicola 19 Columbus St, Lingaport Conn	Piazza	4/20	1:15	3	3	3
3	Nobili,	Tomasso	22	4	1		" b-i-l		R.E. Bro.-in-law Lauro nicola Columbus St Bridgeport Conn	Fitzgerald	4/25	2 P.M.	2	3	2
4	Cipriani,	Giov'i	22	13	1		" b-i-l		R.M. Bro.-in-law Laving Livagni 14 Lawlenz St Oakland NJ	Fitzgerald	4/21	2 P.M.	2	3	2
5	Mausueto,	Donato	12	1	1		" tel ?		R.M. Father Antonio Box 194 Mexican Mission	Piazza	4/25	4 P.M.	2	3	2
6	Pansini,	Paolo	15	20	1		" get add.		R.E. Bro. Michele 7 Banca Italia 5 St. Boston Mass	Fitzgerald	4/25	3 P.M.	2	3	2
7	Spanos,	Panagotis	6	11	1		" tel ?		Father Panagos Spanos Box 711 Daniels Conn	Johnson	4/28	10.25 A.M.	5	5	5
8	Pittari,	Cologera	4	7	1		" brother		Bro Giuseppe Pittari 437 E 13th St. NY.	Piazza	4/24	10.35 A.M.	1	1	1
9	Caradinos,	Etthifnios Esthimie	7	20	1		" tel ?		R.M. Bro. Restidos Glen St 117 Glen Falls NY	Piazza	4/26	5 P.M.	3	4	3
10	Lauro,	Carmela & dau	2	22/23	2		" husband		Asst Sta. Malimoco 9 Commercial St. Bklyn	Piazza	4/23	12.45			
11	D'Addio,	Filomena	1	9 29	1		" husband		Asst. Sta Abbatiella Box 116 S. Amboy NJ	Piazza	4/24	11.18	1	1	1
12	Metallo,	Ma Concetta	8	27	1		" husband		Asst. Donato Crispo 1530 B Way Bklyn NY.	Piazza	4/23	12.41		1	
13	Visalli,	Antonina	8	9	1		" brother		Bro Giuseppe 530 E. 13 St. NY. C.	Piazza	4/23	12.41		1	
14	Fiocco,	Maria	3	30	1		" brother		Bro Enrico 195 Greenwich St. NY.C.	Johnson	4/23	12.10			
15	Di Bona,	Antonia & 2 ch	5	23/25	3		" husband		Asst Carmine Barucci 241 Elizabeth NY.C.	Piazza	4/23	3.20		1	
16	Quaranta,	Fran'a	9	2	1		" uncle		Asst Maria Pelitti 509 Greenwich St. NY.C.	Piazza	4/23	1.52			
17	Focacci,	Maria	3	9	1		" uncle		Asst Mrs Micklina Calgana 936 Halsey St. Bklyn	Piazza	4/24	9.50	1	1	1
18	Brucato,	Rosa	10	2	1		" tel ?		RRE Father Antonio 693 Division Alley Pittsburg Pa.	Ester	4/20	2 P.M.			
19	D'Apolito,	Maria	24	17	1		" uncle		Asst Mrs Asst Giovannina 577 Cornwell St. Bklyn	Piazza	4/24	9.41	1	1	1
20	DiPietro,	Salvatore	10	7	1		" brother		Lauzine Sebastiano Paris 104 Cherry St. NYC	Piazza	4/23	1.50			
21	Licciardello,	G'ppe	10	8	1		" cousin		Lauzin Giuseppi Di Pietro 77 Oliver St. NY.C.	Piazza	4/24	9.41	1	1	1
22	Bruschi,	Maria & son	8	11/12	2		" husband		Asst. Antonio Brigante 241 E 59 St. NY.C.	Piazza	4/23	1.51			
23	Spinello,	Concetta	4	29	1		" aunt		Asst Nicolo Tunella 406 E 24 St NY.C.	Piazza	4/22	2			
24	Ortolani,	Mario	11	1	1		" friend		Ad Antonio Ricco, 240 Degraw St Brooklyn NY						
25	Cavilla,	Arturo	1	1	1		" father		Pasq Cruz [illegible]						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Friedrich der Grosse. April 23

27 37 37

142

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Florida, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste. de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at NY

PS Brigham

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian North.	Turkish
Italian South.	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1389

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre 4th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Aufdermauer	Albert	26		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ct. Thurg.	Father Augustin Aufdermauer	Wash.	Tacoma
2	—"—	Marie	29		f. m.	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father in Law Albert Switzerland	—	—
3	Bonnafous	Félix	23		s. s.	Embroiderer	—	—	France	French	France	Estergues	Father Bonnafous at Estergues	N.Y.	Jorcenville
4	Civitovic	Giovanni	33		m. m.	Waterman	—	—	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bol	Brother Civitovic Austria Wife Civitovic Jessica at Bol	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Cubretovic	Antonio	48		m. m.	do	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Cubretovic Jessica at Bol	—	—
6	Durscher	Jacob	27		m. s.	Labourer	—	—	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Durscher Russia at Kiefe	Ky.	Wash. Union
7	Florjanic	Josef	22		m. s.	Labourer	—	—	Austria	—	Austria	Palanci	Mother Agnes Florjanic at Polanci	Penn.	New York
8	Gluck	Karl Franz	34		m. s.	7-202133	—	—	Germany	German	Germany	Hochmessingen	Father Josef Gluck at Hochmessingen	N.Y.	—
9	Herzer	Josefa	30		f. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hartberg	Father Franz Herzer at Hartberg	Ill.	Chicago
10	Haas	Marta	20		f. s.	Maid	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Steinhausen	Sister Anna Ritti at Steinhausen	Cal.	S. Francisco
11	Keiser	Fritz	20		m. s.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	Lugern	Brother Josef Keiser at Lugern	Wash.	Tacoma
12	Kurtz	Maurice	37		m. m.	Traveller	—	—	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toulon	Father in Law Mr Capeau at Toulon	N.Y.	New York
13	—"—	Aimee	33		f. m.	Wife	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother — do —	—	—
14	Kleinsek	Georges	35		m. m.	Sawyer	—	—	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Desno	Wife Kleinsek Katharina at	Wisc.	Milwaukee
15	Klajnsek	Franc	26		m. s.	Miner	—	—	—	—	—	—	Desno Austria Mother Jera Klajnsek at Desno	—	—
16	Keller	Augusta	33		m. m.	Miller	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife Anna Keller at Zurich Austria	—	—
17	Kuttel	Josefine	18		f. s.	Maid	—	—	—	—	—	Kusnacht	Father J. Karl Kuttel at Kusnacht Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Lovrez	Hans	24		m. s.	Clerk	—	—	Austria	—	Austria	Polenschak	Father Georges Lovrez at Polenschak Austria	N.Y.	New York
19	Lafnitzegger	Ignaz	31		m. m.	Labourer	—	—	Germany	German	Germany	Hartberg	Father Ignaz Lafnitzegger at	Ill.	Chicago
20	—"—	Julia	32		f. m.	—	7-143090	—	—	—	—	—	Father in Law Fuchs do —	—	—
21	Meister	Alfred	26		m. s.	Labourer	—	—	Switzerland	German	Liechtenstein	Mekendorf	Mother Ruth Meister at Mekendorf Switzerland	Ohio	Wadsworth
22	Meier	Anna	24		f. s.	Maid	—	—	U.S.A.	German	—	Steinhausen	Mother Judith Meier at Steinhausen	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Moser	Alfred	21		m. s.	Labourer	20-40158-12/26/40	—	Switzerland	—	—	Madretsch	Father Gottlieb Moser at Madretsch Switzerland	Mich.	Lowell
24	—"—	Rudolf	22		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father do —	—	—
25	Marti	Pauline	35		f. m.	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	Berth	Mother Therese Schuler at Berth Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento
26	—"—	—"—	11		f. s.	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	Grand Mother do	—	—
27	—"—	Hannes	9		m. s.	none	20-41858-5-3-41	—	—	—	—	—	Grand Mother do	—	—
28	Ott	Karl Josef	26		m. s.	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	Flatnen	Father Fritz Joseph Ott at Steinen Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe
29	Rauber	Albert	22		s. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Madretsch	Mother Anna Maria Rauber at Madretsch Switzerland	Mich.	Lowell
30	Rolli	Ernst	24		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Uebendorf	Mother Anna Rolli at Uebendorf Switzerland	Wisc.	Monroe

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

243

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 25, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	Yes or No.	IF YES— Year or period of years	IF YES— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height: FEET.	Height: INCHES	COMPLEXION.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
1	yes	himself	$50	no	yes	no	seeking work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Light	Blue	none	Switzerland	St. Gallen
2	"	friend	$28	no	yes	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$60	no	no	no	friend Jeanmirian 98 School Str. at Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	France	Evergues
4	yes	"	$30	yes	1908	Tacoma Wash.	Brother Custave Tomo at Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl.	Gray	"	Austria	Tirol
5	yes	"	$60	yes	1905	Tacoma Wash.	Friend Kovac Vukad Tacoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Skarigrad
6	yes	"	$50	yes	1903 1907	Tacoma Wash.	(Wash) 2424 Str. 34 Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Rukkhaus
7	"	"	$65	no	yes	no	Friend Franz Stuby Cent 88.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Palanni
8	"	"	$40	no	yes	no	3 Str. at New York Sister Cath. Christian Herscht at Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Hochmuntyer
9	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Karl Kratzer at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Bergdall
10	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Switzerland	Steinhausen
11	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Lazerne
12	"	"	$76	no	no	no	Cutlin Cacaumuy 211 East 75 Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	France	Paris
13	"	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Montoire
14	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Dvorak George 356 Florida Str. at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Austria	Pisno
15	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law George Doerfske 356 Florida Str. at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	Pisno
16	"	"	$40	yes	1903 1905 1906	Milwaukee Wisc	Friend Jean Schultz Cash 419 Herman Str. at Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Gray	"	Switzerland	Weinfelden
17	"	"	$60	no	yes	no	Sister Miss Hankerkuche at San Francisco (Cal.) no Company	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	Switzerland	Lussmecht
18	"	"	$65	no	no	no	Friend Franz Stuby Cent 88 Str. at New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	5	"	Light	"	"	Austria	Palanschack
19	"	"	$50	no	yes	no	Friend Karl Kratzer 1306-50 Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Hirschberg
20	"	"	—	no	yes	no	Friend do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Oskar Meister at Wadsworth (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Hekendorf
22	"	"	$11	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
23	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Jakob Ruggenberger at Lowell Mass. U.S. Hog Cent C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brown	"	Switzerland	Hedwitsch
24	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Step Sister Augustine Hartli Commune at Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Rothenthurn
26	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Jugo Cobb
27	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Zurich
28	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Br.	Blue	"	"	Steinen
29	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brown	"	"	Hedwitsch
30	"	Father	$29	no	no	no	Father Gottlieb Rolli Gratiothe at Maurbei (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Hemendorf

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (If able to read only, so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	yes		seeking work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Light	Blue	none	Switzerland	Ct. Uberg
2	"	friend	$20	no	yes	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	$10	no	no	no	Friend (Commission 98 School Str. at Glenwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	France	Evergnes
4	yes	"	$30	yes	1902 1905	Tacoma Wash.	Brother Ludovic Como at Tacoma Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Gray	"	Austria	Tirol
5	yes	"	$30	yes	1909	Tacoma	Friend Kovac Vitkovac Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	Sherigrad
6	yes	"	$50	yes	1903 1909	Tacoma Wash.	Friend (Wash) 2444 Str. 3d Addison Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Rothkam
7	"	"	$25	no	yes	no	Friend Franz Stuber Cent 88.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Palani
8	"	"	$40	no	yes	no	3 Str. at New York Sister Cath. Christian Herecht at Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Hohenmeyer
9	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Karl Kratzer at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brun	Brun	"	"	Bergdell
10	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	Switzerland	Steinhausen
11	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Luzerne
12	"	"	$75	no	no	no	Cousin Caesarmeyer 211 East 85th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	France	Paris
13	"	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Montoire
14	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Diedrich George 356 Florida Str. at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	Austria	Pano
15	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law George Doerfelke 356 Florida Str. at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	"	"	"	Pano
16	"	"	$40	yes	1903 1905 Wife	Milwaukee	Friend Jean Schultz Cash 419 Herman Str. at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Gray	"	Switzerland	Weinfelden
17	"	"	$60	no	yes	no	Sister Miss Marthe Kuttler at San Francisco (Cal.) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	"	Switzerland	Kussnecht
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Franz Stuber Cent 88 Str. at New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	5	"	Light	"	"	Austria	Palmschach
19	"	"	$50	no	yes	no	Friend Karl Kratzer 1306 - 50 Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	"	Germany	Trautheim
20	"	"	—	no	yes	no	Friend do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Oskar Meister at Wadsworth (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Nekandorf
22	"	"	$10	Returned	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
23	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Jakob Ruggsegger at Lowell (Mass) R.F.D. 9 Carl C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brun	Brun	"	Switzerland	Nedrittich
24	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Husband Augustin Hartli Cousumes at Sacramento Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Rothenthurn
26	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Jugo Cobb
27	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Zurich
28	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dear	Br.	Blue	"	"	Heinon
29	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brun	Brun	"	"	Hetwalsch
30	"	Father	$29	no	no	no	Father Gottlieb Rolli Gratiothe at Maurbei (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brun	"	"	Neuendorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Officer of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

A Van der Kemp.
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr 1910

at NY Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel polisher, Iron molder, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write; No if can neither read nor write. Yes if can read but not write.

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list or book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An Irish, German, or Hebrew (by race or people) may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, and of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence). The entries in response to this inquiry must show *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country or city of permanent residence).

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 13 should show the name and address of relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show the complete post-office address, including street and number (if any), of the ultimate destination within the United States. Cities of 25,000 or more should be considered as the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket through from foreign point). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 16 should show whether paid by the alien himself, by a relative (state which relative), by a friend (state which friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case the amount of money (if any) actually in possession of alien shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the various members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the date (year, month, and day, if possible) of last previous arrival and the place where he landed.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address). The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States, returning after visiting abroad). The entries in column 20 should show whether the alien is an immigrant who has been in the United States, returning after visiting abroad.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Cosle de la Grave, Surgeon of the SS. Noordland Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr, 1910

at NY PS Berglin

Immigration Officer.

144

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian—Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod 1920

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre 9 April , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Saucy	Henri	26		m. s.	Printer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	Father Emile Saucy rue de la Paix	Cal.	Napa
2	Salgues	Jeanne	22		f. s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	— " —	France	Millau	63 Champ de Jonde Mother Mme Salgues at Millau	Ohio	Johnstown
3	Schilliger	Klemens	22		m. s.	Sawyer	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kussnacht	France Father Hans Schilliger at Kussnacht	Wash.	Tacoma
4	Seiler	Gustav	17		m. s.	Laborer	—	—	Germany	— " —	Germany	Markirch	Switzerland Mother Mme Louise Seiler at Horn	N.J.	Paterson
5	Tethal	Rudolf	20		m. s.	—	—	—	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mahren	Kessel Germany Father Georg Tethal at Kalsek	Ill.	Chicago
6	Ulrich	Meinrad	32		m. s.	Laborer	—	—	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Steinau	Hapsau Austria Mother Mariagna Fuchs at Steinau	Wash.	Tacoma
7	Ulrich	Josef	34		m. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	new Switzerland Mother — do —	—	—
8	— " —	Elise	22		f. m. h.	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother in Law do	—	—
9	— " —	— " —	4		f. s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Grand Mother do	—	—
10	Wirz	Paul	19		m. s.	Lithographer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	Father Ch. Wirz at Chaux de Fonds Switzerland	Cal.	Napa
11	Yuderbitzin	Katharina	25		f. s.	Maid	yes	yes	—	—	—	Yuganbolh	Father Rud. Yuderbitzin at Yuganbolh Switzerland	Cal.	Sacramento
12	Binder	Johann	21		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	—	Hungary	Pepnifuva	Father Jacob Binder at Pepnifuva Hungary	Pa.	Allentown
13	Rosner	Ignacz	26		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Eobaj	Uncle Franz Richter at Eobaj Hungary	N.Y.	New York
14	Bohm	Adam	33		m. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nagocs	Wife Bohm Adamne at Nagocs Hungary	—	—
15	Budzyosky	Josef	18		m. s.	—	—	—	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Degenovac	Father Johann Budzyosky at Degenovac Austria	Nebr.	Schuyler
16	Feslan	Ignaz	27		m. s.	—	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grobnik	Father Martin Feslan at Grobnik Hungary	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	— " —	Frecko	24		m. m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Anna Feslan at Grobnik Hungary	—	—
18	Gurdon	Koloman	35		m. m.	—	no	no	—	Croatian	—	Degenovac	Wife Gurdon Julo at Degenovac Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
19	Gerbovics	Ferenc	37		f. m.	—	yes	yes	—	Magyar	—	Zics	Father Kovacs antal at Zics Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
20	— " —	Anna	15		f. s.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Grand Father do	—	—
21	Gurka	Josef	28		m. m.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Drenovci	Wife Katharina Gurka at Drenovia Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Hajsek	Stefan	28		m. s.	—	—	—	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hattenberg	Father Peter Hajsek at Hattenberg Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Herzig	Josef	26		m. m.	—	—	—	—	German	—	Wien	Father Anton Herzig at Wien III Austria	—	—
24	— " —	Anna	32		f. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father in Law do	—	—
25	Jenowsky	David	24		m. s.	Tailor	—	—	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Mother Frida Jenowsky at Kiew Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Knopf	Andreas	18		m. s.	Laborer	—	—	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nonyenkerek	Mother Maria Knopf at Nonyenkerek Hungary	Pa.	Northampton
27	Kapka	Josef	16		m. s.	—	—	—	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Stregani	Father Franz Kapka at Stregani Austria	Ill.	East St. Louis
28	Kucan	Kate	26		m. m.	—	—	—	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hrebjin	Wife Goran Kucan at Hrebjin Hungary	—	Duluth
29	Kreglovics	Nikolay	24		f. m.	—	—	—	—	German	U.S.A.	Niagara	Father Georges Sepsky at Spitz Hungary	—	—
30	Kaslin	Arnold	25		m. s.	—	—	—	Switzerland	—	Switzerland	Bellenried	Brother Heinr. Kaslin at Bellenried Switzerland	Wash.	Tacoma

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York April 23, 19 1[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person in his presence by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 [illegible]	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Charles Diacon at Napa Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	Blind Deaf Mute	5	7	Clear	Light	Blue	none	Switzerland	Canton Berne
2	no	"	$15	no	yes	no	Uncle Diacon 105 South Forney Ave.	no	no	no	no	"	No	5	5	"	Dk.	Gray	"	France	Villars
3	yes	himself	$80	no	no	no	Johnstown Penn. Laboring Work	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Kunneath
4	yes	"	$25	no	yes	no	Brother Eugen Seiler 708 North 4th st Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Germany	Monbrach
5	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Joseph Palagh 2K 1524 W. Erie Ave. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Kabran
6	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother F.A. Ulbrich at Kent Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Rheinau
7	"	"	$200	Yes	1902 1908	Kansas Wash.	Brother F. A. Ulbrich at Kent Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Brother-in-Law do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$—	no	yes	no	Uncle do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	yes	himself	$30	no	yes	no	Uncle Diacon Charles at Napa (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Switzerland	Canton Berne
11	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Friend Augusta Mosty Cameron at Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jugenbuhl
12	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Brother Josef Windsor Fork Ave. 429 at Allentown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kobylitzka
13	"	"	$100	no	no	no	Brother Frank Ronner 326 East 15 Str. at New York (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	Affection Imperfect male	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zabaj
14	"	"	$10	Yes	1907	New York	Brother in Law Anton Knoll Beaumont New York 606 E. 18 St.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Igrenat
15	no	"	$20	no	yes	no	Uncle Frank Nebraska at Johnston Nebraska Box 527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	"	"	Austria	Strahonitz
16	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Albert Forlan 413 First Str. Eureka Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Hungary	Grahnik
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Albert Forlan 413 First Str. Eureka (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Josef Fakat 28 Cass (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Sutolavac
19	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Husband Forlan at Erie Ave. 1924 Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Zalja
20	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Father do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kiso
21	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jakob Frenk 47 E. 43 Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Krain
22	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Friend George Dobovsek 356 Florida Str. at Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	Austria	Hohenberg
23	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jakob Ulrich at Milwaukee (Wisc. Grand Hill 1521	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lueckenberg
24	"	"	$—	no	no	no	Brother in Law do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Okonisko
25	"	"	$25	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Abraham Hale 12 St. Louis Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Russia	Riga
26	"	"	$18	no	yes	no	Brother Josef Knapek at Trebsmptow P.O. Box 360	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Hungerstank
27	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Klyeska Lehanga 303 East St. Louis (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Austria	Strapani
28	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Tage Polic 2449 Grace Ave. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hodjin
29	"	"	$10	Yes	1909	Chicago Ills	Husband Mihaly Keglovics at Chicago (Ills) Paulina 1959	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lipitz
30	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Birkenwald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F P dKemp.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Apr, 1910

at NY [illegible] Inglis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the table on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israelite" as to nationality. "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Israelite" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, not of Negro lineage.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is unnecessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States, whether or not within the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien has passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, etc.). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of time since last arrival, as 1903, 5 yrs, etc.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, etc.). The entry in column 18 should show definitely the cause for coming to the United States, as to join husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, relative, or whatever it may be, giving name and post-office address.

Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc.). The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Costa de la Grave, Surgeon of the S.S. Florida, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 1910

at NY

PS Leighton

Immigration Officer.

246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hérzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod 1909

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre 9 April, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME	Final Destination. State	City or Town
✓ 1	Lowenstein	Louis	59		m. W.	Merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Boston Mass	Son Jean Lowenstein 21 Fleck Str.	Mass.	Boston
✓ 2	Lepej	Franz	25		s.	Miner	U.S. 3156428 - 6/24/41		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Denno	Father Simon Lepej at Denno (Austria)	Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 3	Mutka	Josef	30		m.	Laborer	no	no	+	Croatian	+	Strezani	Wife Barbara Mutka at Strezani Austria	Ill.	East St. Louis
✓ 4	Malits	Alois Jno	33		m.	+	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Maumpfelde	Father Josef Malits at Mpulfelden Austria	P.	Northampton
✓ 5	—"—	Victoria Wife	28		f.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	pl	+	Father in Law do	+	+
✓ 6	Recher	Theresia	17		f.	s.	+	+	+	+	+	Pomiez	Father Paul Recher at Pomiez Hungary	N.Y.	Wallington
✓ 7	Rujic	Johann	29		m.	m.	+	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Wife Barbara Rujic at Omanovac Austria	P.	Pittsburg
✓ 8	Sekerchics	Magdalena	18		f.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Father Reglovics Johanna at Tobaj Hungary	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Seruga	Martin	39		m.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Wife Seruga Maria at Mariz Feistritz Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
✓ 10	Schermesser	Albert	23		m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Father Georg Schermesser at Blatzheim	Ill.	Elgin
✓ 11	Subat	Peter	22		m.	m.	Laborer	U.S. 3156433 - 6/24/41		Austria	Austria	Chicago Ill.	none	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 12	—"—	Jakob (Cousin)	17		m.	s.	+	+	+	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father Georges Subat at Hrsljin Hungary	+	+
✓ 13	Sumic	Anna	25		f.	m.	h. Wife	+	+	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Father Karginkovic Nicola at Bol	Minn	Stribling
✓ 14	Taufar	Josef Jno	36		m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	yes	+	Bohemian	+	Father Anton Taufar at Trjedgani (Austria) Hungary	Nebr.	Schuyler
✓ 15	— + —	Cecilia Wife	30		f.	m.	Co. Wife	+	+	+	+	+	Father in Law do	+	+
✓ 16	+	Franz Child	9		m.	s.	none	no	no	+	+	+	Grand Father do	+	+
✓ 17	+	Yaroslav "	7		m.	s.	none	no	no	+	+	+	Grand Father do	+	+
✓ 18	+	Josef "	6		m.	s.	none	no	no	+	+	+	Grand Father do	+	+
✓ 19	Vogel	Anton	40		m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	20-40070-505 10/25/40 Mother Kath. Vogel at Neuligenschwand Switzerland	Wash.	Tacoma
✓ 20	Vlcsek	Rata	26		f.	m.	[illegible]	+	+	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Father Alcsek Pale at Gyek Hungary	Ohio	Akron
✓ 21	Yanij	Pizella Sw.	17		f.	s.	+	+	+	+	German	+	Father Josef Yanij at Pomiz Hungary	N.Y.	Passaic
✓ 22	Yanij	Pauline Wife	21		f.	m.	+	+	+	+	+	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visit U.S. Passaic N.J.	Father Andreas Strobl at Tobaj Hungary	+	+
✓ 23	—"—	Josef (Child)	1		m.	s.	none	none	+	+	+	U.S. Passaic N.J.	Grand Father do	+	+
✓ 24	Yanics	Theresia	21		f.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	+	Croatian	Hungary	Father Stefan Yanics at Drenovci Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
✓ 25	Dobrsek	Mateiz Mrs.	25		m.	m.	+	+	+	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Father Dobrsek at Martinca Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
✓ 26	—"—	Katharina	24		f.	m.	+	+	+	+	+	+	Father in Law do	+	+
27	Fabianic	Janko	20		m.	m.	+	+	+	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Wife Rosa Fabianic at Drenovci Hungary	Pa	Freedom
✓ 28	Dimnjakovic	Janko	25		m.	m.	+	+	+	+	+	Labdin	Wife Dimnjakovic Rosa at Labdin Hungary	+	+
✓ 29	Damjanavic	Marko	43		m.	m.	+	+	+	+	+	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visit U.S. Reading Pa.	Wife Maria Damjanavic at Drenovci Hungary	+	Lebanon
✓ 30	Dober	Klemenz	25		m.	s.	+	+	+	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father Kaspar Dober at Russ-nacht Switzerland	Wash.	Tacoma

No 30

* Insert the word "Alien" before the designation of polygists and aliens in transit. Add the number of a crippled alien who is "helpless" or "in transit."
† Race or "People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Several races will be found on each of these sheets.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York April 24, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	WHETHER HAVING A TICKET TO SUCH FINAL DESTINATION.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID? (Whether the paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50, AND IF LESS, HOW MUCH?	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES; AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind (mentally and physically)	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE, LENGTH OF TIME, AND CAUSE.	Height Feet.	Height Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
1	Citizen																			
2	Yes	himself	$40 00	yes	yes	no	Friend Georges Desmeules 356 Florida Ave. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Clear	Gray	Blue	none	Austria	Domo
3	no	"	$20	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Frank Vorbi No 1307 9th Str. East St Louis (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	A.B.	"	"	"	Bratbarac
4	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1907	Northampton Pa	Brother in Law Paul Dragonics at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	Hungary	Nemyigyelk
5	"	"	$ -	"	"	"	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	$20	no	yes	no	Sister Agnes Hoffmann at Wellington Wh. Lakes Line RR	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Poniez
7	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1908	New Brighton Pa	Brother in Law Friedrich Gadner at New Brighton Pa (Office Seven Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Lalacz
8	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Aunt Anna Graf 332 & 334 E. 95 Str. of New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	"	"	Hungary	Zobaj
9	"	"	$20 00	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Wilmer Michael No 356 Florida Ave. at Milwaukee (Wisc.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Gray	"	Austria	Varia Sentiff
10	Yes	"	$30 00	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Schoenmeyer at Sligo (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Germany	Bobyleni
11	Citizen																			
12	Yes	himself	$25 00	no	yes	no	Uncle Niko Kugan 2235 West North Ave at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hrilgin
13	Yes	"	$25	no	yes	no	Husband Simic Ivan at Hibbing N. P. Ave Str. No 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Austria	Dalmatia
14	Yes	himself	$30 00	Yes	1907	St Louis Mo	Brother in Law Frank Neratal at Schuyler (Nebraska) Box 527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Vaucenty
15	"	"	$ -	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	Father	$ -	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	"	"
17	"	"	$ -	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	"	"
18	"	"	$ -	no	no	no	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	"	"
19	Yes	himself	$50 00	no	yes	no	Seeking Work Tacoma (Wash) with friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	S. Hungary	Tuzan
20	Yes	"	$16 00	no	yes	no	Husband Vlasek Josef East Akron Ohio 54 Coke ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Gek
21	no	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Martin Yanny at Passaic N.J. Jackson Str. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Poniz
22	no	"	$40	Yes	1909	Passaic N.J.	Husband Delaritza 12 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tobaj
23	no	"	$ -	"	"	"	Father do (Passaic N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	-		"	U. Hung.	Passaic
24	Yes	"	$12	no	no	no	Brother in Law Mike Weigarber at Lebanon Pa, Comp F Reg 7th. Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Stanavi
25	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother in Law Georg. Dorsak 356 Florida Ave Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N.B.	Blue	"	Austria	Serbina
26	Yes	"	$ -	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Father Vaco Fabianic at Monaco Pa (Near Freedom, Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Domagnano
28	"	"	$20	Yes	1901 1904	Freedom Pa	Uncle Tomo Fabianic at Freedom Pa (Near Beaver Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N.B.	Blu.	"	"	Fabian
29	"	"	$12 50	Yes	1909	Reading Pa	Brother in Law Mike Weigarber Comp F Reg 7th. 164 at Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Stanavi
30	"	"	$ 50 00	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	S. Hungary	Hunnadk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offr, of the Sty. Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Vdkemp.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 1910

at NY PS Eighth

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race; "scotch" and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be a citizen of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in this column should be the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. For immigration purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests to United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and complete address of relative or friend in such country living (give name and address of kin).

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show the city, town, or place with a known or final destination in the United States (not a railroad station in the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If any alien has passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show where by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be stated as a total amount for all members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in The United States and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, the alien has ever been in the United States previously, and if so, when.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 19 (If [illegible]). The entry in column 19 should [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Cook de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Florida, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vocality of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Apr 1910

at Ellis Island

P S Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

Cook de la Grave

Apr 24th 1910

4

148

3 96 99 2 1

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

96 — 3 — 99

96 — 3 — 99

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Mod. 1909

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9 Avril , 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age YRS.	MOS.	SEX. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME	Final Destination. State	City or Town
✓ 1	Ott	Josef Maria	24		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kussnacht	Father Leonhard Ott a Kussnacht Switzerland	Calif	Fruitvale
✓ 2	Gaal	Maria	20		f. s.	Laborer	—	—	Hungary	—	Hungary	Jelsava	Father Johann Gaal a Jelsava Hungary	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Schangel	Josef	44		m. W.	Merchant	—	—	—	—	—	Szegszlos	Mother Regina Schangel at Szegszlos Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 4	Raab	Karl	44		m. M.	Shoemaker	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wife Friedrich Raab at Szegszlos Hungary	—	—
✓ 5	Schangel	Josefine	45		f. W.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
✓ 6	— " —	Gustave Son	20		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
✓ 7	Stucz	Josef Bro	18		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kisjuttak	Father Joseph Stucz a Kisjuttak	Mo	St Charles
✓ 8	Horvat	Julianna Wife	24		f. m.	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. St. Charles	Hungary	Father Josef Stucz — do —	—	—
✓ 9	— " —	Maria Child	3		f. s.	none	No	No	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	Grandfather — do —	—	—
10		P.S. Brigham													
11											95				
12															
13											Closed at Sumter 9.				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* In lieu of "Calling or Occupation" of children and aliens in transit, state in connection therewith whether they are "children" or "in transit."
† Race or "People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 April , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by an, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	No	No	No	Brother in Law Jules Berger 4 Trustville (Cal) Pachmale 4th. 3406	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Russenacht
2	Yes	"	$20	No	No	No	Sister Anna Gaal 25 W. 70 th. St New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jolsvar
3	"	"	$20	No	No	No	Cousin Karl Kraemer 3540 W. 58 th. St Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Gyogyoke
4	"	"	$20	No	No	No	Sister in Law Emma Sabanosh 3540 Wash. 58 th. St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	No	No	No	Brother in Law Daniel Hemmert Cleveland Ohio) 3. W. 1026	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$20	No	No	No	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	No	No	No	Brother in Law Frank Horvat St Charles (Mo) Box 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mezokovacsi
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1909	St Charles	Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	$	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Van der Kemp, 1e Offr of the S/S Noriek, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of June, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to [illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SAMOAN (NOT ...

... and south American of Spanish descent.

... Italian (South).

... Japanese.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show destination, by place in city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, regardless of ticket to the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show whether by self, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place or places, if [illegible].

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where, and whether they have the money with which to pay their passages). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where, and whether they have the money with which to pay their passages.

Columns 18 to 20. The [illegible] in columns 18 to 20 inclusive should show whether [illegible] in the United States.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis, Sidney Hamm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Va.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at NY

K Keoughan

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
#112

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 4th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bencevic	Lovro	34	m. m.	Laborer	Ye	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gr Hlatnick	Wife	Liza Bencevic d Gr Hlatnick	Ill.	Chicago
2	Brajdic	Mile	18	m. s.	—	no	no		—	—	Austria	Drezgnik	Father	Joso Brajdic d Austria	Pa	Kaylor
3	Biskup	Yanko	28	m. s.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Petrovina	Father	Josip Biskup d Petrovina	Pa	Leetronia
4	Brunski	Petar	17	m. s.	—	Ye	yes		U.S.A.	—	Austria	Ribnite	Uncle	Nicola Brunski at	Ill.	Chicago
5	Balic	Anna	19	g. s.	servant	no	no		—	—	Austria	Jasica	Father	Balic Dako at Balic	O.	Cleveland
6	Bencovic	Stipo	25	m. m.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Hlatnik	Wife	Bencevic Liza at Hlatnik	Ill.	Chicago
7	Bobic	Kata	25	g. m.	Work	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Gegince	Wife	Mihajlo Fadic d Kostanica	Ohio	Columbus
8	Banjareto	Lauren	31	m. s.	—	no	no		—	—	Austria	Podaune	Brother	Banjareto Ivan at	Pa	Plainville
9	—11—	Theresa	18	g. s.	—	no	no		—	—	Dregenic Austria	Dragenic	Brother	Do—	Pa	—
10	Henc	Bara	25	g. m.	Work	Ye	yes		—	—	Semonac	Brother in Law	Fabjan Hren at		Wis.	Kohnenke
11	Bertovic	Ana	21	g. s.	—	no	no		—	—	Semonac Austria	Zagorje	Father	Franjo Bertovic at	Pa	Markesport
12	Bicanic	Marko	25	m. m.	—	no	no		—	—	Zagorje Austria	Drezgnik	Wife	Bicanic Bara at Catinja	Pa	Kellam Rocks
13	Baic	Blaz	34	m. m.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Kratecko	Wife	Baic Mara at Kratecko	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Bokel	Martin	37	m. m.	Laborer	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Brojlana	Wife	Margareta Bokel at	Pa	Braznal
15	Bedekovic	Yanko	16	m. s.	Laborer	no	no		—	—	Brojland Austria	Ostra	Father	Bedekovic Juro at	Pa	Woodlawn
16	Batusic	Rok	17	m. s.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Hrvace Austria	Sretkovic	Father	Miko Batusic at	Pa	Vanport
17	—11—	Juro	16	m. s.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Sretkovic Austria	—	Mother	Batusic Teresa at	Pa	—
18	Borkovic	Yanko	17	m. s.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Sretkovic Austria	—	Father	Dominkovic Juro at	Pa	—
19	Cipcyanovic	Pero	17	m. s.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Cabrinj Austria	Raic	Father	Cipcyanovic Mijo at	—	Conway
20	Cerjanec	Pepa	19	g. s.	—	no	no		—	—	Gr Rakovec Austria	Virodine	Brother	Franjo Cerjanec at	Ill.	Chicago
21	Cuncic	Stefan	17	m. s.	—	no	no		—	—	Virodin Austria	Vukovina	Mother	Cuncic Mara at	Mich.	Detroit
22	Cerjanec	Juro	34	m. m.	—	no	no		—	—	Kuca Austria	Virodine	Wife	Cerjanec Maria at	Pa.	Steelton
23	Cavlovic	Nikola	36	m. m.	—	no	no		—	—	Lebadija Austria	Petrovina	Wife	Eva Cavlovic d Petrovina	Pa	Mckeesport
24	Dadasovic	Ljuba	22	g. m.	Work	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Otok	Sister	Jela Dadasovic at Otok	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Danculovic	Ilo	25	m. m.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Bunjevac	Jelica	Wife	Danculovic Martha at	Pa	Cleveland
26	Dmitrasinovic	Joran	19	m. s.	—	—	—		—	—	Dmrculovac (Austria)	Bunic	Father	Dmitrasinovic Petar	Ill.	Chicago
27	Djukic	Milan	28	m. s.	—	no	no		—	—	Austria	Sid	Father	Djukic Sava at Sid	Mich.	Detroit
28	Flecic	Franjo	24	m. m.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Petrovina	Wife	Bara Flecic d Petrovina	Pa	Connellsville
29	Furcic	Janko	26	m. m.	—	no	no		—	—	Austria	Gnojnica	Wife	Fiorar Jele d Gnojnica	Pa	Uniontown
30	Spanic	Josip	28	m. m.	—	Ye	Yes		—	—	Austria	Glesinca	Wife	Spanic Paulina at	Ill.	Chicago
											Sihoc Austria					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within one year?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$24	no	no		Brother Tovo Ljubojevic at Chicago (Ill.) Western Exp. No 2518	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Clear	Light	Gray	None	Austria	Yugoslavia
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Rade Brajdic at Kaylor, Pa, Armstrong Box 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	"	"	$32	Yes 1902 1906	Woman	Pa	Uncle Franz Borodic Linthrone (Pa) Fajfick Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Slavonia
4	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Friend George Saich 3501 95th Ave. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Tato Lajtovic Clair Ave. No 1500 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear	Light	Brown	"	"	Hungary
6	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle Tomo Ljubojevic at Chicago (Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Slavonia
7	"	Husband	$24	no	no	no	Husband Giuro Bobic at Chamber Chair 1947 Baltimore Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Gray	"	Yugoslavia
8	"	himself	$48	no	no	no	Brother Anton Banjevcek Mr. Saddle-Town No 51 at Rhoadsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Light	Blue	"	Austria
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	Brother in Law — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia
10	"	Father	$25	"	"	"	Husband Jakob Hess 476 Third Ave at Duquesne (Penn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	Brother	$26	"	"	"	Brother Nate Berdovic Jerome Ave. No 935 E. McKeesport (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Yugoslavia
12	"	himself	$25	"	"	"	Brother in Law Tom Hodack at McKeesport (Pa) on the Kaw Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	$26	Yes 1904 1906	Buffalo N.Y.		Friend Tomo Lucic West Seneca N.Y. Union Ave 422.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia
14	No	"	$15	no	no	no	Friend Frano Kulanic at Braquel (Pa) Fayet. Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Austria
15	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Nate Bedekovic at Vodland Pa, No 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Croatia
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Andro Babusic at Vanport (Pa) Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Ignac Babusic at Vanport (Pa) Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Uncle Andro Babusic Beaver Co at Vanport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Jakob Gprejmovic at Conway Pa. Box No 452	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Austria
20	"	Brother	$24	"	"	"	Brother Lovro Cerjak 994 Grenfield Ave. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	"	himself	$35	"	"	"	Uncle Tomko Kovacic 1871 Russel Str. at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Yugoslavia
22	"	"	$35	Yes 1905 1908	Skelton Pa		Cousin Ivan Marovitic at Heelton Pa Hulbert Str. No 458	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Dalmatia
23	"	"	$28	1892 1894	Brother in Law		Brother in Law Frano Lebaric at the Kenford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	$24	1907 1908	Steelton Pa		Husband Mile Dadasovic Karton Hy. 23-44 St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Ilya Jovankovic at Cleveland (Ohio) 2936 St. Clair Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	right	Brown	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	$17	"	"	"	Brother Dimitrasinovic Milk at Chicago (Ill.) Strand Ave. No 7926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bosnia
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Ljubomir Kanjlovic at Detroit Mich. Rapale Ave. No 1157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Lovro Cunko at Mound Road-dale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Slavonia
29	"	"	$32	"	"	"	Friend Ivan Ivanic at Union-town St. R. No 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Yugoslavia
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Josip Lackina No 2187 Archer Ave at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Slavonia

121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vander Hey (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F P Vanderhey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cole de la Grave, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Hospital Service, Baltimore, Md., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Md.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lieut. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Apr. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

52

8—1178.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1178.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurkovic	Julika	16		s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ogulin	Mother Manda Jurkovic at Ogulin	Ka.	Kansas City
2	Svilic	Blaz	34		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Orle	Wife Svilic Klara at Ogulin	Pa.	Sharpsburg
3	Jurisic	Anton	47		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Josipja	Wife Bara Jurisic at Selenica	Pa.	Wilmerding
4	Staresinic	Mijo	40		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Rikenik	Wife Brigita Staresinic Klanic at Rikenik (Austria)	N.Y.	New York
5	Farcus	George	43		m.	—	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		/	Viredina	Wife Mara Farcus at Viradina	Pa.	Oliver
6	Galian	Sandro	40		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Gora	Wife Anka Galian at Mohnica	Pa.	Uniontown
7	Gecina	Baza	19		f.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Petrovina	Father Gecina Franjo at Lovaka	Pa.	Beaver Falls
8	Henyak	Ilona	17		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Bunic	Mother Henyak Ilona at Bunic (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kolic VL 336/605	Pave	27		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Liporaca	Wife Kolic Faga at Liporaca Austria	Pa.	Kaylor
10	Kaunic	Marko	41		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Ogulin	Wife Mand Kaunic at Oguliv (Austria)	Pa.	Duquesne
11	Knezevic	Nikola	17		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Bunic	Mother Knezevic Baja at Bunic (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
12	Krnjaic	Dragica	29		f.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Gorkaic	Mother Krnjaic Sofija at Gorkaic Austria	Pa.	Rochester
13	— " —	Mavrica	9		f.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	—	Grand Mother do.	—	—
14	Katic	Pave	30		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Kadonica	Father Nikola Katic at Katunga (Austria)	—	Uniontown
15	Klanic	Franjo	27		m.	—	—	—	—	—	/	Kuudjelovac	Wife Anna Klanic at Kuudjelovac (Austria)	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Kolarevic	Mijo	46		m.	—	—	—	—	—	/	Semanja	Wife Kolarevic Roza at Semanja Austria	—	—
17	Koscak	Vid	32		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Novimarof	Wife Koscak Maria at Novimarof Austria	—	—
18	Lepec	Ivan	26		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Brosji	Wife Lepec Eva at Orahovac (Austria)	Pa.	Letsdale
19	Lukacevic	Miko	31		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Kratecko	Wife Mara Lukacevic at Kratecko Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Litarovic	Bara	25		f.	—	—	—	—	—	/	Podork	Father Mato Litarovic at Podork (Austria)	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Hren	Lovro	41		m.	—	—	—	—	—	/	Poodrine	Wife Dora Hren at Virodina Austria	Pa.	Steelton
22	Litec	Ignac	30		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	L. Martin	Wife Katarina Litec at L. Martin (Austria)	Pa.	Sharon
23	Lovrec	Rudman	35		m.	—	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		/	Virodina	Wife Kata Rudman at Virodina (Austria)	Pa.	Oliver
24	Kosanovic	Lazo	32		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Vojnark	Wife Ilona Kosanovic at Vojnark Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Mackovic	Stefo	42		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Kratecko	Wife Mara Mackovic at Krafecko (Austria)	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Muskovac	Simo.	31		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Virodino	Wife Muskovac Anna at Provisna Austria	Pa.	Braddock
27	Maltaric	Anton	24		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Kasinja	Father Maltaric Ivan at Kasinja (Austria)	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Momcilovic	David	36		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Durnjak	Brother Momcilovic Ivan at Durnjak (Austria)	Pa.	Johnstown
29	Mitic	Petar	32		m.	—	yes	yes	—	—	/	Slavonica	Wife Mitic Kata at Petrijevje Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Marijancovic	Vijo	18		m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Bunic	Wife Marijancovic Luca at Bunic Austria	—	—

6/10/11 5/21/36

5-10/25/37 5/16/40

* Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] "at home," "none," "housework," "child," etc., as the case may be.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any advertisement, solicitation, or invitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother-in-Law	$35	no	no	no.	Brother-in-Law Mike Puskovic at Kansas City (Kas)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Croatia
2	"	himself	$25	no	no	no.	Friend Blaz Babich 220 Pearl Main St. Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	—	Brown	"	"	Croatia
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	W. Elizabeth	Son Luka Jurisic at W. Elizabeth (Pa) Pittsburg Ave 145	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Blue	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Kansas City	Uncle Ludwig Pokovic Central Ave 91 at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	"	Croatia
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1906	Cod fol.	Friend Anton Skilan at River Pa. Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Brown	"	"	Carolina
6	"	"	$35	Yes	1907	Braichill Pa	Friend Frank Dunjkovic at Braichill Pa. Box 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	—	—	Blue	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	$23	no.	no.	no.	Brother Mato Gecina Razdelje Pa Schmidt Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Gray	"	"	Carolina
8	"	"	$24.	no.	no.	no.	Brother-in-Law Mike Knezevic at Chicago Ill. Blue Island Ave. N. 2472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Gray	"	"	Austria
9	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Brother Marko Kolic at Kaylor Pa Armstrong Co. Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Light Blue	"	"	Slavonia
10	"	"	$35	Yes	1906	Parkin Pa	Cousin Ivan Vucic at Diamond Pa Imported Str. N. 59	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Brown	"	"	Croatia
11	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Father Ilya Knezevic at Chicago Ill, Blue Island Ave. N. 2472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Gray	"	"	Austria
12	"	Husband	$14	no	no	no.	Husband Steve Krezyacic at Conway Pa. B. N. 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	—	no.	no	no.	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
14	"	himself	$25	no.	no	no.	Uncle Luka Furnace at Uniontown (Pa) B. N. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Brown	Gray	"	"	Croatia
15	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Cousin Mike Petkovic at Milwaukee Wis. First Ave N. 276.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1/2	Light	Blue	"	"	Slavonia
16	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Chicago	Friend Jakup Klarich at Milwaukee Wis. First Ave N. 263.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	Gray	"	"	Slavonia
17	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Valent Zrnzevic First ave 276 at Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Cousin Mike Francan at Kendall Pa. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	"	Hungary
19	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Car Mato at Buffalo West Seneca Bathham Ave. N. 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	—	—	"	"	Austria
20	"	Husband	$26	no	no	no.	Husband Catarina at Youngstown Ohio) Edgewood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Blue	"	"	Austria
21	"	himself	$25	Yes	1897 1907	Stelton Pa	Brother-in-Law Mike Mohar 720 to 2 Ave. at Stelton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	—	"	"	Croatia
22	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Brother Frank Linec South Sharon Pa. Box No. 501	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	$25	No	1907 1908	Calel	Cousin Jerry Farkas at Oliver Pa, B. N. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Gray	"	"	Carolina
24	"	Brother	$23	No	1905 1907	Allenburg	Brother Peter Kosanovic at Pittsburg (Pa) Kansas Ave. N. 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	—	Blue	"	"	Hungary
25	"	himself	$35	Yes	Pa 8	Bethlehem	Friend Ilya Berovic at Buffalo West Seneca N.Y. Seneca Ave Ave. N. 1402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	—	—	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	$25	No	1908	Brandelock Pa	Cousin Peter Kustovan at Rankin Pa. 8 Street N. 346	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	"	"	Slavonia
27	"	Brother	$21	no	no	no.	Brother Klaudan Maltovic at Youngstown Ohio Oakland Ave. N. 1034	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	—	Gray	"	"	Carniola
28	"	"	$26	Yes	1904 1907	Johnstown	Brother Herman Hammerlaw at Gautier Pa) Gamburg N. 107 McKeel Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	Fair	—	"	"	Hungary
29	"	himself	$25	no.	no	no.	Brother in Law Mirko Sepanovic 1852 Joseph Ave. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Light	—	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	$28	no.	no	no	Brother in Law Bogdan Kovac at Chicago Ill, Franklin Line 3957	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Fair	Gray	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer of the SS Noordam, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W Van der Kemp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 1910

at 114 Broadway

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rose de le Grave, Surgeon of the H. S. Teuton, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lon. de le Grave

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct., 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 1108

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 4th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milasincic	Karlo	29		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Woodina	Wife Jana Milasincic at Kanjanic (Austria)	Pa	Braddock
2	Muskovac	Mijo	29		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Virodina	Wife Muskovac Rosa at Kanja (Austria)	—	—
3	Mrar	Andreo	27		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Resinja	Wife Theresa Mrar at Resinja Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Njegovan	Mile	18		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Salamonic	Wife Njegovan Mika at Lebamic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Nikevic	Mikailo	30		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Vrgamost	Wife Jelka Nikevic at Vrgamost Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Nagy	Konrad	29		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Sponovica	Wife Alvira Nagy at Sponovica (Austria)	Ohio	St. Louis
7	Gecina	Mijo	17		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Setrovina	Brother Franjo Gecina at Setrovina (Austria)	Pa	Round Falls
8	Parisporic	Peter	17		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Bunic	Brother Parisporic Milko at Bunic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9	—u—	Luca	18		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Bunic	Wife Parisporic at Bunic Austria	—	—
10	Pemper	Jure	28		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Liporaco	Wife Pamper Mara at Liporaco Austria	Pa	England
11	Petronic	Stanko	18		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Brezova	Father Nikola Petronic at Brezova Austria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Petut	Mona	25		f. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Kudricalo	Father Petut Mica at Kudricalo Austria	Ohio	Shenandoah
13	Posavec	Misko	42		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Visnjevak	Wife Posavec Jela at Visnjevak Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
14	Parisporic	Josip	28		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Bunic	Wife Parisporic Andjelja at Bunic (Austria)	Ill.	Chicago
15	Pintur	Franjo	34		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Setrovina	Wife Anna Pintur at Volarja Austria	Pa	Braddock
16	Pacic	Vjekoslav	38		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Plesivica	Wife Bara Pacic at Vranovdol Austria	Pa	Vanport
17	Rahija	Alojza	24		f. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Ribnik	Father Ivan Rahija at Ribnic Austria	Kan	Kansas City
18	—u—	Dragica	5		f. s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Uncle —do—	—	—
19	Rapaic	Jelka	34		f. m.	Wife	no	no	—	—	—	Jezerce	Brother Rapaic Mile at Jezerce Austria	Pa	St. Louis
20	—u—	Mirko	3		m. s.	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	Uncle —do—	—	—
21	Rapaic	Luka	17		m. s.	Labourer	no	no	—	—	—	Kobarica	Brother Rapaic Lazo at Kobarica	Ill.	Chicago
22	Samardzija	Marko	41		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Vrgamost	Wife Kina Samardzija at Vrgamost	Pa	Lebanon
23	Skender	Nikola	29		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Sponovica	Wife Marija Skender at Sponovica Austria	Ill.	St. Louis
24	Sovrapa	Rade	18		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	M. Gradac	Wife Mona Sarap at Brestik (Austria)	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Sucic	Katica	19		f. s.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Osojnik	Sister Kaljina Nikolic at Osojnik Austria	Wis.	Kellen
26	Subotic	Roza	23		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Mikovica	Wife Subotic Jelena at Mavkovic (Austria)	Mich.	Detroit
27	Seperic	Mijo	41		m. m.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Plesivica	Wife Tara Seperic at Kuka Austria	Pa	Vanport
28	Sut	Martin	14		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Oralj	Brother Sut Dora at Oralj Austria	Pa	Harrisburg
29	Smolcic	Tomo	27		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Liporaco	Wife Ana Smolcic at Liporaco Austria	Pa	Taylor
30	Svilic	Ivan	32		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Orle	Wife Rosa Svilic at Tegerca (Austria)	Pa	Morgeburg

3-108890 1/23/38 — 3-505-9/23/37 — 3-(505)-1/3/38 — 6-93779-2/13/40 — 11-249193-505-3/11/41 — 11-151868-6/18/36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 23rd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prearranged employment, and if so, what.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No	no	no	Cousin Stepan Yankovic Prince ave No 1205 at Braddock, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Clear	Light	Blue	None	Austria	Vinovlina
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Rankin Pa	Brother-in-Law Tanko Bradina at Rankin Pa Box 3 Ider. No 346	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1911	Youngstown O.	Friend Grivo Kovacevich Eagle Str. No 1 Hungarian Police at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podrinje
4	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Uncle Vujo Nikolovich S. Chicago (Ills) Grand Ave No 3908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	Solomenica
5	"	"	$28	no.	no.	no.	Brother-in-Law Jovo Kalanja York Work Ave No 211 at Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vojnimovich
6	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Friend Franjo Skender E. St. Louis (Ills) Natalia Ave No 1825	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slomenica
7	"	"	$22	no.	no.	no.	Brother Ilovo Grgino Beaver Falls Co Colorado Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
8	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Uncle Pavo Povo Vidakovich S. Chicago (Ills) Torrence Ave No 10512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bania
9	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Cousin Ivan Dragan S. Chicago (Ills) Grand Str. No 2966	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Brother-in-Law Brajdic Aniste at Kaylor (Pa) Armstrong R. 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
11	Uncle	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Uncle Milie Gadic at Crafford (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
12	Husband	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Husband Peruch Milos at Steubenville (Ohio) 456 Wells Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vinkovci
13	himself	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Sokup Hovo 268 First Ave at Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovina
14	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 1907	Col. Pa	Cousin Kostadin Stankovic S. Chicago Steam Str. No 2150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bania
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1908	Rochester Pa	Brother Stefan Pintar Lolij Selij No 1281 at Braddock (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
16	"	"	$28	Yes	1905 1908	Vanport Pa	Brother Gudevit Pavic at Vanport Pa Box 63 Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	6	"	Blue	"	"	Slavonia
17	Husband	"	$24	yes	no.	no.	Husband Anton Rabija James Str. No 210 at Kansas City (Kan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Richuk
18	"	"	—	no.	no.	no.	Father —ds—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	Husband	"	$20	no	no	no	Husband Ilia Rapaic at St. Louis Kansas Ave 2211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Jezero
20	Father	"	—	no	no	no	Father —ds—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	—	"	"	"
21	himself	"	$24	no.	no.	no.	Father Repaic Ilya Strand Str. No 3926 S. Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ribaca
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1908	Lebanon Pa	Brother-in-Law Stevo Semonjic Canada Str. No 4 at Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vergimost
23	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no	Brother Franjo Skender at St. Louis (Ills) Natalia Ave No 1825	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Slomenica
24	"	"	$20	no.	no	no	Cousin Mile Rudic at Youngstown Ohio Lincoln Str. 200 Agitton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mt Gurdo
25	"	"	$26	no	no.	no	Uncle Tomo Prutkovic Box 335 at Hallen (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Cosinich
26	himself	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Lubomir Kenofskovich Detroit Mich. Rapid Str. No 1157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mslavonia
27	"	"	$26	Yes	1907 1911	Ch. engr. Pa	Friend Stefan Mitric at Vanport Pa Beaver Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Slavonia
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Farmer Pa	Cousin Jovo Markovic at Harrisburg Pa, 11 Str. No 1150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brsj
29	"	"	$21	no.	no.	no.	Brother-in-Law Peter Perkotic at Kaylor Pa Armstrong Co Box 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Slavonia
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1908	S. H. burg Pa	Friend Blaz Baloh 220 North Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Cirkno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1 Offr, of the Ss Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A W Dkemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910

at NY
P B Zuchtriw
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S.S. Pride, Sailing thence 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Coste de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct. 1910

at [illegible]

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/1903

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, 7th April, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saric	Luka	34	m.	m. Laborer	Yes	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kuzmanec	Wife Savic Milica d Kuzmanec	Mich.	Detroit
2	Tomac	Yanko	29	m	m	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Sosica	Austria Wife Omdja Tomac d Sosica	Pa.	Grensburg
3	Tomasic	Mara	19	f.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Rebnik	Austria Father Janko Tomasic at Rebnik (Austria)	Kans.	Kansas City
4	Vovosel	Petar Mihaly	35	m.	m.	+	No	No	+	+	+	Veredina	Austria Wife Tela Vavosel d Baroka	Pa.	Braddock
5	Vukelic	Nikola	38	m.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Zdenci	Austria Wife Marka Vukalic d Zdenci	Ill.	Chicago
6	Vukalovic	Gjuro	31	m.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Verimeran	Austria Brother Anton Vukelovic at Verimeran (Austria)	Wis.	W. Milwaukee
7	Vapnar	Anton	17	m.	m.	+	No	No	+	+	+	Podorlin	Father Petar Vapnar at Podorlin (Austria)	Pa.	Mc Keesport
8	Vosue	Josip	28	m.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Fotinja	Wife Vatun Amalia d Fabcunc Favorsk (Austria)	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Vukelja	Roza	28	f.	m.	None	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Ogulin	Austria Mother Jaga Vidanic d Zakan	Pa.	Oliver
10	Vucetic	Roza	19	f.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	+	Austria Mother Vucetic Anna d Jacob	Pa.	+
11	Zaklan	Seka	21	f.	s.	+	No	No	+	+	+	Rumic	(Austria) Mother Zaklan Gjuka d Rumic	Ill.	Chicago
12	Zuti	Teresa	22	f.	s.	+	No	No	+	+	+	Sv. Martin	Austria Sister in Law Zuti Bara at	Pa.	Claridon
13	Zmaic	Fandro	29	m.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Rebnik	Zuti (Austria) Wife Kara Zmaic d Kisinec	Pa.	Bayard
14	Antolin	Martin	24	m.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	+	Slovenian	+	adrian	(Austria) —none—	Ill.	Chicago
15	Sonenblum	Elke	50	f.	W.	None	No	No	+	Hebrew	+	Jerusalem	Brother Joseph Rider at Jerusalem	N.J.	New York
16	—"—	Schmiel	11	m.	s.	School Boy	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	+	Uncle —do—	+	+
17	Sver	Ivan	18	m.	s.	Laborer	+	+	+	Slovenian	+	Adrian	Mother Vidic Jela d Adrian	Ill.	Chicago
18	Babos	Rosalia	26	f.	s.	+	+	+	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Klimod	Austria Mother Babos Gasparic at Klimod (Austria)	Ind.	E. Bend
19	Bott	Todor	48	m.	m.	+	No	No	+	+	+	Jenz	Austria Wife Maria Bott d Fenz	N.J.	New York
20	Joranovics	Tutacz	24	f.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Liliomos	Austria Mother in Law Anna Joranovics	Ill.	Chicago
21	—"—	Milos	1	m.	s.	none	No	No	+	+	+	+	d Liliomos Hungary Grand Mother —do—	+	+
22	—"—	Spasso	4	m.	s.	none	No	No	+	+	+	+	Grand Mother —do—	+	+
23	Komadina	Anton	44	m.	m.	Laborer	No	No	+	+	+	Ledinica	Austria Son Luga Komadina at Ledinica	+	+
24	Kaszmer	Istvan	30	m.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Kiskapas	Mother Agnes Maria d Kiskapas	N.J.	Passaic
25	Katko	Istvan	21	m.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Boeska	Hungary Father Katko Istvan d Boeska	Ohio	Elyria
26	Komadina	Vika	32	m.	m.	+	No	No	+	+	+	Ledinica	Hungary Wife Marie Komadina at	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kolamar	Pal	22	m.	s.	14-56318-5-6-41.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	Nagy	Ledinica Hungary Father Kolamar Janos at	Pa.	Rankin
28	Lantas	Salomon	41	m.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Fany	Nagy Hungary Wife Marie Lantas d Fany	N.J.	New York
29	Ligas	Janos	20	m.	s.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Szodnika	Hungary Father Ligas Albert d Szodnika	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Marjivoljan	Jon	26	m.	m.	+	No	No	+	+	+	Csondalmagy	Hungary Wife Lina Marjivoljan d Kom- dalmagy Hungary	N.J.	New York

S. 1 REPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'57

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any assisted or other passage, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$21	No	No	No	Brother in Law Ljubomir Hranjkovic of Detroit Mich. Kingsl. Str. No. 1187	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Light Brown	None	Austria	Yugoslavia
2	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Brother in Law Hanko Relic at Greenberg Pa R.F.D. 2 Box No. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	Serbia
3	Uncle	"	$40	no.	no.	no.	Uncle Janko Lopar No. 300 Str. Kansas City Kansas Armour Station	Married												
4	"	himself	$25	Yes	1899 1903	Braddock Pa	Brother Franjo Pavcek at Rankin Pa Box No. 316	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbia
5	"	"	$28	Yes	1907	Joliet Ill	Friend Franjo Lubovenic at Chicago Ill, Northwest Ave No. 2518	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
6	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Friend Tomo Petrac at Milwaukee Wis. Forest Ave 27 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	Zdenci
7	"	"	$26	no.	no.	no.	Uncle Lukas Lemonak at Rockport Pa, Box No. 1201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Gray	"	Jasinnaff
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 1904	Youngstown O.	Cousin Alois Kovacic Inglis Str. No. 1 Kenny Hotel Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Vodnik
9	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1907	Duquesne Pa	Husband Franjo Tukelja at Duquesne Pa Imperial Str. No. 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trbinja
10	"	"	$25	no.	no.	no.	Father Jozo Vucetic Imperial Str. 21 at Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cyalen
11	"	"	$20	no.	no.	no.	Brother Father Dragen at Chicago Ill, Bloy Island Ave No. 2472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Janko Zisti at Clarion Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	Bunic
13	"	"	$28	Yes	1900 1907	Brownsville Pa	Friend Anton Jelenic at Branford St. Box 82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	"	"	S. Martin
14	"	"	$17	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Antolin at Chicago (Ill.) East Harbour No. 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rebuk
15	"	Son	$25	no	no	no	Son Mayer Sonanillun 473 Marcy Str. at Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	N. Br.	"	Odrzan
16	"	Brother	—	no	no	no	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Jerusalem
17	"	himself	$18	no	no	no	Brother in Law Antolin Stefan at Chicago (Ill.) East Work Ave 326	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	N. Br.	Brown	"	Cidzian
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Kocsis Vincze St. Bend Ind. Kabolpa Ave. 1305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	Hungary	Himorod
19	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Mychlem Hermann 16 Str. 578 at New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	N.B.	"	Pleny
20	"	"	$40	Yes	1901 1903	New York	Husband Frank Jovanovic 39 Street 3900 Work Work Ave at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Gray	"	Schimsi
21	"	—	—	—	1908	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Chicago
22	"	—	—	—	1906 1908	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Chicago
23	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903 1908	St Louis Mo	Friend Anton Jovanovic Fort Street Box 192 (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	Coupe sur la tête	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	Sedmica
24	"	"	$40	Yes	1905 1908	Jamaica L. I.	Brother in Law Kogemon Hary 4th. 322 at Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Vinkovci
25	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Brother in Law John Gonzyl at Elgin Ohio West River St 219	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bosnia
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anton Jovanovic Fort Street Box 192 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sedmica
27	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Thomas Gjorgy at Rankin Pa Box No. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue	"	Obrshan
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	New York	Friend Mychlem Hermann 16 Str. 578 at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	N.B.	"	Pleny
29	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother in Law Thomas Kovacevic Hermit Ave 3219 at Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	Blue	"	Izvor
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Mychlem Hermann 16 Str. 578 at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trnovi Gmeyy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kamp 1st Officer of the S.S. Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Van der Kamp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Floride, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at NY

R. E. Bright

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moisi	Josip	28	m. s.		Laborer	Ya	Ya	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Jany	Sister Julia Rosa ad Jany	N.Y.	New York.
2	Nargi	Joseph	18	m. s.		—	—	—	—	—		N. Kosard	Father Nagy Toby ad N. Kosard	—	South Bethlehem
3	Perusic	Brian	27	m. m.		—	no	no	—	—		Cernik	Wife Teresa Perusic ad Cernik	Ill.	Chicago
4	Sarossi VL 557/1910	Yorsef	17	m. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—		Kis Kapos	Father Danny Yorsef ad Kis Kapos Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
5	Stjap	Sal	45	m. m.		—	no	no	—	—		Feny	Wife Hatzda Stjap ad Feny Hungary	—	New York
6	Smolcic	Josip	20	m. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—		Ledmica	Father Boly Smolcic ad Ledmica Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	Urimovic	Nile	18	m. s.		—	no	no	—	—		—	Father Dane Urimovic at Lonjica Hungary	—	—
8	Sera	Satvan	17	m. s.	11-7714	—	Yes	Yes	—	—		N. Kosard	Father Sera Satvan ad N. Kosard Hungary	N.J.	Wharton
9	Androvics	Antan	20	m. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	Slovak	Hungary	Ford City Pa.	Father Joseph Androvics at Rohrbach Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
10	Bumbain	Stefan	45	m. m.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Hungary	Krajna	Wife Katharina Bumbain at Krajna Hungary	N.J.	Little Falls
11	Bumbai	Susana	17	f. s.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Katharina Bumbai at Krajna	—	—
12	Fabbonicki	Jan	36	m. m.		—	—	—	—	—		Brastovac	Wife Fabbonicki Verona at Brastovac Hungary	N.J.	Buffalo
13	Fancerka	Palo	43	m. m.		—	no	no	—	—		Krajna	Wife Anna Fancerka at Krajna Hungary	N.J.	Herkimer
14	Fischer	Paulina	17	f. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—		Szekelyfalu	Father Josef Fischer at Szekelyfalu Hungary	N.Y.	Mc Mahon
15	Funta	Anna	17	f. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—		Dedina	Mother Funta Wermika at Dedina Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
16	Gurina	Franz	21	m. s.	2-147131	—	—	—	—	—		Rohrbach	Father Gurina Vzidor at Rohrbach Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
17	Hendacs	Janos	32	m. m.		—	—	—	—	—		Hidvaghardo	Wife Hendacs Yandane at Hidvaghardo Hungary	Pa.	Vanmeter
18	Horvat	Franz	17	m. s.		—	—	—	—	—		Malaszka	Father Horbat Mihaly at Malaszka Hungary	N.Y.	New York
19	Holota	Anna	19	f. s.		—	—	—	—	—		Krajna	Mother Dorotha Holota at Krajna Hungary	N.Y.	Little Falls
20	Kinarovits	Stefan	19	m. s.	2-661540 11-20-09	—	—	—	—	—		Korvenshi	Father Kinarovits Joseph at Korvenshi Hungary	Pa.	Monessen
21	Koravetz	Stefan	25	m. m.		—	—	—	—	—		Krajna	Wife Anna Koravetz at Krajna Hungary	N.J.	Newark
22	Michalik	Maria	27	f. s.		—	—	—	—	—		Cerinva	Mother Michalik Anna at Cerinva Hungary	N.Y.	New York
23	Nyznanszky	Cyprian	22	m. s.	4 2-11765	—	2-7-09	no	—	—		Belaliez	Father Nyznanszky Mihaly at Belaliez Hungary	Pa.	Evansville
24	Nemec	Anna	18	f. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—		Slava Csura	Father Jan Nemec at Slava Csura Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
25	Ocelka	Alodia	21	f. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—		Nejika	Father Josef Ocelka at Nejika Sarj Hungary	N.Y.	New York
26	Palenik P. 167311 - 2-11-09	Mihaly	29	m. m.		—	—	—	—	—		Korarcz	Wife Palenik Verona at Korarcz Hungary	Pa.	Scranton
27	Petrik	Veronika	35	f. m.		—	no	no	—	—		Wien	Father Klein Maria at Wien Hungary XIII (Austria)	N.Y.	Babylon
28	Rigan	Anna	18	f. s.		—	Yes	Yes	—	—		N. Kosard	Mother Rigan Josefine at N. Kosard Hungary	—	New York
29	Stanigler	Mihaly	27	m. m.		—	—	—	—	—		Malaszka	Wife Johanna Stangler at Malaszka Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
30	Steffek	Josef	18	m. s.		—	—	—	—	—		Rohrbach	Mother Steffek Marca at Rohrbach Hungary	—	—

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23 K, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nicolaus Hermann 16 St. 578 at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Com	B.	B.	None	Germany	Germany
2	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Uncle Fabian Jost George at South Amboy N.J. Kendey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Com	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Friend John Hartings 2145 Wentworth Av. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Br.	"	"	Cornish
4	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Kattman Maria 4 Ave. No 322 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Com	Com	Com	"	"	Russ
5	"	"	$35	yes	1888	Chicago Ill	Friend Nigolaus Hermann 16 St. 578 at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	—	"	"	Germany
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Anton Jermanic Sportsman (Ill) Box 192	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Com	—	Br.	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Nagy Gyula at Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Com	Light	Blue	"	"	Hungary
9	"	"	$40	yes	1904	Ford City Pa.	Brother John Andronics at Ford City Pa. Box 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Brn	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	$11	no	no	no	Cousin Stefan Chodinek German St. No 25 Little Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Gray	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	$12	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	—	Brn	"	"	"
12	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother Fabionicki Jan Dominic at Buffalo (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Gray	Blue	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	$72	no	no	no	Cousin Paul Koran I.O.B. No 166 at Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Light	Gray	"	"	Russia
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Stefan Mechan W. Va Box 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—	Blue	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	$6	no	no	no	Father Mike Tunka 1313 Thomas St. 43 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	Gray	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	$140	no	no	no	Brother in Law Pal Drahos at Ford City Pa. Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	Brn	"	"	Austria
17	No	"	$14	no	no	no	Brother in Law John Berilla Virginia (Pa.) Box 24 Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	Blue	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ferdinand Prokop Janitor 221 W. 40 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Brn	Brn	"	"	Austria
19	Yes	"	$8	no	no	no	Brother Martin Halizi South St. No 15 at Little Falls (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	Light	Gray	"	"	Russia
20	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Stinarovic Ludwick Lilac St. No 218 at Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	Brn	Brn	"	"	Slavonic
21	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother in Law Stefan Sagat 278 Ferry St. at Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	Light	Gray	"	"	Russia
22	"	"	$19	no	no	no	Brother in Law Frank Francsovics 325 2nd St. 48 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	Gray	"	"	Austria
23	"	"	$41	no	no	no	Cousin Hanuka Andreas 16 C. Box 54 at Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	Brn	Brn	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Stefan Vencer V. 1614 Bowling Green St. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	Gray	"	"	Slav. Croa.
25	"	"	$5	no	no	no	Brother in Law Francsovics Francz 325 2nd 48 St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	$24	yes	1905	Cleveland	Brother in Law Szekeres John at Scranton Pa. Marine St. 2822	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	—	Blue	"	"	Hungary
27	No	"	$10	no	no	no	Husband Mathias Petrik Newark St. 602 at Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	Brn	"	"	Hung.
28	"	"	$78	no	no	no	Uncle Bacsa Paul 223 E. 4 St. at Bayonne N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	Light	Blue	"	"	Austria
29	Yes	"	$29	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Hangher at Ford City Pa. Box 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	—	—	—	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Brahar Martin at Ford City Pa. Box 497	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Brn	Brn	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offr, of the St Florid, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Van der Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr, 1910,

at NY
Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia; 1897-99, Pittsburg.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo de la Grave, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Laviria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo de la Grave.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr. 1910

at 114 Battery

Immigration Officer.

n-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Havre 1st April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sztopka	Janos	43		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovarcz	Wife Sztopka Maria at Kovarcz	Pa.	Scranton
2	Saco	Anna	18		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krajna	Mother Katharina Saco at Krajna Hungary	N.J.	Little Falls
3	Siska	Magdalena	21		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semple	Father Siska Mihaly at Semple Hungary	"	Passaic
4	Hrablik	Anna	18		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Tura	Father Stefan Hrablik at Stara Tura Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kollar	Vendel	33		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carii	Wife Kollar Katharina at Carii Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Yanowsky	Josef	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rohrbach	Father Yanowski Edward at Rohrbach Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
7	Zinka	Pavel	38		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuti	Wife Rosa Zinka at Kuti Hungary	W.Va.	Wheeling
8	Basarac	Martin	18		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Veliki	Father Ilka Basarac at Veliki Austria (Croatia)	Pa.	Allegheny
9	Bojak	Adam	15		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Josip Bojak at Veliki Hungary	Ohio	Andover
10	Latin	Blaz	24		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunkovec	Father Rose Latin at Lunkovec Hungary	Pa.	Uniontown
11	Borscak	Josip	28		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drastovka	Wife Dora Borscak at Drastovka Hungary	Pa.	Johnstown
12	Bahn	Steve	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budo	none	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Bulat	Marko	23		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kirin	Wife Kilka Bulat at Kirin Croatia	Pa.	Woodland
14	Cic	Tomo	22		M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Veliki	Wife Amalya Cic at Veliki Hungary	Ohio	Andover
15	Dragonozec	Stefan	22		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dragonozec	Wife Kate Dragonozec at Dragonozec Hungary	Penn.	Redinondale
16	Frater	Tomo	40		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pojnik Rezige	Wife Yaga Frater at Rezija Hungary	Pa.	Beaver Falls
17	Jakkelovic	Josef	19		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belovar	Father Josef Jakkelovic at Belovar Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
18	Gjurinovic	Ana	18		F.	S.	Maid	no	no	"	"	"	Milanlug	Father Josef Gjurinovic at Milanlug Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
19	Krizanic	Gjuro	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krasterska	Father Dragotin Krizanic at Krasterska Hungary	Pa.	Johnstown
20	Komazec	Steran	42		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kirin	Wife Ljubica Komazec at Kirin Hungary	Pa.	Freedom
21	Bolak	Kuzman	22		M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ludbarja	Wife Franka Bolak at Ludbarja Korea Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Kusan	Miko	30		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zadobarja	Wife Maria Kusan at Zadobarja Hungary	Pa.	Allegheny
23	Kosinski	Veronika	29		F.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Milanlug	Sister Marija Kosinski at Milanlug Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	—"	Hija	2		M.			no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
25	Medvedovic	Ivan	17		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caglin	Father Simon Medvedovic at Caglin Hungary	"	"
DEPORTED 26	Mocan	Marko	40		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siplje	Wife Kara Mocan at Siplje Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Naglic	Janko	22		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Selnica	Wife Kate Caglic at Selnica Hungary	"	"
28	Kordanovic	Vovo	39		M.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cremunica	Wife Angelia Kordanovic at Cremunica Hungary	"	Freedom
29	Sestak	Vida	26		M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Briva	Wife Kara Sestak at Briva Hungary	"	Butler
30	Varver	Hija	15		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Martinic	Father Ivan Varver at Martinic Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$24 Yes	1906	Scranton Pa	Brother in Law Prosnak Palo Scranton Pa Box No. Maximine 3007	No	No	No	No	Good Stache	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Homonna
2	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Sister Katharina Hepula German Av. No. 89 Little Falls N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Light	Gray	"	"	Mariam
3	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Sister Viska Emilia No. 164 second Av. at Jamaica N. Y. C. & H. Grossmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Semplo
4	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Brother in Law Stefan Vamos P. 1614 Burlington Av. at Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Light	"	"	"	Vinicz [illegible]
5	"	"	$10	no	yes	no	Brother in Law Josef Rhimel Vash & Box 562 at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ivan
6	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Cousin Kanka Josef Ford City Pa, Box No. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kohelnick
7	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Brother in Law Majt Dalkovic 2516 Target Av. at Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Kali
8	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jakob Kasun Ohio Av. 500 at Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Kolo
9	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Adam Kotec a Andorca Ohio Box No. 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Andro Lalin No. 23 Seawright Av. at Monongahela (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sinkovec
11	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Friend Felix Markovic a Johnstown Pa. Maple Ave No. 770	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Prokovich
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Ivan Pam Sokinmore Av. at Elora (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rado
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Grandfather Peter Kartalia at Vogelland (Pa) Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Virin
14	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Friend Adam Kotec a Andolorer (Ohio) Box No. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pekic
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Yanko Markulin a Mackinaw (Penn) Box No. 273	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Sinjore
16	"	"	$116	yes	1905	Beaver Falls Pa	Brother in Law Pero Galovic a Beaver Falls Pa 17 Av. 1700	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Charli Galovac River Ave 600 a Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Belovar
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Gavrinovic Kljo a Chicago Ill. 1949 West 19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Melenac
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Lovo Krizanic Johnstown Pa a Vine Ave No. 717	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Karlovsk
20	"	"	$28	yes	1902 1903	Freedom Pa	Brother in Law Nikola Radanovic at Freedom Pa Box 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vinic
21	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1908	Youngstown O	Friend Isidore Markovic a Youngstown (Ohio) Room Str. No. 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lunkovic
22	"	"	$26	yes	1908	Allegheny Pa	Brother Kijo Kusan a Allegheny (Pa) Reserve 177	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Zadobrajla
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Husband Antony Kosinski a Chicago Ill. 909 West 19th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sulkan
24	Mother	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenlug
25	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Jozo Pekulic a Chicago Ill. Torrence Ave No. 10918	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Croatia
26	"	$25	yes	1909	Wilmerding Pa	Brother Teodro Macan a Wilmerding Pa Watkins Ave 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipik
27	"	$25	yes	1905 1908	—	Uncle Ivan Butorac a Wilmerding Pa Watkins Ave No. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor
28	"	$25	yes	1901 1903	Freedom Pa	Brother Ilovo Radanovic a Freedom Pa Box 426	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Black	"	"	Crimarovc
29	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Kato Magdalenic a Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Brinje
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Feliz Sijak at Youngstown Ohio Ward Federal Str. No. 643	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zrinovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vander Tuyl 1st's a., of the S. Flord, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo de la Grave, Surgeon of the U.S. Florida, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride — sailing from Havre — 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burmann	Anna	43	f. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Siog Maria at Budapest Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Hermann	Erzse	17	f. s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law do	"	"
3	Fassl	Josef	26	m. s.	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Lodos	Father Kaspar Fassl at Lodos Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Dragas	Buda	32	m. m.	"	no	no		"	Croatian	"	Selamunic	Wife Dragas Stana at Selamunic Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Grandics	Johanna	31	m. m.	"	Yes	Yes		"	German	"	Pasztorhaza	Wife Juliana Grandics at Pasztorhaza Hungary	Pa	Frontenac
2nd Class 6	Hanvat	Julia	24	f. m.							U. Lib.	St. Lorinc	Father Josef Hanvat at St. Lorinc Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
" 7	"	Marie	3	f. s.	none	no	no		"	"	U. Lib.	Schwarz	Grand Father do	"	"
8	Krobolt	Johann	38	m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Hungary	A. Kanoky	Wife Theresia Krobolt at A. Kanoky Hungary	Pa	Lackawanna
9	Kiriscics	Franz	19	m. s.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pasztorhaza	Father Jakob Kiriscics at Pasztorhaza Hungary	Pa	Frontenac
2nd Class 10	Raab	Karl	44	m. m.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Igazsaba	Wife Ernestine Raab at Igazsaba Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
" 11	Schanzel	Gustave	20	m. s.	Weaver	"	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
Spanish 12	Steirer	Franz	27	m. m.	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Orar	Wife Katalina Steirer at Orar Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
Applied for 13	Vukics	Peter	10	m. s.	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"
2nd Class 14	Haag	Josef	15	m. s.	Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Kisfaludi	Father Josef Haag at Kisfaludi Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
" 15	Schanzel	Josefine	16	f. m.							"	Igazsaba	none	"	"
" 16	Schanzel	Josef	44	m. m.							"	"	Mother Regina Schanzel at Igazsaba Hungary	"	"
17	Vukelic	Anton	33	m. m.	"	no	no		"	"	"	Mediasa	Father in Law Vaglad Balazs at Mediasa Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
18	4 (330) 4/30/3	Elizabeth	21	f. m.	Laborer	no	no		"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"
19	Zsifkovics	Stefan	22	m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Pasztorhaza	Father Antonius Zsifkovics at Pasztorhaza Hungary	Pa	Frontenac
20	Bosin	Lazar	28	m. m.	"	"	"		"	Servian	"	Baldogazonfalva	Wife Ljubica Bosin at Baldogazonfalva Hungary	Ohio	Wadsworth
21	Vukics	Sava	25	m. m.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. Lib.	Nyiregyhaza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Barbika Vukics do	"	Barberton
22	Vukelic	Zsofia	30	f. m.	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Egora	none	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bolka	Martin	24	m. m.	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velkedole	Sister Anna Bolka at Litai	Ohio	Cleveland
Colored 24	Boczur	Istvan	32	m. m.	Laborer	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Nove Rezdan	Hungary Cousin Nyiros Julio at Nove Rezdan	Ill.	Elgin
25	Bosanac	Kara	23	f. m.	Laborer 6-61204	"	"	12/31/37	"	Slovenian	"	Bosanci	Austria Mother Kara Bosanac at Bosanci Austria	Penn.	Export Boro
26	Bozic	Josip	17	m. s.	"	"	"		"	Croatian	"	Cetekovac	Father Franjo Bozic at Cetekovac Austria	Wis.	Kilbourn
27	Bozic	Jozko	25	m. s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cetekovac	Father Luga Jozko at Cetekovac Austria	"	"
28	Dubrosja	Ciro	24	m. s.	"	"	"		"	Slovenian	"	Karin	Brother Dusan Dubrosja at Karin Austria	Ind.	Gary
ADMITTED 29	Stuczynik	Alois	26	m. s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sudorf	Father Franz Stuczynik at Nasdorf Austria	Ill.	Chicago
30	Dragan	Janez	17	m. s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Toplica	Father Anton Dragan at Toplica Austria	Wis.	Sheboygan

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	Brother in Law Hugo Benedek Hancock ave 6219 at Cleveland (Ohio)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Trnkovich
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother in Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$36	no	no	no	Cousin Frank Jank at Buffalo N.Y. Cary Str. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Zarkes
4	"	"	$26	Yes	1902 1904	DeKalb Ill.	Brother in Law Bude Cyplonica at Chicago (Ill) State St. Nr. 3926	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Srbinovci
5	No	"	$34	no	no	no	Uncle Zeljkovics Lukas at Evanston (Ill) Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Starolaza
6			$2	Yes	1908	Chicago Ill.															Hlyatthird
7				Yes	1909									5	5						
8	"	"	$36	Yes	1908	Smeltown Pa.	Agustin Petrovics Frank at Palmerton (Pa) Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Light	blue	"	"	Ostarad
9	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Uncle Lukacs Zeljkovics at Evanston (Ill) Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vuzlaluza
10			$2	no	no	no								5	5						Zarzalec
11			$2											5	5						
12	"	"	$46	no	no	no	Uncle Peter Nikolic North Lincoln Str. 39 at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Light	blue	"	"	Vrbovszky
13	"	Father	—	no	no	no	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14			$32											5	9						Mylittle
15			$2	no	no	no								5	3						Melyszo
16			$2	no	no	no								5	4						Szaszcsko
17	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Vuckelics Luka Night Str. Nr. 177 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Black	brown	"	"	Ernuvo
18	"	"	—	no	no	no	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$34	no	no	no	Uncle Lukacs Zeljkovics at Evanston (Pa) Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Laszlaluza
20	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Lazko Vukich at Wadsworth (Ohio) P. Box 370	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vukl
21	"	"	$42	Yes	1909	Barberton Ohio	Brother in Law Matija Calanitz P. Box 337 at Barbertown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Husband Frieda Wanlice Wight Str. 209 at Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ozora
23	"	"	$2	no	no	no	Friend Hannicek Martin at Nurburg Cleveland Ohio 3578 E. 80 and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Schram
24		"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Frank Csepecka at Elgin 146 Summit St. 66.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Novibrdov
25	Yes	"	$23	no	no	no	Husband Frank Bosanac Great Falls at Montana Box 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kasani
26	"	"	$2	no	no	no	Brother Marko Kechemtzev West Allis (Wis) Greenfield Ave. 66 Str. Nr. 481	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	M.Br.	"	"	Schkomac
27	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Lisnek 7 Str. Jacob Palma 60 at Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schkomac
28	Yes	Brother	$24	no	no	no	Brother Tale Dubroja Nr. 471 Jefferson Str. at Gary (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Gray	"	"	Varis
29	"	himself	$5	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vukotovic 1825-22nd Str. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Vuvla
30	"	"	$23	no	no	no	Friend Felgenag Journal Sheboygan (Wisc) Clinton Ave 927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kamp (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Floyd, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Van Kamp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo de Lagrave, Surgeon of the S/S. Victoria, Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carlo de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Feszezen	Kata	20		f.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volodava	Father Feszezen at Volodava	Conda	Winnipeg
2	Tons	Petar	18		m.	s.	—	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Cetekovac	Father Petar Tons at Cetekovac	Wis.	Wisconsin
3	Mianovich	Milosav	30		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Nikšić	Austria Wife Ika Mianovich at Nikšić	Ill.	Chicago
4	Yroserich	Ivo	25	10	m.	s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lipnik	Austria Father Jozo Yroserich at Lipnik	Pa.	Steelton
5	Grandovec	Franz	17		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Glagorca	Father Franz Grandovec at Glagorca	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Haranija	Anton	25		m.	s.	—	"	no	no	"	"	Mavrinci	Austria Mother Kata Haranija at Mavrinci	Ill.	Chicago
7	Jaxic	Alois	24		m.	s.	—	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zapotok	Austria Father Jaxic Jordaf at Zapotok	Col.	Colorado City
8	Kalinsek	Johann	32		m.	m.	—	"	no	no	"	"	Gorenja	Austria Wife Kalinsek Johana at Gorenja	Wis.	Cleveland
9	Kanizsai	Gabor	32		m.	m.	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	Magyar	"	Novisvenda	Austria Wife Foki Katalin at Novisvenda	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kalcevic	Kata	27		f.	s.	Laborer	"	no	no	Croatian	"	Butkovica	Austria Mother in Law Brigita Matkovic at Butkovica	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Kukula	Sofia	17		f.	s.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cetekovac	Austria Mother Marica Kukula at Cetekovac	—	—
12	Klemen	Johann	40		m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	St Jobst 3	Austria Wife Klemen Franciska at St Jobst 3	Pa.	Coaldale
13	Ahlin	Matija	30		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Britof	Austria Wife Mana Ahlin at Britof	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Misnas	Franz	19		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Preimsdorf	Austria Father Franz Misnas at Preimsdorf	Col.	Pueblo
15	Medved	Ivan	31		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kotica	Austria Wife Jela Medved at Kotica	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Milavec	Miko	38		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Kriwoglavica	Austria Wife Marie Milavec at Kriwoglavica	Pa.	Steelton
17	Muren	Josef	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pusica	Austria Father Johann Muren at Pusica	Pa.	Coaldale
18	Muren	Johan	29		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Liporec	Austria Wife Maria Muren at Liporec	Pa.	Allegheny
19	Mogula	Nikifar	36		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rapusnica	Austria Father Roman Mogula at Carpathian Austria	N.Y.	New York
20	Novak	Johan	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Weisel	Austria Father Novak Johann at Weisel	Col.	Pueblo
21	Oglulin	Katarina	26		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dragomilja	Austria Father Jakob Oglulin at Dragomilja	—	—
22	Palcic	Anton	24		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cetekovac	Austria Father Anton Palcic at Cetekovac	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Nikler	Anton	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vrh	Austria Father Franz Nikler at Vrh	Kan.	Frederick
24	Rus	Nikolaus	34		m.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dobravica	Austria Wife Ana Rus at Dobravica	Pa.	Steelton
25	Sumrada	Stefan	18		m.	s.	—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cetekovac	Austria Brother Lovro Sumrada at Cetekovac	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Skorupan	Jerga	20		m.	m.	—	"	no	no	"	"	Izbrelisce	Austria Brother Skorupan Ilija at Izbrelisce	Ohio	Haselton
27	Saftic	Ljubica	19		f.	m.	—	"	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	Drebanjce	Austria Father Mate Lela at Drebanjce	Minn.	Mc Kinley
28	— " —	Anne	7		f.	s.	none	"	no	no	"	"	— " —	Austria Grand Father — do —	"	"
29	Sinkovic	Alois	19		m.	s.	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kamanrak	Austria Father Sinkovec Jerg at Kamenrek Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted 30	Spahic	Kata	26		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Spahici	Austria Father Jerg Spahic at Spahici Austria	Minn.	Eveleth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
+"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Feszezen	Kata	20	f.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volodava	Father Feszezen at Volodava	Conn.	Thompson
2	Tons	Petar	18	m.	S.	—	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Cetekovac	Father Petar Tons at Cetekovac	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Mianovich	Milosav	30	m.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Nikšich	Wife Ika Mianovich at Nikšich Austria	Ill.	Chicago
4	Yroserich	Ivo	18	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lipik	Father Jolo Yroserich at Lipik Austria	Pa.	Atrella
5	Grandovec	Franz	17	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Glagovca	Father Franz Grandovec at Glagovca Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Kavranja	Antow	25	m.	S.	—	no	no	"	—	—	Mavrinci	Mother Kata Kavranja at Mavrinci Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Jakic	Alois	24	m.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zapotok	Father Jakic Jerlej at Zapotok Austria	Col.	Colorado City
8	Kalinsek	Johann	32	m.	M.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Garanje	Wife Kalinsek Johana at Rainberg Austria	Wash.	Roslyn
9	Kanizsai	Gabor	32	m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Voxivarda	Wife Joki Katalin at Voxivarda Austria	Ill.	Elgin
10	Kalcevic	Kata	27	f.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Butkovica	Mother in Law Brigita Matkovic at Vaja Butkovic Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Kukula	Sofia	17	f.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cetekovac	Mother Marica Kukula at Cetekovac	—	—
12	Klemen	Johann	40	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	St Jobst 3	Wife Klemen Francska at St Jobst 3 Austria	Pa.	Scalpe
13	Ahlin	Matija	30	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Britof	Wife Mana Ahlin at Britof Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Mismas	Franz	19	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Primsdorf	Father Franz Mismas at Primsdorf Austria	Col.	Pueblo
15	Medved	Ivan	31	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kotica	Wife Jola Medved at Kotica Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
16	Milavec	Miko	38	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Kreingla-Vies	Wife Marie Milavec at Kreingla-Vies (Austria)	Pa.	Steelton
17	Murn	Josef	18	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pusica	Father Johann Murn at Pusica	Pa.	Scalpe
18	Murn	Johan	29	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Liporec	Wife Maria Murn at Liporec Austria	Pa.	St Vegheni
19	Noegula	Nikifar	36	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rapusnica	Father Roman Noegula at Rapusnica Austria	N.Y.	New York
20	Novak	Johan	18	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Weixel	Father Novak Johann at Weixel Carniolia Austria	Col.	Pueblo
21	Oculin	Katarina	26	f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dragomilje	Father Jakob Oculin at Dragomilje Austria	—	—
22	Palcic	Anton	24	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cetekovac	Father Anton Palcic at Cetekovac Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	Nikler	Anton	18	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vrh	Father Franz Nikler at Vrh Austria	Minn.	Evelith
24	Rus	Nikolaus	34	m.	M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dobravice	Wife Ana Rus at Dobravice Austria	Pa.	Steelton
25	Sumracka	Stefan	18	m.	S.	—	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Cetekovac	Brother Lovro Sumracka at Cetekovac Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26	Skorupan	Georga	20	m.	M.	—	no	no	"	"	"	Izbrelske	Brother Skorupan Ilija at Izbrelske Austria	Pa.	Haverford
27	Saftic	Ljubica	19	f.	M.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Drebanjse	Father Mate Lisa at Kerakova Austria	Minn.	St Kyndey
28	—	Anne	7	f.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand Father —do—	"	"
29	Sinkovic	Alois	19	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kamanvrh	Father Sinkovic Jung at Kamenvrh Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted 30	Spahic	Kata	16	f.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Spahici	Father Georg Spahic at Spahici Austria	Minn.	Evelith

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1616

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Fill out with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$68	no	no	no	Brother Nikolaj Fesenen Manitoba on	to	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Brown	Gray	1 scar	Austria	Zazdrozje
2	Yes	"	$18	no	no	no	Winnipeg (Canada) Uncle Josip Cosic 7 Southpalma Str. 50	4	4	4	"	11	4	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	4	"	Cetekovac
3	Yes	"	$16	no	no	no	at Milwaukee Wisc. Friend Ilia Anzelich 6719 South	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	11	"	Light	Blue	4	Montenegro	Nikshich
4	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Chicago Ave at Chicago Ills. Brother Yoso Jovanic Chulan Str. No 13	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	"	Black	Black	4	Austria	Sisak
5	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	at Steilton, Pa Cousin Josef Perlic E. 41 Str. 1366 at	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	4	"	Glogovac
6	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cleveland (Ohio) Brother Havanga 2206 Wentworth Ave.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	"	"	B.B.	4	"	Mussaci
7	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	at Chicago (Ills) Brother Tokic Josef Colorado City (Col)	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	4	"	Zabalich
8	Yes	"	$44	no	no	no	Kalesco Str. 100 Box 499 Friend John Zerovich Newburg to E. Str.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	"	Black	"	4	"	Gornje
9	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	No 365 at Cleveland (Ohio) Brother in Law Rike Nicholy at Elgin	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	"	Black	Black	4	"	Bodeko
10	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	(Ills) No address Brother Martin Kalavic 1 Str. No 56	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	"	Light	Brown	4	"	Bakovci
11	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	at Milwaukee Wisc Friend Jovo Simek at Milwaukee Wisc.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	"	Black	"	4	"	Cetekovac
12	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	7 Southpalma Str. 50 Friend Novak Blazich at Crabtree	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	4	"	Gorbermonastj
13	Yes	"	$23	Yes 1906 1908	at Milwaukee	(Pa) Box 495 Brother Georg Ahlein at Brampton	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	"	"	Light	"	"	4	"	Vidol
14	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Ont. Box 26. Friend Papich at Pueblo (Col) Palm	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	"	"	"	4	"	Primadorf
15	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Str. No 434 Brother Simo Medved No 59 Str.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	4	"	Zocic
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1906 1908	Pueblo Col	5 at Milwaukee Friend Martin Krasovac Friedrich	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	"	"	"	4	"	Kleinglobnic
17	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Str. 222 at Steelton, Pa Friend Novak Blaz at Crabtree Pa	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	"	"	"	4	"	Pusce
18	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906	Allegheny	Box 495 Friend Orko John at Allegheny (Pa)	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	"	"	Gray	4	"	Pusce
19	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1908 1909	New York	Main Str. 116 Brother in Law Mitko Vanoci at	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	"	N.B.	Brown	4	"	Zbor. dol
20	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	New York Garrison Str. 155 Brother in Law Tomas Popich at Pueblo	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	"	Light	"	4	"	Wisoci
21	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	(Col.) Palm Str. 438 Brother John Cepulic at Pueblo (Col)	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	4	"	Dragonilj
22	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Bericich Str. 1737 Friend Joan Lipnak at Milwaukee	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	"	"	"	4	"	Cetekovac
23	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	(Wisc) 7 Southpalma Str. 50 Friend Johann Haljan at Eveleth	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	4	"	Drh
24	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Steelton Pa	(Minn.) Box 598 Friend Martin Krasovac Friedrich	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	4	"	Zabrovic
25	Yes	"	$20	no	no	no	Str. 222 Friend Joan Lipnak at Milwaukee	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	"	"	Gray	4	"	Cetekovac
26	No	"	$21	no	no	no	Wisc) 7 Southpalma Str. 50 Friend Ilia Solosa at Haselton	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	11	4	"	"	4	"	Zhelth
27	Yes	husband	$20	Yes	1907 1908	Mitchell	(Ohio) Card Str. 1910 Husband Sam Saffic at Mitchell	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	3	"	N.Brn.	Brown	4	"	Sobi
28	Father		no	no	no	Minn) Eveleth Box 51 Father do	4	4	4	4	4	4			—	—		4	"	Cetekovac
29	himself	$20	no	no	no	Brother Johan Simkovac 1401 E.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	8	"	Light	Brown	4	"	Kamenica L
30	Brother in Law	$20	no	no	no	33rd Str. at Cleveland (Ohio) Brother in Law Tom. Vucinovic	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	"	N.Brn.	"	4	"	Podhum
						at Hibbing at Eveleth (Minn.) Box 6														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kerp 1st Offr, of the S.S. Noordam, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cost de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Floride, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cost de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at NY

P E Creighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spek	Anton	18	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cetekovac	Father Spek Jakob	Colorado	Rockvalley
2	Urbanek	Franz	40	M. M.	"	"	"		"	Germany	Austria	Rabenburg	Wife Eva Urbanek	Pa.	Erie
3	Verbic	Franz	18	M. S.	"	"	"		"	Slovenian	Austria	Glogovac	Father Franz Verbic	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Vidmar	Franz	19	M. S.	"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Breadtal	Father Franz Vidmar	Col.	Pueblo
5	Zerovik	Anton	42	M. M.	"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Britof	Wife Marija Zerovnik	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Aviani	Antonio	27	M. M.	"	"	"		"	Dalmatian	Austria	Cattaro	Wife Lustka Diramio	Oregon	Astoria
7	Blagoic	Anton	29	M. M.	Laborer	No	No		"	"	Austria	Volla	Wife Lenora Blagoic	N.Y.	New York
8	Buric	Ante	17	M. S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	Austria	Grohote	Mother Matilda Buric	"	"
9	Bozic	Dominic	32	M. M.	"	"	"		"	Slovenian	Austria	Slum	Mother Sonja Bozic	Oregon	Portland
10	Brezkovic	Ivan	16	M. S.	Laborer	"	"		"	Dalmatian	Austria	Bal	Father Bene Brezkovic	Wash.	Tacoma
11	Bakotic	Srecko	43	M. M.	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Austria	Gomilica	Wife Antica Bakotic	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bogovic	Ivan	33	M. M.	"	"	"		"	"	Austria	Donje Selo	Wife Bogovic Verena	N.Y.	New York
13	Bakotic	Giuseppe	18	M. S.	"	"	"		"	"	Austria Selo Abbadessa		Father Bakotic Srecko	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bonetti	Camilla	20	F. S.	"	"	"		"	N. Italian	Austria Abbadessa		Mother Maria Camilla Bonetti	Mont.	Butte
15	Covic	Ante	18	M. S.	"	"	"		"	Slovenian	Austria Rabbi		Father Ante Covic	Oregon	Portland
16	Delin	Giovanni	16	M. S.	"	"	"		"	Dalmatian	Austria Abbadessa		Father Jakov Delin	Ill.	Chicago
17	Blagaic	Vicenc	29	M. M.	"	"	"		"	"	Austria Donje Selo		Wife Blagaic Tomazina	N.Y.	New York
18	Tomas	Niko	17	M. S.	"	"	"		"	Slovenian	Austria Selo Abbadessa		Father Tomas Marin	Wash.	Seattle
19	Cavaloz	Fortunato	19	M. S.	"	"	"		"	N. Italian	Austria Siezzola		Mother Maria Romano	Mont.	Kalispell
20	Kovacevic	Simon	18	M. S.	"	"	"		"	Dalmatian	Austria Siezzola		Father Ante Kovacevic	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kovac	Milan	24	M. M.	"	No	No		"	"	Austria Kotar		Friend Jure Kovac	Minn.	Duluth
22	Svorcan	Kristo	19	M. S.	"	No	No		"	Herzegovinian	Austria Koritc		Wife Svorcan at Kotar Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kurdulja	Radovan	27	M. S.	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	Father Jovan Svorcan at Koritc Austria		
24	Kovac	Mirko	18	M. S.	"	No	No		"	Dalmatian	"	Vrgorci	Father Mihajlo Kurdulja at Koritc	"	"
25	Lalic	Ivan	27	M. M.	"	No	No		"	Slovenian	"	Cucipi	Brother Kovac Ivo at Vrgorci Austria	Minn.	Duluth
26	Karnikoni	Tonia	36	M. M.	"	No	No		"	Dalmatian	"	Bal	Wife Anna Lalic at Cucipi Austria	Wash.	Seattle
27	Mijanovic	Filip	20	M. S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	Herzegovinian	"	Utkici	Wife Maria Karnikoni at Bal Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
28	Melvan VL 580/160	Luigi Nico	37	M. M.	"	No	No		"	Dalmatian	"	Zydavce	Father Vido Mijanovic at Utkici Austria	Ill.	Chicago
29	Melvan	Nikola	23	M. S.	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Katerina at Zydavce Austria	W.	S. Pedro
30	Mengon	Michele	18	M. S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	N. Italian	"	Siezzola	Mother Jokva Melvan at Zydavce Austria	"	"
													Father Monica Isidoro Mengon at Siezzola Austria.	Ill.	Butte

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spek	Anton	18	m.	s.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cekehorne	Father Lpek Yakob Cekehorne	Minn.	Ely
2	Urbanek	Franz	40	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Rabenburg	Wife Mrs Urbanek Rabenburg	Pa.	Erie
3	Verbic	Franz	18	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Glogovica	Father Franz Verbic Glogovica	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Pidmar	Franz	19	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovica	Father Franz Pidmar Brezovica	Colo.	Pueblo
5	Zerovik	Anton	42	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Britof	Wife Marija Zerovnik Predvor	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted 5.1	6 Aviani	Antonio	27	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Cattaro	Wife Lucka Diramio Cattaro	Origon	Astoria
	7 Blagoic	Anton	39	m.	m.	f.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Velka Lesnica	Wife Lenora Blagoic Velka	Wash.	Tacoma
	8 Buric	Ante	17	m.	s.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grohote	Mother Mehika Buric	Wash.	Tacoma
	9 Bozic	Dominic	32	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Slum	Mother Sonija Bozic	Origon	Portland
	10 Brezkovic	Ivan	45	m.	s.		Laborer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Bol	Father Bene Brezkovic	Conn.	Ansonia
	11 Bakotic	Srecko	43	m.	m.	f.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gomilica	Wife Antica Bakotic	Ill.	Chicago
	12 Bogovic	Ivan	33	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donja Lela	Wife Bogovic Vesna	N.Y.	New York
	13 Bakotic	Giuseppe	18	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbadessa	Father Bakotic Srecko	Ill.	Chicago
	14 Bonetti	Camilla	20	f.	s.		Dress M.	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Rabbi	Mother Maria Camilla Bonetti	Mont.	Butte
	15 Covic	Ante	18	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Tucepi	Father Ante Covic	Origon	Portland
	16 Delin	Giovanni	16	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Abbadessa	Father Peter Delin	Ill.	Chicago
	17 Blagaic	Vicenc	29	m.	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donja Lela	Wife Blagaic Tomazina	N.Y.	New York
	18 Tomas	Mihe	17	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Tucepi	Father Tomas Marin	Wash.	Seattle
	19 Cavaloz	Fortunato	19	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Siggola	Mother Maria Romano	Mont.	Kalispell
	20 Kovacevic	Simon	18	m.	s.		"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Ugljane	Father Ante Kovacevic	Ill.	Chicago
	21 Kovac	Milan	24	m.	m.		"	No	No	"	"	"	Kotare	Friend Jure Kovac	Minn.	Duluth
	22 Svorcan	Krsto	19	m.	s.		"	No	No	"	Herzegovinian	Austria	Korito	Father Jovan Svorcan	Ill.	Chicago
	23 Kurdulja	Radovan	27	m.	s.		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Mihajlo Kurdulja	"	"
	24 Kovac	Mirko	18	m.	s.		"	No	No	"	Dalmatian	"	Vrgorci	Brother Kovac Ivo	Minn.	Duluth
	25 Lalic	Ivan	27	m.	m.		"	No	No	"	Slovenian	"	Tucepi	Wife Anna Lalic	Wash.	Seattle
	26 Karnitoni	Tonia	36	m.	m.		"	No	No	"	Dalmatian	"	Bol	Wife Maria Karnitoni	Wash.	Tacoma
	27 Mijanovic	Ilija	20	m.	s.		"	Yes	Yes	"	Herzegovinian	"	Ukrici	Father Vido Mijanovic	Ill.	Chicago
	28 Melvan VL 580/160	Luigi Nico	37	m.	m.		"	No	No	"	Dalmatian	"	Zdavce	Wife Katerina	W.	S. Louis
	29 Melvan	Nikola	23	m.	s.		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Jelka Melvan	"	"
	30 Mengon	Michele	18	m.	s.		"	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italian	"	Siggola	Father Monica Isidora Mengon	Ill.	Seattle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22 23 12, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$29	no	no	no	Friend Franz Simek 7 Ave. Westpalmera 50 ad Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear Light	Blue	None		Austria	Celechovac
2	Yes	"	$18	yes	6 mo 1908	Erie Pa	Cousin Anton Heller E. 10 Ave. 1158 at Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown Gray	"		"	Cabenbez
3	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Brother Josef Perlin E. 44 Ave. 1366 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"		"	Glogovca
4	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Friend Tobias Andreas Bucay al Pueblo (Colo) 1604 Rosen Ave 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		"	Brezovdol
5	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1908	Chicago Ill	Brother John Zergnik Narberg Box 2. Ste. No 3815 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	Gray		"	Brdo
6	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Uncle John Avsec 222-33 Street al Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Black		"	Blanca
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Dorde Ayton 319 Adam Ste. al Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.		"	Lalmaria
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Borgetic Ivan Adam Ste 319 al Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Gorkte
9	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1909	Portland Or	Brother in Law Josef Barlgirca 54 First Ste. Commercial al Portland (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray		"	Slum
10	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Adam Petrovic 2616 N. 31 Ste al Olalla Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		"	Bol
11	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	Cousin Cook Anton al Chicago Archer Ave. 2127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Clear	Black	Blue		"	Gornbar
12	"	"	$25	yes	1907	"	Friend Boyetic Ivan Adam Ste. # 319 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.		"	Ponjerka
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Peter Bakotic al Chicago Ayken 2127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Obradovo
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Angelo Pazzolla al Butte (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br.	Brown		"	Cibli
15	"	"	$17	no	no	no	Uncle Luka Tomac Couch Ste 234 at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Black		"	Tucpi
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Baylor Jos. Archer Ave Ste 2117 al Chicago, Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Br.		"	Abarbara
17	"	"	$25	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Friend Gazdanovic Anton No. 593 W. 113 Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"		"	Comp. Ills
18	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Cousin Franz Drobnicevic Zare W. No 325 al Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Black		"	Unak
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Peter Mergan al Kalispell (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	Brown		"	Lazzale
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Martin Krmic 2323 Commerson Ave al Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Uglenik
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Gladic Nonko No. 562 Rulong Ste. Mark Dubuck (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Black	Blond		"	Kilan
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Obrad Svorcan 2448 Clybourn Ave al Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	Kordo
23	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Petko Glusac 2448 Clybourn Ave al Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Peter Pecelj No. 5602 Raleigh Ste. Mark Dubuck (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.		"	Kalon
25	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Ante Lakic 2044 Western Ave al Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black		"	Gracpi
26	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Brother Niko Mamuzovic 2414 Ste 30 Ste. Old Tacoma (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.		"	Bol
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Teodor Vujanovic No. 2417 Clybourn Ave al Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Brown		"	Ulbic
28	"	"	$25	yes	1908	Kansas	Cousin Baker Andrew al St. Louis Mo.; Land Selkirk 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blond		"	Gradcevac
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Baker Andrej al St. Louis Mo. Land Selkirk 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	"		"	"
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Ante Vlasic Dragovan al Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		"	Lazzale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kenyl 1st Off., of the Sp. St Ferid, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Kenyl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceste de la Grave, Surgeon of the SS Tunisian, Inbound Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, were [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ceste de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Oct, 1910

at Quebec

P E Bright

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

~~4~~ 10 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~5~~ 18 S. S. Floride sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jelencic	Kata	20		F. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Butkovica	Father Lovro Jelencic at Butkovica Austria	Wisc.	Sebrayton
2	Misseroni	Manueto	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italian	"	Rabbi	Sister Viola Misseroni at Rabbi Austria	Ind.	Butler
3	Mravicic	Boga	28		M. S.				"	Slovenian	"	Fucipi	Father Simo Mravicic at Fucipi Austria	Wash.	Seattle
4	Svorcan	Maksim	20		M. S.		No	No	"	Herzegovinian	"	Korito	Father Blagoje Svorcan at Korito Austria	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mravicic	Boza	17		M. S.		Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Fucipi	Father Ante Mravicic at Seattle Wash. U. S. A.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Brelica	Obrad	17		M. S.		No	No	"		"	Gacko	Father Simo Brelica at Gacko Herzegovinia Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	Perkusic	Tonio	29		M. M.		Yes	Yes	"	Dalmatian	"	Ugljane	Wife Anna Perkusic at Ugljane Austria	"	"
8	Poropat	Anton	25		M. M.		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Vodice	Wife Maria Poropat at Vodice Austria	Oregon	Portland
9	Pesutic	Justo	38		M. M.	Seaman	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Bal	Wife Margarita Pesutic at Bal Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
10	Pavlov	Ante	39		M. M.	Laborer	No	No	"		"	Gmulica	Wife Pavlov Giovanni at Gmulica Austria	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pedergnana	Anton	17		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italian	"	Prazzola	Father Angelo Pedergnana at Prazzola Austria	Wisc.	Stanley
12	Radulovic	Pero	17		M. S.		No	No	"	Slovenian	"	Semica	Father Radulovic Luka at Semica Austria	Cal.	S. Ramona
13	Poropat	Gregor	28		M. M.		21-6240 Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Vodice	Wife Anna Poropat at Vodice Austria	Oregon	Portland
14	Ribaric	Anton	49		M. S.		20-1000 "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Anton Ribaric at Vodice Austria	"	"
15	Radetic	Maria	32		F. M. S.	Wife	No	No	"	Dalmatian	"	Marino	Mother Radetic Jozko at Marino Austria	N. Y.	New York
16	Ribaric	Ilaz	46		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Vodica	Wife Maria Ribaric at Vodica Austria	Oregon	Portland
17	Ruatti	Ruberto	24		M. S.		24-53	3	"	N. Italian	"	Siezzola	Mother Anna Giuseppe Ruatti at Siezzola Austria	Ind.	Butler
18	Rusic	Ana	29		F. M.		"	No	No	Dalmatian	"	Capocica	Father Dima Rusic at Capocica Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Kristovic	Ilyepo	18		M. S.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Andrija Kristovic at Ragusa Austria	Cal.	Portland
20	Franicevic	Spica	17		M. S.	173-44605	"	"	"		"	Ugljane	Mother Manda Franicevic at Ugljane Austria	Ill.	Chicago
21	Cendo	Ante	26		M. M.		22-40497	No	No	C. O. 6/5/42	"	Komiza	Wife Cendo Anna at Komiza Austria	N. Y.	New York
22	Stablum	Massimino	25		M. S.		"	Yes	Yes	"	N. Italian	Siezzola	Mother Dominica Stablum at Siezzola Austria	Wash.	Butte
23	Sandri	Antonio	31		M. M.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Male	Wife Catherina Sandri at Male Austria	Wash.	Loretto
24	Lucic	Thasaje	18		M. S.		"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lubonic	Mother Mana Lucic at Lubonic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Lovelj	Mate	42		M. M.		"	No	No	"	"	Tucepi	Wife Lucia Lovelj at Tucepi Austria	Wash.	Seattle
26	Linic	Frane	17		M. S.		6-51381	Yes	Yes	10-9-36	"	"	Father Ante Linic at Metanara Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Ilicic	Anton	41		M. M.		"	"	"	"	"	Vodice	Wife Lucia Ilicic at Vodice Austria	Oregon	Portland
28	Vidovic	Ante	43		M. M.		"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Solta	Wife Vidovic Maria at Solta Austria	N. Y.	London
29	Vidovic	Lujo	2		M. S.		"	No	No	"	"	"	Father Vidovic Ivan at Klis Austria	Cal.	Watsonville
30	Vican	Ivica	19		M. S.		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Ilale Vican at Ugljan Austria	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Radovic Mato 54 Ste. No. 54 at Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Brown	Brown		Austria	Sukovica
2	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Carlon Bonetti at Butte (Montana) No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Val di
3	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Brother Mijo Mravicic 2 Av. West No 325 at Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black		"	Lucitz
4	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Edward Iveson No 2449 Leflamme Ave at Chicago (Ills.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown		"	Fiorito
5	"	"	$18	no	no	no	Brother Marko Mravicic 2 Ave West at Seattle (Washington)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		"	Lucitz
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Petko Glavak No 2448 Lyman Ave. at Chicago (Ills).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	L. Br.		"	Fiorito
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Filipp Gabrich 243 E. 22 nd Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Br.		"	Vrgorac
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1913	Portland	Friend George Barbricic Cabe Camp Cornell (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black		"	Postire
9	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Guisto Perutic 2420 No. 30 st Bellingham (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	L. Br.		"	Bol
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Pavlow Gunjaca at Chicago Wentworth Ave. 2218.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		"	Gornji
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Cavalic Mesadola from Frank Manta at Hurley (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	L. Br.	L. Br.		"	Piazzola
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Lazar Marinch 888 Valencia Str. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black	"	Brown		"	Lemaic
13	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend George Barbricic Cabe Camp at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black		"	Postire
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Georges Barbricic Cabe Camp at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Bogetic Ivan No 319 Adams Str. at Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	L. Br.		"	Marina
16	"	"	$20	Yes	1907	Spokane	Friend George Barbricic Cabe Camp at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black		"	Postire
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Rosatti at Butte (Montana)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	Brown		"	Piazzola
18	"	"	$6	no	no	no	Husband Stipan Ruscic at Los Angeles (Cal) Red Str. 524	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dear	Mix	Blue		"	Lemaic
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Frank Kustovic 7 Str. 1784 West Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dear	L. Br.	L. Br.		"	Cupavo
20	"	"	$16	no	no	no	Father Bozo Franicevic 313 E. 22nd Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	Vrgorac
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vekovic Ivan at New York No 552 W. 47 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Dear		"	Lemaic
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Gregorio Mongan at Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	L. Br.		"	Lastovo
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Sandri at Loretto Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dear	"	Brown		"	Ital
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nikola Curic No 2435 Cyborn Ave at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	San Louis
25	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Mijo Mravicic Care West 325 at Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Dear		"	Lemaic
26	"	"	$19	no	no	no	Brother Mario Simcic 2616 North L Str. at Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black		"	"
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Portland	Friend George Barbricic Cabe Camp at Cornell (Oregon)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		"	Postire
28	"	"	$23	no	no	no	Son Vincenz Vrodic 208 Str. 149 at Camden N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	[illegible]		"	Milo
29	"	"	$23	no	no	no	Brother Jak Vrdolic 204 Second Str. at Watsonville (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
30	"	"	$33	no	no	no	Brother Filip Gabric 243 E. 22nd Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. Br.	Black		"	Vrgorac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kempt 1st Offr, of the Ss Zuid, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cobble Grave, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Ont.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cobble Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at Montreal

P S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 ff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1B S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 4th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jugovich	Vicko	46		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Bal	Wife Jelolima Jugovi at Bal Austria	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Miljanovic	Vasilj	18		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Gubonic	Father Toto Miljanovic at Gubonic Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Vrcana	Anjn Bozine	18		m. s.	"	no	no	"	Dalmatian	"	Ugljana	Father Bozo Vrcana at Ugljana Austria	"	"
4	Vladusic	Mate	39		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Spolatro	Wife Lucia Vladusic at Spolatro Austria	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Zlatic	Anton	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Slum	Father Andrija Zlatic at Slum Austria	Oregon	Portland
6	Zanini	Felice	30		m. m.	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Rabbi	Wife Liduina Zanini at Rabbi Austria	Mont.	Butte
X 7	Rosenfeld	Clara	21		f. s.	None	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Czecsky	Jerusalem	none	N.Y.	New York
8	Ostfeld	Philip	15		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Nancy	Mother Hocker Feldstein at Bucarest Roumania	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Argentieri	Eufanio	46		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Isola del Gran Sasso	Wife Angela Argentieri at Isola del Gran Sasso Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Aranzino	Luigi	23		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torriglia	Father Felice Aranzino at Torriglia Italy	Wash.	Seattle
11	Bonorata	Federico	35		m. m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Ristamonte	Wife Sebera Caterina at Ristamonte (Italy)	Cal.	Fresno
12	Besso	Guiseppe	26		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tonco	Father Besso Filippo at Tonco Italy	N.Y.	New York
X 13	Colpo	Marco	26		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavo	Father Colpo Giov. Batt. at Cavo Italy	Pa.	Freeport
X 14	Cozzaglio	Michele	19		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eremadina	Father Cozzaglio Battista at Eremadina Italy	Kan.	Yorkhaven
15	Cianfrini	Pietro	30		m. m.	24-3764	11/12/31	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Cianfrini Antonia at Aquila Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Mattarei	Cerilo	31		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabbi	Mother Maria Battista Mattarei at Rabbi	Mont.	Butte
17	Cucuzzo	Commas.	58		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Donato	Wife Teresa Cucuzzo at S. Donato Italy	Mass.	Boston
18	Carollo	Girolamo	36		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo di Vicenza	Wife Carollo Elena at Lugo di Vicenza Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Capitani	Bonaventura	27		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sondalo	Wife Capitani Lucia at Sondalo Italy	Cal.	"
20	Catalini	Sabatino	29		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Aequatanta	Wife Rida Caterina at Aequatanta Italy	Pa.	Uniontown
21	Liscato	Valentino	23		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tamiano	Father Liscato Pietro at Tamiano Italy	N. Hamp.	Raton
X 22	Capitani	Celesforo	X 39		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sondalo	Wife Capitani Maria at Sondalo Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
23	Cinfetelli	Vincenzo	36		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Antonina Cinfetelli at Aquila Italy	N.Y.	New York
24	Nanni	Alessandro	19		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Nanni at Aquila Italy	"	"
25	Di Simone	Maria	32		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Di Simone at Aquila Italy	"	"
X 26	Liberati	Vincenzo d'Ascenzo	17		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Demetrio	Father Liberati Luigi at S. Demetrio Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Di Girolamo	Domenico	25		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquasanta	Father Di Girolamo Felice at Acquasanta Italy	N.Y.	Hoboken
28	Di Giulio	Carmine	22		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Teramo	Father Di Giulio Bernardo at Teramo Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Di Stasio	Giovanni	35		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Teramo	Mama	"	"
ADMITTED 30	De Simone	Giovanni	24		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Maria De Simone at Aquila Italy	N.Y.	New York

6-5 6140-1 2/18/37

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 171

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25th, 1910

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$35	no	no	no	Cousin Matteo Cretinic 2424 Hoyt St Astoria Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Clear	Grey	Brown	None	Austria
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Milovan Milgunovic No 2419 Cypress Ave Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk.	Black	"	Servia
3	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Vucan 43 S. 39th St. Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Dk. Br.	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Nephew Teodosie Stepan 2 S. Lavin St. Chicago Ills. 1758.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk.	Black	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Andreas Hatic No 288 Russ Wide Ste. at Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Carlo Lapini 2 Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Dk Br.	"	"	Italy
7	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Father Louis Rosenfeld 141 E. 3 Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Clear	Dk Br.	Dk Br.	"	Roumania	Austria
8	"	Father	$16	no	no	no	Father & Mother Mr. & Mrs. Oxfeld Lieutenth. 1835 Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	No	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Tommaso Fagnano Rocca Novella 107 Bull Eight Ste. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Montoro
10	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Mangini Giuseppe 205 Seneca Ave Seattle John Ste. at Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Corleto
11	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1908	Salt Lake	Friend Marconi Giuseppe Box 87 at Kennett (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Diamante
12	"	"	$35	Yes	1902 1904	S. Luisa	Cousin Efrem Giuseppe Hancock Ste. No 128 Box 2 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Como
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Colpo Giovanni 2 Freeport Pa Box 49.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Como
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Poggiolo Stefano 148 State Ste. at North Adams (Mass)	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	"	Dk. Br.	Gray	"	"	Cremosina
15	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 1904	New York	Brother in Law Tomaso Vittorini 60 Mulberry Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	Dk. Br.	"	"	Cagnano
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Carlo Bonetti 2 Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	Blue	"	"	Tolfa
17	No	"	$25	Yes	1902 1905	Boston	Brother in Law Antonio Citrone Box 357 at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dk. Br.	"	"	Roccella
18	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Strazzo Francesco 2 S. Francisco (Cal.) Berlin Hyde 105 Clement Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lago
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Capitani Michele at S. Francisco (Cal) 135 Collins Ste.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
20	No	"	$25	Yes	1903 1904	Uncontrand	Sister Cavalini Rose 7-116 Lucca Italy	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	10	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Colmurano
21	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Arrigoni Cristiano at Raton (New Mex.) no address	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Cremona
22	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Sister Capitani Amalia 2 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Cinfatelli Angelo 60 Mulberry Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	Cicciano
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Fiori Novelli 60 Mulberry Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1905	New York	Brother Clemente de Simone 60 Mulberry Ste. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	38	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico De Matteis at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Light	Brown	"	"	Cicciano
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Pirozzo Matteo 611 Paterson Ave West Hoboken New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	Dk.	Dk. Br.	"	"	Cicciano
28	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Fiori Nicola 9th Ste Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk. Br.	Dk. Br.	"	"	Cicciano
29	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904 1907	Penn.	Brother De Blasio Biagio at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cicciano
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1905	New York	Friend Clemente de Simone 60 Mulberry Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	Cicciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offr, of the Ss. Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecil de la Grave, Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr. 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 12 113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Florida" sailing from Havre 7th April, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Simone	Olinda	30		m.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Aquila	Wife Maria De Simone ab	N.Y.	New York
2	De Simone	Luigi	31		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Aquila Italy	"	"
3	Fieni	Remigio	48		m.	M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife " "	"	"
4	Guamini	Pietro	38		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Teramo	Wife Giustina Fieni el Teramo Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Mattei	Emilio	25		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garzaniga	Wife Guamini Basilica ab Garzaniga Italy	Mass.	Boston
6	Martinelli	Virgilio	24		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquaviva	Father Francesco Mattei ab Acquaviva Italy	N.Y.	West Hoboken
7	Narcisi	Francesco	36		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Garzaniga	Wife Rodinelli Felicita ab Garzaniga Italy	Mass.	Boston
8	Napoleone	Giovanni	47		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acquaviva	Wife Lucia Cassini ab Acquaviva Italy	N.Y.	Warwick
9	Penzo	Angelo	37		m.	S.	Jr.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Narelli	Father Valentino Napoleone ab Narelli Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Pellegrini	Loretto	23		m.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crissino	Sister Penzo Rosa ab Crissino Italy	N.Y.	Hudson Heights
11	Pellegrini	Cesidio	27		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Donato	Wife Pellegrini Domenica ab S. Donato Italy	Mass.	Boston
12	Priore	Giuseppe	21		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Pellegrini Carmine ab S. Donato Italy	"	"
13	Pellegrini	Antonio	16		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Leontina Priore ab Aquila Italy	Pa.	Lewistown
14	Raffaele	Giuseppe	23		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Donato	Father Domenico Pellegrini ab S. Donato Italy	"	Philadelphia
15	Rufo	Cesidio	54		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Raffaele Teresa ab Aquila Italy	N.Y.	New York
16	Rizzi	Giuseppe	18		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Boston Mass.	Mass.	Boston
17	Strozzo	Giuseppe	28		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Teramo	Wife Strozzo Ortola ab Luogo di Nascita Italy	N. Carolina	Wilmington
18	Schena	Antonio	33		m.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Luogo di Nascita		Wife Strozzo Ortola ab Luogo di Nascita Italy	Col.	Trinidad
19	Vignali	Giovanni	38		m.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Ritornante	Wife Schena Giovanna ab Ritornante Italy		Col.	Trinidad
20	Zaravise	Ernesto	30		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Liciano	Father Francesco Vignali ab Liciano Italy		N.Y.	Port Chester New York
21	Dal Zotto	Arturo	17		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Volpago	Wife Antonia Zaravise ab Volpago Italy		Pa.	Irwin
22	Angotti	Serafino	54		m.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Dal Zotto Giuseppe ab Volpago Italy		"	"
23	Orrino	Raffaele	42		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pedicigliano	Wife Peppuzza Angela ab Pedicigliano Italy	Pa.	Harleton
24	Antonelli	Domenico	49		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nicabella	Wife Irene Caterina ab Nicabella Italy	N.Y.	New York
25	Boccanera	Vincenzo	24		m.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leonessa	Wife Anna Antonelli ab Leonessa Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Pizzola	Benedetto	36		m.	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Boccanera Francesco ab Leonessa Italy	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Port Chester New York
27	Boccanera	Cito	16		m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roccacasale	Wife Coradera Pelino ab Roccacasale Italy	Ind.	Rockport
28	Bellino	Giuseppe	50		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leonessa	Father Joe Boccanera ab Leonessa Italy	N.Y.	New York
29	Battistelli	Valentino	50		m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bitritta	Wife Grazia Zuccara ab Bitritta Italy	Utah	Ogden
Admitted 30	Compilio	(Russiolo)	17		m.	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Amelia	Mother Battistelli Candida ab Amelia Italy	Pa.	Croydon
													Luciano	Wife Dolorata Paolucci ab Luciano Italy	N.Y.	Bronx

3-1912 91-5/1/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York April 24, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien or aboriginal native of the islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, whether admitted or not, and if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$22	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin Pasquale de Simone 60 Mulberry St. at New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Avola
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1906	"	Cousin Domenico Verino 60 Mulberry St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Pizzi Nicola at Christiana Street at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Catania
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Kristen Giannino at Boston (Mass) (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	Brown	"	"	Gazzaniga
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1906	West Hoboken N.J.	Brother Vincenzo Rollei 611 Paterson Ave at West Hoboken New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovinci
6	"	"	$22	no	no	no	Cousin Pappone Giuseppe at Boston (Mass) Lothrop Alley 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gazzaniga
7	"	"	$15	Yes	1903 1905	Newark N.J.	Cousin Rollei Vincenzo 139 7th Av. at Newark New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castrovinci
8	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Domenzyno Bartolomeo 110 North 4th. at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	"	Nicelli
9	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Strola Domenico Box 32 at Hudson Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Cerisano
10	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Pellegrini Box 6 at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	S. Lorenzo
11	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 1906	Boston Mass	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1906	New Haven Conn.	Brother Priore Gioachino Box 34 at Lewiston (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	"	"	"	"	Contrada Longa
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Pellegrino Guiseppe Box 612 at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	New York	Cousin de Simone Fortunato 60 Mulberry St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cerisano
15	No	"	$25	Yes	1906 1907	Boston Mass	Son Louis Rufo Hubbard St. 36 at Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Red	Brown	"	"	S. Lorenzo
16	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1908	Wilmington Del.	Wife & Son Angelo Rizzi at Wilmington North Cardan Weston St. No 605	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	N.Br.	"	"	Mongiuffi
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Sturgio Francesco at San Francisco (Cal) Broad View 105 Piemont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Longo
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1907	Salt Lake City	Friend Marcoux Giuseppe Box 37 at Kynnett (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1902 1904	New York	Sister Virgali Gilda Pope St at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siciano
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Newark N.J.	Cousin Bratti Ernesto at Irvington (Pa) Box 42 S.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calvisano
21	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	$30	Yes	1907 1908	Charleston Ca	Nephew Angotti Pietro 55 Lawyer Building at Charleston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Calvisiano
23	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1908	New York	Nephew Gaetano Mazzalenga 68 Morris St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Black	Black	"	"	Mirabella
24	No	"	$25	Yes	1903 1904	Boston Mass	Nephew Bonanno Giovanni 109 Endicott St. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Cerisano
25	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	Friend Paolo Angelo at Hubbard Sty. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	$25	Yes	1902 1903	Rochester Ind.	Cousin Ferdinando Pizzola Box 57 at Cadiz Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
27	Yes	"	$22	no	no	no	Friend Jerace Eugene 151 East 107th Street at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
28	"	"	$40	Yes	1904 1908	Salt Lake City	Son Bellino Mariano Care Rocco Foggini Box 25th St. at Ogden (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lorenzo
29	"	"	$40	Yes	1902 1908	Denver Col.	Friend Paletti Jefferson Box 196 at Denver Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
30	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Nephew Gaspare Pompeio Box 82 Street 20 - 21 at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Offr, of the SS Noordam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Van der Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 1910
at New Brighton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Floride, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vocate of Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 1st April, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barone	Giovanni	31	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Modica	Father Barone Giuseppe at Modica Italy	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Barbonio	Francesco	16	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sedivigliano	Father Raffaele Barbonio at Sedivigliano Italy	Conn.	New Britain
3	Cerboni	Angelo	24	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ceramo	Wife Rosa Margicomo at Piotrala Italy	Wis.	Eldred
4	Ciamboli	Vincenzo	17	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi Ciamboli at Piotrala Italy	Pa.	Altoona
5	Contrasto	Emilio	24	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sciigliano	Father Nicabelli Gregorio at Sciigliano Italy	Pa.	Endeavor
6	Cicciarella	Bartolomeo	27	m.	m.	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Modica	Wife Orazzia Vasica at Modica Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	Cianfagna	Michele	20	m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Campolaro	Father Raffaele Cianpagna at Campolaro Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Colosimo	Guiseppe	17	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Loreria	Father Colosimo at Loreria Italy	Pa.	Endeavor
9	Cipriani	Filippo	40	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villa d'Angelo	Wife Cipriani Maria at Villa d'Angelo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Colameta	Pasquale	39	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villanta	Wife D'Angelo Vincenzo at Villanta Italy	Fla.	Fla
11	Costa	Vincenzo	38	m.	m.	S. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Limbadi	Wife Caterina Pardi at Limbadi Italy	Wis.	Chicago
12	—"—	Gregorio	14	m.	S.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother —do—	"	"
13	Costa	Giuseppantonio	52	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brognaturo	Wife Pardi Maria Rosa at Brognaturo Italy	"	"
Not on Board 14	—"—	Gregorio	18	m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father —do—	"	"
15	—"—	Pasquale	16	m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother —do—	"	"
16	Cerviano	Fortunato	19	m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Petrona	Mother Puglia Maria Antonio at Petrona Italy	Del.	Lewisville
17	Castanzo	Luigi	17	m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Castanzo at Sedivigliano Italy	Pa.	Hazleton
18	Cotta	Bartolomeo	29	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Rossarol	Wife Maria Scarpona at Rossarol Italy	Pa.	Kaydale
19	Castiglione	Filippo	32	m.	m.	S. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Mozzagrogna	Wife Santina Castiglione at Mozzagrogna Italy	Pa.	Philadelph
20	Ciriaco	D'Innocenzo	23	m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ceramo	Father Domenico D'Innocenzo at Ceramo Italy	"	"
21	Civita	Francesco	46	m.	m.	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roccaforiano	Wife Civita Maria at Roccaforiano Italy	"	Pittsburg
22	Donizio	Saverio	26	m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Magisano	Father Donizio Donaldo at Magisano Italy	N.Y.	Harriston
23	Diacomo	Siriani	19	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sedivigliano	Father Saverio Siriani at Sedivigliano Italy	Pa.	Hazleton
24	D'Aversa	Beniamino	42	m.	m.	S. Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Cercanaggio	Wife D'Aversa Maria at Cercanaggio Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
Admitted 25	D'Ascienzo	Nicola	44	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villa d'Angelo	Wife D'Ascienzo Anna Silvira at Villa d'Angelo Italy	Pa.	Plainfield
26	De Simone	Angelo	29	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaraso	Wife Enrica Di Giovanni Antonio at Roccaraso Italy	Mass.	Beverly
27	D'Angelo	Gaetano	23	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rita De Giovannantonio at Roccaraso Italy	Pa.	Conshohocken
28	De Simone	Filippo	36	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Sciarrito at Roccaraso Italy	Pa.	Hazendale
29	De Simone	Michele	18	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pasquale De Simone at Roccaraso Italy	"	"
30	De Simone	Raffaele	24	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Concetta at Roccaraso Italy	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 25, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	1905 1908	New York	Friend Crazio Ciancetta 12th St. East 330 Kansas Brunswick at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	N. Br.	N. Br.	Messina	Italy	Messina
2	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Uncle Evaristo Francesco 35th Main Str. at New Britain (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	"	"	"	"	Santa Agata
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1908	Elkins W. Va.	Brother Giorgio Carbone at Elkins W. Va. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Castellone
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Agostino Ciambotta at Elkins (Pa) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Cousin Colosimo Fedele Embarcadero Street C. (Pa) Box 94 Near Kennett, Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	"	"	Seghane
6	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Orazio-Angelo & Vincenzo Ciancetta House Bonaventura 12th Str. East 330 Ka York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mistretta
7	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Antonino Spatoro N. 226 Ave. Barbershop at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Lucia
8	Yes	"	$34	no	no	no	Brother Colosimo Fedele Box 94 Embarcadero Street C. P. Near Kennett, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerda
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Bonaventino Nardi at Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Pelli
10	No	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Boston Mass	Brother in Law Palonis Francesco Piazza Str. 59 at Lin (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	N. Br.	N. Br.	"	"	Pettorito
11	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1898 1908	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Gabriele Carda 622 Erving Str. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cumbrea
12	"	Mother		Yes	1882 1905	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	himself	$40	Yes	1900 1908	"	Nephew Pasquale Nardi Willet Str. 845 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	"	"	Buon. Con
14	"	Father			1900 1908	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	1900 1908	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Colosimo Giacomo N. 110 Factory Ave South St. Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Black	"	"	Chiaro
17	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 1909	Hazleton Pa.	Cousin Angelo Giglitti 55 George Building at Harleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1906	New York	Brother in law Scarpone Domenico Antonio Box 596 at Hazedale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roccavaldi
19	"	"	$20	Yes	1903 1904	Philadelphia Pa.	Friend Domenico Nicolussi 821 Christian Str. at Phila (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	"
20	No	"	$25	Yes	1904 1906	Baltimore Md	Brother in Law Antonio Di Blasio at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Viola
21	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Cuneo Giovanni Care of D. Bonaventino 810 Webster Ave at Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	"	Pecco Luca
22	No	"	$30	Yes	1904 1908	New York	Uncle Spano Rosario Care of Pelli Bonaventino Rossi Str. 5 at Harrisburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	N.Br.	L.Br.	"	"	Marzano
23	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Angelo Pietro 55 Georges Building at Harleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 1908	Waterbury Conn.	Cousin Giovanni d'Aversa at Waterbury Conn. Jackson Str. No 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
25	"	"	$80	Yes	1901 1908	Pittsburg Pa.	Cousin Luigi Corona at Philadelphia (Pa) Near Rocca Zavardini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Gray	"	"	P. M.
26	No	"	$80	Yes	No 1907	Beverly Mass	Cousin Zaccagnino Francesco 150 Rantoul Str. at Beverly (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Roccavaldi
27	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Conshohocken Pa.	Cousin Tolli Antonio Box 200 at Conshohocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Hazelsdale Pa.	Brother in Law Antonio di Marco Box 477 Hazelsdale (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Ciella Carlo 178 B. at Hazedale (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1901 1905	Hazelsdale Pa.	Cousin Alessio De Simone B. 178 at Hazedale (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer of the SS Noordam, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W d Kemp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1920

at [illegible]

P S Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cost de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S "Floride" Sailing Warrant No. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cost de Grave

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1910

at New York

P. F. Crofton

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1914 S.S. Florida sailing from Havre 9th April, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Palma	Luigi	17		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bitritto	Mother Maria Carone str	Utah	Ogden
2	Di Cesare	Giuseppe	28		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bitritto Italy		
3	Di Francesco	Giuseppe	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito	Wife Maria Grandina at Vittorito	Penn.	Ernest
4	De Sanctis	Agostino	17		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pietraltta	Italy Wife Mariana Lall at Pietraltta	W. Va.	Elkins
5	De Benedictis	Pasquale	53		m. w.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cellino	Italy Father De Sanctis Domenico at Cellino, Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Di Giovanni	Michelangelo	52		m.	IN HOSPITAL	Ships	Yes	Discharged 5/11/14		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vittorito	Son Casatio De Benedetto at Vittorito Italy	Penn.	Easton
7	D'Anzio	Pietro	18		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	"	"	Bovino	Wife Puzza Palaia at Bovino Italy	Canada	Montreal
8	Di Nardo	Domenico	18		m. s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Magliano	Father Generalo Danizio at Magliano Italy	N.Y.	Morristown
9	Della Piazza	Pasquale	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spezza	Father Di Nardo Giuseppe at Spezza Italy	Mass.	Hyannis
10	Jacopino	Giuseppe	45		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castelgrande	Mother Vita Maria Giorgio at Castelgrand Italy	N.Y.	Dunmore
11	Gianitoforo	Camillo	44		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sinigliano	Wife Lora Rotundo at Sinigliano Italy	"	New York
12	Gianpetruzzi	Michele	22		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciano	Wife Chiera Pellicciotta at Lanciano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Guarrasi	Giovanni	29		m. m.	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	Carcemaggiore	Wife Gianpetruzzi Marianna Carc. Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
14	Golini	Donato	45		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Modica	Wife Nardi Carapffa at Modica Italy	N.Y.	New York
15	—"—	Carmine	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorito	Wife Santelli Domenico at Vittorito Italy	Mass.	Boston
16	Grandini	Romildo	18		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ceramo	Mother —do— Father Grandini Luigi at Ceramo Italy	W. Va.	Elkins
17	Gizzonio	Donato	52		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roccascale	Pietraltro Italy Wife Maria Pizziani at Rocca. Italy	Penn.	Henry
18	Gattavarra	Bartolomeo	36		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torriglia	Casale Italy Wife Gattavara Rosa at Torriglia Italy	Wash.	Seattle
19	Barberio	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedinigliano	Father Raffaele Barberio at Pedanigliano Italy	Conn.	New Britain
20	Gallé	Vito	18		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Spadola	Father Guiseppe Gallé at Spadola Italy	Ill.	Chicago
21	Giorgetta	Angelo	24		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montemitro	Wife Carmina Giorgetta at Montemitro Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Giusti	Luigi	16		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bitritti	Father Nikola Giusti at Bitritti Italy	Utah	Ogden
23	Leone	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Villa S. Angelo	Father Leone Eustacio at S. Angelo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Liberatore	Michele	47		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Roccascale	Wife Elizabetta Peppolo at Roccascale Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
25	Liberatore	Sabino	17		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Luigi Liberatore at Roccascale Italy	"	"
26	Liberatore	Mariano	23		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Demetrio	Father Liberatore Francesco at S. Demetrio Italy	Ont.	Toronto
27	Lall	Antonio	17		m. m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ceramo	Father Giuseppe Lall at Ceramo Italy	Pa.	Altoona
28	Lapenna	Domenico	44		m. m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Providunt	Wife Petrelli Caterina at Providunt Italy	Canada	Montreal
29	Liberatore	Serafino	28		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN S. Demetrio	Wife Liberatore Domenica at S. Demetrio Italy	Ont.	Toronto
DEPORTED 30	Mascaro	Emanuele	53		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accaria	Wife Letterina Puzzo Dat Accaria Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1778

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1910

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no		no	Father Pasquale di Palma 250-25th Ave. Banca Fruzzoni di Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear	N.B.	N.Br.	None	Italy	Zo. Hilo
2	No	"	$25	Yes	1907 Bot	Boston Mass	Cousin Francesco Giovannantonio N° 21 Main Ste. di Everett (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ubrici
3	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Elkins W. Va	Brother in Law Giorgio Carbone di Elkins W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamm
4	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Pasq Cignolo Nicola fu Cristian Ste. di Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bucci
5	No	"	$40	Yes	1903 1907	Lui	Brother in Law Giovanni Lombardo di Lui (Italy) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Gray	"	"	"	Pettorel
6	Yes	"	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Russo Michele 114 Centre Ste. di Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	N.Br.	"	"	"	Bruzzese
7	No	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Rosario Spino C of C Bartering Rail Ste. N° 5 di Harrisstown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mingrone
8	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Di Nardo Angelo N° 10 Spring Lane di Quincy (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Troppo
9	"	"	$30	Yes	1904 1907	M. Burn N.H.	Father Della Pizza Bartolomeo 271 Park Ave di Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	Brown	"	"	Castellammare
10	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1899 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Cousin Galiano Roberto N° 116 Mulberry Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Lagonegro
11	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1904 1908	Philadelphia Pa	Son Domenico Francavilla fu Gof Banco di Jardini 812 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	N.Br.	"	"	Lucciano
12	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Pasquale Certo di Waterbury Conn. Jackson Ste. N° 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	N.Br.	"	"	"	Tramonti
13	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother in Law Antonino Pisanna 12th Ste. East 330 Binca Brownsville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Morlaca
14	No	"	$25	Yes	1908	New York N.Y.	Cousin Nicola Ricci 240 North Ste. di Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Castello
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	N.Br.	"	"	"	—
16	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nazzino Candini di Elkins W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamm
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Rochester N.Y.	Sons Giuseppe e Domenico Donato 56 Rod di Henry Ste. W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Brown	"	"	Pescasseroli
18	"	"	$60	Yes	1907 1908	San Francisco Cal.	Cousin Mangini Nicola 265 Leroy Ave. North John Ste. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N.Br.	"	"	"	Conca
19	"	"	$100	Yes	1907 1908	Norfolk Va.	Uncle Corchia Francesco 388 Main Ste. West Portsmouth Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	N.Br.	"	"	Vallo della Lucania
20	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Angelo Papa Banca Richmond 388 Hasted Ste. di Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castello
21	"	"	$18	Yes	1908 1909	Rockland N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Gibergetta Box 63 di Rockland Lake N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montemitro
22	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Tomaso Valerio 250-256 260 - 25th Ste. di Ogden (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ripalimosani
23	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Giovanni Leone di Pettoranello Italy no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
24	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1903 1907	Steubenville Ohio	Brother in Law Pirak Giuseppe 1441 7th Ste. di Steubenville Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	"	"	"	"	Vicenzo Cuniglio
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Pizzone Guiseppe 1471 7th Street Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brown	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1908	Toronto Canada	Brother Liberator Gerardino di Toronto (Ont.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Lalli Tosi Vincenzo di — Altona Pa. no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	"	"	"	"	Castellammare
28	"	"	$30	Yes	1906 1908	Montreal Canada	Brother in Law Parodi Vincelli N° 585 St Matteo di Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
29	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe Liberatore di Toronto Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
30	"	"	$20	Yes	1899 1908	Homestead Mass	Friend Basilla 927 South 9th Ste. di Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Zeeland" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cost de la Grave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Floride" Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cost de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manini	Carmine	25		m. m.	f. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccasale	Wife Maria Manini at Roccasale Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Marfisi	Guiseppe	34		m. m.	Laborer	No	No					Father Salatino Marfisi at Lanciano Italy	N.Y.	Bronx
3	Marfisi	Carmine	36		m. m.	"	No	No					Wife Maria Dan at Piccinelli at Lanciano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Marfisi	Vincenzo	17		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes			Italy	Lanciano	Mother Rosa Ricciangelo at Lanciano Italy	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Marfisi	Antonio	18		m. s.	"	No	No					Father Marfisi Francesco at Lanciano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Mascaro	Saverio	38		m. m.	f.	No	No				Accaria	Wife Rosaria Mascaro at Accaria Italy	—	—
7	Morone	Angelo	20		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes				Guardia	Father Morone Pasquale at Guardia Italy	N.J.	Paterson
8	Maffei	Pietro	51		m. m.	"	No	No				Botratti	Wife Isabella Lapenginocchi at Botratti (Italy)	Utah	Ogden
9	— " —	Andrei	15		m. s.	"	No	No					Mother do	—	—
10	Albergo	Francesco	44		m. m.	Laborer	No	No					Wife Maddalena La Conti at Botratti Italy	—	—
11	Nardoia	Vincenzo	21		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes				Caramaggiore	Father Nardoia Giuseppe at Caramaggiore Italy	Conn	Waterbury
12	Occhipinti	Angelo	17		m. s.	Laborer	2-281295		6/9/33		R gel. 6/4/38	Modica	Mother & Father Occhipinti Pasquale at Modica Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Paoli	Ernesto	47		m. m.	"	No	No				Amelia	Wife Paoli Celestina Amelia	Pa.	Arnold
14	Pizzola	Pasquale	17		m. s.	f. Laborer	No	No				Roccasavale	Father Carlo Pizzola at Roccasavale Italy	Pa.	Nanticoke
15	Proietti	Profilio	26		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Amelia	Wife Teresa Proietti at Montecampana Italy	Pa.	Arnold
16	Paonessa	Filippo	20		m. m.	f. Laborer	No	No				Sinigliano	Wife Saverina Sacchi at Sinigliano Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Polizziano	Vincenzo	17		m. m.	Laborer	No	No				Acquasanta	Wife Polizzini Domenica at Acquasanta Italy	Pa.	Shamokin
18	Pasquizzi	Domenico	18		m. s.	"	No	No				Colalemi	Father Carmine Pasquizzi at Colalemi Italy	Canada	Montreal
19	Proietti	Mariana	25		m. m.	"	No	No				Amelia	Wife Proietti Giuseppe at Amelia Italy	Pa.	Arnold
20	Paonessa	Luigi	12		m. s.	f.	No	No				Cinigliano	Father Pietro Paonessa at Cinigliano Italy	N.Y.	Rutgers Falls
21	Procaccinie	Serafino	35		m. m.	"	Yes	Yes				Roccafluvione	Wife Baldassarri Emilia at Ascoli Italy	Pa.	Mountville
22	Piccinini	Angela	16		f. m.	"	No	No				Castellana	Brother Piccinini Francesco at Cerrano Italy	W.Va.	Elkins
23	— " —	Pasquale	48		m. m.	"	No	No					Uncle do	—	—
24	Quondamcarlo	Evaristo	25		m. s.	"	No	No				Amelia	Mother Luini Eugenia at Montecampana Italy	Pa.	Arnold
25	Ranco	Giovanni	50		m. m.	f. Laborer	No	No				Leonessa	Wife Maria Ranco at Leonessa Italy	Pa.	Kearny Run
26	— " —	Adolfo	17		m. s.	"	No	No					Mother do	—	—
27	Rengo	Agostino	27		m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Amelia	Wife Rengo Filomina at Amelia Italy	Pa.	Freeland
28	Roselli	Giuseppe	38		m. m.	f. Laborer	No	No				Villa S. Angelo	Wife Roselli Angelina at Villa S. Angelo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Rizzo	Bruno	20		m. m.	"	No	No				Brognaturo	Wife Catterina Valenti at Brognaturo Italy	W.	Chicago
30	Roselli	Raffaele	28		m. m.	"	No	No				Villa S. Angelo	Wife Roselli Eulona at Villa S. Angelo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

Admitted

DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manini	Carmine	25	m. m.	s. Laborer	Yes	Yes		Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccasecca	Wife Maria Manini at Roccasecca Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Marfisi	Guiseppe	34	m. m.	Laborer	No	No						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Salatino Marfisi at Lanciano Italy	N.Y.	Phoenix
3	Marfisi	Carmine	36	m. m.	"	No	No		"	"		Steubenville	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Maria Donato Ricciarelli at Lanciano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Marfisi	Vincenzo	17	m. m.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	Italy	Lanciano	Mother Rocco Riccangelo at Ciano Italy	N.Y.	Phoenix
5	Marfisi	Antonio	18	m. s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Marfisi Francesco at Lanciano Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Moscaro	Saverio	38	m. m.	f.	No	No		"	"	"	Accaria	Wife Rosaria Moscaro at Accaria Italy	"	"
7	Morone	Angelo	20	m. s.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Guardia	Father Morone Pasquale at Guardia Italy	N.J.	Paterson
8	Maffei	Pietro	51	m. m.	"	No	No		"	"	"	Botsetti	Wife Isabella Capogiovanni at Botsetti (Italy)	Utah	Ogden
9	—do—	Andrei	45	m. s.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
10	Albergo	Francesco	44	m. m.	"	No	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena La Casti at Botsetti Italy	"	"
11	Nardoia	Vincenzo	21	m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	2-28295	"	"	"	Caramagiore	Father Nardoia Giuseppe at Caramagiore Italy	Conn	Wetobeuy
12	Occhipinti	Angelo	17	m. s.	Laborer	"	"	2-28295	6/9/33	"	R-gel	6/4/38	Mother Father Giovanni Occhipinti at Modica Italy	N.Y.	New York
13	Paoli	Ernesto	47	m. m.	"	No	No		"	"	"	Amelia	Wife Paoli Caterina Lamelza at Italy	Pa.	Arnold
14	Pizzola	Pasquale	17	m. s.	f. Laborer	No	No		"	"	"	Roccasecca	Father Carlo Pizzola at Roccasecca Italy	Pa.	Nanticoke
15	Proietti	Profilio	26	m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Amelia	Wife Teresa Proietti at Montebompiano Italy	Pa.	Arnold
DEPORTED 16	Paonessa	Filippo	20	m. m.	f. Laborer	No	No		"	X	"	Sinigliano	Wife Saverina Sacchi at Sinigliano Italy	N.Y.	New York
17	Policiano	Vincenzo	47	m. m.	Laborer	No	No		"	"	"	Acquasanta	Wife Policiani Domenica at Pretula Italy	Pa.	Mercersburg
DEPORTED 18	Pasquizzi	Domenico	18	m. s.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Colalzimi	Father Carmine Pasquizzi at Colalzimi (Italy)	Canada	Montreal
19	Proietti	Mariana	25	m. m.	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Amelia	Wife Proietti Giuseppe at Amelia Italy	Pa.	Arnold
Admitted 20	Paonessa	Luigi	17	m. s.	f.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cimiglia	Father Pietro Paonessa at Cimiglia Italy	N.Y.	Pippen falls
DEPORTED	Procaccinie	Serafino	35	m. m.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	X	"	Ramaflorina	Wife Baldassarri Emilia at Alteiano Italy	Pa.	Mauchville
22	Piccinini	Angela	16	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Brother Piccinini Francesco at Cerara Italy	W.Va.	Elkins
23	—do—	Pasquale	48	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"
24	Spondamcarlo	Evaristo	25	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelia	Mother Lussi Eugenia at Montecampana Italy	Pa.	Arnold
25	Ranco	Giovanni	50	m. m.	f. Laborer	No	No		"	"	"	Leonessa	Wife Maria Ranco at Longone Italy	Pa.	Ramey Run
26	—do—	Adolfo	17	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
27	Rendo	Agostino	27	m. m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Amelia	Wife Rendo Palsomina at Amelia	Pa.	Freistad
28	Roselli	Giuseppe	38	m. m.	f. Laborer	"	"		"	"	"	Villa S. Angelo	Wife Roselli Angelina at Villa S. Angelo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Rizzo	Bruno	20	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bragnatoro	Wife Caterina Valenti at Bragnatoro Italy	Ill.	Chicago
30	Roselli	Raffaele	28	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Angelo	Wife Roselli Evelina at Villa S. Angelo Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1905 1908	Ashbury Pa	Cousin Luigi Casagrande 155 South St. at Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Dk.	Dk.		Italy	Toccacasale	1
2	No	"	$25	Yes	1906 1909	Bruglion Pa	Nephew Pompilio Marfisi Box 82 Street 20-21 at Phoenix N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sanciano	2
3	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906 1909	Rockbury Pa	Brother in Law Tocco Guiseppe 929 Catherine Str. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	no	"	$25	no	do	no	Brother Pompilio Marfisi Box 82 Str. 20-21 at Phoenix N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5	"	"	$25	no	do	no	Brother Giovanni Marfisi Banca Allegheny Cupa Str. 135-138 Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	"	"	$60	Yes	1898 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liccara	6
7	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Aunt Pinque Lucia at Patterson Mrs. Hester Str. No 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blue	"	"	"	"	Guardia	7
8	"	"	$40	Yes	1903 1907	Ogden	Brother Roberto Maffei 254-256-260-258 at Ogden (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tiriolo	8
9	"	"	—	Yes	1903 1907	"	Uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1907	"	Nephew Vito Albergo 250-256-260-258 W. 25th Str. at Ogden (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiriolo	10
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Elisabeth De Floris at Waterbury (Conn) Meaden Str. No 28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	11
12	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Orazio Ciaiavelli Banca Bonanno 242 Str. East 350 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Miglierina	12
13	"	"	$15	Yes	1908	Arnold Pa	Brother in Law Ciancetto Giuseppe Box 76 at Arnold (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Cinelia	13
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Dedimonea Alberto Box 178 at Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toccacasale	14
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Ciancetto Domenico Box 76 at Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amelia	15
16	"	"	$60	Yes	1906 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin Galiano Roberto No 126 Mulberry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	"	"	"	"	Simigliano	16
17	"	"	$40	Yes	1903 1908	Sprugge W.V.	Nephew Marzicola Giovanni Box 555 at Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Casarsanda	17
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Vincenzo Parquizi 518 Str. Jaunes St. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Polarmi	18
19	"	"	$15	Yes	1907 1908	Meighler Pa	Cousin Mattonai Filippo Box 56 at Arnold Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amelia	19
20	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Sister Maria Giuseppa Saonona	"	"	"	"	"	Column of pupils and graduates in Normal schools	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Arinaglia	20
21	"	"	$40	Yes	1908 1908	Brunsville Pa	Cousin Procaccini Vincenzo at Brunsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tocca Casaura	21
22	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Husband Luciano Pasquale at Elkins W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	22
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
24	"	"	$ do	no	no	no	Brother Cappoui Ruggero Box 76 at Arnold (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chan	"	"	"	"	Monticorvino	24
25	No	"	$40	Yes	1908	Ramo Run Pa	Nephew Gennarino Pasquale at Rarde Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonardo	25
26	"	"	—	Yes	1908	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1903 1908	Craigton Pa	Brother Renzo Pietro Box 63 at Craigton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Amelia	27
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1899 1908	Connpo Pa	Cousin Pietro Nardis at Pittsburg (Pa) no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Angelo	28
29	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Pietro Nardis at Pittsburg Pa No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	Bregnanlago	29
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1908	Leechburg Pa	Cousin Sabatino Nardis at Pittsburg (Pa) No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Floride", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Apr, 1910,
at [illegible]
P. S. Eighmie
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de la Grave, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Teviot", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty (20) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Lagra

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr. 1910

at NY

RBraidin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rotonda	Francesco	18		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Roccasicale	Mother Antonia Lentelli at	Pa.	Aliquippa.
2	Spinucci	Loreto	31		M. M.							Roccafluvione	Roccasicale Italy Wife Fortunata Pelagrani at Roccigliano Italy	Pa.	Brunsville
3	Santini	Camillo	17		M. M.	Laborer	No	No				Ascoli Piceno	Father Santino Pietro at Ascoli Piceno Italy	W.Va.	Elkland
4	Saccoccia	Davide	28		M. M.		Yes	Yes				Vittoreta	Wife Marco Ricci at Vittoreta Italy	Kan.	Brigmont
5	Spadoccia	Berardino	27		M. M.		No	No				Fregona	Wife Elisabetta Antidamini at Fregona Italy		Boston
6	Sciaruto	Pietro	39		M. M.		Yes	Yes				Roccasicale	Wife Domenica D'Angelo at Roccasicale Italy	Pa.	Conshohocken
7	Scandera	Pasquale	28		M. M.		No	No				Collalunda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Francesco Scandero at Collalunda Italy		Grande Montreal
8	Silocco	Giuseppe	17		M. S.		Yes	Yes				Roccasicale	Mother Giovina Dilla at Roccasicale Italy	W.Va.	Cochetal
9	Soluri	Agostino	23		M. M.	Carpenter						Pinigliano	Wife Giuseppina Soluri at Pinigliano Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
10	Santini	Antonio	19		M. M.	Laborer	No	No				Ascoli Piceno	Father Santino Salvatino at Ascoli Piceno Italy	Pa.	Avondale
11	Scarpone	Michele	17		M. S.		Yes	Yes				Roccasicale	Mother Scarpino Faustino at Roccasicale Italy	Pa.	Keysdale
12	Valente	Nikola	19		M. S.							Propraturo	Father Valente Domenico at Propraturo Italy	Ill.	Chicago
13	Villella	Emmanuele	20		M. M.	Laborer						Colosimi	Wife Pasquzzi Catenina at Colosimi Italy	Can.	Montreal
14	Vasconelli	Luigi	18		M. M.							Teramo	Father Vasconelli Gaspare at Teramo Italy	Pa.	Altoona
15	Vassone	Giovanni	18		M. S.							Propratura	Father Vassone Nicola at Propratura Italy	Ill.	Chicago
16	Vorti	Jules	25		M. M.	Laborer	No	No			France	Paris	Mother Vichiarella Giovanna at	N.J.	Newark
17	Vadolei	Donato	49		M. M.		Yes	Yes			Italy	Roccasicale	Wife Maria De Marco at Roccasicale Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Valarico	Gaetano	43		M. M.		No	No				Accaccia	Wife Maria Braillard at Accaccia Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Zappone	Francesco	22		M. M.		Yes	Yes				Cercemaggiore	Wife Zappone Cerera at Cercemaggiore Italy	Conn.	Waterbury
20	Zenopola	Vitantonio	40		M. S.		No	No				Bitritto	Mother Giuseppina Natale at Bitritto Italy	Utah	Ogden
21	Zull	Gaetano	17		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lanciano	Father Zulla Filippo at Lanciano Italy	N.J.	Phoenix
22	Zaccardelli	Giovanni	27		M. S.		No	No				Pregga	Mother Maria Pasquali at Pregga Italy	Mass.	Boston
23	Zelli	Bartolomeo	26		M. M.		Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Mella	Wife Rosina Roccanera at Lenana Italy	Canada	Montreal
24	"	Salvatore	14		M. S.							"	Father Antonio Zelli at Lenana Italy	"	"
25	Silvestre	Alexandro	35		M. M.	Gardner	No	No		N.	France	Toulon	Wife Maria Sandini at Toulon France	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Allegri	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	Carman	Yes	Yes		N.	Italy	Pesciantino	Father Allegri Pietro at Pesciantino Italy	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Berben	Pietro	43		M. M.	Mason					Costa Rica	Barbel Palmola	Wife Lorenzini Elisabetta at	N.Y.	New York
28	Braida	Massimiliano	42		M. M.	Laborer					Italy	Castelfranco	Wife Lorenzini Maria at Castelfranco Italy	N.Y.	New York
29	Colturi	Giovanni	20		M. S.		Yes	Yes				Cino Sondrio	Mother Gambungo Rosa at Cino Sondrio Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
30	Crotta	Gallo Giovanni	23		M. S.	Miner					France	Lyon	Wife Crotta Teresa at Rosa Italy	Pa.	Pittsburgh

Admitted DEPORTED

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

ADMITTED

Admitted

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 181 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Delvisio 304 Main Str. ab. Aliquippa (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear	Dk.	Dk.	None	Italy	Roccasecca
2	No	"	$30	Yes	1903 1908	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Epimenio Domenico ab. Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sora (Prov)
3	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Wife (Pay) Cousin Georges Carboni ab. Elkins W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Coreli
4	No	"	$26	Yes	1905 1908	Boston Mass	Brother Sacoscia Angelo Work Str. No 18 Box 18 Bridgewood (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Monte
5	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Francesco Spadoccina 294 Hanover Str. Room 45 ab Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Roccasecca
6	"	"	$40	Yes	1901 1905	Philadelphia Pa	Brother in Law Dolce Candido Box 200 Conshohocken (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	Roccasecca
7	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Federico Calvani Agath Str. No 33 ab Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Clear	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Father Sebaco Bortolomeo Box 126 ab Thomas W. Va. Near Cochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																					
10	Yes	"	$26	Yes	1906 1908	Demorest Ga	Brother Soluri Serano No 968 E. Main Str. at Waterbury (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Vinghiano
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Santini Vincenzo Box 568 at Uniontown (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Med. Br.	Br.	"	"	Casalciprano
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Scarpone Domenicantonio Box 596 ab Haydale (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Acerno
13	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Carosa Domenico Bocca Schiavone 388 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serino
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Vincenzo Pesce 578 St Jame Str. at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
15	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother Cacconelli Narcisio Box 17 ab Altoona (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cobello
16	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother in Law Domenico Carosa Bocca Schiavone 388 Halsted Str. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Serino
17	"	"	$30	Yes	1905	Holyoke Mass	Brother in Law Rebello Guiseppe 133 Canal Str. at Newark N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Brown	Grey	"	"	Casalcermi
18	No	"	$35	Yes	1904 1907	Steubenville Ohio	Brother in Law Donato Sciarretto No 141 7th Str. at Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	Roccasecca
19	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Holyoke Mass	Friend Basilla 927 South Street at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blue	"	"	"	"	Acerno
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	New Jersey	Brother Zappone Angelo ab Waterbury (Conn) Jackson Str. No 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Di Vincenzo agostino Bocca Mazzini 250-256 Str. ab Jersey City	"	"	"	"	Can do the common work	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brubello
22	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Marfizi Pompilio Box 82 Str. 10-11 at Phoenix N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	$10	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Serino
23	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1906 1907	Newport	Cousin Domenico Hanesini 394 Hanover Str. Room 45 ab Boston (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchiano
24	"	"	—	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Carrocchi Bridge St Brooklyn & 761 N. Gordon Str. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fonseca
25	"	Brother	$10	no	no	no	Friends — as —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	himself	$30	Yes	1902 1905	Waterbury Conn	Brother Antonio Le Centre 9 Seymour St Geneva 127 E. 7th Str. Philadelphia Pa Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	"	"	Vinchiano
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Claitti Francesco Hotel Bertini at New York City Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Casalciprano
28	"	"	$25	Yes	1905 1908	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blue	"	"	"	"	Castelforte
29	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk.	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Demetri Francesco Trott Str. N.Y. at Birmingham Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Fondi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vd Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S Floride, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leste de Lagrave.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Apr, 1910

at Phila

P. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Victor de la Grave, Surgeon of the U.S. Service, Saline Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

P. Brengelmann

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 1118 S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Casoni	Guiseppe	35		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	France	Marseille	Wife Pasquadi Elvira at Villa Minore Italy	Col.	Madera
2	Dicambre	Rodolfo	23		m. s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dicambre Pierre at Marseille France	"	"
X 3	Di Stazio	Jacques	24		m. m.	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	N.	"	Toulon	Wife Antima Di Stazio at Toulon France	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Di Ribio	Nikola	17		m. s.	Labourer	"	"	"		"	Casalbordino	Father Di Ribio Matteo at Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
5	De Piero	Angelo	43		m. m.	"	"	"	"		"	Canada Winnipeg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Fortunata Ciccola De Piero at Corsanico Italy	Can.	Winnipeg
X 6	Guolini	Giovanni	34		m. m.	f.	"	"	"		"	Italy	Wife Gimbelli Margherite at Cino Sondrio Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
7	Grossi	Francesco	28		m. m.	Labourer	"	"	"	S.	"	France	Wife Maria Grazia Parotto at Caserta Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Jarone	Gerando	19		m. s.	"	no	no	"		"	"	Father Jarone Vincenzo at Marseille France	"	"
9	Ottaviano	Raffaela	39		m. m.	Labourer	No	No	4-3-40	N.	"	Italy	Wife Pasella Antonia at Ottaviano Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Pagani	Ambrogio	35		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	S.	"	Como	Wife Amelia Pagani at Acquaviden Switzerland	N.J.	Paterson
11	Palombo	Clino	23		m. s.	"	"	"	"		"	France	Sister Palombo Concetta at Marseille France	N.Y.	New York
12	Romigioli	Guiseppe	35		m. m.	f.	"	"	"		"	Italy	Wife Giovelli Giovanna at Romigiola Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	Rossati	Pietro	16		m. s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Romati Battista at Cino Sondrio Italy	"	"
14	Profeta	Salvatore	21		m. s.	Labourer	"	"	"	N.	"	"	Wife Michelina Porcetti at Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Sabitti	Guiseppe	18		m. s.	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Sabitti at Casalbordino Italy	"	"
16	Dalpez	Savina	20		f. s.	h. Maid	"	"	"	S.	"	Rabbi	Father Giovanni Dalpez at Rabbi Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Santino	Tommaso	30		m. m.	f. Labourer	"	"	"	N.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Santino Antonio at Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	—"	Raffaela	21		f. m.	Wife	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in Law —do—	"	"
19	—"	Antonietta	4		f. s.	None	no	no			"	"	Grand Father —do—	"	"
20	—"	Antonio	3		m. s.	None	no	no			"	"	Grand Father —do—	"	"
21	Tiberio	Guiseppino	18		m. s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"		"	Italy	Father Tiberio Antonio at Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
22	Cositti	Antonio	29		m. m.	Mason	"	"	"	S.	"	Castelfrancio	Wife Lanaro Orsola Cositti at Castelfrancio Italy	N.Y.	New York
23	Vallena	Andrea	30		m. m.	f. Labourer	"	"	"		"	Cino	Wife Fontalena Romanica at Vallena at Cino Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
24	Vuillemmet	Louis	31		m. m.	Labourer	"	"	1-40435		"	France	Brother Vuillemmet at Longchamp France	N.J.	New York
25	—"	Philomene	17		f. s.	h. Wife	"	"	"		"	"	Brother in Law —do—	"	"
26	Corti	Vittoria	26		f. m.		no	no	"		"	Paris	Father Ommio Corti at Casalbordino Italy	"	Newark
27	Vallena	Giorgio per Guiseppe	41		m. m.	f. Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cino	Wife Vallena Domenica at Cino Sondrio Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
28	Vallena	Giorgio	26		m. m.		"	"	"		"	"	Wife de Romeri Maddalena at Cino Italy	"	"
29	Corti	Felicie	4		f. s.	None	no	no	"		"	France	Grand Father Ommio Corti at Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Newark
30	Zenonin	Pio	33		m. m.	Labourer	No	no	"	N.	"	Pericentino	Wife Appolonia at Zenonin Italy	Pa	Treno

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and, if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Brother in law	No	No		No	Brother in law Gaetano Mansfredi Amoroni Italian Troop Colony of Hadera (Tel)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brun	Brn. Brn.	None	Italy	Como	
2	No	himself	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Mansfredi Amoroni do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	"	
3	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Zanzucchi Hazleton Pa: 714 el Philadelphia Pa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	"	Mezzo	
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother di Ritio Luigi el Rochester N.Y. 215 Liberty Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Chan	" "	"	"	Parlo	
5	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother de Pesco Antonio el Mineppy Cayuga, Str. 833.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	Castellone	
6	"	"	$25	yes	1902 1907	Lenox	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Black	"	"	"	
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Father fu Lazz Fraddazzo Giuseppe Gallo Georgia 374 E. 149th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Brn.	"	"	Como	
8	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Domenico Vallone 374 E. 149th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Brn.	"	"	Ercolo	
9	"	"	$25	yes	1903 1907	Philadelphia	Friend Anthonio Pellicciotta el Philadelphia Pa No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Zagarolo	
10	"	Brother in law	No	no	no	no	Brother in law Geo. Calderisi 883 Rossville el Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black Black	"	"	Rocca	
11	"	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Dagostino Vallone 374 E. 149th Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brn. Brn.	"	"	Ercolo	
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chan	" "	"	"	Como	
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Francesco Ramondi 208 Montgomery Ave 1007 Romey Str el San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Black	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Salvatore Fortes el Rochester N.Y. 410 North Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	Castellone	
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Salvatore —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Giorgio Mangon Columbia Falls Kalispell (Mt) 114 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"	
17	"	"	$100	yes	1904	Scranton Pa	Friend Raffaele Lecartelli & Son Barbers 411 & 417 Printers Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	
18	"	housebond	—	"	"	"	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"	
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	Friend —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
21	"	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Ciborio Carlo el Rochester N.Y. 215 Liberty Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brn. Brn.	"	"	"	
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Chan	" "	"	"	"	
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Castellone	
24	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Brother Guillermet Martin Lyring Str. No 18 at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Como	
25	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother in law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" "	"	"	Cigala	
26	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Sister Pedrello Giuseppa 133 Canal Str. el Newark N.J. Dec 17 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Chan	Brown Gray	"	"	"	
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn. Brn.	"	"	Vesuvio	
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Seeking Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Como	
29	"	Father	fu	no	no	no	Aunt Pedrello Giuseppa 133 Canal Str. el Newark N.J. Dec 17 1907 (Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	
30	"	himself	$100	yes	1903 1907	Scranton Pa	Brother Zenani Vittorio el Crescent Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chan	Brn. Brn.	"	France	Paris	
																			Italy	Cremona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off of the U S Yacht, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9.3d day of Oct, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as abenrately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—112

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cote de la Grave, Surgeon of the S.S. Teuric, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cote de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 1910

at NY

PS Teuric

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gelb	Bernat	64		M.	M.	Rabbin	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Jew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Son Salomon Gelb at Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 2	Chalons	Remy	44		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. C.	French	U. S. A.	St. Louis	Brother & Sister at St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Kuritzki	Sam	36		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Wife Fradel Kuritzki at Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Liberatore	Carlo	51		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccansecca	Wife Francesca Del Grosso at Rocca-Secca (Italy)	Pa.	Aliquippa
5	Cardieu	Ernest	40		M.	S.	—	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	French	France	Champagney	Uncle A. Feby at Champagney France	Conn.	New Haven
6	Christoforatos	Georges	27		M.	S.	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sefaloni	Brother Socrate Christoforato at Sefaloni Greece	Ill.	Chicago
7	Chrissasino	Emm.	36		M.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	Turkey	Samos	Wife Kinerani at Samos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Dimoglis	Const. Ag.	20		M.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	Greece	Megara	Father Angeli at Megara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Dimoglis	Const. Ath.	20		M.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Athanasios at Megara Greece	—	Bingham
10	Stratiotis	Dimitrios	22		M.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Panagiotis at Megara Greece	—	—
11	Spartalis	Gregorios	22		M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	Turkey	—	Turkey	Castalonigo	Mother Dracoula Spartalis at Castalonigo Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
12	Kanelopoulos	Kanelos	42		M.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	Greece	—	Greece	Spilia	Wife Angelina at Spilia Greece	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted 13	Kotzidis	Nicolas	34		M.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Megara	Wife Katerina at Megara Greece	Utah	West Jordan
14	Mourtzoukos	Georg	38		M.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Francio at Megara Greece	—	Salt Lake
15	Michalakis	Anastassios	19		M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Kyriaky at Megara Greece	—	Bingham
16	Avgoustis	Meletio	35		M.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Eleny at Megara Greece	—	—
17	Magoulis	Const.	40		M.	M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Kypparissia	Wife Katerini at Kypparissia Greece	Mich.	Detroit
18	Hamatogianpoulos	Panag.	20		M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Armenion	Father Anastasios at Armenion Greece	—	—
19	Stamoulis	S. Const.	36		M.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Megara	Wife Ammalis at Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
20	Katsacoulis	Meletio	20		M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Dimitrios at Megara Greece	—	Detroit City
21	Hamatogianpoulos	Jean	20		M.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Armenion	Father George at Armenion Greece	Mich.	Detroit
22	Coumpaniag	Thomas	20		M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Megara	Father Georgios at Megara Greece	Utah	Bingham
23	Cambano	Jean	20		M.	S.	19-6348	—	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Basiliky at Megara Greece	—	—
24	Vanagohoulos	Anton	18		M.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Podogora	Brother Jean at Podogora Greece	Mich.	Detroit
25	Veveï	Panagiotis	34		M.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Kourgiatada	Wife Anastasoula at Kourgiatada Greece	—	—
26	Zissimatos	Spiros	40		M.	M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Sefaloni	Wife Marie Zissimatos at Sefaloni Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	—	Jean	18		M.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Mother — do —	—	—
Admitted 28	Angeloff	Ivan	21		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Yomatouna	Brother in law Angel Evstratieff at Emma Louca (Turkey)	Ont.	Niagara Falls Canada
29	Jescheff	Doni	22		M.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Silen Dere	Father Jotcho Varbanoff at Seyan Dere Turkey	—	Canada Montreal
30	Dobreff	Petar	19		M.	S.	—	no	no	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Village Yaldere	Cousin Dobri Ivanoff at Yaldere Turkey	—	—

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gelb	Bernat	64		M. m.	Rabbin	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER [illegible]	Jew	Jerusalem		Son Salomon Gelb at Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Chalons	Rémy	17		M. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	French	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Brother & Sister at St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Kuritzki	Sam	36		M. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Wife Frieda Kuritzki at Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
4	Liberatore	Carlo	51		M. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccansalvo	Wife Francesca Dalbello at Rocca-Casale (Italy)	Pa.	Aliquippa
5	Tardieu	Ernest	40		Cbr. S.	—	—	—	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	French	France	Champagney	Uncle A. Feby at Champagney Jsnes	Conn.	New Haven
6	Christoforatos	Georges	27		M. S.	—	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sefaloni	Brother Socrate Christoforatos at Sefaloni Greece	Ills.	Chicago
7	Chrissasino	Emm.	36		M. M.	—	no	no	—	—	Turkey	Samos	Wife Kinirani at Samos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Dimoglis	Const. Ag.	20		M. S.	—	no	no	—	—	Greece	Megara	Father Angeli at Megara Greece	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Dimoglis	Const. Ath.	20		M. S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Athanasia at Megara Greece	—	Brigham
10	Stratiotis	Dimitrios	22		M. S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Father Panagiotis at Megara Greece	—	—
11	Spartalis	Gregorios	22		M. S.	—	yes	yes	Turkey	—	Turkey	Castalonigo	Mother Dramoula Spartalis at Castalonigo Turkey	Ala.	Mobile
12	Kanelopoulos	Kanelos	42		M. M.	—	yes	yes	Greece	—	Greece	Spilia	Wife Angelina at Spilia Greece	Mich.	Detroit
13	Kitsiotis (Kakydis)	Nicolas	34		M. M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Megara	Wife Katerina at Megara Greece	Utah	West Jordan
14	Mourtzoukos	Georg	38		M. M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Frannio at Megara Greece	—	Salt Lake
15	Michalakis	Anastassios	19		M. S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Mother Kyriaky at Megara Greece	—	Brigham
16	Avgoustis	Meletio	35		M. M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	Wife Eleny at Megara Greece	—	—
17	Magoulis	Const.	40		M. M.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Kyparissia	Wife Katerini at Kyparissia Greece	Mich.	Detroit
18	Hamatogianpoulos	Panag.	20		M. S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Armenion	Father Anastasia at Armenion Greece	—	—
19	Stamoulis	S. Const.	36		M. M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Megara	Wife Ammalia at Megara Greece	Utah	Brigham
20	Katracoulis	Meletio	20		M. S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Father Dimitrios at Megara Greece	—	Midvale City
21	Hamatogianpoulos	Jean	20		M. S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Armenion	Father Georgo at Armenion Greece	Mich.	Detroit
22	Coumpaniag	Thomas	20		M. S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	Megara	Father Georgo at Megara Greece	Utah	Brigham
23	Cambano	Jean	20		M. S.	—	19-6349	*Bos	1-4-39	—	—	—	Mother Basoulitzy at Megara Greece	—	—
24	Vanagotoulos	Anton	18		M. S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Podogora	Brother Jean at Podogora Greece	Mich.	Detroit
25	Veveï	Panagiotis	34		M. M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Mourgistada	Wife Anesteroula at Mourgistada Greece	—	—
26	Zissimatos	Spiros	40		M. M.	—	no	no	—	—	—	Sefaloni	Wife Marie Zissimato at Sefaloni Greece	Ills.	Chicago
27	—	Jean	18		M. S.	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Mother — do —	—	—
28	Angeloff	Ivan	21		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Gomalouca	Brother in law Angel Dosseff at Gomalouca (Turkey)	Ont.	Niagara Falls Canada
29	Jescheff	Doni	22		M. S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liren Dere	Father Jotcho Varbanoff at Sopon Dere Turkey	Canada	Montreal
30	Dobreff	Petar	19		M. S.	—	no	no	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tolay Mahle	Cousin Dobri Iranoff at Varsilan Turkey	—	—

Admitted

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23d, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment? Have you been supported by others? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	—
2	yd Self	I-22 yrs	—	—	—	Bro in L. Tyros Etienne 1327 Allen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	1902	Aliquippa	Nephew Ferdinando Antolini 304 Belleir Ste. at Aliquippa Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Clear	Brown	Dk. Brn.	Lt. Lt.	—	Italy	Roccamena
5	Yes	—	$30	Yes	1899	New Haven Conn	Brother Candido Catalano 268 Ward Ste. at New Haven (Conn)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	Brn	—	—	France	Lajeda Jaulin
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Antonio Pagaulatos 730 S. Halsted St. at Chicago (Ills)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	—	—	Greece	Salonica
7	"	"	$25	Yes	1902	Cuelf	Friend Demit. Petkis No 931 Bainbridge Ste. at Philadelphia (Pa)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Clear	Brn.	Brn.	—	—	Turkey	Samos
8	"	"	$25	No	no	no	George Pyght. Pauan 543 W. 3rd So Ste. Salt Lake City (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	Greece	Mitylene
9	No	"	$27	no	no	no	County U. S. Papanicolaou P. O. Box No 870 Bingham Canyon (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8							
10	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Cousin Dizos Papacambouras P. O. Box No 870 at Bingham Canyon (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
11	Yes	Brother	$20	no	yes	no	Brother Sandy Sparkelis 67-69 Govern Mark Ste. at Helena (Mont)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	—	—	Turkey	Isolatori
12	"	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin George Canadopoulos No 209½ Griswold Ste. at Detroit (Mich.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	Brn.	Brn.	—	—	"	Sula
13	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Filipo Pitglis P. O. Box 248 Mark Jordan (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Clear	"	"	—	—	"	Mavro
14	Yes	"	$25	no	yes	no	Friend Panag. Katsarkouli No 515 W. 2nd S. St. Salt Lake City (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
15	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Peter di Michalakis P. O. Box No 865 at Bingham Canyon Utah	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jan Stia Alexantis P. O. Box 870 at Bingham Canyon Utah	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
17	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Christ Katsoulis 17 Candellaro Square at Detroit (Mich.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Panag. Chimarios No 157 Monroe Ave at Detroit (Mich)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	Armenia
19	No	"	$26	no	no	no	Brother in Law Peter C. Konomatis P. O. Box 764 at Bingham Canyon Utah	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Mavro
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Kampolis P. O. Box 264 at Mineral City (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin George Chimarios No 157 Monroe Ave at Detroit (Mich)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	"	"	—	—	"	Armenia
22	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Hamatis Mykalara P. O. Box 750 at Bingham Canyon (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	"	"	—	—	"	Mezapo
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Jean Saltas P. O. Box No 874 at Bingham Canyon (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
24	Yes	"	$26	no	no	no	Brother Panagiotis No 157 Monroe Ave at Detroit (Mich)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	Petoy.
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Anast. Peras No 157 Monroe Ave at Detroit (Mich)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	Morphou
26	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Peter Zimmatis 717 S. Halsted Ste at Chicago (Ills)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Brown	Black	"	—	—	"	Vrisoulas
27	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Dark	—	—	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Stoyan Ranoff Box P. O. at Niagara Falls Ont. Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	Clear	Brown	Brown	—	—	Turkey	Gyuneshan
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Demetrius Angeloff Ch. Ste. No 2 at Montreal Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	Smorodino
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Dimitar Angeloff Ch. Ste. No 2 at Montreal (Canada)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	—	—	"	Tsarevlen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kerk 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S 2nd Cabin, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Van der Kerk 1st

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Apr, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arch de la Grave, Surgeon of the S.S. "Florida" Sailing Under the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arch de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Nov. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre April 23, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	1 Ivanoff	Ehonia	28	m. m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Bulgarian Country	Bulgarian	Turkey in Europe	Bogdantza	Father Ivan Ivanoff at Bogdantza	Conn.	Niagara Falls
	2 Ganeff	Ivan	23	m. m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Capamari	Wife Vera Ivanova at Capamari	N.Y.	Madison
	3 Goncoff	Mineo	28	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vidina	Wife Sophia Mineova at Vidina	Conn.	Grand Falls
	4 Gergeff	Mitu	32	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pradesta	Wife Ana Mitova at Pradesta		Montreal
Admitted	5 Kamenoff	Mihail	25	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bozdentza	Wife Sodna Mihailova at Bozdentza		Niagara Falls
	6 Gemi	Koseff	23	m. s.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Capamari	Father Kosso Gemi at Capamari	N.Y.	Madison
	7 Kamenoff	Teodor	20	m. s.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Coman Teodoroff at	Conn.	Niagara Falls
Admitted	8 Petko	Kristo	25	m. m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Novo Selo	Wife Maria Petkova at Novo Selo		Grand Falls
Admitted	9 Georgi	Kristoff	28	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Hana Georgieva at Novo Selo		
	10 Miteff	Petar	24	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vardovo	Father Mito Petkoff at Vardovo		Montreal
	11 Spass	Nechoff	29	m. m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Novo Selo	Wife Maria Spassova at Novo Selo		Grand Falls
	12 Panarot	Dimitroff	19	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dyumaya	Cousin Dimitar Manoff at Dyumaya		Montreal
	13 Stoyanoff	Teodor	29	m. m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Ustukub	Brother Ilko Stoyenoff at Ustukub	Ohio	Cleveland
	14 Salloff	Donco	28	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Novo Selo	Father Salio Valkoff at Novo Selo	Conn.	Grand Falls
Admitted	15 Sabeff	Stoyan	24	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Vidina	Brother Petco Sabeff at Vidina		
Admitted	16 Sabeff	Ivan	25	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey in Europe		Sister Stanca Sabeva at Vidina		
	17 Stoynoff	Radi	19	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vardovo	Mother Kera Stoynova at		Montreal
	18 Stefanoff	Stefan	24	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montchevo	Cousin Stefan Petkoff at Montchevo		
	19 Stefanoff	Stefan	32	m. W.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pradesko	Father Stefan Manoff at Pradesko		
Admitted	20 Ermenkoff	Tasko	20	m. W.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Bozdentza	Father Ermeno Stanoff at Bozdentza		Niagara Falls
	21 Teodoroff	Theordi	19	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Gemi	Father Teodor Stoyenoff at Gemi		
	22 Teodor	Mile	22	m. W.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	[redacted]		Brother Kristo Teodor Tedelia	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted	23 Viroff	Exibem	28	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vidina	Wife Vina Evtimova at Vidina	Conn.	Grand Falls
	24 Aretouli	Georges	30	m. m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	Turkey	U.S.A. California	Angelini	Wife Angelini at Samos	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
	25 Blitsis	George	22	m. s.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Samos	Father Jean at Samos	N.Y.	Newark
	26 Efstathiou	Chrisostomos	33	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Lafni at Samos		New York
	27 Christodoulos	Emm.	35	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Kaliopig at Samos		Newark
	28 Diacogiorgis	Jean	38	m. m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"		Wife Gramatiki at Samos	Mich.	Battle Creek
	29 Petrou	Demetrios	21	m. s.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Petrou at Samos	N.J.	Newark
	30 Pirou	George	30	m. m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodos	Wife Smaragda at Rodos	Col.	Pueblo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Admitted 1	Ivanoff	Ehonna	28		M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Turkey in Europe	Bazlentza	Father Ivan Ivanoff at Bazlentza	Conn.	Wilson Falls
2	Ganeff	Ivan	23		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Capanovo	Wife Kena Ivanova at Capanovo	Wis.	Madison
Admitted 3	Goncoff	Minco	28		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vidzina	Wife Sophia Minkova at Vidzina	Conn.	Grand Falls
4	Gergeff	Mitu	32		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pradesko	Wife Ena Mitova at Pradesko	"	Montreal
Admitted 5	Kamenoff	Mihail	25		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bezdenitza	Wife Sodena Mihailova at Bezdenitza	"	Wilson Falls
6	Gemi	Koseff	25		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Craganovi	Father Kosso Gemi at Craganovi	Wis.	Madison
7	Kamenoff	Teodor	20		M.	S.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gorni Lovca	Father Caman Teodoroff at Gorni Lovca	Conn.	Grand Falls
Admitted 8	Petko	Kristo	25		M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Novo Selo	Wife Maria Petkova at Novo Selo	"	Grand Falls
Admitted 9	Gheorgi	Kristoff	28		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Diana Georgieva at Novo Selo	"	"
10	Miteff	Petar	24		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vardovna	Father Mite Petkoff at Vardovna	"	Montreal
11	Spass	Nechoff	29		M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Novo Selo	Wife Maria Spasova at Novo Selo	"	Grand Falls
12	Panarot	Dimitroff	19		M.	S.	"	Yes	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Djumaya	Cousin Dimitor Ivanoff at Djumaya	"	Montreal
13	Stoyanoff	Teodor	29		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Ellekuh	Brother Ilko Stoyenoff at Ellekuh	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Salloff	Donco	28		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Novo Selo	Father Kalio Valkoff at Novo Selo	Conn.	Grand Falls
Admitted 15	Sabeff	Stoyan	24		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Vidzina	Brother Petco Sabeff at Vidzina	"	"
Admitted 16	Sabeff	Ivan	25		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister Stanca Sabeva at Vidzina	"	"
17	Stoynoff	Radi	19		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vardovi	Mother Kara Stoynova at Vardovi	"	Montreal
18	Stefanoff	Stefan	24		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Monchevo	Cousin Stefan Gotzoff at Monchevo	"	"
19	Stefanoff	Stefan	32		M.	W.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pradesko	Father Stefan Karaioff at Pradesko	"	"
Admitted 20	Ermenkoff	Tasko	20		M.	W.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Bezdenitza	Father Ermenco Ermenkoff at Bezdenitza	"	Wilson Falls
21	Teodoroff	Theordi	[illegible]		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gorni	Father Teodor Stoyenoff at Gorni	"	"
22	Teodor	Mile	22		M.	W.	"	No	No	"	"	[redacted]		Brother Kristo Teodor Tedelen at Ellekuh	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted 23	Viroff	Ercben	28		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vidzina	Wife Vera Ercbenova at Vidzina	Conn.	Grand Falls
24	Aretouli	Georges	30		M.	M.	Labourer	No	No	"	Turkey	U.S.A. California	Angelini	Wife Angelini at Samos	Wis.	Grand Falls
25	Blitsis	George	22		M.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	Turkey in Samos	Samos	Father Jean at Samos	N.J.	Newark
Deported 26	Efstathiou	Christostomos	33		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Lafni at Samos	N.Y.	New York
27	Christodoulos	Emm.	35		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Kaliopy at Samos	"	Newark
28	Diacogiorgis	Jean	38		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Gramatiko at Samos	Mich.	Battle Creek
29	Petrou	Demetrios	21		M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Petrou at Samos	N.J.	Newark
30	Pirou	George	30		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodos	Wife Charagda at Rodos	Col.	Pueblo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

187

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York ..... *April 25th* , 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Todor Geroff S.O. Box 26 Niagara Falls (Ont.) Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tatarditza
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Stefan Georgeuktaff P.O. Box 444 Madison (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	"	Gray	"	"	" Thrace
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Thanko Geroff C/o G. Hennegar Grand Falls (Ont.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	" Tatarditza
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Kanyo Jordanoff Antonia Str. No 145 at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Stojan Hgroff Niagara falls (Canada) P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Bazdenitze
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Stefan Stoyanoff S.O.B. No 5 at Madison (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	" Tatarditza
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Todor Petkoff P.O. Box 2 Niagara Falls (Ont) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	" Gramni
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Hanko Petkoff Chas H. G. Hennegar Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Velio Geroff C/o A. G. Hennegar Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Kanyo Jordanoff Antonia Str. No 145 at Montreal Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Datcho Ivanoff C/o G. Hennegar Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Dimitar Angeloff Col. Str. No 2 at Montreal (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Spiro Blagoff Lorain Str. No 5230 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Geroff C/o G. Hennegar Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Thantscho Geroff C/o G. Hennegar Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Geroff C/o G. Hennegar Grand Falls N.B. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Alexo Popoff Antonia Str. No 145 at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Athanas Popoff Antonia Str. No 145 at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Athanas Popoff Antonia Str. No 145 at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Risto Todoroff Niagara Falls Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Risto Todoroff P.O. Box Niagara Falls (Ont.) Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Filip Hogaroff Lorain Str. No 5230 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Ivan Geroff C/o G. Hennegar Grand Falls N.B. and Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1 year	Canada	Cousin John Ivanoff Str. 56 P.O. Box 56 at Pond du Lake (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tatarditza
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Haralam Antonaketi No 172 Market Str. at Newark New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" Varna
26	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nicolas Phialmonli No 96 Cherry Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	"	"	"	" Varna
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Cont. Lambrow No 84 E. Plane Str. Newark New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Christo Diacogiannis 3-E. Main Str. Battle Creek (Michigan)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Haral Antonaketi No 172 Market Str. at Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Filimon Yiannis Sophianos No 1144 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Kastoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off of the H/S Friesland, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Vanderkemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coste de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Floride, Sailing Channels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty seven number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Coste de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2420

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to the Inspector in charge at Port of FIUME

S.S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Despotakis	George	19	m.	m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Rodos	Wife Christofana at Rodos Turkey	Col.	Pueblo
2	Lechomounis	George	30	m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Samos	Wife Patsa at Samos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Efstathiou	George	35	m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Samos	Wife Anna at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Eleftheriou	Christodoulos	24	s.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Katina at Samos Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
5	Foumiotis	Dimitrios	31	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Georges at Samos Turkey	Wisc.	Sault Ste Marie
6	Stavros	Giorgami	22	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Alexis at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7	Kypriacopoulos	Stergios	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravena	Mother Ekaterini at Gravena Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
8	Kyprieou	Kyriakis	21	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Samos	Father Georges at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Kiassos	Const.	23	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Diamanti at Samos Turkey	"	"
10	Kiassos	Charalambos	28	m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Pagona at Samos Turkey	"	"
11	Kiassos	Emm.	25	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Diamanti at Samos Turkey	"	"
12	Kaidas	Dimitrios	28	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Hamatoula at Samos Turkey	Conn.	Norwich
13	Karagiannis	Nicol	21	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Stamatis at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New Brunswick
14	Karakoudas	Paras.	21	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maroula at Samos Turkey	Pa.	Newark
15	Kouchoula	Athanas.	27	m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Evangelia at Samos Turkey	"	Newark
16	Kritikou	George	22	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Constantin at Samos Turkey	"	New York
17	Karmaniolou	Const.	20	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father George at Samos Turkey	"	"
18	Lavris	Jean	35	m.	s.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolas at Samos Turkey	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Lamprou	Fotios	31	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Evangeli at Samos Turkey	N.Y.	Newark
20	Lechomounis	Dimitrios	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Emmanuel at Samos Turkey	"	New York
21	Mitropoulos	George	25	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gravena	Wife Stergiana at Gravena Turkey	Mass.	Lowell
22	Missou	George	22	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Despina at Gravena Turkey	"	"
23	Kantzigeannou	George	19	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodos	Father Emmanuel at Rodos Turkey	Col.	Pueblo
24	Kantzigrigoriou	Const.	38	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	Wife Kalisfy at Samos Turkey	Neb.	Edgar
25	Kantzi	Constanti	27	m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rodos	Wife Andula at Rodos Turkey	Col.	Pueblo
26	Kantzigeannou	Stilianos	28	m.	m.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Rodos	Wife Charisty at Rodos Turkey	Col.	Pueblo
27	Mastrogiannis	Markos	32	m.	m.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chios	Wife Ekaterini at Chios Turkey	Pa.	Harrisburg
28	Mylonas	Jean	21	m.	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Samos	Father Emmanuel at Samos Turkey	Kan.	Wakarusa
29	Katsiotissos	Nicol	25	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Constantino at Samos Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
30	Pihas VL-473/931	Frosca	20	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodos	Mother Angelo at Rodos Turkey	Ala.	Montgomery

Held for Board

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23rd, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in Hebrew, or Jewish race. (All Hebrews are included, whether their home of origin be Russia, Germany, England, or elsewhere.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Derpotakis 1223 Taylor Ave at Pueblo (Col)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	N.B.	N.B.	None	Turkey	Rodos
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Frodromos Cronis No 507 Girard Ave. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sam
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nicolas Giannulis No 96 Cherry Ave. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Georg. Eleftheriou No 203 Yesler Way at Seattle (Wash.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Jean Fourniotis P.O. Box 56 at Fond du Lack (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend John Katsaris 468 - 6th N. Ave. at New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Georgios Karkadas Market Str. No 462 at Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	N.B.	"	"	Crossmar
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Christ. Prodromos No 96 Cherry Ave. at New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	N.B.	"	"	"	Samos
9	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Cousin Const. Skoufos No 41 Madison Ave at New York (Greek Consulate)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law George Karoutsis No 127 N Canal Ave at Newark. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nicol Georgi No 1 Bombon Square Ave. Real Bellemont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Friend James Karoutsis 141 N. Canal Ave. at Newark. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Const. Lambrou 347 Plane Ave. at Newark. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Nikolas Chiau No 96 Cherry Ave. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	"	N.B.	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jean Kretikos No 96 Cherry Ave. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Cousin Prodromos Romanis 347 Lenkill Ave. at Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Samos
19	No	"	$28	no	no	no	Cousin George Karoutsis No 127 N Canal Ave. Newark. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Samos
20	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Const. Skoufos 41 Madison Ave. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	N.B.	N.B.	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Chrysta Karkadas Market Ave No 462 at Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmar
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Const. Skoufos Market Ave No 462 at Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Andreas Hantzigeannou No 1221 Taylor Ave at Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Volos
24	No	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jean Kafaros P.O. Box No 173 at Edgar (Neb.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Hellianos Jacoumis Taylor Ave No 1221 at Pueblo (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	Volos
26	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Brother Jean Hantzigeannou No 1221 Taylor Ave at Pueblo (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	N.B.	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Nikolas Halaris No 127 John Makoran at Roosevelt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Gennakakis 66 Paulk Str. at Woburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin George Takakis No 203 Yesler Way at Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Solomon Zachos Trust Corporation Mary's Place 208 Dayton Ave. Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Volos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Officer of the S.S. Teviot, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Van der Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d *day of* Apr, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecil de la Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Ivernia, Sailing Warrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ~~such aliens~~.

Cecil de la Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April 1910

at New York

P S Griffin

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Politis	Georg.	19		m. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Father Constantin at Rodos	Col.	Pueblo
2	Cyoulas	Panagiot.	22		m.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Samos	Wife Cathoa at Samos	N.Y.	New York
3	Papachristodoulos		24		m. S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Father Spyros at Samos	—	Unmarked
4	Papanicolaou	Nicolas	24		m. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Gverena	Father Jean at Gverena	Mass.	Lowell
5	Roussakis	Dimit.	27		m. M.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Samos	Wife Rodia at Samos	N.H.	Merrimack
6	Saponnas	Dimitrios	21		m. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Samos	Father Chrysodoulos at Samos	—	Park Jervis
7	Salamaleki	Emm.	38		m. M.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Wife Despina at Samos	N.H.	Manchester
8	Skiotis	Evang.	24		m. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Emmanuel at Samos	N.J.	Passaic
9	Savvis	Matthéos	24		m. M.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Wife Diamoula at Samos	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Skiotis	Nicol	27		m. M.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Wife Hratsis at Samos	N.J.	Merrack
11	Servastakis	Pericles	25		m. M.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Wife Eriantafilia at Samos	Mass.	Peabody
12	Saponnas	Const.	38		m. M.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Wife Georgeto at Samos	Wis.	Fond du Lac
Hospital	Savvis	Emmanuel	21		m. S.	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	4/	30/	10 DISCHARGED	—	Father Antonios at Samos	N.Y.	New York
14	Schitzis	Matheos	21		m. S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Samos	Mother Maria at Samos	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Savvis	Nicol	23		m. S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Father Georg at Samos	—	—
16	Skrodracias	Saras.	19		m. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Rodos	Father Theodora at Rodos	Col.	Pueblo
17	Eviantafillou	Dim.	19		m. S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Mother Athoaky at Rodos	Col.	Sterling
18	Tzanetis	Diamantis	38		m. M.	—	No	No	—	—	—	Samos	Wife Karoula at Samos	Wis.	Smithfield
19	Voudouris	Nicol	23		m. M.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Wife Maria at Samos	N.J.	New York
20	Elefterion	Vasili	32		m. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Emmanuel at Samos	—	Park Jervis
REPORTED S. 4.	Voudouris	Kleant.	39		m. M.	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	—	—	—	—	Wife Despina at Samos	—	Passaic
22	Vratsou	Antonios	22		m. S.	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	Father Kachanios at Samos	—	New York
23	Vakakis	Dimitrios	25		m. S.	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	Father Christodoulos at Samos	Wash.	Seattle
24	Zarkadas	Athanassios	22		m. S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gverena	Father Christodoulos at Gverena	Mass.	Lowell
25	Andonoff	Christo	20		m. S. f.	—	No	No	—	Bulgarian	—	Eravadnos	Father Andon andonoff at Eravadgnos	Pa.	Hazleton
26	Mansour	Assad Assaf	27		m. M.	—	No	No	—	Syrian	—	Rachiem	Uncle Elias Wazk at Rachiem Syria Country	Mass.	Springfield
27	—	Josephine	24		f. M.	Wife	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle do.	—	—
28	—	Saadi	6		m. S.	none	No	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle do.	—	—
29	Ameen	Josef Assaf	20		m. S.	f. Laborer	No	No	—	—	—	—	Father Josef Assaf at Kafarin Country	Mass.	Springfield
30	Benbassat	Jacob	37		m. M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	Hebrew	—	Dardanelle	Father Isaac Benbassat at Dardanelle Country	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 25th*, 190*c*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Marcho Politis P.O. Box 1124 at Pueblo (Col)	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Greece	Corfu
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Matheos Chiou No 96 Cherry Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend James the Marcoulis 146 S. Canal Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Samos
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Belles Bank at Str. No 462 at Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend John Cleva No 20 Comes Str. at Norbank N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Christos Seravakis No 193 Pike Str. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Samos
7	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Christ Costopoulos No 1 Bowbowtown Near Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1906 1908	Newark N.J.	Friend Nicola Varon 168 3rd Str. at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Demetrios Petridis No 931 Bainbridge Str. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jean Cleva No 20 Comes Str. at Norbank N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Maichas P.O. Box No 358 at Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Manoli Protopas No 251 W. Follett Str. at Fond du Lac (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Samos
13	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Nicolas Giorgion No 1 Bowbow Square Str. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Dk	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Demonni Cameri No 307 Carroll Str. at Philadelphia (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Demetrios Petridis No 931 Bainbridge Str. at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chestnut	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Brother Paoli Theodorakis No 122 Clay Cor ave. at Pueblo (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pueblo
17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Spiros Spanos P.O. B. 73 at Harding (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Manolis Protopas No 251 W. Follett Str. at Fond du Lac (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Samos
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend John Katsonis 168 6th West Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Christ Seravakis No 193 Pike Str. Port Jervis N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Nic. Varon 168 3rd Str. at Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Jame Kastikas No 96 Cherry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Georg Vatsakis No 203 Poplar Ave at Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Zarkadas Market Str 462 at Lowell (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Lambe Theofil Franklin Str. 328 at Shelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Greece
26	No	Father	$25	no	no	no	Father Anast Anast c/o Karanas Evangin St Ferry Head Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Dk	"	Corfu
27	No	Father-in-law	—	no	no	no	Father-in-Law -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece
28	No	Grand Father	—	no	no	no	Grand Father -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Brother	$25	no	no	no	Brother Nastif Anast c/o Karanas Evangin St Ferry Head Springfield (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Black	Blue	"	"
30	No	himself	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Abraham Vakon 176 Chrystie Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Off., of the M. Florida, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Van der Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at [illegible]

P. S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cos le de le Grave, Surgeon of the U S Torride, Sabine Harcott, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vocally of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cos le de Lagrave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Sept, 1910

at [illegible]

P Stephens

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bochko	Legkor	24		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Dardanelles	Father Rodko Dimitrovich at Belgrade, Servia	Pa.	Steelton
2	Benardette	Bekhore	25		m. m.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	—	Hebrew	/	Dardanelles	Father Josef Benardette at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
3	—"—	Clara	22		f. m.	None	no	no	—	—	/	—	Father in Law do —	—	—
4	Sarkis	Boulos Mariana	42		f. W. h.	Wife	no	no	—	Syrian	/	Ehmega	Sister Sada Sarkis Boulos at Ehmega Syria	Mass.	New Bedford
5	Band	Iran	28		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Patrech	Wife Tonetka Band at Patrech Bulgary (Turkey)	Wis.	Madison
6	Bando	Easko	18		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Roumelian	Turkey	Vittolia	Wife Mrs Zoitza Bando at Vittolia	Ohio	Norwalk
7	Christo	Iranoff	24		m. m.	—	—	—	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Patrech	Wife Dimitka Iranoff at Patrech Turkey	Wis.	Madison
8	Caspi	Yeshua	48		m. s.	Merchant	no	no	—	Hebrew	/	Dardanelles	Father Joseph Caspi at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
9	Dionis	Nicolas Tegzia	16		m. s.	Student	no	no	—	Bulgarian	/	Plasa	Sister Tegzia Cotanta at Plasa Turkey	Mass.	Woonsocket
10	Daoud	Eanous	22		m. m.	Trader	Yes	Yes	—	Syrian	Turkey	Ehmega	Brother Boutros Daoud at Ehmega Syrian	Mass.	Bedford
11	—	Helene	20		f. m.	Wife	no	no	—	—	/	—	Brother in Law do —	—	—
12	Theodoraki	Stercio Djoumaka	31		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	—	Bulgarian	/	Eamonova	Mother Maria Djoumaka at Eamonova Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Christo	Felio	35		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Pasdirishta	Wife Sofia Filiomitza at Popova Turkey	Ill.	St Louis
14	Tolé	Helio	28		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Drenovine	Father Helio Tanefski at Drenovine Turkey	Ill.	Granite City
15	Thanas	Ghiorghi	17		m. s.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Radivo	Father Thanas Nainof at Radivo Turkey	Pa.	Ford City
16	Cormezano	Sabetai	20		m. s.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	—	Hebrew	/	Dardanelles	Mother Rachel Cormezzano at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Grazian	Haïm	25		m. m.	—	—	—	—	—	/	—	Wife Belissa Grazian at Dardanelles Turkey	—	—
18	Gheorghieff	Stefo	35		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	—	Bulgarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Nara Gheorghieva at Jerano Turkey	Ont.	Toronto
19	Goscheff	Goshé	33		m. m.	—	no	no	—	—	/	Tsaradovo	Father Vassilki Goscheff at Tsaradovo Turkey	Pa.	Steelton
20	Haroution	Der Ohrahamian	40		m. m.	—	no	no	—	Armenian	/	Harpoot	Wife Ehmez der Ohrahamian at Harpoot Turkey	Conn.	Hartford
21	Abderahim	Hamad	20		m. s.	—	no	no	—	Syrian	/	Jebjenine	Brother Ali Hamad at Jebjenine Turkey	N.Y.	New York
22	Iaoreff	Kotè	34		m. m.	—	no	no	—	Bulgarian	/	Tsaradovo	Father Stefo Iaoreff at Tsaradovo Turkey	Pa.	Steelton
23	Koroni	Georges Christo	30		m. s.	—	—	—	—	—	/	Plasa	Father Christo Dino at Plasa Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Kolligbian	Ebaron	40		m. m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	—	Armenian	/	Harpoot	Wife Marguerite Kolligbian at Harpoot Turkey	Conn.	Harpoot
25	Kétzanis	Vassilios	22		m. s.	—	Yes	Yes	—	Greek	/	Imbros	Father Athanas Kétzanis at Imbros Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
26	Elias	Kathe	47		f. W. h.	Wife	no	no	—	Syrian	/	Hamad	Son Taher Elias at Hamad Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Krikorian	Sarkis	28		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	—	Armenian	/	Carpé	Wife Ghazel Krikorian at Carpé Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
28	Lazaro	Thorlolos	35		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	—	Bulgarian	/	Posditchta	Father Lazo Tarpin at Posditchta Turkey	Ill.	Jacksonville
29	Levy	Joseph	24		m. s.	Grocer	Yes	Yes	—	Hebrew	/	Dardanelles	Mother Pauline Levy at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Lazarou	Elia	19		m. s.	Labourer	no	no	—	Bulgarian	/	Posditchta	Father Lazo Tarpen at Posditchta Turkey	Ill.	Granite City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Friend Thoyen Endorovitch 285 Front Str. P. O. Box at Steelton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dk. Br.		Austria	Dontzyebrdam
2	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Alexander Reima 176 Chrystie Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black		"	Austria	Sinchanka
3	"	"	—	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
4	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Son Joseph Sabo born Ina 518 Cambridge Ave at New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Blue	Grey		"	"	Hungary
5	Yes	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother Lecko Karoff P.O.B. No 45 at Madison (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light	Grey	"	"	Austria
6	"	Son	$20	no	no	no	Son Soren Bangle P.O. Box No 6 at Newark (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Grey	N. Br.	"	"	Austria
7	"	himself	$3	no	no	no	Cousin Boffebreeff Box No 45 P.O. at Madison (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blue	Brown	Grey	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Gabriel Joseph Carpi 170 Christie Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Constantinople
9	No	"	$10	no	no	no	Father Nicola Teja 269 Clinton Str. at Wansacket (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Chan	N. B.	Grey	"	"	Plava
10	No	himself	$100	Yes	1905 1907	New Bedford Mass	Cousin George Jabour 518 Cambridge Ave New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blue	Light	N. Br.	"	"	Hungary
11	"	household	$	no	no	no	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	N. Br.		"	"	"
12	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Friend Theodor Hausko 165 Thr. Edgecombe Ave at New York	"	"	"	"	"	Adherence de l'Intestin	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Carnovia
13	"	"	$24	no	no	no	Friend Lazo Jovanoff Sydney Str. No 230 at St Louis (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Grand Rapids Mich	Cousin Thanas Karoff Box 126 at Augusta City (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dunovcni
15	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Hate Djanoffel Grand Rapids P.O. Box No 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	N. Br.	N. Br.	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Brother Abraham Gormazzano C/o Mayaheu Faron 176 Christie Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Constantinople
17	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Moise Cohen 195-197 Chrystie Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Hartford Conn	Friend Yovan Tomatko Charles Conz Maxwin & Dannbark Ave at Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	N. Br.	N. Br.	"	"	Austria
19	"	"	$25	Yes	Yes 1907	"	Friend Tole Tasoff Franklin Str. No 328 at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blue	"	"	"	"	Constantinople
20	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Yeghia Yaghjaian 23 1/2 Affleck Str. at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Daniel Jacob C3 Washington Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Austria
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	Friend Lazarko Stoff Franklin Str. No 328 at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	N. Br.	N. Br.	"	"	Constantinople
23	No	"	$32	no	no	no	Brother Isa Christo Karamitopoli Box P.O. at North Cranesmer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plava
24	Yes	himself	$45	no	no	no	Brother in Law Yeghia Yaghjaian 23 1/2 Affleck Str. at Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blue	Grey	N. Br.	"	"	Austria
25	"	Brother	$2	no	no	no	Brother Dumetrius Stanis 788 Milwaukee Ave at Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Austria
26	No	himself	$35	no	no	no	San Yacoub Zdrec 1842 Manila Str. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Grey	N. Br.	"	"	Finland
27	No	"	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Marcos Dorabadian 6 Edward Str. at Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Friend Mihaly Georgi P. Box 308 at Madison (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N. Br.	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	$20	no	yes	no	Cousin Moise Cohen 195-197 Chrystie Str. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	"	Constantinople
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Christo Papa Granity City Ills P.O. Box No 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N. Br.	Light	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp 1st Off., of the stp Noordam, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kemp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910,

at NY

Keleighin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de Grave, Surgeon of the S/S Teutonic, sailing Wednesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1911

Costa de Grave

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Apr, 1910

at NY

P S Inglis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre 9th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levy	Samuel	21		m	s.	Labourer	Ya	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	E. Dardanelles	Father Isaac Levy at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
2	Lambé	Petré	27		m	m.	Labourer	no	no	+	Bulgarian	+	Tsaredarvo	Mother Karsta Lambeva at Tsaredarvo	Pa	Hooten
3	Manoleff	Kisto	28		m.	m.	+	no	no	+	+	+	Saratskinovo	Father Manole Mitchef at Saratskinovo Turkey	Pa	Ford City
4	Mitche	Dimo	26		m.	m.	+	no	no	+	+	+	+	Father Mitche Dimo at Saratskinovo Turkey	Pa	+
5	Mitché	Manoli	30		m	m.	+	no	no	+	+	+	+	Father Manoli Mitché at Saratskinovo Turkey	+	+
6	Marinoff	Nicola	24		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	+	+		Patrech	Wife Maria Marinoff at Patrech Turkey	Ill.	Harrison
7	Marinoff	Dimitt.	35		m.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+		+	Wife Dalo Marinoff at Patrech Turkey	Ill.	Harrison
8	Roche	Nicola Gligore	17		m.	s.	f.	no	no	+	+	+	Saratskinovo	Father Gligor Roché at Saratskinovo Turkey	Pa	Ford City
9	Nassi	Abrahame	25		m.	m.	Harvest	Yes	Yes	+	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Constantinople	Cousin Father Nassi at Constantinople Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	+	Signora	17		f.	m.	None	Yes	Yes	+	+	Expired	E. Dardanelles	Father in Law —do—	+	+
11	+	Isaac	17		m.	s.	Student	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	+	Father —do—	+	+
12	Vaki	Ghiorghi	35		m.	m.	f.	Labourer	no	no	+	Bulgarian	+	Conombatti	Wife Ghiorghika Kolova at Conombatti Turkey	Ill.	St Louis
13	Andreff	Naoum	28		m.	m.	+	no	no	+	+	+	Tsaredvar	Brother Storé Andreff at Tsaredvar Turkey	Pa	Hellton
14	Garabedian	Charnich	45		m.	m.	Labourer Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	+	Armenian	+	Dardanelles	Wife Elisabett Garabedian at Dardanelles Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
15	+	Karnik	17		m.	s.	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Mother —do—	+	+
16	Petré	Diné	18		m.	s.	f.	Labourer	no	no	+	Bulgarian	+	Potchip	Father Petré Karpin at Potchip Turkey	Pa	Ford City
17	Risto	Anghelé	17		m.	m.	+	no	no	+	+	+	Kristofor	Wife Elena Ristova at Kristofor Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
18	Risto	Vangel	20		m.	s.	+	no	no	+	+	+	Potchip	Father Risto Bozin at Potchip Turkey	Pa	Ford City
19	Ristoff	Mitché	26		m.	m.	+	no	no	+	+	+	Kratchelio	Father Risto Jovak at Kratchelio Turkey	+	+
20	Risto	Ilia	27		m.	m.	+	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Bouboro	Brother Theodor Ilia at Bouboro Turkey	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Sarcia	Kariam	48		f.	m.	h. Wife	no	no	+	Syrian	+	Kfardubian	Grand Mother Katrina Haddad at Kfardubian Turkey	Mass.	Boston
22	Jordan	Spiro	18		m.	s.	Labourer	no	no	+	Bulgarian	+	Doupatchane	Brother Jovan Jordan at Doupatchane Turkey	Pa	Hellton
23	Malaké	Salamé	45		f.	m.	h. Wife	no	no	+	Syrian	+	Kfardubian	Mother Catrina Haddad at Kfardubian Turkey	Mass.	Boston
24	Lambi	Dimitri Sota	24		m.	s.	f. Labourer	yes	yes	+	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mass	Father Dimitri Sota at Mason Turkey	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Simonoff	Diné	19		m.	s.	+	no	no	+	+	+	Radivo	Brother Kisto Simonoff at Radivo Turkey	Pa	Ford City
26	Segall	Joseph	20		m.	s.	Lock Smith	Yes	Yes	+	Hebrew	+	Jaffa	Mother Sarah Segall at Jaffa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
27	Carragano	Sabettai	32		m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	Dardanelles	Brother Moise Carragano at Dardanelles Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	+	Rebeca	22		f.	m.	h. Wife	Yes	Yes	+	+	+	+	Brother in Law —do—	+	+
29	+	Joseph	2		m.	s.	None	no	no	+	+	+	+	Uncle —do—	+	+
30	+	David	6		m.	s.	None	no	no	+	+	+	+	Uncle —do—	+	+

VL 585/18
2-90388-8/5-41
2-75546 8/12/40

DEPORTED
DEPORTED
DEPORTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

'95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 23th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If insane, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	no	no	no	Brother Sabetai Levy 176 Cheyenne Ave. at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
2	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Dimko Hlieff Franklin Sq. 261 at Stratton Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	4	N.B.	N.B.	〃	〃	Bulgaria
3	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Vasil Gankoff at Ford City Pa. P.O. Box No. 188	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bulgaria
4	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Risto Banischeff at Ford City Pa. P.O. Box No. 188	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	Yes	Yes 1908	Grand City Pa.	Friend Nicolo Roche Ford City Pa. P.O. Box No 188	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	4	Black	Light	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin Tani Tranoff P.O. Box 45 at Madison (Ills)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Turkey
7	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Cousin Lecho Brunoff P.O. Box No 45 at Madison (Ills)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Blue	Light	Gray	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle Nicola Roche Ford City Pa. P.O. Box 188.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	Brown	N.B.	N.B.	〃	〃	Turkey
9	No	〃	Yes	Yes 1907 1910	Cousin Chicago	Cousin Nasom Habib 521 ½ West 6th Street Cincinnati (Ohio)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	4	Black	Black	〃	〃	Jerusalem
10	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Cousin — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	Yes	〃	Yes	Yes 1908	St. Louis Mo.	Friend Frayan Doncoff No 24 Pharm Alley at St. Louis (Mo.)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	N.B.	Light	〃	〃	Bulgaria
13	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Dimko Hlieff Franklin Sq. No. 261 at Stratton Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Blue	Black	Black	〃	〃	Bulgaria
14	No	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Haik Kouyoumdjian 16 Chenery Ave at Worcester (Mass)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Brown	〃	〃	〃	〃	Turkey
15	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Friend — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Yes	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Mitcho Bogieff at Ford City Pa. P.O. Box No. 188	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Has a very bad scar on left side of face	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	〃	Bulgaria
17	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Son Havre Aughale P.O. Box 26 Humboldt (Ohio) Dayton (Ohio)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Turkey
18	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle Michi Bogin at Ford City (Pa) P.O. Box No. 188.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bulgaria
19	〃	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Vasil Gankoff at Ford City Pa. P.O. Box No. 188	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Brown	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bulgaria
20	〃	〃	Yes	Yes 1905 1908	Rochester N.Y.	Brother Tani Chia 58 Front Ave Room 64 at Rochester N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Hard	Light	〃	〃	〃	Bulgaria
21	No	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Husband Youssef Samia 43 Hudson Ave. at Boston (Mass)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Turkey
22	Yes	〃	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Nicola Todorovitch 264 Franklin Sq. at Stratton Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	Brown	N.B.	〃	〃	Bulgaria
23	No	〃	Yes	Yes 1905 1908	Boston Mass.	Son in Law Youssef Samia 43 Hudson Ave. at Boston (Mass)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	Brown	L.B.	L.B.	〃	〃	Turkey
24	—	—	Yes	Yes 1907 1908	North Germany Del Conn	Brother Alexander Dimitroff Lot No 730 Box 9 Office North Germany Del Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	N.B.	N.B.	〃	〃	Macedonia
25	Yes	himself	Yes	no	no	no	Friend Hohis Djanoff at Ford City Pa. P.O. Box No. 188	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	7	〃	Brown	L.B.	L.B.	〃	Bulgaria
26	〃	Uncle	Yes	no	no	no	Uncle Jak Nathanson 140 Allen Ave. at New York N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Color	〃	〃	〃	〃	Turkey
27	No	himself	Yes	no	no	no	Brother in Law Eliezer Carmezano 521 ½ West 6th Ave 4th Floor Rear Room No 17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	〃	〃	Turkey
28	〃	Same Track	—	no	no	no	Brother in Law — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	Clear	N.B.	N.B.	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	Uncle	—	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃				—	—	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	—	no	no	no	Uncle — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer, of the SS Florida, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Van der Kemp

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910

at NY

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Costa de Grave, Surgeon of the S/S. Noordam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Costa de Grave

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr. 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2824

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre [illegible] April, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Theodor	Janaki	32		m.	a. Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Carnowa	Wife Douka Theodora at Carnowa Turkey	Ohio	Dayton
2	Tescher	Jacob	17		m.	s. Watchmaker	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	—	Safat	Father Guersonhome Tescher at Safat Turkey	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Christoff	Stefan	34		m.	m. Laborer	yes	yes	—	Bulgarian	—	Patreck	Wife Sofia Christoff at Patreck Turkey	Wis.	Madison
DEPORTED	Efthim	Tassé	32		m.	m. Laborer	no	no	—	X	—	Tsaradovo	Father Efthim Efthimoff at Tsaradovo Turkey	X	Stockton
5	Maloof	Tenfic	21		m.	s. Laborer	yes	yes	—	Syrian	—	Liba	Father Abdo Maloof at Liba Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
6	Todoroff	Ivan	37		m.	m. Laborer	yes	yes	—	Bulgarian	—	Patreck	Wife Dona Todoroff at Patreck Turkey	—	Madison
7	Varon	Salomon	26		m.	s. Merchant	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	—	Dardanelles	Brother Khakandin Varon at Dardanelles Turkey	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Varon	Samuel	17		m.	s. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father Jacob Varon at Dardanelles Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 9	Vasiloff	Stojan	25		m.	m. Laborer	—	—	—	Bulgarian	—	Patreck	Wife Stoya Vasiloff at Patreck Turkey	Wis.	Madison
10	Vesler	David	40		m.	m. Rabbi	—	—	—	Hebrew	—	Tiberias	Wife Chaya Vesler at Tiberias Turkey	N.Y.	New York
Admitted 11	Ivanoff	Vasil	23		m.	m. Laborer	—	—	—	Bulgarian	—	Patreck	Wife Danica Ivanoff at Patreck Turkey	Wis.	Madison
12	Vasiliff	Yoran	17		m.	s. Jr.	no	no	—	—	—	Sudrichka	Father Vasil Kyriaki at Pordi-Nikita Turkey	Ill.	County Clerk
13	Wilensky	Schlojme	30		m.	m. Tailor	no	no	—	Hebrew	—	Jerusalem	Wife Frida Wilensky at Jerusalem Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Zvetkoff	Christo	23		m.	m. Laborer	yes	yes	—	Bulgarian	—	Patreck	Wife Christina Zvetkoff at Patreck Turkey	Ill.	Madison
ADMITTED 15	Bupalkin	Simon	26	X	m.	s. Tailor	—	—	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Father Bupalkin Buonlieu at Odessa Russia	X	Boston
16	Smookler	Shepsel	30		m.	m. —	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin do —	—	—
17	—	Dora	22		f.	m. Wife	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	Cousin do —	—	—
18	Birman	Bail	29		f.	m. —	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Husband F. Birman 143 Forsyth St. at New York	N.Y.	New York
19	—	Tamin	14		f.	s. Maine	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father do	—	—
20	—	Julius	16		m.	s. —	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father do	—	—
21	—	Hyman	8		m.	s. —	—	no	no	—	—	—	Father do	—	—
22	—	Ruth	4		f.	s. —	—	no	no	—	—	—	Father do	—	—
23	—	Samuel	2		m.	s. —	—	no	no	—	—	—	Father do	—	—
24	Tusner	Emil	26		m.	s. Shoemaker	yes	yes	—	Russian	Russia	Babrouski	Father Maite Tusner at Babrouski Russia	—	—
ADMITTED 25	Reische	Fischer	40	X	m.	m. Blacksmith	no	no	—	X	France	Paris	Wife Marsha at Volinski Russia	X	Boston
26	Napoporin	Paul	32		m.	m. Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kastina	Father Apie Napoporin at Lipan Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Salzberg	Nathan	25		m.	s. Butcher	—	—	Russia	Russian	Russia	Vapnyarka	Mother Anna Salzberg at Vapnyarka Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Weinstein L513/330	Meyer	21		m.	s. Founder	yes	yes	—	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Brother Schulim Weinstein at Jaffa Turkey	—	—
29	Portnianskey	Wolf	28		m.	s. Cracksetter	—	—	—	—	—	Jerusalem	Mother Alent Hansky at Jerusalem Turkey	—	—
30	Zaver	Efim	23		m.	s. Typographer	—	—	—	—	Egypt	Alexandria	None	—	—

2 47703 - 4/12/3 7-565

11-103085-3/23/37 (605)

2-102687-11/28/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 24 1910, 1910 131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1908	Dayton O.	Friend Henri Hevis Carpio P.O. Box No 26 at Dayton (Ohio)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Wht	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Carnova
2	No	"	$16	no	no	no	Uncle Sokisie Markin 945 Washington Ave. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	—	"	"	Sokol
3	Yes	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother in Law Boy No 45 P.O. at Madison (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wht	Blond	Gray	"	"	Sibuch
4	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Sale Taroff Franklin Ave. 325 at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Caslavan
5	No	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908	Chicago Ills	Brother Meyer Maloof 39 S. State Ave. at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	N.Br.	"	"	Sibenik
6	Yes	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Isaac Petroff P.O. Box 45 at Madison (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Gray	"	"	Sibenik
7	No	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Vita Halich 41 East Fifth St. at Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Vindrnallbe
8	Yes	"	$2	no	no	no	Brother Menahem Varon 176 Chrystie St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Brother in Law Frank Georgieff P.O. Box 45 at Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Sibenik
10	"	"	$20	no	no	no	Friend Lamer Lepsnick 75 Henry St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Lauchic
11	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Cousin Chuck Vichoff P.O. Box 45 at Madison Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Sibenik
12	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Uncle Peter Kyriake Box 337 Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	N.Br.	Blue	"	"	Podvrsko
13	Yes	Brother	$12	no	no	no	Brother Henoch McCarthy 94-96 E. 114th St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lehmgrube
14	"	himself	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Lazar Smoroff at Madison Ills (no address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Sibenik
15	"	"	$8	no	no	no	Uncle Smoklan Sperling Street 5 at Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Castelnuovo
16	"	Father	$5	no	no	no	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	N.Br.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	no	no	no	Father-in-law —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	$16	Yes	1904 1909	New York	Husband F. Berman 143 Forsyth St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	"	Cidevo
19	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Crnomelj
20	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
23	"	"	—	Yes	"	"	Father —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	Yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Friend Charles Lanner 123 Pitt St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown	N.Br.	N.Br.	"	Austria	Austria
25	"	Brother in law	$5	no	no	no	Brother in Law Katzerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	"	Brown	"	"	Gnesnia
26	"	himself	$10	Yes	1907	Cleveland Ohio	Nathan H. Fay St. Hotel Herrman Ave. Brother in Law Peranska Maker at Cleveland Ohio Commercial St. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Tarnovitz
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Samuel Friedman 161 Orchard St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	N.Br.	"	Austria	Tchernowitz
28	"	Brother in law	$8	no	no	no	Brother in Law Sam Friedman 161 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	Gnesnitz
29	"	"	$32	no	no	no	Brother in Law F. Berman 143 Forsyth St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cidevo
30	"	Brother	$2	no	no	no	Brother Israel Lanner 123 Pitt St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Black	Black	"	"	Klekovitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer, of the S/S Florida, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A P Kemp.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Van der Kemp, 1st Officer, of the S/S Floride, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Van der Kemp
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d *day of* Apr, 1910,

at 114 Pt Battery

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I Dr. de Lagerfeld, Surgeon of the S.S. Florida, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Florida

Dr. de Lagerfeld

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept. 1920

at Ellis Island

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

712 Ent
1
723 34 Names

June 7 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25 29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floride sailing from Havre April 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hadid	Ben Amar	34		m.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	Algerian	Algeria	Algeri	Father addchid Amar Ben Mohamed at Algier (Algeria)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Addid	Said	36		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother addid Hasmi at Algier Algeria	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Addid	Mohamed Ben Ali	28		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Cousin Addid Slemian at Algier Algeria	"	"
DEPORTED 4	Mohamed	Juda	32		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Janina Juda at Algier Algeria	"	"
5	Alexandre	Josephine	24		f.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	French	France	St Eulalie	Father Alexandre at St Eulalie France	Cal.	S. Francisco
6	Barbieri	Louis	30		s.	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lavardin	Brother Barbieri at Lavardin France	Mass.	New Bedford
7	Strosser	Charles	36		m.	Butcher	"	"	German	German	Germany	Mulhouse	Sister Hromm nee de Liverpool 49 Bruxelles Belgique	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 8	Radoni	Girolamo	44		m.	Mason	"	"	Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Biasca	Wife Radoni Eloysia at Biasca Switzerland	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Novak	Alois	24		m.	Sp.	"	"	Austria	Slovenia	Austria	Laibach	Mother Anna Novak at Velkopleni Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Russo	Abraham	30		m.	Butcher	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	Kentucky	Dardanelle	Wife Dudan Rumi at Dardanelle Kentucky	"	Cincinnati
11	Bozo	Cecur	19		m.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolje	Father Mavici Cecur at Vipolje Austrojavinian	Ill.	Chicago
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at Number Eleven

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

191

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 23th, 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$40	Yes	1905 1908 Pittsburg Pa	Friend Martin Lobi 109 Washington Bldg. at New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brun	Black	Black	Scars	Algeria	Fort National
2	"	"	$30	"	1906 1908 "	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	"	1906 1908 "	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	no	1906 1908 "	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
5	"	Cousin	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Gottlieb Augustus Hotel Metropolitan Str. at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	France	St Eulalie
6	no	himself	$30	Yes	1907 1908	Bedford Pa	Father Giuseppe Barbieri at New Bedford (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Light	Blue	"	"	Lucca
7	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin Angela Lohmer 326 Hagg. Str. at Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Gray	"	Germany	Prag (Polen)
8	"	"	$40	Yes	1895 1905	Eureka Nev.	Cousin Pastori Candido 816 Green Country Cal. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	"	Biasca
9	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Johan Novak at Cleveland (Ohio) Nota Ave Nr.	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	Brun	"	"	Austria	Jaun-Lipkin
10	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin Vita Abril 521 St. N.W. 6th St. Str. Nr. 114 Rath St. at Sacramento (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Davidsdorf
11	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother Henry Ave Nr. 2435 Sylvan Avenue at Chicago (Ills)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	"	"	Austria	Tripolje
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Van Der Kemp Raul 1st Off of the S.S. Floride, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Van Kemp 1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Floride, French

arrived April 24.10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	✓	1	Bespalkin, Simon	24	15	1	LPC		11.00 Schlamm							4	297	Lot 940										5 J
2m	✓	2	Napopovin, Paul	24	26	1	LPC		11.10 "							4	2766	R 155										3 4 3
32m	✓	3	Bognar, Istvan	7	27	1	LPC		11.00 Newburn							4	2758	R 130										3 4 3
33m	✓	4	Efstathmon, Chrisostomos	19	26	1	LPC		11.10 Browne																			3 4 3
22m	✓	5	Tzoulas, Panayotis	21	2	1	LPC		11.15 Alexndr																			3 4 3
26m	✓	6	Csucsnik, Alois	7	29	1	LPC		10.55 Newburn							4	2682	Class A 55										2 2 2
45m	✓	7	Gorebedian, Channoes & son	23	14-15	1	LPC		11.00 Flenny																			6 8 6
17m	✓	8	Karnik																									
18m	✓	9	Pasduzzi, Domenico	15	18	1	LPC		11.30 Forster																			8 4 4
34m	✓	10	Chri stoff, Stefan	24	3	1	LPC C.I.		11.30 Sohlamm																			3 4 3
36m	✓	11	Added, Said,	25	8	1	Polyg.		11.20 Forster																			5 5 5
28m	✓	12	Hadid Added, Denali	25	3	1	"		11.20 "																			5 5 5
32m	✓	13	Mohamed, Juda	25	4	1	"		11.20 "																			4 0 4
34m	✓	14	Hadid Added, Ben Amar	25	1	1	"		11.20 "																			5 5 5
37m	✓	15	Todoroff, Ivan	24	6	1	C.I.		11.25 Sohlamm																			3 4 3
23m	✓	16	Ivanoff, Vasil	23	11	1	"		11.15 "																			3 4 3
23m	✓	17	Vasiloff, Stoyan	24	9	1	"		11.20 "																			3 4 3
28m	✓	18	Viroff, Tribune	19	23	1	LPC		11.03 Browne																			3 4 3
26m	✓	19	Petko, Christoff	19		1	"		10.55 "																			3 4 3
28m	✓	20	Goncoff, Ninco	19	3	1	"		11.06 "																			3 4 3
28m	✓	21	Cheris, Kristoff	19	9	1	"		10.55 "																			3 4 3
25m	✓	22	Sabeff, Ivan	19	16	1	"		11.00 "																			3 4 3
28m	✓	23	Ivanoff, Thoma	19	1	1	"		11.23 "																			3 4 3
25m	✓	24	Kamenoff, Michal	19	5	1	"		11.25 "																			3 4 3
30m	✓	25	Ermenkoff, Tarko	19	20	1	"		11.20 "																			3 4 3
21m	✓	26	Villella, Tommaso	16	13	1	"		11.23 Miceli																			8 4 4
10m	✓	27	Vukics, Peter	7	13	1	"		11.20 Newburn							4	2716	Class A										3 4 3
27m	✓	28	Steiver, Franz	7	12	1	"		11.20 "																			3 4 3
24m	✓	29	Sabeff, Stoyan	19	15	1	"		11.33 Browne																			3 4 3
20m	✓	30	Colturi, Giovanni	16	29	1	"		11.40 Miceli																			8 4 4

Totals

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Florida Sheet 2

arrived April 24.10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	✓	31	DeSimone, Giovanni	11	30	1	LPC	11.40	Alexndr																		
1m	✓	32	Vassile, Jovan	24	12	1	LPC	11.45	Schlamm																		
20m	✓	33	Fischman, Moische	24	25	1	LPC	11.40	"																		
29m	✓	34	Valente, Nicola	16	12	1	LPC	11.40	Miceli																		
25f	✓	35	Spahic, Kata	8	30	1	LPC	11.35	Bauer																		
0f	✓	36	Feszezen, Kata	8	1	1	LPC	11.40	"																		
29f	✓	37	Balic, Ana	1	5	1	LPC	11.46	Browne																		
27m	✓	38	Aviani, Antonio	9	6	1	LPC	11.50	Newburn																		
26m	✓	39	Zelli, Bartolomeo & bro	16	23-24	2	LPC	11.50	Miceli																		
14m	✓		Salvatore.																								
37m	✓	40	Bokel, Martin	1	14	1	LPC	11.55	Browne																		
47m	✓	41	Pompilio, Bussolio	12	30	1	LPC	11.55	Hackett																		
52m	✓	42	Radoni, Girolano	25	8	1	LPC Med.Cert	1.00	Forster																		
40m	✓	43	Mocan, Yanko	6	26	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.05	Bauer.																		
18m	✓	44	Paonessa, Luigi	15	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.00	Forster																		
16m	✓	45	Barberio, Francisco	13	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45	Schlamm																		
27f	✓	46	Michalik, Maria	5	22	1	LPC Med Cert.	12.40	Leonard																		
53m	✓	47	Procaccini, Serafino	15	21	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.00	Forster																		
32m	✓	48	Efthini, Tasse	24	4	1	LPC Med. Cert.	12.35	Schlamm																		
50m	✓	49	Paonessa, Fillippo,	15	16	1	LPC Med. Cert.	1.00	Forster																		
21m	✓	50	Angeloff, Ivan	18	28	1	LPC	12.40	Miceli																		
7m	✓	51	Angheli, Risto	23	17	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.40	Flenry																		
28m	✓	52	Biskup, Yanko	1	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.30	Browne																		
44m	✓	53	D'Ascenzo Nicolo	13	25	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.30	Schlamm																		
41m		54	Santos, Salomon	4	28	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.50	Bauer																		
30m	✓	55	Zenolo, Vitantonio	16	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45	Miceli.																		
50m	✓	56	Rufo, Cesidio	12	15	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.30	Hackett																		
24m	✓	57	Missidis, Nicol	18	13	1	LPC	1.05	Miceli																		
6m	✓	58	Chalons, Remy	18	2	1	LPC Med.Cert	1.00	"																		
58m	✓	59	Mascaro, Tomasso	14	30	1	LPC	1.00	Warren.																		

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 202

S.S. Florida arrived Apr. 20, , 1906, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
39	Bondouris, Kleanthis			L.P.C. from hosp. [illegible]																				

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S. S. FLORIDE (French Line) arrived April 24, 1910. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Di Stazio,	Goacomo Jacques	17	3		1	To tel $	11:- Bro Filomeno - Phila. Pa	J.	23	4"	1	2	1
2	Smookler,	Shopsel & wife	24	16/17	2		" tel $	Nephew Max Spring - Boston, Mass.	P	"	4²⁰	2	4	2
3	Vuillermet,	Luigi & sister	17	24/25	2		" tel $	" Bro Martin 18 Spring - So. Manchester, Ct	J	26	7²⁰	4	6	4
4	Rosenfeld,	Clara	11	7		1	" mother	Mother Sarah 141 Essex - NYC	"	25	10²⁰	1	1	1
5	Siska,	Magdalene	6	3		1	" sister	Sis Emilia 146-2nd Passaic, NJ	P.	26	11²⁷	2	2	2
6	Guslini,	Giov'i	17	6		1	" ind.add.	Rel & Cous McCamore - San Francisco, Cal	F.	24	2²⁰	—	1	—
7	Liberati,	Vincenzo	11	86		1	" proper add.	" Cous & Co Giananza 39 Bdt, Midland, Pa	J.	27	12²⁰	3	4	3
8	Rapaic,	Ana	3	21		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Rigan,	Anna	5	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Paul Bleser 22364 NY	F.	25	10	1	1	1
10	Petrik,	Veronika	5	27		1	" husband	Husb. Matthias 602 Summit - Hoboken, NJ	J.	"	"	1	1	1
11	Gecina,	Raza	2	7		1	" verify add.	Rel-to Bro, Mario Box 14 Eastville, Pa	"	26	2³⁰	2	3	2
12	Silvestre,	Alessandro	16	25		1	" tel $	Tel Filomena Di Stazio Phila. Pa	J	25	4"	1	2	1
13	Ocelka,	Aloisia	5	25		1	" sister	Half Sis Mr Jenicovic 325 E 48 NY	P.	"	12²⁰	1	1	1
14	Radetic, ~~Francka,~~	Maria ~~Francka~~	10	15	1		" husband ~~husband~~	Rel-Husb. Mr 2218 Montana Av Chgo, Ill	J	"	11²⁵	1	1	1
15	Vilensky,	Soloime	24	13		1	" brother	Bro Herial 94 E 114 NYC	P.	24	1⁴⁰	—	1	—
16	Kanissai,	Gabor	8	9		1	" tel $	Rel-to Bro J. Michal Hriza - Elgin, Ill	"	26	3¹²	2	3	2
17	Noise,	Josef	5	1		1	" ind.add	Uncle J. Keck Bowlville, NY	F.	"	11²⁰	2	2	2
18	Strop,	Pal	5	5		1	" ind.add.	" " " "	"	"	"	2	2	2
19	Colpa,	Marco	1	13		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Vrotsou,	Antonios	21	22		1	" friend	Rel-to Bro Zacharie 137 Rue du Bac, Paris	P.	28	4²⁰	2	3	2
21	Cozzaglio,	Michele	11	14		1	" late	Rest -	J.	25	9¹⁰	1	1	1
22	Sorensheim	Ethe	4	15	1		" Son in Hosp.	Son Meyer 500 Marcy Av	Bk	"	4²⁰	1	2	1
23	Sorensheim	Lehmuel	4	16	1		" Mother	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	—
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Recd from Hosp. Apr. 25. 1910. 2 PM.

FLORIDE APRIL 24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3215

Apr. 23-24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 3 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Caroline A. Zambo
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3216 From April 2[illegible], 1910 to April 24, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
April 24	Amerika	Hamburg	
	Yumuri	Cienfugos	

3216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3216

Apr. 24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944 — Date

Caroline A. Tambo — Camera Operator

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such [illegible] and hold the certificate of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2114

50

3616

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, as appears in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
French	Scotch.
French Canadian	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hungarian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

M 11—1118

S.S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 14th April, 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Reimers	Otto F.	31		m. m.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Schiemann	Richard G.	24		" S.	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Petermann	Eduard	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	Stahl	Ferdinand	56		" m.	retired	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	"	Helene	52		f. "	wife	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	May	Lina	1/12		" "	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Hof	Wilhelm	21		m. S.	merchant	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Caulier	Georg	29		"	engineer	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Lehmann	Rich	25		" S.	none	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Jernard	Caroline	45		f. wife	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Kruger	Georg	31		m. S.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Mangelsdorf	Helene	31		f. wife	none	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Schlachtberg	Gustave	32		m. S.	merchant	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Cattle	William H.	21		m. S.	none	"	"	Canada	British			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	"	Ray	4		m. "	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Langwarth Von Bary	Alice	40		f. wife	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Bunting	Mary	42		f. "	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Gard	Carl	40		m. M.	merchant	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	"	G. H.	12		m. S.	none	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	"	A. A.	20		f. D.	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Heller	Arthur	21		m. S.	merchant	"	"	Austria	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	"	"	22		f. wife	none	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Mrs Carl	G.	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Ary	Carl	7		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
~~25~~	~~Kruger~~	~~Georg~~	~~33~~		~~m. S.~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~			
~~26~~	~~Mangelsdorf~~	~~Helene~~	~~31~~		~~f. wife~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
~~27~~	~~Schlachtberg~~	~~Gustave~~	~~32~~		~~m. S.~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
28	Oldendorf	Elfriede	4		f. D.	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
29	Kayerak	Augusta	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Schwarch	Carl	27		m. S.	"	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

*Instead of the usual occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1910 ; 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"
3	"	"	"	"			Hotel Plaza, New York tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	~~Germany~~
4	"	"	"	"			—"— tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Hamburg
5	"	"	"	"			—"— tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Germany
6	"	"	"	yes			one address: 535 W 113 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
7	no	"	"	no			relation: Comtel Möhrlin Chicago Hotel del Prado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—	none	Germany	Hamburg
8	yes	mother	"	"			friends: Fleischmann & Co. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Germany
9	no	self	"				Leo: Louis Fellmann & Brother Arthur Appel, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany
10	"	Mr Fellmann	"	~~yes~~			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	England London
11	yes	self	"	no			friend: W Hallauer Nikolai Pl. Nr 5 Zichtau Ukraine Rs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Germany Bremen
12	no	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Austria
13	"	"	"	yes	1907	Alaska	Hotel Plaza. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—"—	"	none	Hannover
14							intransit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	none	England London
15							—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	none	Canada Montreal
16	no	"	"	yes	1900 1910	Dubuque	Iowa home!	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	none	England London
17	"	"	"	"		Iowa	Dubuque. Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	none	—"— —"—
18	no	"	"	yes			in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Germany Berlin
19	"	husband	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	—"—	"	none	—"— —"—
20	"	sons	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—"—	"	none	Canada Montreal
21	yes		yes	no			Hotel Waldorf Astoria New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Austria Bay
22	"	husband	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	England London
23	no	self	"	no		New York	in transit to Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Germany Hamburg
24	—	"	"	no	—	—	Hotel Plaza. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Sweden Stockholm
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	no	self	"	no	—	—	friend: Miss Erica Lohe Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Germany Hamburg
30	H.A.L.	"	yes	1909	N. York		H.A.L. 2874. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Germany Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kroger Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and natives.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative persons, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 23.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Hamburg* , *22 April* , 190.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bloch	John E.	33		m s	merchant	yes		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamburg Hotel Esplanade	New York	
2	Pehlüter	Oscar	15		m	engineer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Martha Pehlüter, Zeitz, Jägerstrasse 29	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Dr. Jacoby	Richard	32		m s	chemist	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Mrs. Mathilde Jacoby, Berlin, Jägerstrasse 47	"	"
4	Raecke	Julius	37		m "	professor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: H. Raecke, Kiel.		
5	Keller	Arthur	16		m	merchant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Prag	Gustav Adolfstr. 14.		
6	"	"	37		f "	wife	"		"	"					
7	Christensen	Magnus	21		m s	student	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Norwegian Foreign Office - Norway Christiania		
8	Hubert	Georg James	39		m m	merchant	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		own Home Antwerpen Chaussée de Malines 166	Cal	S Francisco
9	"		37		f	wife	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hotel Esplanade Hamburg		
10	"	Paul	5		m s.		"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert (s) after name of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are [illegible]

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April 24* , 1910

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country. If yes, state full particulars in each case.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	self	yes	yes diff. times.			from home: New York. 23rd 148,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1909	Cleveland	Hotel	Plaza. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Göttingen
3	"	"	"	no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Berlin
4	"	"	"	no	-	-	Hotel Waldorf Astoria N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	none	"	Kiel
5																					
6																					
7	no	"	"	no	-	-	Mr. Heinrich Backe way Warsaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
8	no	"	"	yes	diff times	~~one home~~:		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Aachen
9	-	husband	"	Cal.	S. Francisco	San Francisco.	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Belgium	Antwerpen
10	-	father	"	"	"	Hotel	St. Francis ~~Hotel~~.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	none	-"-	-"-
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Proper second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second, or Commanding Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose birth occurred in Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *American* sailing from *Hamburg* *19th April*, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Yogan*	*Conrad*	*30*		*m*	*m. [illegible]*			*Germany*	*Hebrew*					
2	*Bamberg*	*Mary H.*	*24*		*f*	*w.*			*" "*	*" "*					
3	*Höllge*	*Henry*	*37*		*m*	*married*			*" "*	*" "*					
4	*"*		*33*		*f*	*w.*			*" "*	*" "*					
5	*Reckmeyer*	*Lemar*	*19*		*m*	*s.*			*" "*	*" "*					
6	*"*	*Sarah*	*16*		*f*	*s.*			*" "*	*" "*					
7	*Gehlen*	*Ernst*	*21*		*m*	*retired*			*" "*	*" "*					
8	*Dr. Wood*	*Harry*	*53*		*m*	*physician*			*" "*	*" "*					
9	*"*	*"*	*19*		*f*	*w.*			*" "*	*" "*					
10	*Valgenstein*	*A.*	*33*		*m*	*s.*			*" "*	*" "*					
11	*Loewenberg*	*Leo*	*42*		*m*	*merchant*			*" "*	*" "*					
12	*"*	*Anna*	*33*		*f*	*w.*			*" "*	*" "*					
13	*"*	*Mary*	*4*		*f*				*" "*	*" "*					
14	*"*	*Edna*	*2*		*f*	*s.*			*" "*	*" "*					
15	*"*	*Leo*	*6*		*m*	*s.*			*" "*	*" "*					
16	*Erdmann*	*Max*	*31*		*m*	*s.*			*Germany*	*" "*					
17	*"*	*Ida*	*27*		*f*	*w.*			*" "*	*" "*					
18	*Bernecker*	*Conrad*	*55*		*m*	*m.*			*" "*	*" "*					
19	*Parabe*	*Julius*	*32*		*m*	*married*			*" "*	*" "*					
20	*Stevens*	*Max*	*27*						*" "*	*" "*					
21	*Claus*	*Ida*	*39*						*" "*	*" "*					
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Insert here whether each person is married or single, and also in all cases whether over or under 16 years of age.

†Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 5th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Roger Second Officer. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1900.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Southampton, April 15th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Becker	C G	42		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	American		United States	Citizen		New York	
2	Merrill	Richard T	40		m	"	Lumber	"	"	"		"	"		Wash	Everett
3	K — " —	E Lee	38		f	"										
4	— " —	Virginia Lee	7		"	S										
5	— " —	Eulalie	4		"	"										
6	Tenity	Emily	25		"	"										
7	Gallagher	Edward Falls	38		m	W	merchant	"	"	USA	Irish				New York	
8	Nitzschke	H L	40		f	S				A C						
9	Hansen	John R	44		m	"	Merchant	"	"	American	German				San Francisco	
10	Hopkins	Frances L V	42		m	m	Architect	"	"	USA	USA				New York	
11	"	Mary Gurnee	40		f	"		"	"							
12	Meily	Mary	40		f	S	Tourist	"	"						San Francisco	
13	Taylor	John M	19		m	"		"	"						Bridgeport	
14	"	Wm H	17		m	"		"	"						"	
15	"	Helen H	16		f	"		"	"						New Canaan	
16	Stone	William L	33		m	m	Manager	"	"	U S A					New York	
17	"	Martha L	32		f	"		"	"	"					"	
18	"	Marcha A	52		f	W		"	"	"					"	
19	"	E L S	9		m	S		"	"	"					"	
20	Rogers	J	50		m	m	—	A	"	"					"	
21	Aitken	A W	58		m	"	Lawyer	"	"	"					"	
22	"	Mrs	50		f	"		"	"	"					"	
23	"	Mabel	13		f	S		"	"	"					"	
24	"	Edward P	22		m	"		"	"	"					"	
25	Schwarz	Henry J	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	American					"	
26	"	Mrs	30		"	"		"	"	"					"	
27	"	J A C	8		"	S		"	"	"					"	
28	"	Henry J Jun	3½		"	"		"	"	"					"	
29	Farrel	May	30		f	"		"	"	"					"	
30	Urlik	Alfreda	31		f	"		"	"	"					"	

3 c
26 b
1 a

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Insert after "calling or occupation" of persons aged above 15 years whether each can read and whether each can write.

†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which alienage springs and the language they speak. Last ... [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A D.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 22 1908

8

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or contract laborer coming in pursuance of previous engagement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

self yr fa 199 N.J. In transit to [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kroger Second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 shall be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Opel, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton April 15th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Gread	J H			m	m		yes	yes	United States	Citizen				Ill	Chicago
2	"	" Mrs			f	m		"	"	"					"	"
3	Mason	Fred	36		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"					"	"
4	"		45		f	m	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	Schibbye	G	55		m	m	Doctor	Norwegian		Norway		Norway	Skien			
6	Rogers	P. A.	33				merchant									
7	Lindeberg	J	34		m	m	Mining	~~United States Citizen~~							Cal	San Francisco
8	"	Mrs J.	24		m	m	h' wife	"							"	"
9	McElson	Mrs E	08		f	wid	scone	"							"	"
10	Messing	Mrs A H	34		m	m	Newspaper-man	yes	N. Y.	U. S. Citizen					Ill	Chicago
11	"	Mrs	30		f	m	h' wife	"	"	"					"	"
12	~~Fisher~~	W J			m	m										
13	"	Mrs W J			f	m										
14	~~Butt~~	W			f	s										
15	"				f	s										
16	Kennedy	Burn. C.	57		m	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	American		United States Citizen				
17	Case	Dr O J.	28		m	m	physician	N. Y.	U. S.	Citizen					N. J.	New York
18	"	Lilian	20		f	"	h' wife	"	"	"					"	"
19	Brazeau	Dr Stephen	35		m	"	physn	"	"	"					Wash	Spokane
20	"	Anna Charlotte	36		f	"	h' wife	"	"	"					"	"
21	"	Helen	9		f	s	child	"	"	"					"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17 2 17

*Instead of showing occupation of parents and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "accompanied" or "unaccompanied."

† "Race or People" should be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Care should be exercised to avoid the use of the word

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 23 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	self	yes	yes	1903	N.Y.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria in business New York	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Proper second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Literacy is to be understood as the ability to read and write the language or dialect of some country, and the entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (As to—).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1900

at NEW YORK

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 M 11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 15th, 1911

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Albert F.	34		m	m	Engineer									
2	Fisher	"	45		f	m	"									
3	Hoyt	Frank M.	21		m	m	lawyer									
4	Hoyt	"	54		f	m	none									
5	Hoyt	Constance	18		f	s	"									
6	Post	Mildred	15		f	s	"									
7	Grimell	Ella	28		f	m	"									
8	Grimell	Hazel	19		f	s	"									
9	Nuzum	Lottie	18		f	m	"									
10	Godfrey	Robert	43		m	m	merchant									
11	Hyams	Edward	69		m	m	retired									
12	Hyams	"	59		m	m	none									
13	Robinson	M C.	31		f	m	"									
14	Chesborough	C K.	41		f	m	"									
15	Kemmerer	Gertrude	38		f	s	none									
16	Righter	Jane	39		f	s	"									
17	McDevitt	Mary	24		f	s	maid									
18	Woods	Henry G.	27		m	m	Engineer									
19	Colburn	Edwin H.	50		m	m	none									
20	Hopkins	Jane M.	44		m	m	merchant									
21	Hopkins	Cima S.	39		f	m										
22	Adley	George	38		m	m	broker									
23	Adley	George	36		f	m	none									
24	Ulman	W. F.	41		m	s	insurance									
25	Shearer	N. L.	35		m	m	merchant									
26	Shearer		8		f	m	none									
27	Foster	Frederic	22		m	m	lawyer									
28	Foster	"	41		f	m	none									
29	Sheldon	Robert	6		m	m	merchant									
30	Sheldon	Sarah	41		f	m	none									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4 F 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 23rd, 1940

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Krojer second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1903,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
t of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ST. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

to the required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S.S. Almerika sailing from Cherbourg April 15th 1910

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenthal	Sam.	27	m	m	none			Russ						New York City
2	Rosenthal	Florence	21		f				"						"
3	Oberheim	L.	46		f				"						"
4	Comstock	A. J.	62		m	s	none		"						"
5	Levy	Isaac	44		m	m	merchant		"						"
6	Cohen	Israel	40		m	s	none		"						"
7	Frazier	J. W. C.	27		m	s	lawyer		"						Springfield
8	Crocker	Miriel W.	50		f	m	none		"						Mount Vernon
9	Allis	G.	59		m	m	retired		"						Hartford
10	Allis	"	25		f	m	none		"						"
11	Morgan	C.	18		f	s	"		"						"
12	Morgan	L.	17		f	s	"		"						"
13	Hoyt	Nellan	11		m	s			"						New York
14	Holtzman	Weymouth	20		f	m	artist		"						New York City
15	Gardner	Earl	20		f	s	none		"						"
16	Flaherty	J. K.	45		m	m	merchant		"						New York City
17	Sill Jenkins	Newell	60		m	m	private		— "						New York
18	Sill Jenkins	"	58		f	m	—		— "						— "
19	Davis	Emily	43		f	s			— "						— "
20	Bean	M. C.	40						— "						— "
21	McDowell	Hugh	38		m	m	none		Irish						"
22	Goehr	Max	44		m	m	merchant		Ger	U.S.A. Citizen					
23	Zabdumbide	Gonzalo	25		m	s	none		Ecuador						
24	Pielago	Ramon	46		m	m	merchant		Cuba						
25	Pielago	"	8		f	m	none		"						
26	Wurmster	Maurice	41		m	m	none		France						
27	Lubarski & Balla		30		m	s	merchant		Russia						
28	von Bock	Tod	35		f	s	married		Switzerland						
29	McNaughton	Jr.	23		m	s	Engineer		Irish						
30	Cranford	Duncan	7		m	s	none								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S.A. Citizen

Paris
Hotel Majestic
Paris

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11 G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 23 22, 1910

11 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	26	27	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21		nitrecusit to Mexico										5 7 pas brown	none			
22																
23	No	Self	none	yes	1907	New York						5 6 pas brown	none			
24	"	"	"	"		Journalism						"	"			
25	"	"	"	"								"	"			
26	"	"	"	"		Hotel Waldorf Astoria	New York					5 6 pas br	none		Elsass	Mezzmeier
27	yes	Self	none	yes	1909	New Lübeck	Germany					5 8 " pas blue	none			
28	No	Mr H. Cook	none	yes	1909	Boston	Darkling with the									
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kroger second Officer, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1907,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer," "stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

21—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

15 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1910

at NEW YORK

H. W. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

Apr. 24th 1910

125 54

125 44 16 13
54 23 28 21 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44 - 125 - 161
23 - 7 - 7
17 - 171 - 45

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ports M S.S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg April 15 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zander	Max	24		M S	merchant	yes		German	Hamburg	Hamburg		sister Mrs W Sasse Hamburg 238 Hudtwalckerweg.	N Y	Brooklyn
2	Barby	V.	32		M S	merchant	N. I. A.		Citizen						New Jersey
3	Harby	M.	23		M S	none	"		"						
4	Goldschalk	Joseph	42		M S	merchant	"		"						Baltimore
5	Bull	Anna Eliz.	41		M W	none	"		"						[illegible]
6	Bull	Elizabeth L.	19		F S	"									[illegible]
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 11 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 23 rd, 1960

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29	
1	-	Mrs Crawford yes	yes	15 years	Brooklyn	Mrs J Crawford 479 Clinton ave Brooklyn N J		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Proyer second offr. (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (also Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

9

M S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg 14 April 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town
1	Nunbauer	Gustav Adolph	21	m.	s. merchant	yes	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	mother: Hermine Gunbauer Palmaille 110	Illinois	Mount Vernon
2	Wedemann	Frieda	25	f	m housewife	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Terrace Park	parents: Chr. Harm 18 Lübecker Str.	Hamburg	N.J. Terrace Park
3	"	Erwin	3	m	s son	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Schlosser	Josef	21	m	s clerk	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Schlosser 32 Bogenstr.	Hamburg	Guatemala
5	Kantel	Gertrud	12	f	s none	"	"		"	"	/	Altona	mother: August. Schlosser 4 Hopfenstr.	Hamburg	N.J. Hoboken
6	Pfeiffer	Marie	38	f	div.	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	own home: Berlin Brandenburgstr. 48		Ia. Windber
7	Bremler	Frieda	20	f	s	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother: Rosalie Bremler Schokken		N.J. Brooklyn
8	Peters	Gerhard	30	m	s farmer	yes	yes		Russia	German	Russia	Halbstadt	brother: H. C. Bergmann Ladekopp	Halbstadt Taurien	Kan. Hillsboro
9	Galle	Erich	19	"	" farm lab.	"	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Strassburg	father: Dr. med. Galle Freiburg i/Ue		B.C. Vancouver
10	Wulf	August	35	m	m clerk	yes	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Frieda Wulf Hd Fruchtallee	Hamburg	N.J. Terrace Park
11	Händler	Anna	54	f	wd none	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Otto Jenner 75 Park St.	St. Louis	Mo. St. Louis
12	Levy	Henriette	61	"	"	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	son: Leo Levy 14 Toosbuystr.	Flensburg	N.J. Newyork
13	Mosiano	Abrum	38	m	m watchmaker	"	"		Roumania	Hebrew	England	London	brother: Jacob Bernstein 127 Borough High St.	London	"
14	Hansen	Jürgen	22	m	s upholsterer	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Ewe Laven	father: Henry Hansen		N.J. Brooklyn
15	Pak	Irma	26	f	m housewife	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszanyikely	father: Mihaly Szalmai Tiszanyikely		N.J. Astoria
16	Veckl	Gerhardt	50	m	m farm lab.	"	"		"	German	"	Begaszentgyörgy	brother: Johann Veckl Begaszentgyörgy		Ill. Chicago
17	"	Elisabeth	47	f	" housewife	"	"		"	"	/	"	father: Johann Bockäuller Csoszteluk		
18	"	Magda	24	"	"	"	"		"	"	/	"	father: Louis Busse		
19	Busse	Frieda	22	"	s none	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	146 Kirchhofstr.	Bremen	N.J. Hoboken
20	Weil	Alfred	18	m	" clerk	"	"		"	"	/	Pforzheim	father: Robert Weil Pforzheim		N.J. Newyork
21	Fischer	Fritz	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	/	Schalkau	father: Albert Fischer Schalkau		
22	Zeh	Paul	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	/	Sonneberg	father: Albin Zeh Sonneberg	17 Md	Baltimore
23	Jungk	Henri	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	/	Strassburg	father: Henri Jungk 21 Grünebuchstr.	Strassburg	N.J. Rochester
24	Becker	Dora	20	f	s none	"	"		"	"	/	Hamburg	mother: Cathrine Becker 13 Lilienstr.	Rendsburg	N.J. Jersey City
25	Schiermayer	Janos	27	m	s butcher	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Zurndorf	brother: H. Schiermayer Zurndorf		Minn. St. Paul
26	Roth	Richard	23	"	" designer	"	"		Germany	"	Austria	Vienna	father: Richard Roth 49 Lichtentalerstr.	Plauen	N.J. Brooklyn
27	Fieber	Louise	35	f	m housewife	"	"		"	"	Germany	Magdeburg	brother: Albert Fieber 1 Hedwigstr.	Dresden	Wis. Milwaukee
28	"	Bruno	8	m	s child	no	no		"	"					
29	"	Hildegaard	2	f	"	"	"		"	"					
30	~~Unger~~	~~Hermann~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peddler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	mother: Sarah Unger Lemberg Gal.		N.J. Newyork

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	firm	30 more	no			in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	husband	more	yes	1905	newyork	home: Terrace Park near new Durham, N. Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Hamburg
3	"	father	"	"	07	Terrace Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania
4	no	self	yes	no			friend: Fed. Gerlach Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	none	Germany	Aldisch
5	yes	father	40	"			father: Kurt Kantel Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	Leipzig
6	no	self	200	yes	no.	1905	sister: Mrs. Minna Hillberg Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	Koenigsberg
7	yes	mother	50	yes	04	Chicago	uncle: Sam Less 530 Pacific st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	"	Schokken
8	no	self	more	no.			aunt: Mrs. Just. Peters (Kans.) Hillsboro	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blue	none	Russia	Taurien
9	"	"	116	"			friend: Miss Schjott Queen Hospital, Rock Bay, Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Germany	Fischbach
10	yes	Hamburg American line (empl.)	50	yes	yes	1904 Newyork	Hamburg-American Line Newyork Office brother: Hugo Becker	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Germany	Hamburg
11	no	self	250	no.			c/o Abend Anzeiger St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	yes	"	60	yes	04	Newyork	son: Paul Levy 3781 3rd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	none	"	Vandebek
13	"	"	more	no			wife: L. Rosiano 790½ 163rd st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	none	Roumania	Roesen
14	"	"	25	"			cousin: Eduard Chris. Jansen 214 Woodward Ave. Ridgewood Brm. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Covenum
15	no	sister	70	yes	04	1904 Newyork	brother: Helen Oberwald 130 Astoria Island, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Tiszakecske
16	"	self	yes	"	07	1905 St. Louis	son: Johann Weckl 4201 Buttler st. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Regarenyszeg
17	"	husband	"	"			husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	self	yes	"			friend: Otto Thieme 109 Hudson st. Hoboken	"	"	"	Direkt zu Freund kam Chicago	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	Esösztelek
19	yes	"	"	yes	1904	Hoboken	brother in l.: Carl Sauerbaf 785 Tinton Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Bremen
20	"	"	20	no			friend: Ernst Kohn 5 Sheridan Square Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	Pforzheim
21	"	father	"	"			friend Paul Beck 2 E. Pigtail Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Schalkau
22	no	self	—	—			uncle: Karin Blutau 22 Nicholson st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	"	Sonneberg
23	"	uncle	25	"			friend: Eduard Glauzer 777 st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Strasburg
24	"	self	yes	"			1256 Oakridge St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	Rendsburg
25	"	"	50	"			brother: Fritz Roth 980 Lakes Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Hungary	Zsandor
26	yes	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Glauchau
27	"	"					husband Bruno Fischer 339 11th st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Salze
28	"	mother	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
29	"	"					cousin Sam Perlmutter 434 Ludlow st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"							"	Magdeburg
30	yes	self	yes	"															Austria	Stanislau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger II. Of. of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Opel

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

19

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

10

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 14th 1910

M

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Knigge	William	50		m	m	contractor			U S A Citizen					Ohio	Toledo
2	"	Lizzie	47		f	m	h'wife			"					"	"
3	Bock	Jurgen	56		m	m	contractor								Nebr.	South Omaha
4	"	Dorothea	54		f	m	housewife								"	"
5	Ernst	Antoi	53		m	m	commission								Ill	Chicago
6	Gutsche	Ernst	75		"	wd	dyer								"	Peoria
7	Christensen	Christian	35		"	m	physician								Colo	Routtenburg
8	"	Parma	16		f	m	housewife								"	"
9	Kohlen	Jesper	31		"	"	"								"	Hutchinson
10	Kuhlke	Eugen	32		m	s	merchant								N Y	New York
11	Müller	Alma	28		f	m	housewife								Utah	Salt Lake City
12	Kartwig	Carl	40		m		farmer								Iowa	Spring Grove
13	"	Margarette	35		f		h'wife								"	"
14	"	Anna	16		"		none								"	"
15	"	Severa	9		"		"								"	"
16	Häuff	Fennie	53		"	m	wife								N Y	New York
17	Wampach	Josef	32		m	m	merchant								Minn	St Paul
18	"	Tony Gerda	40		f	"	wife								"	"
19	Nicklas	Carl	30		m	s	carpenter								Iowa	Holstein
20	Pasquay	Otto	57		"	m	smith								N Y	New York
21	Wisner	William	28		"	"	engineer								Wis	Milwaukee
22	"	Bertha	32		f	"	wife								"	"
23	Ayers	Jesse	24		m	s	waiter								Iowa	Fort Madison
24	Tomer	Otto	49		m	m	farmer								"	"
25	"	Louise	40		f	"	home wife								"	"
26	"	Otto	16		m	s	son								"	"
27	Lindner	Nicolaus	42		m	m	merchant								N Y	New York
28	Böttcher	Carl	52		"	"	farmer								Iowa	Ellsworth
29	"	Caroline	42		f	"	wife								"	"
30	Moore	Johanna	32		"	s	none								N Y	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30
21
16
35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* , 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; and if yes, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jol. Kröger 1 Off., of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jol. Kröger
// Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 11th 19 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Homick	Jago	31		m	s	mechanician	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	brother: Joseph Homick 12 Tamaray Wien	N.J.	Jersey
2	Emund	Franz	39		m		cutter	"	"	"	Bohemian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Berlin Central Hotel	N.Y.	New York
3	Nerisse	Jules Pierre	30		m	s	lawyer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wilhelm Scherman St. Louis str. Berlin Johanna Lily		
4	Dily	Johann	39		m		priest	"	"	Germany	Polish					
5	Puszczewicz	Ludwika	51		f		cook	"	"	Russia Poland		Russia	Lodz	Gousiorowsky Gousiorowsky district Strykely Super: Johanna Puszczewicz	Pa	Gallitzin
6	Hüppe	Louise M.	25		f		none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	Lodz Pomorska friend: H. Schlechtendahl Allee	Ill.	Berwick
7	Johansen	Johann	16		m			"	"					mother: Bibbe Johansen Ranum Ranum district Aarhuus	Cal	San Francisco
8	Lamack	Hans	37		m		bank-officer	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Claus Lamack Dortmund Uhlenhorst	Canada	Del Rapids
9	~~Kanold~~	~~Hedda~~	72		f		none	"	"					son Richard Kanold 25 Ostendstrasse Arnstadt	Iowa	Dakota
10	Thiesen	Peter	57		m	m	rancher	"	"				Arnstadt	friend: Peter Jansen Kl Rede	Iowa	Lincoln
11	"	Elise Sophie	46		f		wife	"	"				Kl Rede	Kl Rede	Iowa	Lincoln
12	"	Helene Erike	16		f		daughter	"	"							
13	Morik	Ernst	44		m	m	pack-master	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Anton Morik	married settling in this country	
14	Pagel	Gustav	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"		Berlin		Lichtenstrasse Berlin	N.Y.	Manhattan
15	Kahlert	Katharina	30		f	s	maid-servant	"	"	"				mother: Martha Pagel Hasenbergerstrasse 25 Berlin	R.I.	Providence
16	Elsasser	Frida	18		f		none	"	"	Switzerland				father: Joseph Kahlert Dorfkreis Bezirkt Falkenberg	Mo	St Louis
17	Kramer	Paul	25		m	s	lithographer	"	"	Germany		Switzerland	Basel	father: Herm Elsasser 153 Zürichenstrasse Basel	Oregon	Portland
18	Schmidt	Charlotte	18		f		none	"	"			Austria	Leipzig	father: Paulf Kramer Emilien Str. Leipzig	N.Y.	New York
19	Gelinski	Martin	34		m		music master	"	"				Schönberg	father: Carl Schmidt Chaussee Nr. 9 Schönberg	Cal	Oakland
20	Lehmann	August	59		m	wd	locksmith	"	"				Berlin	later: Rosa Gelinski Hildenbergerstr 11 Berlin	Cal	San Francisco
21	Petermann	Carl	20		m	s	weaving-master	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hans von: Nicolaus Busch Deckelwerk-Hammer	Ill	Milwaukee
22	Dimmeyer	Heinrich	30				gardener	"	"				Elsterberg	father: Gustav Petermann Elsterberg	N.Y.	New York
23	~~Steiger~~	~~Katharina~~	23		f	m	house-wife	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Dimmingen	mother: Wwe von H. Gangloff Dimmingen	N.Y.	New York
24	~~Simont~~	~~Katharina~~	11		f	s	none	"	"	"		"	Paxsmor	grandfather: Michael Klemper Paxsmor	Pa	San Francisco
25	~~—~~	~~Johann~~	9	m	s			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Schmulsan	Adolf	20		m		waiter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	brother: Peter Schmulsan 58 Kowtschnaja N 58 Petersburg	Cal	San Francisco
27	Werle	Ludwig	27		m		merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	father G. Werle Peterstrasse 9 München	Ill	Chicago
28	Krause	Ernst	29		m		merchant	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Frau Major Louise Bezirkt Petersburg	Ill	Chicago
29	Runge	Anna	21		f		cook	"	"				Unruhstadt	father: Joachim Runge Unruhstadt	Neb	Omaha
30	Slominski	Kasper	41		m		priest	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Slomins: Congregation Krakau	Pa	Philadelphia

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910 22 1

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	Yes. no				friend: Iwan Binko 10 fer 46th Str New York
2	Yes.	"	Yes. no	Dec.	1907	New York	17 yrs first for New York
3		"	Yes. no	Yes.	1906	Washington	friend: F. Lolsey 229 E. 46th Str. New York
4		"	25.- no	Yes.	1909	New York	friend: Chas. Brylski Gallitzin, Pa
5		"	15.- "				"
6		"	60.- more	Yes.	1906	Newark	friend: Peter F. Egner 312 Clifton Ave Newark N.Y.
7		"	15.- Yes. no				uncle: Johannes R. Hansen San Francisco
8		"	60.- "				friend: Richard Krug Port Clair Canada
9		"	"	1896			daughter: Ilma Baumgartel
10		"	50.- no	more Yes.	1909	Newark	760 Plimpton street Hoboken N. Jersey
11		"	"				friend: Johann Epler 601 Nebraska Str Newark
12		"	"				"
13		"	"				"
14		"	"	Yes. Yes.	1907	Washington	Deutsche Botschafft Washington D.C.
15		"	"	Yes.	1906	Providence	uncle: John H. Schilberg 275 Pine Str. Providence R.I.
16		"	50.- more no				brother: Anton Kahlert 2955 Sheridan Av St. Louis Mo.
17		"	Yes. "				bridgeman Jack Schlueg Portland 593 Washington Str. Oregon
18		father	"				friend: Emil Graschen 302 E. 121st Str. New York N.Y.
19	Yes.	self	"				aunt: C. Dreyer 1172 San Pablo Ave. Oakland, Cal.
20	"	wife	"				brother: Emil Gulinski 1545 Laguna Str. San Francisco
21	no	father	50.- "				uncle: Linda Dutt 1075 16th Street Milwaukee Wis.
22	"	self	wife "				friend: Henry Kaiser 47 Spring Str. West Hoboken
23	"						uncle: C. Bluhm Rochester N.Y.
24	"	father					parents: Andreas Anna Schwenk 457 1/2 2nd Avenue Str. New York
25	"	"	"				"
26	"	self	50.- "				father — Louis Schmalzer
27	Yes.	father	Yes. "				1645 Wilkins Street San Francisco Cal.
28	"	self	more "				[illegible] Hotel St. Andrew N. York 72 Str.
29	No.	uncle	25.- "				uncle: Jurgen Buck 1014 S. 10th Str. Omaha Nebr.
30	"	self	26.- Yes. Yes.	1906		New Haven	friend: Rev. Glowonski 814 North 29th St. Philadelphia Pa.

19 Exempt (either alien or citizen, or both, under treaty provisions, and the language of treaty, if any, under which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
						25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	grey	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—
	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		—
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none

29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
Russia	Kiew
	Prag
France	Rouen
Germany	Gelsenkirchen
Russia	Uzlada
Germany	Ohligs
Denmark	
Russia	
	Gelsenkirchen
	Hardesby
	Kiew
	Kattowitz
	Kl. Rade
	Berlin
Germany	Inklam
	Friedenhof
Switzerland	Basel
Germany	Konitz
	Berlin
	"
	Lübbenau
	Elberfeld
	Hannover
Russia	Kaka
	"
Russia	Kiew
Germany	Hannover
	Hannover
	Wilschowe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger (Name whether Master, Mate or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

3—311

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Opel

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

23

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 17 th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thiesing	Theodor	19		m	s	student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hildesheim	aunt: Anna Thiesing 52 Braunschweigerstr. Hildesheim	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Zwieback	Max	25		m	s	bartender	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Versecz	father: Joseph Zwieback Versecz		
~~3~~	~~Schwartz~~	~~Samuel~~	~~45~~		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St Louis		Mo.	St Louis
~~4~~	"	~~Eszter~~	~~44~~		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~5~~	"	~~Julius~~	~~15~~		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Klein Filip	"	"
~~6~~	"	~~Irene~~	~~14~~		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	st. Bertgm. Stadtweg	"	"
~~7~~	"	~~Zolan~~	~~11~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~8~~	"	~~Franz~~	~~10~~		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Maywald	Elsa	31		f	s	nurse			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Los Angeles	mother: Emma Maywald 98 Turner Str. Dresden A	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Henning	Anna	24		f	m	housewife			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		mother: L. Karl Fiedler Flensburg	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Schillag	Carola	30		"	s	ladies maid			Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		friend: J. H. Glazer 17 E. 67 St. Newyork	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Tescheck	Paul	46		m	m	lithographer			Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Louise Tescheck 21 Lychener Str. Berlin	"	"
13	Lukmann	Johann	22		m	s	electrician			Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Rosalia Lukmann 17 Wallgasse Wien VI.	"	"
14	Kaltenegger	Georg	35		m	"	mechanician			"	"	"	"	brother: Karl Kaltenegger Hainburg a/d. Donau	"	"
15	Taussig	Heinrich	25		m	"	elektrician			"	"	"	"	mother: Helene Taussig 28 Wolfgang gasse Wien XII	"	"
16	Cohn	Gertrud	25		f	s	none			Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Cohn 3a Dortmunderstr. Berlin	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Brecht	Anna	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	Hanau	father: Christian Brecht Stadtsellow Hanau	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Mathiske	Fritz	27		m	s	masseur			"	"	"	Berlin	father: Robert Mathiske 28 Invalidenstr. Charlottenburg	Wis.	Milwaukee
19	Reitz	Ludwig	47		m	m	merchant			"	"	"	Düsseldorf	wife: Elisab. Reitz 13 Allee Str. Düsseldorf	Utah	Salt Lake C.
20	"	Wilhelm	45		"	s	shoemaker			"	"	"	Cöln-Kippes	sister: Mrs. Maria Schmidt 1 Werk-stätten Cöln-Kippes	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Ditttrich	Raimund	26		m	"	inginer			Austria	German	"	Berlin	friend: Engineer Schwarzbach Cantianstr. 25 Berlin	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Haubold	Hedwig	20		f	s	none			Germany	"	"	Kl. Glincke	father: Karl Haubold Kl. Glincke	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Otto	Anna	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Aug. Otto Kl. Glincke		
24	Busch	Ernst	38		m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Dr. Peter Busch Taukongshofen	Mo.	St. Joseph
25	"	Louise	44		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
26	Szatmary	Jakob	22		m	s	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	son: Moritz Szatmary Ternest	N.Y.	Newyork
27	"	Berta	55		f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ternest		"	"
28	"	Emma	16		"	s		"	"	"	"					
29	Meelsen	Albert	46		m	m	overseer of a foundry	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kalbe	wife: Anna Meelsen 29 Troppauerstr. Kalbe	Mexico	
30	Tärmann	Gottfried	55		"	wd	private	"	"	Switzerl.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		son: Ernst Tärmann Bern		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$60				father: Theodor Thiessing 322 W 151st St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dun	blue	none	Germany	Kolberg
2	"	"	50	yes	1904	New York	friend Josef Brack 417 E 64th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Hungary	Felsoviana
3	no	"	"	"	1904	St. Louis Mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	B Gyula
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Veszachely
5	"	father	more	"	"	"	Sam Schwartz 3950 Easton Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Gundlauer
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	no	self	yes	yes	1898 1904	Los Angeles Cal.	home: 3424 Glen Albyn Drive Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
10	"	"	25	"	1910	Jerseycity	sister: Marie Steinmann Blanche Ave Jerseycity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	"	Ziegenstein
11	yes	"	yes	"	1902	10 Newyork	friend: Jos. F. Glaser 17 E 67th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	none	Austria	Graz
12	"	"	more	no			friend: Otto Zander 392 13th St. West-Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Berlin
13	"	"	50				friend: Franz Wessely 505 E 79th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wien
14	"	"	50				friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
15	"	"	50				friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	yes				cousin: Natalie L. Meyerson 142 W 139th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	none	Germany	Berlin
17	no	father	more				bridegroom: Eduard Fetz 35 Lowell St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	"	Philippstal
18	"	self	60				cousin: Willy Wiesner 1185 27th St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Berlin
19	"	"	yes				sister: Mrs. L. Dworack 1331 Lincoln Ave. Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	"	Wallau
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—"	—"	none	"	"
21	"	"	50				friend: Hoffman Western Electric Comp. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tyrnau
22	"	"	40				aunt: Mrs. Minna Schneider 51 Rickling Terrace Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	real blue	blue	none	Germany	Zockrick
23	"	"	90					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Rotterdam
24	"	"	35	yes	1890 Chicago 1911 St. Joseph		home: New York City Bldg. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none	"	Bayern Aschaffenburg
25	"	husband	"	"	1911	09		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Stuttgart
26	yes	self	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Hungary	Zernest
27	"	"	40				son: Victor Szatmary 25 Broadst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	none	"	Neustadt
28	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	"	Zernest
29	no	self	yes				in transit to Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Stollberg
30	"	"	45				friend: Christ Siebersold Box 44 North Amherst Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Switzerl	Rittenhart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Off. of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Alex Caillett
Immigration Officer.

II—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 24th 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brenke	Martha	28		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	nearest relative: Emil Brenke Strassburg i/Uckermark	N.Y.	New York
2	Maszynski	Vincenty	29		m		merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother: Stanislawa Maszynski Lodz		
3	Eller	Katharina	30		f		servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Mrs Anna Eller VIII Hungyad u. 37/5 Budapest		
4	Prohaska	Franz	25		m		electrician	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Prohaska Wien XIV 19 Linzerstr. 151	Ill	Chicago
5	Silbermann	Dwa	43		m		clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife: Eugenia Silbermann Jekaterinenstr 14 Odessa		
6	Clausen	Andreas	31		m		coachman	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gravenstein	father: Andreas Clausen Gravenstein	Iowa	Jowa City
7	Goldschmidt	Edgar	30		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: J. Goldschmidt Delmenstr. 14 Hannover	N.Y.	New York
8	Mendelssohn	Erich	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	author: Ida Mendelssohn Dimitrowstr 23 Berlin N.		
~~9~~	~~Fisch~~	~~Theodora~~	~~47~~		~~f~~											
10	Marginean	Joan	35		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Toporesa	wife Marginean Maria Toporesa	Pa	Sharon
11	Vecerdea	Vasile	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vecerdea Maria Toporesa		
12	Goth	Julius	34		m	s	merchant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	brother: Josef Goth Lomska 14 Lodz		
13	Granitz	Fanny	25		f	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Neu Sat	sister: Rosalie Rosenbaum Radnorgasse 2 Neu Sat		
14	Fekele	Josef	23		m	"	carpenter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Fekele Otto Koplatz 5 Haus		
15	Spur	Wilma	36		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Franz Spur 49 Dambachhofgasse Graz		
16	Schuchardt	Ernst	23		m	s	electrician	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Rüssla	father: August Schuchardt 4 Bornstedterstr Rüssla	Ill	Chicago
17	Cseuli	Konrad	36		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Tasak	wife: Maria Cseuli Tasak		
18	Schellhorn	Karl	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Pomeberg	father: Max Schellhorn Cyrenebergerstr 2 Pomeberg	N.Y.	York
~~19~~	~~Miskiewicz~~	~~Kasimir~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Pos.~~	~~mother: Antonina Miskiewicz 5 Fleischstr Posen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~Mikenska~~	~~Eleonore~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~stenotypistin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Clement Mikenska 5 Fleischstr Posen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Wickert	Clara	50				none	"	"	"	German		Berlin	brother: Wilhelm Wickert Fridenau 6 Berlin	Ill	Chicago
22	Haas	Max	31		m	s	engineer							father: Oswald Haas 178 Gubenau		Woodstock
23	Deutscher	Marie	25		f		none							friend: Adolf Darthmann Kaiserallee 206 Berlin	N.Y.	Irvington
24	Gutkowska	Anna	41							"				mother: Maria Gutkowska Lautenburg		Pinsk Russia
25	Steiner	Heinrich	39		m	m	merchant							friend: Adolph Hildebrandt Eschaffenburg	Can	Montreal
26		Hedwig Elisabeth	37		f		wife							"		
27	Stübing	Heinrich	29		m	"	laborer						Altona	wife Sophie Stübing 4 Gr Freiheit Altona	N.Y.	New York
28	Goldstein	Jan	26		m	s	clerk			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Abraham Goldstein Gr Sofia Emeringstr Wien	N.J.	New York
29	Reinholz	Martha	18				servant			Germany		Germany	Elbe	father: Otto Reinholz Zaberkow 6 Zaber	Va.	Oak Grove
30	Seifert	Franz	19		m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes				Pomeberg	father: Gottlieb Seifert Kirchstr Pomeberg	Iowa	Fort Dodge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

25

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

26

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind, made previous to coming to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Race or People.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no			aunt Martha Zimmermann 347 W 36th St New York	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Hagman	Hebrew
2	"	"	100				friend Eugen Kuglab 179 Duane St New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia	Yonodan	"
3	"	"	50				cousin Mrs Alexander Friedmann 421 E 65 Street New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest	"
4	"	"	40				friend Julius Rittmann Cleveland ave 164 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	none	Austria	Wien	"
5	no	"	30				father Chaim Silbermann Williams ave New York City	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Zamosch	"
6	"	"	25				sister Mrs Marie Blumann thanks for Xmas Lady	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	fair	brown	none	Germany	Fulbell	"
7	Yes	"	50				friend A Schenke 421 East 89th Street New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	brown		none		Hannover	"
8	"	"	1190	"	"		friend Harry Cohen 10 St Marks Place New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none		Galicia	"
9																					
10	no	"	120	1902	Yes	1904 Sharon	friend Vicenda Juan Palestine 135 Sharon Pa	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Eperjes	Hebrew
11	"	"	60	1906	no		cousin	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	brown		none			"
12	Yes	"	1200	1907	Yes		friend A Hermann East 4th Street New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Russia	Lodz	"
13	"	cousin	40				cousin May Granby 150-14 St 137th Str New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	dark		none	Hungary	Bacsa	"
14	"	self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	friend Johann Jaworsk 616 East 9th St New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Austria	Brunn	"
15	"	husband	40	no			sister Minna Landschard New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	brown		none	Austria	Zolau	"
16	no	self	42	"			uncle May Schlinchard 150 Division ave Chicago	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Pinsko	"
17	"	"	20	1907	Yes	Chicago	brother Max Emuely 1206 Wentworth ave Chicago	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none	Poland	Kukulano	"
18	Yes	father	25	more	no		friend May Lipsul New York 19[illegible]	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Sommerberg	"
19	no	self	"	"				no			"	"									
20	"	"	"	"				no			"	"									
21	Yes	"	"	Yes	1902	New York	brother in law Gerdman Holland Tun 1205	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	none		Birbia	"
22	no	"	100	1902			friend Hermann Wolff Chicago	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	brown		none		Gibraau	"
23	"	"	35	1907		New York	friend Dorothy Fordstick Ill	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none		N Helanelau	"
24	"	"	52	1909		Newark	366 Fourth St Newark	no	no	no	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	none		Lamberberg	"
25	"	"	2000	1905		Quakkamo	State Journal Omothsepsis	no	no	no	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none		Hamel	"
26	"	"					friend William Harrison Brindly Montreal	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none			"
27	Yes	"	30	Yes			uncle Charles Klenke New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	none		Mona	"
28	Yes	self	10	no			cousin Sam Lechauer 21 Walker St New York	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	brown		none	Austria	Hrom	"
29	"	uncle	45	24			uncle Wilh Rumbutz Gardena Oak	no	no	no	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Mansfeld	"
30	no	self	Yes	"			uncle Anton Steiner 190 Lombard Fort Wayne	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none		Sommerberg	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1. Of. of the **AMERIKA** . from **Hamburg** . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April . 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, June 16th, 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clausson	Katharina Edwin	30		f	m	wife									
2	"	Frida	4		"	s	daughter									
3	"	Willi	3		"	"	son									
4	"	Anna	1	1/2	"	"	daughter									
5	Rössler	Franz	50		m		merchant									
6	"	Bertha	47		f		wife									
7	"	Erna	17		"	s	child									
8	"	Erwin	10		"	"	"									
9	Barth	Balthasar	45		"		none									
10	Sperm	Georg	37		"		artist									
11	Tietz	Theodor	47		m	s	manufact									
12	Hansen	Franz	47		"		laborer									
13	Mühlbauer	Otto	20		"		student									
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Krüger 1. Off. of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krüger
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg . April 16 th . 19 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duma	Peter	31		m / m	baker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Indiana	uncle: Toska Yoan Reko in Hungary	Ind	Indiana Harbor
2	"	Anna	25		f /	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Anna	7		f / s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Maria	4		f /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Peter	2		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Gyorgy	6		m /	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Miga	Ivan	27		m m	non former	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovakian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Loca Ivan Slovakian in Hungary		
8	"	Anna	25		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Maria	3		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Victoria	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Weber	Katarina	45		w f	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	German	Hungary	Silka	brother: Kristof Weber Silka	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Elsie	21		f s	none							uncle " "		
13	Szedlak	Rosa	34		m f	home wife	"	"	Magyar			Tecska	father Vadalen Yanos Tecska	N.Y.	New York
14	"	Geza	7		m s	child	no	no	"				grandfather " "		
15	Lasti	Ondrez	25		m	day laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak		Kagyaros	wife Anna Lasti Kagyaros	"	Bucare
16	Tuel	Johann	44		m	"	"	"	"	German		Bugaros	brother " " Johann Tuel Bugaros	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Eva	43		f	wife	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Maria	14		f s	daughter									
19	"	Anna	13		f s	"									
20	Ruchel	Marya	19		f	home wife	"	"	"	"		Bilke	father Johann Ruchel Bilke	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Kiefer	Anna	53		f w	~~none~~	"	"	"	"		Bugaros	brother: Philip Kiefer Bugaros	Ill	Chicago
22	Tuel	Magdalena	23		m	home wife	"	"	"	"			father Johann Tuschejing Bugaros	"	"
23	Thirjung	Varvara	9		f	maid	"	"	"	"			" "		
24	Stahl	Katalin	35		m	farm wife	"	"	"	"			husband Johann Stahl Bugaros	"	"
25	"	Elisabeth	13		f	maid	"	"	"	"			father " "		
26	Szeke	Miklos	34		m m	day laborer	"	"	"	"			wife Kristyna Szeke Bugaros	"	"
27	"	Magdalena	14		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"			father " "		
28	"	Krystina	12		f	maid	"	"	"	"			aunt " "		
29	Macfes	Antonio	37		m w	merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Esplanada Hotel	Yucatan	Merida
30	Figueroa	Ana	40		f	home wife	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hamburg	"	"

11-340708 505 6-4-4 ✓ Noc A

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

30

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 100	Yes	1900 1909	Indiana Harbor Ind	own address: 3471 Pennsylvania Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rako
2	"	husband	"	"	1901 1908	"	"	Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"			
4	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"			
5	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"			
6	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"			
7	"	self	$ 150	Yes	1903 1909	"	brother i-l: Duma Feher 3471 Pennsylvania Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rakos
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rako
9	"	father	"	"	1906 1910	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	Hungary	Losoncz
10	"	"			1906 1910	"			"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"			
11	"	self	$ 170	no			cousin Johann Georgy 380 Sixth St for 64 Lewis		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rako
12	"	mother	—	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	self	24	Yes	1907 1909	New York	husband Istvan Sydlak Prospect 954 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	"	Resika
14	"	mother					father " "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	none		"
15	no	self	$ 500	no	1907 1909	Passaic	friend ~~[illegible]~~ Rotany Hirsch Passaic 154 — 2nd St —		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey grey	grey	none	"	Nagyszoros
16	Yes	"	$ 5	Yes	1907 1909	Philadelphia	son i-l Johann Billecz 216 Jefferson Str Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	"	Rigaros
17	"	husband	—	no			" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	
18	"	father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	none	"	
19	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	none	"	
20	"	self	$ 18	"			brother Peter Reichel 1157 Harrison Ave Cincinnati Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair blue	blue	none	"	Billed
21	"	"	$ 10	"			son Nicolaus Kiefer Philip Str 1611 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	"	Rigaros
22	"	"	$ 38	Yes	1904 1909	Philadelphia	husband Jakob Stark 1526 Philhart Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	"	
23	"	"	$ —	"	"	"	brother i-l " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
24	"	"	$ 40	Yes	1907 1910	"	cousin Barbara Rikert Jefferson Street 26, Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair blue	blue	none	"	"
25	"	mother	—	no	—		" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	self	$ 80	Yes	1905	Philadelphia	brother i-l: John Feher Hatfield Str 142 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	
27	"	father	—	no			" " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	
28	"	uncle	—	"			mother Elisabeth Mary 1742 Hatfield Str 1742 Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	self	Yes				Dolores Linares San Antonio del Tachira		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Columbia	Lucrecia
30	"	husband							"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Venezuela	San Cristobal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger II Off. of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kröger
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

MacKellett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10. Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, hus and, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

16 S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 16th 1916

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 +Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
✓ 1	Thoresz	✓ Nicolaus	36		m	m	day-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Billed				Nuas Inv Differt
✓ 2	"	✓ Elizabeth	36		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	/ "	"			
✓ 3	"	✓ Nicolaus	14		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	/ "	"			
✓ 4	"	✓ Margarethe	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Cousin Jakob Thoresz Billed		
✓ 5	"	✓ Peter	9		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	/	"			
✓ 6	"	✓ Nicolaus	14		m	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	/	"			
✓ 7	"	✓ Elisabeth	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"			
✓ 8	"	✓ Michael	8		m	"	"	no	"	"	"	/	"			
✓ 9	"	✓ Barbara	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	/	"			
✓ 10	Ritner	✓ Gyula	26		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	/ Russia	Hechakoff	father Abraham Bär Hechakoff Russia		Do Amherst
✓ 11	"	✓ Dwoire	1	4	f		child	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		
✓ 12	~~Kathleen~~															
✓ 13	Klachn	✓ Kathleen	33		f	m	home wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Canada Hartford
✓ 14	"	✓ Irmgard	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Canada
✓ 15	"	✓ Hilda	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	/ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				"
✓ 16	"	✓ John	6		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	/	"			
✓ 17	Sonnenberg	✓ Ernst	30		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	father Paul Sonnenberg Hagen wife Martha Gerlach uncle		A & New York
✓ 18	Funke	✓ Anton	37		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gerlach			A & New York
✓ 19	Rudy	✓ Paul	50		f	wd	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	sister Sarah Ewig Krakowska 6 Lemberg		
✓ 20	"	✓ Fanny dau.	25		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	/	"			
✓ 21	Morawitz	✓ Siegfried	34		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	/ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	York			"
✓ 22	"	✓ Emmy	30		f	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	/ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Moritz Morawitz 6 Bäckerstr Hamburg		"
✓ 23	"	✓ Judith	3		"	s	child	no				/				"
✓ 24	Haas	✓ Oscar	33		m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	German	Austria	Wien			
✓ 25	"	✓ Hermine	30		f	"	home wife	"	"	"		/	"			
✓ 26	"	✓ Walter	4		m	s	son	"	"	"		/	"	uncle		
✓ 27	"	✓ Erich	6		"	"	"	no	no	"		/	"			
✓ 28	"	✓ Adriana	3		"	"	"	"	"	"		/	"			
✓ 29	Laban	✓ Chaje	17		f	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Lemberg		father Laban Lemberg Austria		
✓ 30	Wiewe	✓ Barbara	40		f	s	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szt Miklos	Szaby father from Wiewe Szt Miklos		No of Lemb

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	self	40 no				
2	"	husband	— "				
3	"	father	— "				
4	"	"	— "				
5	"	"	~~15~~ no				cousin Michael Glass 114 Maas Caffee Inc New Bedford
6	"	"	— "				
7	"	"	— "				
8	"	"	— "				
9	"	"	— "				
10	"	husband	none no				husband Samuel Ritner Newport Pa.
11	"	father	" "				father " "
12							
13	no	husband	Yes in transit only				
14	"	father	no "				husband Otto Klaehn Stratford, Ont.
15	"	"	— "				
16	"	"	— "				
17	Yes	self	Yes " 1907				friend Chas Faams 116 E 6 St New York
18	Yes	self	more Yes 1909 New York				friend Arnold Jacobs & Kahne 115 William St New York
19	"	son	60 Yes no "				son Abraham Rudy
20	"	brother					915 E 6th St New York
21	"	self	Yes 1904 1904 New York				home 601 West 151st St New York
22	"	husband	Yes "				
23	"	father	Yes 1907-9 "				
24	"	self	Yes				
25	"	husband					brother Isidor Kraus Harlem
26	"	father	Yes				60 West 151st St New York
27	"	"					
28	"	"					brother Hermann Laban New York c/o Spiner Brothers Glenton St 67 uncle Peter Kapfer fenton Saline & St Louis
29	"	self	no no				
30	no	"	Yes				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19 Even in possession of sufficient means, or having transportation engaged, is not a free agent (if so, why)?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose. Answered in the affirmative in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Billed
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Russia	Hespahoff
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	—
						—	—	—	—	—		—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	brown	none	Canada	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Portmund
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Ober Salzey
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	none	"	Strazigh
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	—	none	"	Prag
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	none	Aust	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dirazgh
"	"	"	"	"	"								Wien
"	"	"	"	"	"								"
"	"	"	"	"	"								"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Hungary	Szegszthardin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh Kroger 1 Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at NEW YORK

Chas Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Sloval
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

17

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 16th 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Paulsen	Søren	25	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Veile	father: S. Paulsen Aegtby		Ill	Chicago
2	"	Agnes	25	f	"	housewife	27/10158/3		"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Erich	1	m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Sanowska	Maria	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father: Jan Sanowski Gouvernement Lodz		Pa	Ft. Elizabeth
5	Schmidt	Auguste	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Boberg			Wisc	Milwaukee
6	"	Willy	15	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	Elsa	14	f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in: Gustav Rathcam Boberg-Haaby		"	"
8	"	Walter	11	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	Magda	4	f	s	daughter	20	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	Ella	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	Salomon	Hermine	23	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bischheim	mother: Fanny Salomon nee Bischheim-Strassburg		Ill	Chicago
12	Thiessen	Ludolf (wife Ida)	16	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Meldorf	parent: Ludolf Thiessen Meldorf		Iowa	Sutherland
13	Wive	Katharina	22	f	s	maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagy Ösz	father: Johann Wive Nagy Ösz		Pa	Philadel.
14	Konopatzky	Teofila	24	f	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novo Rudni	stepfather: Fritz Stelter Novo Rudni		N.J.	Newark
15	Gmoser	Alois	30	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Burgau	wife: Maria Gmoser Burgau Steiern.		Pa	Scrapbo.
16	Polzmann	Vinzenz	23	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Alpendorf	father: Karl Polzmann Albendorf		"	"
17	Holpfer	Marie	14	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Rudolf Holpfer Albendorf		"	"
18	Iller	Ludwig	32	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Ösz	mother: Susana Iller Bogaros		N.J.	Newyork
19	"	Anna	26	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Admitted 20	Scheffler	Bruno	16	m	s	student	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczadow	mother: Amelia Scheffler Szczadow		N.J.	Newyork
Admitted 21	Dominiak	Johanna	49	f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Zacharias Czeslanowsky Gostelne Gov. Russia		"	"
Admitted 22	"	Stanislav	19	m	s	glove maker	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Plit	Gustav	36	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	German	"	Sokolov			N.J.	Newark
24	"	Martha	24	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	Lidia	11	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	Paul	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Plit Sokolov		"	"
27	"	Oskar	3	m	"	"	11-309081-5-17-44		"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	Frieda	1	f	"	"	no	no.	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	Martha	2	f	"	"	11-6,7t		"	"	"	"			"	"
30	Peters	Lina	19	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Schulp	mother: Frau Marie Peters Rendsburg Kol.		Glenwood	Springs

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK . April 23rd . 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to his destination, and if so, whether such ticket or prepaid transportation was purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	yes self	$40	no			[illegible] N. Homan Ave					good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Hejlby
2	"	husband	yes	"			no. Meyers Hotel, Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Skanderborg
3	"	father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Veile
4	no	sister	$5	"			sister: Mrs. Marya Ginter 216 Port Ave. Elizabeth Port		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Russia	Postynien
5	yes	self	$60	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schönningstedt
6	"	mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	Billwärder
7	"	"	yes	"			husband: Willy Schmidt 699 10th St. Milwaukee Wisc.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Boberg
8	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Sande
10	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	yes	brother	$5	"			broker: Albert Salomon 855 Webster ave. Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	none	"	Biscklein
12	no	father	$60	"			uncle: Otto Tonnel Sutherland Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Meldorf
13	"	self	$	"			friend: Jakob Flatau 12-40 St. Gabivalka, Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Cse
14	"	"	$22	"			friend: Gottfried Patruschka 299 Norfolk str. Newark.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Russia	Nowo Rudni
15	"	"	$30	"			friend: Markus Wolpfer 1504 4th Ave. Corapolis Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Austria	Speidlbrun
16	"	"	$24	"			friend: Nikolaus Wolpfer 1504 4th Ave. Corapolis Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Albendorf
17	"	"	$0	"			father: " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	"
18	yes	"	$	"			brother fl: Johann Witye 436 E. 15th str. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	"	Nagy Cir
19	"	husband	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	yes	~~mother~~	25	no			~~cousin~~: Eugenie Kastelewicz 413 E 19th St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	Russia	Szeradow
21	"	self	$	"			cousin:		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	none	"	Krzywosondo
22	"	"	—	"			" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	none	"	Warschau
23	no		$10	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Kiczyn
24	"	husband		"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Lodz
25	"	father		"			father fl: Gottfried Patuschke, 299 Norfolk str. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$00	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolor
28	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"			"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	$	"			brother fl: Heinr. Richter Box 103 Glenwood Springs Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schultz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kruger 1 Of. (state whether master, first or second officer) of the **AMERIKA** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kruger
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at NEW YORK

Chas Learoldt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg April 14 th 1910

M

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
X 1	Lukacs	Julia	26		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Homestead	father Peter Gross Vabolcz	Pa.	Homestead
X 2	" child	Julius	8		m		child	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vabolcz	"	"	"
X 3	"	Josef	3		m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schillerwein	Marie	29		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Bohemian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		father Franz Pilat		Philadelphia
5	" son	Mack	2		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"		tagy Teresztye		
6	Pilat sister	Justine	19		f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	Herkes	Vilma	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hungary	Magyaros	cousin Nemey Sandor Magyaros	Ohio	Canton
8	" son	Josssif	23		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		father Gens Müller		Cincinnati
X 9	Schwechtje	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	German	"	"	Bogaros	father Peter Kissos	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Kissman	Kath.	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissos	grandfather " "	"	"
11	" daur	Terez	5		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"		husband Michal Deiner Temesvar		New York
X 12	Diener	Margareta	24		f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nagyfalu	father Nicolaus Zimmermann Nagyfalu		Chicago
X 13	Zimmermann	Josefa	17		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Koch Klein		New York
14	Koch	Jacob	25		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Klein	father " " "		
15	" wife	Katarina	19		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mathes Klein Pilad	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Klein	Franz	49		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	"	Pilad	brother " " "		
17	" wife	Barbara	46		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "		
18	" daur	Anna	14		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Schwarcz Csatad	Mo	St Louis
19	Hie	Magdalena	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyiecsa	grandfather " "	"	"
20	" daur	Margith	16		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	" son	Josef	9		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"		mother Juliana Martin Kissos	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Martin	Janos	29		m	m	workman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kissos	mother " "	"	"
23	" wife	Erzsebet	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Domak Jakob	Mo	St Louis
24	Filippi		8		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Grabolz	father Nikolaus Hirschbach		
25	Lombrecht	Elisabeth	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Grabacz	husband Josef Kindl	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Kindl	Anna	45		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissz	father " "		
27	" son	Miklos	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		sister Mrs Eva Hecin Berlin		
28	Gillam	Anna	23		f	s	governess	"	"	England	British	Germany	Berlin	Charlottenburg Leibnitz 76	N	New York
29	Hoyer	Axel	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Germany	Copenhagen	parents H. Hoyer Copenhagen Lützowgasse 4.		Wash. Hillingham
30	Kistermann	Hermann	28		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	parents F. Kistermann Lübeck Unter Breite 7.	Can	Waterloo

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Ausgeschifft
102 Hackfeld - A/S 23/10 11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

326

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Examine (either separately or together) and decide whether each can read the English or other language. If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	to	self	$25	Yes	1907	Homestead	husband: Josef Lukacs 461 8th Ave Homestead Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Fabics
2	"	mother	$15	no				✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
4	Yes	husband	$30	Yes	1902	Philadelphia	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none		Hagy Kovalyi
5	"	father		Yes	1904	Philadelphia	father: Mary Schellenmeyer 1422 S Beth St Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	U S A	Philadelphia
6	"	brother i. l.		"	1902	"	brother i. l.	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	Hungary	Hagy Kovalyi
7	to	self	$45	"	1904	Canton	husband: Moses Kercher 2100 S Market St Canton, Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Magyarom
8	"	"	$25	"	1905	"	brother " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	$100	No			husband: Georg Schwechtje 1106 Gest St Cincinnati	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	brown	none	"	Bocsa
10	"	"	$15	"			husband: Johann Fassmann Leithgen 1227 Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	red	none	"	Kisvaj
11	"	mother						✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	"	
12	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1907 1909	Ill Co	sister i-l Elisabeth Diener Pleasant Ave 444 New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	—	—	none	"	Mucsa
13	to	"	$36	"			brother Peter Zimmermann 1429 S St Chicago Ill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Szabolcsa
14	Yes	"	$80	"			brother Sebastian Koch 917 44 St New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	"	Mucsa
15	"	husband		"			brother i. l. " "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	to	self	$50				brother and brother i. l.: Johannes Sal 1017 4th St Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Kisvaj
17	"	husband	$50	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
18	"	father						✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	to	self	$50	to			brother i-l: Jno Michajl 1016 Schlaert St St Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	none	"	Nagyjeno
20	"	mother	$80	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	"	"					" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	self	$35				cousin: Charles Gellert 2006 Germantown Ave, Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	none	"	Szombatya
23	"	husbandman		"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kisor
24	"	self	$30	"			uncle: Johann Grunhausz 2916 South 18th str St Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	Kisbaskerek
25	"	"		"			husband: Jakob Lambrecht 1706 N Broadway St Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Csabacsa
26	"	"	$30	"			cousin: Christof Gellert 1345 N Hancock Str Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Kisor
27	"	mother	$35	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	
28	—	self	none	No	1907	New York	"Kaiserin" 311 N. Grand Hotel. New York.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Moskwa
29	—	self	none	—	—		Bellingham Wash.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
30	—	"	$100	"			intransit to Canada	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	Germany	Lubeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Krüger, 2. Off., of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krüger
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at NEW YORK

Edw. Keelty
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Opit, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, (do
State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed on
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

L

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

19

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg . April 14 . 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dziwirzinski	Antoni	33		m	s	butcher	ye:	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Roczanze	brother: Ignats Dziwirzinski Roczanze		
2	Golda	Berka	25		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bilsk	father: T. Golda Bilsk		
3	Albert	Ludwig	34		"	"	cashier	"	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: L. Albert Harburg		
4	Hoch	Paul.	22		"	"	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M	mother Frau Hoch Frankfurt/m Schadowstr 4	Mamie Hazelhurst	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MacDonald
Md. Lieutenant
C/U 23/10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

38

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of such.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	£35	1yr	1905	Rotterdam	brother Roman Sikowski 695 Marys Ave. Newyork	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Poczanze
2	"	"	30				friend: J. Blomstein 663 E 102 nd st. Newyork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
3		intransit	to	Paraguay																
4	no	self	£5	no			father: Mr Hoth Haselhorst Manne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	none	Germany	Essen
5																			Germany	Essen
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger, 1. Off. (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.) of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger
Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910;

at NEW YORK

Mackellett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, himself, and father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Burdett

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

II—1115

List 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton April 15th 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howard	William	22	9	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Mr C Howard. Egleston Farm Tyneham. Wareham. Dorset Parents-in-law	N. York	
2	Wedemann	Ernst	28	11	m	M	Commercial	yes	yes	German	German	America	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Durham N.J.	Liebeckerstrasse 18 Hamburg	N.J. Terrace Pk New York	
3	Haase	Dr. O. J.	28		m	M	Physician	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Lilian	20		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Brayeau	Dr. Stephen	35		m	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kans. Spartanburg	
6		Emma Charlotte	36		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Marjorie Helen	9	2	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	McDougall	Thomas	27		m	S	cashier	"	"	Canada	British	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Citizen		
9	Elland	Maud	19		f	"	lady maid	yes.	"	England	English	England	London	mother J. Elland 104 Great Queen Hertford Herts.	Iowa Wisconsin	
10	Hachlein	Charles	38		m	S.	Commercial	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N.Y.	Citizen.	N.J.	New York
11	Darnbrock	Leo	32	8	"	"	merchant	yes	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Detroit		on business in Germany. Hamburg. Hotel Vier jahreszeiten	Mich	Detroit
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Race or People—This is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 709

List 3

List VII

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid him own passage, whether paid by him, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Last previous permanent residence (country and town).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$63	yes	no		friend: Wm Hisher. Boys club Waterbury Conn.	✓	no	no	no	no. good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Dover
2	no	"	"	"	yes	1907	home Terrace Pk - Scranton Pa then Durham Bergen County State N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Germany	Hamburg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	no	Mrs. Massay	yes	no	-	-	maid to Mrs. Massay in first Cabin Dubuque Iowa	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black	brown	none	Orfort	Ireland
10																					
11	no	self	yes	yes	1905	Detroit	Mrs home: Detroit. Mich 124 Park st.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jol. Kroger 1 Off. of the AMERIKA form Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Opel, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by officers thereof. In the case last be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. O. Opel

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. America sailing from Cherbourg. April 15th 1910

11-1115

M

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Schell	W. Christian	32	11m			Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrucken	Wife Mrs. Maria Schell, Saarbrucken		
Denied	Ziegler	Emil	25	11	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	Mettlach	mother: Gertrude Ziegler, Saarlautern Saar		
3	Froen	Edward	29		M		Chauffeur	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	wife: N. Karli, Tysthebrüggen	N.Y.	New York
4	Karli	Olaf	38		M.		merchant	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen		Iowa	Davenport
5	Martens	August	60		M		none	"	"	N. I. A. Citizen						
6	Martens	Elsie	21		S		-"-	"	"	"						
7	Germer	Johama	23		S		none	Yes		Germany	German	France	Nicol	father: M. Gustav Germer, Leipzig		
8	Kaspar	Oskar	41		M		farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	brother: Jasper, Zurich	Wis	Monroe
9	Kaspar	Marie	41		M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wittmer	Michael	32		M	S	Bäcker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bitscweiler	mother: Anna Wittmer, Bitschweiler	Wash.	Spokane
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Neu Saarlautern
Neu Saarlautern
a/11 23/10

10 30 / 50

F. 797.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *April 23rd* 1910

42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid by himself, herself, or such other person or by such organization, society, municipality or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more	No			Both in law; Mr. Schwarz, Providence 197 High St.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Lahr
2	"	"	"	"			"	✓	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4	—	self	$1000	no	-	-	brother F. Kaeli 630 Carlton Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Molde
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	father	$10	no			brother Wilhelm Jerner 350 W. 20th St.	✓	Disch & Bro	no	no	no	poor	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Schefflenz
8	"	self	$100	"			Morgan Hotel, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	none	"	Neuenheim near Heidelberg
9	"	"	"	"			Meyers Hotel, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Yes	self	more	yes 1900 1910	Poland Russia		own home: Spokane Wash. Everett 539.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Bühlweiler
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger, II. Of. of the **AMERIKA**, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as far example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit". Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative [illegible] friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible]amination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Amerika

I, Dr. Salo Mathe[illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 43

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg on the 13th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read, Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gilinsky	Johan	28	M	m	peddler	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyssowice			
2	—"—	Jargh	20	Chf.	wf		" "	U. S. C.						
X	Grinstein	Samuel	16	m	s	day-lab.	" "	Russia	"	Russia	Sedez	Uncle Hanie Gunsden	NJ	Newark
4	Jacoche	Josef	17	"	"	f.lab	" "	Poland	Polish	Austria	Sobienyen	Uncle Adam Jastrzebski	Pa	Carnegie Penn
5	Schechter	Henri	43	"	"	cook	" "	No. 8 Lichtenstein	Germany	Germany	Bokschaft			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Citizens of

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd , 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and whether (in each case) supported by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			Claims Minor
3	Yes	Father	None (Claims U.S. Born)				Father Grunsin Henrie 75-16th St. Newark N.J.	N	N	N	N	good	N	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Claims Minor
4	S	Father	Wife	"	"	"	Father Medical 311 R.R. St. Carnegie Glen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		
5				Criminal Court Co. of Jackson, Mo. March 17															
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Ahle	U.	S.	A.															
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Bröger 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bröger
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Dr. Salo Math, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathem

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 23

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg on the 13th April 1910 191

11—1115

1 M

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	Jakob	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kolloloumitz	father Jakob Roth Kolloloumitz	Pa	Fullerton
2	Szyciska	Mihaly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Also-Kortvelyes	" Mihaly Szyciska Also-Kortvelyes	"	Lisbon Falls
3	Kendraska	Stanislaw	19		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libiel	" Franciszek Kendraska Libiel	Conn	Norwich
4	"	Ignatz	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Kendraska	"	"
5	Kydzinewski	Wladyslaw	25		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Jan Wisniewski	"	"
6	Szerkowski	Marcin	34		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carcow	wf Josefa Szerkowska Carcow	N J	Jersey City
7	Rusczyk	Jan	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobieklisk	father Michael Ruszyk Sobieklisk	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Beniecka	Antonicca	52		f	wd	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Sanpolac	cousin Wladyslaw Beniecki Sanpolac	Ind	Gary
9	Szczyk	Anna	20		f	s	f maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lulico	uncle Jacob Zyc Lulico	N J	Brooklyn
10	Szyrocki	Jan	37		m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Russia Poland	"	Russia	Krasnow	wf Marya Szyrocka Krasnow	"	Buffalo
ADMITTED 11	Sodjenski	Nedelgko	24		"	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tavas	father Nedelgko Sodjenski Tavas	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 12	Kvecier	Lniva	27		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Frieka Kvecier	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Berecks	Jena	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikos Borecks	"	Wyandotte
14	Biabic	Czerlonic	19		f	s	f maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Laborrig	" Jakob Biabic Nekrow	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 15	Swigost	Stanislaw	25		m	m	f lab	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Landwarow	wf Stanislawa Swigost Landwarow	Mass	Springfield
16	Rukera	Adam	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konaja	father Nikolaus Rukera Konaja	N J	Bayonne City
17	Zrolnicka	Wladyslawa	16		f	s	f maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pasecznu	mother Josefa Zrolnicka Pasecznu	"	New Brighton
18	Zensis	Wladyslaw	25		m	s	f lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Papernay	father Bartolomeus Zensis Papernay	N Y	Amsterdam
19	Slebinskas	Josas	49		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mertz	wf Petronella Slebinskas Mertz	O	Cleveland
20	Nagy	Ferencz	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyderecse	" Flori Nagy Nagyderecse	N Y	New York
21	Serzin	Dimitru	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Serzin Rekeka	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 22	Petkesan	Anna	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petkesan Maria Fibis	O	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 23	Laj	"	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eva Laj	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Janos	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Julianna Laj	"	"
25	Zivcka	Jan	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Czaotko	" Christina Kiczko	"	Tarrytown
+ 26	Korzeniowski	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zergaj	" Marya Korzeniowska Zergaj	"	Petersburg
27	Serzin	Antonii	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzkowa	father Wojciech Serzin Brzekowice	N Y	Buffalo
28	Kaczur	Bartlomiej	53		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Rawa	wf Tekla Kaczur Rawa	"	Detroit
29	Lypa	Augustyn	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sochowice	father Franciszek Lypa Sochowice	"	"
30	Kwiatkowa	Antonia	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf Helena Kwiatkowa	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 23rd, 1910

46

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of time; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane; and whether supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	17	no	brother John Rosh Fullerton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Kolldominca
2	no	self	25	"	br. i. l. Berlagen Irvai	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	b. brown	grey	"	"	also Norvalyes
3	"	"	17	"	Lisbon Salt Mass. Box 25 br. i. l. Wladyslaw Hrabik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gibral
4	"	"	11	"	Norwich Conn. 532 Main St br. i. l. Wojciech Grudzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	12	"	536 Main St cousin Josef Hostetki Providence Conn. 5-6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Libcula
6	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Jenkowski Jersey City N.J. 136 Ainsley St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	"	Carcovv
7	"	"	24	"	friend Franciszek Swiatkowski -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotka
8	yes	cousin	60		cousin Ludwig Wojcski Gary Ind. 1221 Harrison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	light	blue	"	"	Swyplow
9	"	self	14	" 1905 Buffalo	friend Josef Zygowski Brooklyn N.Y. 97 Bryant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Kolnie
10	"	br. i. l.	5	yes 08 Pgh.	br. i. l. Jan Kowalczewski Buffalo N.Y. 153 Reserve	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kolnowitz
11	"	self	10	no 1905 Pittsburg	br. i. l. Dowa Rabijor Detroit Mich. 425 Kirby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Tarres
12	"	"	10	yes 08 Detroit.	Friend — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	15	no	friend Steva Jenkovic Wyandotte Mich. 10 Biddle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	brother	18	"	brother Antoni Bialje Kansas City Mo. 707 Pacific Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Viebrow
15	"	br. i. l.	5	"	br. i. l. Simon Dickiewicz Springfield Mass. 164 Berry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	l. brown	"	"	Russia	Lacubrow
16	"	friend	8	"	friend Josef Czerwicki Bayonne City N.J. 158 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	"	"	Konnaja
17	no	uncle	3	"	uncle Wiktor Kowalnik New Brighton N.Y. 52 Tersey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	Argyrow
18	yes	cousin	25	"	cousin Josaphat Blasik Amsterdam N.Y. 157 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	black	"	"	"	Szaty
19	"	br. i. l.	15	"	br. i. l. Josef Zewiski Cleveland O. 2251 E 22 nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Melaty
20	"	self	28	"	friend Israil Spiegel New York 165 Ave. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hgy. Ibrcz
21	"	"	24	"	friend Stanislaw Lelko Pittston Pa. 431 Frederick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	28	"	uncle Jerzy Szewczyk Cleveland O. 49 40 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	23	"	friend — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	grayish	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"	br. i. l. Jozef Zielak " Wojciech Zielak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes 07 Hartford	brother Jan Kozyk Hartford Pa. Box 259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Cieszki
26	"	"	20	no	friend Frank Lenart Pittsburg Pa. 210 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Ist. Gl.
27	"	"	20	"	brother Jan Kopiec Buffalo N.Y. 26 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Opatow Gross Ksiedz
28	"	"	23	"	friend Grzegorz Kopacz Pittsburg Pa. 1 Allegheny St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Zarzecze
29	"	"	23	"	" Michal Mark -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice
30	"	"	24	yes 07 Pgh.	" Marcin Blasz -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	"	—

U. S. Steam Ship

V. 797

Fo. 181.

List 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 17

H. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.** Wm Leadlett

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

M 11-1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Borkesz	Jozsef	24		m	m	f lab	ya	ya	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Palocz	wife Maria Borkesz Palocz	N.Y.	South Wilmer
2	"	Gyorgy	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Panna Borkesz Palocz		
3	Dworkin	Jeruchim	20							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachoyck	father Emanuel D. Dworkin Lachoyck	N.Y.	New York
4	Burkewitz	Alexander	46		m					Polish		Austria	Czarna gora	wife Jozefa Burdewicz Czarna gora	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Janowitz	Hermann	16		m	s	11-1	627-3	1/11/3	"		"	Maryborough	mother Sofia Janowitz Maryborough	"	Town Falls
6	Domerachi	Wojciech	46		m		"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.S. Brooklyn N.Y.		father Michael Kalinski Tarnenica	N.Y.	So. Brooklyn
7	"	Franciszka	41		f		housewife	"	"	"		Austria	Tarnenica	father		
8	Dexandrwski	Jozef	30		m		f lab	ya	ya	"	"	"	Sepkowo	mother Josefa Dexandrwski Sepkowo	"	New York
9	Bienkowski	Jan	25				"	no	no	"	"	"	Nadrow	wife Balbina Bienkowski Nadrow	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kacki	Stanislaw	32				"	8-125015	9/9/36	"	"	"	Emilianowo	wife Stanislawa Kacka Emilianowo	Mich.	Detroit
11	Wroblewska	Marianna	26		f	s	f maid	ya	ya	"	"	"	Gory	mother Magdalena Wroblewska Gory	N.Y.	Newyork
12	"	Franciszka	17		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Lawacki	Andrzey	28		m	s	f lab	ya	ya	"	"	"	Tomaszow	father Tomasz Lawacki Tomaszow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Kowalczyk	Tomasz	30		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Dumin	wife Antonina Kowalczyk Dumin	"	"
15	Rusin	Stanislaw	22		m	s	"	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	mother Rozalia Rusin Dunyn	"	"
16	Bacsek	Michal	34		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Ezamanin	wife Kat. Bacsek Ezamanin	Ind.	Michigan City
17	Karaminka	Zofia	38		f		housewife	ya	ya	"	"	"	Malkowa	father Fr. Milinski Malkowa	Ill.	So. Chicago
18	Kolomea	Chaim	41		m		smith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Chmielnik	mother Ute Kolomea Chmielnik	N.Y.	New York
19	Pulkownik	Josef	32		m		f lab	ya	ya	"	Polish	"	Mialkowek	wife Walgrzata Pulkownik Mialkowek	Conn.	Forryville
20	Lawacki	Jan	24		m	s				"		"	Ludwinowo	father Ignacy Lawacki Ludwinowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Pyachi	Wincenty	21		m		"	8-211	411	no	no	"	Pyrzdry	father Nawrzyniec Pyachi Pyrzdry	"	Buffalo
22	Kuleminsky	Szymund	17		m		"	8-26	628	1/21/41		"	Rusen	mother Skepkila Kulesynski Rusen	Mich.	Detroit
23	Jendrzyewski	Josef	20		m		"	"	"	ya	ya	"	Zrudy	father Grzegory Jendrzyewski Zrudy	Ill.	Seperior
24	Tomczak	"	23		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzyn	mother Vikta Tomczak Chorzyn	Mass.	Manchester
25	Sobotka	Stanislaw	35		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	Radzanow	wife Marianna Sobotka Radzanow	N.Y.	Newyork
26	"	Marianna	24		f		housewife	ya	ya	"	"	"	"	father Fizefa Sobotka Radzanow		
27	Boncsek	Malgorzata	19		f		farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Oborzycko	father Josef Boncsek Oborzycko	Conn.	Shelton
28	Nawicki	Alexander	18		m		f lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lemigola	mother Wrakja Nawicki Lemigola	N.Y.	Amsterdam
29	Lebewicz	Vincenty	23				"	11-1	3/18	5/21/36	ya	ya	Janowo	father Rajnold Lebewicz Janowo	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Kochan	Sylwester	20				"	no	no	"	"	"	Buki	father Szymon Kochan Buki	"	Olean

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

V. 791.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether unless paid for by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$ 25 yes	yes	10 yrs	South River N.J.	br. Jacob Borkow South River N.J.
2	"	"	$ 25 no				" " " " "
3	yes	"	$ 25 "				cousin Jere Dworkin 326/31 6th Ave New York
4	"	"	$ 30 "				cousin Alexander Cwakowicz 3415 Wilbright Pittsburg Pa
5	no	"	$ 02 "				brother Julian Jazowska 330 Seventh Ave Tower Hill Pa
6	yes	"	$ 60 yes	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	son Jan Domerachi 674 8th Ave So Brooklyn N.Y.
7	"	Husband	" no				br. in l. Konel Kaseuyshi 645 Morris Ave New York
8	"	self	" "				son in l. Jacob Cnuynik
9	"	"	$ 20 yes	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	2505 Edmunds. Philadelphia Pa
10	"	"	$ 20 no				cousin Jan Kacki 662 Harpur Ave Detroit Mich
11	no	"	$ 34 "				br. in l. Stanislaus Bynewski 52 Clermont Ave. Napeek N.Y.
12	"	"	$ 1 "				" " " " "
13	yes	"	$ 20 "				cousin Josef Kawadek 8360 Nek Ave Chicago Ill
14	"	"	$ 69 "				friend Adam Nikiel 4853 Elizabeth Chicago Ill
15	"	"	$ 117 "				cousin " " " " "
16	"	"	$ 20 yes	yes	1905	Michigan City Ind.	br. in l. Michal Kamyshy 128 Polgahy str. Michigan City Ind.
17	"	Husband	" no				Husband Marcin Karajewitch 8248 Ontario Ave So Chicago Ill
18	"	"	$ 16 "				brother Schmiel Kolomea 197 Allaunah New York
19	no	"	$ 30 yes	yes	1906	Perryville Conn	br. in l. Wojciech Malacka Box 52 Perryville Conn
20	yes	"	$ 24 no				cousin Michal Kasacka 216 Eaghth Brooklyn N.Y.
21	"	"	$ 16 "				cousin Rose Pisacki 180 Carlton Buffalo N.Y.
22	"	"	$ 10 "				brother Stefan Tchurnitsky 3003 Chenyth Detroit Mich
23	"	"	$ 24 "				cousin Andrew Kolway 1516 2 nd Ave. Superior Wis
24	"	"	$ 24 "				br. in l. Wlad Jakubowski Box 502 Hancock Mich
25	"	"	$ 50 yes	yes	1902	Hudson N.Y.	brother Josef Sobolka 256 Diamond Ave. Hudson N.Y.
26	"	mother	$ "				" " " " "
27	"	self	$ 10 "				br. in l. Stanis. Slyback Centerville Staten Island N.Y.
28	Can	"	$ 15 "				friend Jos Skelton Conn
29	yes	"	$ 20 "				friend Jos Pelglynske 184 Nassau Amsterdam N.Y.
30	no	"	$ 14 "				friend Kazimierz Swis 57 North 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
							friend Anthony Frombrelt 15 Fulton Haverstraw N.Y.

19 Can he read and write the language or languages required by statute? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	1	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Hungary	Petrix
5	9	"	blue			"	Kuma Dachyd
5	7	"	light brown	"		"	Czarnogoro
5	7	"	"	gray		"	Nowosenitz
5	7	"	"	blue		"	Florencza
5	7	"	"	gray		"	
5	2	"	"	"		"	Sucha
5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Nadrow
5	6	"	light brown	"		"	Endanowo
5	8	"	"	"		"	Gory
5	6	"	"	gray		"	
5	2	"	"	"		"	Tomaszow
5	8	"	dk	blue		"	Luman
5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
5	10	"	"	gray		"	Kramanowd
6	1	"	"	"		"	Nalkowd
5	7	"	"	brown		"	Krmalnik
5	4	"	"	gray		"	Nalkowd
5	9	"	"	blue		"	Ludwinowo
5	8	"	"	brown		"	Pyzdry
5	6	"	"	gray		"	Peisern
5	7	"	"	blue		"	Zwolleczyn
5	4	"	"	gray		"	Kkonya
5	4	"	"	blue		"	Kadzanow
5	7	"	"	gray		"	
5	2	"	"	"		"	Konyoka
5	2	"	"	"		"	Kmagda
5	8	"	"	"		"	Lenau
5	4	"	"	"		"	Sudi
5	11	"	"	brown		"	

V. 791

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910 .18

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating such assassination of public officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. If so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	self	25	yes	1905	South River N J	br. Jan Borkun South River N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	ga	"	25				cousin Jerzy Dworkin 324 E 6th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Sackyel
4	"	"	30				cousin Alexander Cwiakowicz 3475 Wilburgh Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasnopolo
5	no	"	42				brother Julian Jazowski 330 Seventh Ave Bower Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Varschawka
6	ye	"	60	yes	1906	Brooklyn N Y	son Jan Domerachi 677 8th Ave So Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Krasnopolo
7	"	husband	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	5	"			br. in l. Konrad Kasewski 645 Rivers Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lubaki
9	"	"	20	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	son in l. Jacob Cinzynski 2505 Edmunds St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Nadrau
10	"	"	40	no			cousin Jan Tacki 662 Warren Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Emelianow
11	no	"	30	"			br. in l. Stanislaus Szymanski 52 Clermont Ave Paterson N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Gory
12	"	"	16					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ye	"	20	"			cousin Josef Kawaski 8360 Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Somaerow
14	"	"	60	"			friend Adam Nikiel 4853 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Lumin
15	"	"	17	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	12	yes	1905	Michigan City Ind	br. in l. Michal Kaminski 120 Tolgaty str. Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kramanowd
17	"	husband	32	no			husband Wargin Karazinski 8248 Ontario Ave So Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wratlawek
18	"	"	16	"			brother Schmiel Kolomica 197 Allaunatr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Chmelnik
19	no	"	30	yes	1906	Perryville Conn	br. in l. Wojciech Walaska Box 522 Perryville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Wratlawek
20	yes	"	24	no			cousin Michal Kozacka 216 Eagle St. Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ludwinow
21	"	"	16	"			cousin Piotr Piacki 184 Exchange Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Pyrzdry
22	"	"	10	"			brother Stefan Kobienecky 3003 Clenyth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Reisen
23	"	"	24	"			cousin Ignatowy Kolwasy 151 62 nd str. Superior Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Swolkuzyk
24	"	"	24	"			br. in l. Wlad Jakubowski Box 592 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Chorzyn
25	no	"	50	yes	1905	Hudson N Y	brother Jos Sobolski 256 Dyamond St. Hudson N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Radzanow
26	"	brother	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	self	10	"			br. in l. Stanisl. Glyczak Centerbrook Conn Shelton Box friend J. Rabelinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Konopki
28	no	"	15	"			184 North Amsterdam N Y friend Maximowicz Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Remigolo
29	ye	"	20	"			57 North 4th st. Brooklyn N Y friend Kubaly Frankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lenowo
30	no	"	14	"			15 Fuller St Haverhill N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Pecki

P. 791

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathews, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

S. Mathews.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.** Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. ~~Amerika~~ sailing from Hamburg on the 13th April 1910. 191

11—7115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sakrzewsky	Josef	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sonokowo	wife: Anna Sakrzewski, Jonzabonke	North Dakota	New York
DEPORTED	Rudstein	Feibe	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Alsace	mother Mrs Abramowicz Alsace		
DEPORTED	"	Abram	7		m	s	child	"	"	"		"	"			
4	Rutkowski	Wladislaw	19		m	s	flat	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zalavie	father: Jan Rutkowski, Zalavie	"	Syracuse
5	Manczkowski	Josef	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kazanow	wife: Fomiska Manczkowski, Kazanow	Pa	Nassport
6	Kajewski	Albin	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaki	father: Franciszek Kajewski, Jaki	Conn	Union City
7	Kask	Antoni	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riki	father: Stanislaw Kask Riki	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Zywinski	Kasmir	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jokoli	mother: Apolonia Zywinski, Jokoli	"	Nassport
9	Frekowicz	Jan	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zurlin	father: Michal Frekowicz Zurlin	Ill	Chicago
10	Zelmer	Feliks	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdloje	wife: Ludwika Zelmer Zdloje	N Y	Jamestown York
11	Zoalik	Bartomiej	38		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Srobkowo	wife: Malgorzata Zoalik Srobkowo	N Y	Rensselaer
12	Netkoff	Adolf	17		m	s					Jewish		Bearna	father: Fredrich Netkoff Bearna	Wisc	Madison
13	Krzystopolska	Wladyslawa	19		f	s		no	no	"	Polish	"	Surondowice	father: Jacob Krystopolski, Rodnikowico	Ja	Rockford
14	Kowalski	Wladyslaw	25		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Jomben	father: Stanislaw Kowalski, Kowalska	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	Zagas	"	25		m	m		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Shomuszki	father: Mikolaj Zaga Shomuszki	N Y	Brooklyn
16	Simonowicz	"	36		m	m		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lepi	wife: Katarzyna Simonowicz Lepi	Ja	New Castle
17	Sobczynski	"	22		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Welkowice	wife: Antonina Sobczynski, Welkowice	Del	Wilmington
18	Paliwoda	Josef	43		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozlowka	wife: Jadwiga Paliwoda Kozlowka	Ohio	Toledo
19	Laskowski	Franciszek	19		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Zadwornik	father: Jan Laskowski Zadwornik	N J	Elizabethport
20	Fik	Adolf	23		m	s		"	"	"	Jewish	"	Tejrodle	father: Johann Fik Tejrodle	N Y	Mormanus
21	Janoszewski	Adam	31		m	m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Rogowo	brother: Wawrzyn Janoszewski, Rogowo	Ohio	Cleveland
22	"	Helena	23		f	m	wife	"	"							
23	Lesniewski	Stefan	18		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dlutowo	father: Valenty Lesniewski Dlutowo	N Y	Buffalo
24	Sobocki	Vicenti	20		m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Olszewo	father: Wojciech Sobocki, Olszewo	Mich	Detroit
25	Prew	Antoni	31		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gorg	wife: Stanislawa Prew Gorg	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Jrekowski	Jan	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gostynin	mother: Marianna Jrekowski Gostynin	Conn	New Britain
27	Sobieraj	Tomasz	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertzikowo	father: Ulka Sobieraj Bertzikowo	N Y	Buffalo
28	Brzustowski	Wawrzyn	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorg	mother: Marianna Brzustowski Gorg	"	Brooklyn
29	Smolarek	Andrzej	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chomaniec	wife: Bronislawa Smolarek, Chomaniec	Ill	Chicago
30	Achran	Piotr	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Achran Chomaniec	Ind	Michigan City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

50

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no			cousin: Ignacy Antoniewicz Eastwood High Bos. 33	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Szymborek
2	yes	"					husband: Mary Wasilewska New York Baxter St. 76	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Alsace
3	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
4	no	self	3	"			brother: Stanislaus Rutkowski, Syracuse N.Y. Tole St. 311	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Zakrzewo
5	no	"	12	"			br. in l. Andrzej Golembiecki, Glasgow Pa. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatowo
6	"	"	5	"			brother: Teodor Krajewski Union City Conn. Spring St. 19	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Krakow
7	yes	"	14	"			uncle: Stanisław Sikorski Philadelphia Pa. Wallhop St. 1936	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Rikz
8	"	"	10	"			br. in l. Andrzej Golembiewski, Glasgow Pa. Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol
9	no	"	9	"			brother: Stanisław Sokowin Chicago Ill. Lincoln St. 5330 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorlice
10	"	"	25	"			br. in l. Andrzej Szczurecki New York St. 134 St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	postmarked	"	Wrzkowo
11	no	"	40	yes	1905	Sweden	Pa. br. in l. Szczepan Ogurki, Homestead N. Y. Lincoln 304	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Grabkowo
12	"	"	8	no			brother: Michael Hetzelf Madison Wisc. R. F. D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"	Czarna
13	no	"	16	"			br. in l. Jan Szczepanski, Philadelphia Pa. Cambridge St. 732	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	brown	"	"	Jaworkowice
14	"	"	18	"			brother: Leon Kowalski Milwaukee Wisc. 15 Ave 894	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Gorlice
15	"	"	30	"			friend: Kazimierz Brzeski, Brooklyn N. Y. Manhattan Ave 43	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanowski
16	no	"	10	"			cousin: Józef Kowalczyk New Castle Pa. Mercer St. 5682	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zyce
17	yes	"	27	"			br. in l. Adam Modrzejewski, Washington Jef. Co 2nd St. 4134	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Wielkowie
18	no	"	20	yes	1907	Pa. Johnstown	cousin: Jan Kowalski Toledo Ohio Jack St. 137	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gostynin
19	no	"	17	no			brother: Mateusz Bajkowski Elizabeth Port St. Hallock 484	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jadownik
20	"	"	16	no			br. in l. Karol Kruger, Manistique Mich. No street	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Turadle
21	yes	"	10	"			br. in l. Ignacy Krajewski, Cleveland O. Newburgh St. 7829	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowo
22	"	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self	15	"			brother: Stanisław Kaminski Perth Amboy N. J. Morgan Ave 127	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skulsko
24	yes	"	325	"			uncle: Antoni Sokolski Detroit Mich. Canada Ave 1618	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Olszewo
25	"	"	12	"			br. in l. Antoni Ogorczak Pittsburg Pa. Penn Ave St. 61	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Borz
26	no	"	18	"			br. in l. Stanisław Jaroszak, New Britain Conn. Lawlant St. 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gostynin
27	yes	"	14	"			Lonet Orczak Buffalo N. Y. York St. 189	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Krotoszkowo
28	"	"	17	"			brother: Josef Bozentowski Brooklyn N. Y. Bragg Ave 152	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Gory
29	"	"	15	"			brother: Michał Pindanek Chicago Ill. St. Alexander 134	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Czarnowo
30	"	"	12	yes	1909	Michigan City	uncle: Mateusz Markowski Ind. Calla St. 505	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"

P. 791

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

50

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	15 00				cousin: Tomas Fedorowicz
2	yes	"	25 "				Eastwood Mich Box 33
3	"	mother	— "				husband: Nowa Radzikow
4	S	self	3 "				New-York Baxter St. 76
5	no	"	12 "				brother: Stanislaus Ruttkowski,
6	"	"	5 "				Syracuse N. Y. Solvay St. 311
7	yes	"	14 "				br. i/l. Andrzej Sobolewski,
8	"	"	10 "				Beaupart Pa. Box 65
9	S	"	9 "				brother: Stanislaw Dekowicz
10	"	"	25 "				Chicago Ill. Division St. 533 2
11	S	"	40 yes 1905 Rockland				br. i/l. Andrzej Szczurecki,
12	"	"	8 no				New-York 11 34 St 605
13	S	"	16 "				fa. br. i/l. Szczepan Ogurki,
14	"	"	13 "				Rochester N. Y. Union St. 304
15	"	"	30 "				brother: Michael Stolarski,
16	no	"	10 "				Woodlawn Wisc. R. F. D. 2
17	yes	"	27 "				br. i/l. Jan Szmyglet,
18	S	"	20 yes 1906 Johnstown	Pa.			Philadelphia Pa. Cambridge St 782
19	no	"	17 no				brother: Leon Kowalski,
20	"	"	16 no				Milwaukee Wisc. 16 Clive 894
21	yes	"	10 "				friend: Kazimir Grabas,
22	"	husband	— "				Brooklyn N. Y. Manhattan ave 43
23	no	self	15 "				cousin: Józef Kowalczyk
24	yes	"	325 "				New-Castle Pa. Mercerton St 568 2
25	"	"	12 "				br. i/l. Adam Modrzejewski,
26	no	"	18 "				Wilmington Del. E 22nd St. 405 4
27	yes	"	14 "				cousin Jan Kowalski,
28	"	"	17 "				Toledo Ohio Fort St. 137
29	"	"	15 "				brother: Marcyn Jaykowski
30	"	"	12 yes 1907 Hoffmeisters				Elizabeth Port N. J. Bullard 484
							br. i/l. Karl Korger,
							Mamaroneck N. Y. Mc street
							br. i/l. Ignacy Krzewski,
							Blowelcombe O. Hamburgh St. 782 9
							brother: Stanislaw Banowski,
							Rochester N. Y. Magnolia 127
							uncle: Antoni Jodycki,
							Detroit Mich Pamtelave 1618
							br. i/l. Antoni Gorczak,
							Petersburg Pa. Steuben St 61
							br. i/l. Stanislaw Jorczak,
							New Bretain Conn Chestnut St 12
							br. i/l. Josef Urbsak,
							Buffalo N. Y. Scott St. 189
							brother: Jozef Bozentowski,
							Brooklyn N. Y. Argyle ave 152
							brother: Michal Smolarek,
							Chicago Ill. St Marcinery 124
							br. i/l. Mateusz Markowski,
							Michigan City Ind. Pella St. 507

19 Idiot, imbecile, or feeble-minded.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Szmakowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Olszewo
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gray	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzewo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kozanowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Krachi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Reks
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorlice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Uchowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	"	Grodkowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Czarna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Jarantowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Gorlice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chromocki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tyc
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilkowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gostynin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Jadowniki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Turadle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rogowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dlukowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Olszewo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Gory
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gostynin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzezinkowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Gory
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Szamocin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ MOTIKA ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Dr. Salo Math[illegible] U.S. Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathison

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Caellett

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List J

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910. 191

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Kaikowitz	Waclaw	14	m	s	farm lab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czerkozy	wife Fortunata Kaikowitz Czerkozy	Pa.	Kingston
2	Borkowski	Franz	30	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Lesnik	Juliana Borkowski Lesnik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Zakrzewski	Stanislaw	18	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Loze	father Wladyslaw Zakrzewski Loze	"	"
4	Zglinska	Franz	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jaglinska	wife Walenty Zglinska	"	Hempstead
5	Lamparski	Josef	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sidlowo	father Simon Lamparski Sidlowo	Pa.	Latrobe
6	Orzol	Stanislaw	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzysk	wife Maria Orzol Gorzysk	N.Y.	Wharton
7	Jaroszubek	Rosalia	36	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cerpsk	son Paul Jaroszubek Cerpsk	Pa.	St Louis
8	Rzuckinski	Josefa	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Kowrod	father Anton Rzuckinski Kowrod	Pa.	Hazleton
9	Jaruschewski	Stanislaw	30	m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Sobokliski	wife Josefa Jaruschewski Sobokliski	Pa.	Pittston
10	Olszewski	Walenty	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laki	Maryanna Olszewski Laki	Germ.	Russia
11	Pawlicki	Constanty	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnozynek	Josefa Pawlicki Czarnozynek	Pa.	Pittston
12	Heyse	Otto	25	"	single	farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Itzehoe	step father William Reimers Itzehoe	Pa.	Elkader
13	"	Paula	19	f	single									
14	"	Martha	1	"	child									
15	"	Alfred	2	"	child									
16	Zdarzy	Mikaly	16	m	s	farm lab	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lodvelyes	mother Maria Zdarzy Lodvelyes	Ills	Lestonpalls
17	Valesz		35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kreszfalva	wife " Valesz	Pa	Duncansville
18	Romanec	Wladislaw	34	"	"	"	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Staraviss	Stanislawa Romanec Staraviss	Conn	Meriden
ADMITTED 19	Lukshtulewitz	Josip	27	"	s	plasterer	yes yes	"	"	"	Orzuba	father Jan Lukshtulewitz Orzuba	Pa.	Penn Yanlle
20	Christian	Michal	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Przerosy	wife Helena Christian Przerosy	N.Y.	Jersey City
21	Mekray	Stanislaw	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sedaliski	father Casimir Mekray Sedaliski	Pa	Brooklyn
Admitted 22	Koschera	Anna	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdolistawa	brother Wawrzyniec Koshera Zdolistawa	N.Y.	Raymond
23	Pogorzelski	Franz	40	m	m	farmer	no no	"	"	"	Olszowka	father Franz Pogorzelski Olszowka	Pa.	Scranton
24	Kozniak	Antoni	20	"	s	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Zolewo	Pawel Kozniak Zolewo	Pa	Suffern
25	Koskalik	Alexander	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowice	wife Stanislawa Koskelik Lipowice	Pa.	Coalsville
26	Jesnick	Jan	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkelin	Leontina Jesnick Lenkelin		
27	Kalinowski	Felix	34	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lanicew	Josefa Kalinowski Lanicew	Pa	Butler
28	Kowalski	Josef	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagienice	Kowalski Bagienice	N.Y.	Newark
29	Chodzinski	"	16	"	s	"	no no	"	"	"	Radgawno	Helena Chodzinski Radgawno	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Jesnick	Lukas	17	"	single	farmer	yes yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kohenmarkten	Maria Jesnick Kohenmarkten	Wis.	Milwaukee

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or had been inmate of one, and circumstances. (Including those supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								
														25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	17	no			uncle: Theodore Pavlowski Lenoska Vine. 179 Maple Ave					good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Cherkasy
2			20	yes	15	Brooklyn	Zygmund Kidzorski Brooklyn N.Y. 4744 Manhatt.					"	"	6	1	.	blue		"		Lwiek
3			20	up																	
4	no		15				brother in: Wladislaw Zygesicki Hempstead N.Y. 27 of Henrietta					"	"	5	8						Zoze
5	yes		5				Agnieszka Zucek					"	"	5	7						Jadlicka
6	no		10				Katarina Franciszek Simlow					"	"	5	8		blond				Sidlowo
7	yes		50				Wharton N.J. Box 441 husband Josef Zegzulek St. Louis Mo. 618 Offalon st					"	"	5	8		brown	brown			Torzok
8	no		10				uncle Kenchinski					"	"	5	4						Cerecuk
9	yes		15				Hackborn N.J. Box 125 brother Fantisek Zazienbucki					"	"	5	3			grey			Konopol
10	no		40				Butler Pa 95 RR st Stanislaw Kzewski					"	"	5	10			blue			Zoisk
11			24				Union City Conn. 14 Rebel Stefanis Gwlicki					"	"	5	7			brown			Loki
12	brother in						Ballston Pa 57 Kent st					"	"	5	5			grey			Gzeszczyce
13			12				brother in: Friedrich Zoege Elkader Ia no st.					"	"	5	6			brown brown		Germany	Frickel
14	uncle											"	"	5	6			brown grey		"	Krempe
15												"	"	—	—			blond brown		"	"
16	no	self	25				Zettalain Levi					"	"					"			Skoke
17			40	yes	04	Windber Pa	Teboujilla Mo Box 15 Michal Zribar					"	"	5	4			brown		Hungary	Lostvelyn
18			25	no			Homestead Pa 19 st commis: Wladyslaw Bazlicki					"	"	5	6			black			Lenzsalva
19			10				Union City Conn. 49 Young st Jan Zitzig					"	"	5	5			blond grey		Russia	Trzeppa
20			20	yes	1900	Chicago Ill.	New Castle Pa 163 Moravia brother in: Jan Zygzewski					"	"	5	5			blue			Trzeska
21	yes		25	no	1903		Jersey City N.J. 162 Fayette. uncle. Benedikt Zielow Brooklyn N.Y. 53 Bedson st					"	"	5	9			dark brown scar at the left eye			Sekerco
22	no		10				commis: Josef Krzyzecki Bayonne N.J. 188 Ave A					"	"	5	4			brown grey	wood		Kuchnik
23	yes		18				cousin: Alexander Wincek Scranton Pa 1021 Jefferson st					"	"	4	11			brown			Wolnislawa
24	no		20				commis: Antoni Zgorowski Lafferen N.Y. Box 209					"	"	5	6			grey			Rozwoka
25			3	yes	04	Waterville Pa	friend Jan Kruzdzick Waterville Pa Box 189					"	"	5	5						Zolewo
26			9		1900 1904		nephew					"	"	5	7			brown			Cipowice
27	yes		15		1900 1903	Butler Pa	brother in: Jan Keitmanski Butler Pa 2 Lincoln ave					"	"	5	7						Lenbelin
28	no		20	no			commis: Stanislaw Laskowski Newark N.J. 561 Jersey st					"	"	5	7			grey			Zawiecow
29			20				brother: Adam Klondzinski New Philadelphia Pa Box 8					"	"	5	5			brown			Witkach
30	yes		16				friend: Johann Berga Wilkesbarre Pa 638 Franklin ave					"	"	5	5			blue			Lodgerowo
														5	7			blond		Austria	Krasnak

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Kröger 1 M (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathaus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathaus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ledwanowska	Helena	22		f	s	farm maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowens	father Wladyslaw Ledwanowska Ostrowens	Ill	Chicago
2	Malaszewska	Leon	12		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Sorye	father Ludwig Malaszewska; Sorye	"	"
X 3	Borowska	Marhalinca	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurkum	mother: Evgena Borowska, Jurkum	N. J.	Jersey City
X 4	"	Tadeusz	2		m	s	child	no	no							
5	Jankowski	Ludwig	25		m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Szmelein	father: Josef Jankowski, Szmelein	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Kalkowski	Franz	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wierzbowska	father Ludwik Kalkowski, Wierzbowska	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Lubanski	Josef	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosocki	mother: Ludovina Lubanski Rosocki	Ky	Mortonsville
8	Kassman	Jonas	39		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		wife Anna Kassman, Tenerfalva	Pa.	Allegheny
9	Opuszko	Mihaly	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Selecz	father Mihaly Opuszko Selecz	"	Homestead
10	Jenglee	Janos	45		m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Esztergomi	Hungary	Esztergom	wife Anna Jenglee, Esztergom	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Teplan	Jozsef	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Esztergom	wife Erzsebet Teplan Esztergom	"	"
12	Kecskemety	Istvan	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kecskemety Esztergom	"	"
13	Schneider	Johann	34		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Deutsch	"	Nagyszekom	wife Louise Schneider Nagyszekom	"	"
14	Benning	Adam	18		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Neudorf	father Wilhelm Benning Neudorf	"	"
15	Schiele	Rudolf	19		m	s	flat	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Klovdegg	father Josef Schiele Klovdegg	Pa	Coaldale
16	"	Albert	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bevance	Ivan	36		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Vinkovce	wife Ewa Bevance Vinkovce	"	Lansdale
18	Irschee	Georg	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Irschee Vinkovce	"	"
19	Zielusch	Kasimir	35		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cleveland	wife Katharina Zielusch Vinkovce	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Zanders	Jakob	18		m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ujvidek	grandmother Babe Bandekow Feldschauvorsteher	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED 21	Jorez	Franze	14		f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Horvatz	sister Margel Kunz Ferratt	Pa	Pittsburgh
22	Kovacs	Gyorgy	26		m	m	flat	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Arad miller	father Ile Kovacs Arad miller	Mo	St. Louis
23	"	Lela	21		f	m	wife	"	"							
24	Frankee	Georgy	25		m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	"		father: Pawel Frankee, Arad miller	"	"
25	Burak	Athanasie	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czeta	mother: Anna Burak Vera	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 26	Rosier	Peta	50		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Aleksandr	mother Maria Rosier 18. Vilinda	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 27	"	Marie	45		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
X 28	Abramowicz	Isaak	24		m	s	tailoress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Besserabia	Taerni	father Abram Abramowicz Taroni	N. J.	New York
X 29	"	Wolf	11		m	s	brother	"	"							
30	Markowitz	Simon	18		m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Resmer	father: Chaim Markowitz Tantomarz	"	"

†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 25th , 1910. 54

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	No				Wife Josef Lewandowski, Chicago Ill. Fish St. 3302	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Bobrowice
2	S	"	22	"				brother: Wm Napieszewski, Chicago Ill. Ashland Ave 1333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poroz
3	W	"	45	"				husband Jos Borowski, Long City c/o J. Mammerlitz St. 403	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Denmark
4	W	mother	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	18	No				cousin Anton Ruszkecki, Milwaukee Wisc. Barr 743	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Germany
6	S	"	14	"				uncle Ignacy Krajewski, Cleveland O. Scranton St 1829	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzbowo
7	Yes	"	24	"				father: Antoni Chlebowski, Mt Savonville N.Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Jastrzy
8	W	"	35	yes	1905	Allegheny	Pa	Cousin Jerge Engelag, Allegheny Pa. 76 Island Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Kaszajaka
9	W	"	24	No				Cousin Jerge Jastak, Homestead Pa. 11 Elm ellen Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jaborz
10	Yes	"	19					Cousin James Kovacs, Cleveland Ohio E 67 Street 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kostajnica
11	S	"	yes	"				cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	28	"				brother: Imre Kecskemety, Cleveland O. E 67 St. 903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	S	"	16	yes	1907	Williams O.		nephew: Carl Jemm, Cleveland O. 48 St 11 1056	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	"	Hegyeszalon
14	S	"	18	no				friend: Jakob Zoltz, Cleveland O. St Clair Ave 3333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Szendrö
15	S	"	37	"				brother: Mr. Sikula, Coaldale Pa. Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Alsovidgy
16	S	"	37	yes	1905	Johnstown	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	30	no				friend: Istvan Kiss, Landsville Pa Box 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Pinkocz
18	S	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ivanovina
19	S	"	28	yes	1906	Cleveland O.		friend: Peter Frenzel, Cleveland O. St Clair Ave 11 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Oszocz
20	W	father	20	no				father: Michael Landner, St Louis Mo. South Broadway 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Hung
21	S	bro. i l.	16	"				bro. i l. Josef Nagy, Tellsburgh Pa. Scranton Ave 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horvati
22	S	self	40	no				cousin Jozef Fabik, St. Louis Mo 3711 Chantrau Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Osztmokles
23	S	husband	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	W	self	32	"				cousin Jerger Berkar, St Louis Mo. Manchester Ave 596	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	26	"				cousin Adam Unes, Detroit Mich Wright St. 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Czeca
26	Yes	"	63	yes	1906	Reading	Pa	friend: Chytra Ueben, Reading Pa. Walnut St. 530	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kokinda
27	Yes	husband	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	bro. i l.	26	No				bro. i l. Abram Kaufmann, New York 678 E 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Rostanova	Mikalevy
29	Yes	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	uncle	30	"				brother: Mark Mosconyi, New York 197 E 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarost

P. 797.

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jok. Kröger 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ America ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matheus.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slowak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Irelya	Andreas	30		m m	f lab	ye	yes	Hungary	Slovak			wife Ezsebet Iralya		
2	Peres	Janos	25		s	6-21706	"	"	"	Hungary	Palocz	Palocz	brother Josef Peres	Pa	Nanticoke
3	Widginiani	Anna	20		f	f maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Palocz	father Alexander Widginiani	"	Homestead
4	Szlanko	Janos	17		m	f lab	ye	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Danisk	Danisk mother Anna Szlanko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Breier	Heinrich	42		m	"	"	"	"	"		Palocz	Palocz wife Jul. Breier	Pa	Homestead
6	Sanoga	Matyas	37		"	"	"	"	"	Magyar		Borsa	Borsa wife Marya Sanoga	N.Y.	New York
7	Polacic	Josip	26		"	"	"	"	"	Slovak		Szpresenny	Szpresenny father Anton Polacic	Pa	Connellsville
8	Fischer	Wilhelm	27		"	Bäckermeister	"	"	Austria	Croatian		Cikavecka	Cikavecka mother Kathe Fischer	Wash	Tacoma
9	Herzog	Benjamin	44		wid	Drucker	"	"	"	German	Austria	Hohenmauthen	Hohenmauthen	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	"	Carl	11		s	child	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vienna	Gotlaw Kahn Kutschung 30 Vienna und a	N.Y.	New York
11	Kuntz	Paul	34		m	f lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tornalvrak	wife Margit Kuntz		
12	Günther	Emil	31		"	engraver	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Steinschonau	Tarna Korvali wife Ida Günther Steinschonau	Pa	Pittsburgh
13	Szczurkiewicz	Alexander	36		m	f lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sprzki	wife Bogdanya Szczurkiewicz Sprzki	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	Slupski	Jan	20		"	H-301069-9/5/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Slupska Sprzki	"	Brooklyn
15	Jakubowski	Alexander	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Jakubowski Sprzki	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jaskulski	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kazimierz Jaskulski Sprzki	"	"
17	Wardynski	Marcel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nadzi Wardynski Grabczyn	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	~~Guinstein~~	Samuel	16		"	"	ye	yes	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	Szalo	sister H. Günstein Szalo		
19	Wolonyk	Marie	17		f	f maid	ye	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nikolajewice	mother Katia Wolonyk Nikolajewice	N.Y.	Whitestone
20	Wojtanowski	Ludwik	20		m	f lab	"	"	"	"		Przemienik	father Antoni Wojtanowski Przemienik	"	Perth Amboy
21	Dradziak	Antoni	28		m	f lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lukolyn	wife Anna Dradziak Lukolyn	Pa	Berwick
22	Kalos	Lakko	24		"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Drugunlar	wife Anna Kalos Drugunlar	"	Slatington
23	Kocsucs	Gelko	33		"	"	ye	yes	"	"		Kidegnalak	wife Anna Kocsucs Kidegnalak	"	Bugmore
24	Koszly	Janos	24		"	"	no	no	"	Slovak		Uyszemova	wife Julia Koszly Uyszemova	"	Slatington
25	Andrusiewicz	Maria	19		f	f maid	ye	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polipraicza	father Josef Andrusiewicz Polipraicza	Mass	Weymouth
26	Kajaikas	Franz	42		m	f lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kuzky	wife Knapsia Kajaikas	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kumbalewicz	Kasia	18		f	f maid	ye	yes	"	"	"	Hingonin	mother Kathi Kumbalewicz	Pa	Throckmorton
28	Pakunisxis	Iwan	23		m	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Antokolay	father Ivanky Pakunisxis Antokolay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kochoriski	Stanislaw	35		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	wife Antonina Kochoriski Minsk	Mass	Salem
30	Prengelski	"	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomsk	father Edward Prengelski Lomsk	N.Y.	Mechanicville

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 23rd, 1910.

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming in any way as the result of the same.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	26	no			br. s. l. John Bukowinska Box 116 Mayhall Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Rzeoz
2	"	"	24	"			friend Johann Dudas 527 5th Ave Homestead Pa														
3	yes	"	28	"			cousin Father Pakufis 215 Bachford Ave Brooklyn NY	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	no	"	42	"			br. s. l. George Szulad Homestead Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown blue	"	Russia	Lemesh
5	yes	friend	16	yes	1906	New York	friend Jacob Kess 0314 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Tulock
6	"	"	28	"	1906	Uniontown Pa	br. s. l. Josef Sworny Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	hair	"	"	"	Kerse
7	"	self	30	no			cousin Peter Kadonnik 2920 N 3d Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szymony
8	"	"	20	"			friend Stan Negro 6306 Greenfield Pk Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Chwola
9	"	brother	20				brother Josef Kraog 346 Bergenlin Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Trofan
10	"	uncle	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"		Schaffa
11	"	self	10	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	wife Margit Kuncka Toma Nowat	Dec 1	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
12	no	brother	20	no			brother Adolf Pinkler Bayshore N.Y.	32	13	"	Aug	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Farm Work
13	yes	self	25	"			cousin Vlad. Kawzakowski 76 A.J. Newark 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn	21	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Skirchonow
14	no	"	25	"			cousin Antoni Jarkubski 426 Superior Ave S. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Spisak
15	no	"	25	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	10	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			brother Vlad. Wardynski 640 " Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	1 yr	Leo	Newark	NJ	father Ignaz Gniewkin 75 16th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	brother	23	no			brother Vasily Volovych Eleventh Ave Whitestone N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Nemel N.Y.
20	yes	"	12	"			brother Vlad Wasiewski 211 Granite Pk Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light	brown gray	none	Austria	Nikolgowa
21	"	"	40	"			brother Ewan Draudnak 530 Monterey Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Krzymuck
22	"	self	10	"			br. s. l. Johann Vlakan 238 Lake View Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lukasyn
23	yes	"	16	yes	1906	Duquesne Pa	friend Andras Fulium Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Drugalan
24	yes	"	10	no			br. s. l. Mik. Jelekonics Box 527 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Medigorabal
25	no	"	15	"			uncle Kasimir Koisunis Box 404 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lysimore
26	"	"	25	"			br. s. l. Franciska Kmongailes 1805 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Polymonza
27	"	"	10	"			br. s. l. S. Gurkoxinskas 25 Republic Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	blond gray	"	"	Meenty
28	yes	"	27	"			friend Juan Bruggos 57 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nichonuk
29	no	"	28	"			cousin Alexander Hilenko 26 Peabody St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Antohoby
30	"	"	24	"			brother Antoni Drengelski Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lomsk

V. 797.

V. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910.

56

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no			Br. i. l. John Lukowicka Box 116 Mychall Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Lipnica
2	"	"	24	"			friend Johann Dudas 527 S. 5th Ave Homestead Pa												
3	yes	"	28	"			cousin Lukas Pakusis 215 Backford Ave Brooklyn NY	1	4	"	4	4	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	no	"	42	"			Br. i. l. Georg Szulak Homestead Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	brown blue	"	Russia	Lomnica
5	yes	friend	16	yes	1906	New York	friend Jacob Weiss 0324 1st Ave New York	8	24	24	1	4	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	Hungary	Palocz
6	"	"	38	"	1906	Uniontown Pa	Br. i. l. Josef Strogny Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"		Russia
7	yes	self	33	no			cousin Peter Kadonich 2620 N. 31st Ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"		Germany
8	"	"	26	"			friend Johan Negro 6306 Greenfield Pk Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	black	brown	"		Bohemia
9	"	brother	20	yes			brother Josef Prang 346 Bergenline Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Trafa
10	"	uncle	60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"		Bohemia
11	yes	self	10	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	wife Margit Kunka	Dec	1	Dec	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
12	no	brother	10	no			Tama Nowak brother Adolf Quintus Bay Shore N.Y.	3	2	3	Adv	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Tarna Nowak
13	yes	self	25	"			cousin Wlad. Kawalewski 760 & 762 Newark 36 Graham Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Skrzichowa
14	no	"	26	"			cousin Antoni Jankulski 426 Superior Ave S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Sprala
15	no	"	25	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	10	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"			brother Wlad. Wardynski 640 " Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	father	1	yes	Born	Newark N.J.	father Rocci Orimekis 75 16th Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	brother	53	no			brother Vasily Potapyuk 6 Seventh Ave Whitestone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	U.S.	Newark N.J.
20	yes	"	12	"			brother Vasil Wojtanowski 211 Granby Pk Hornby N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Wielopowa
21	"	"	40	"			brother Ewan Dragonak 539 Main St. Bergenfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Rzepennik
22	yes	self	10	"			Br. i. l. Johann Sikalan 233 Liberty St Arlington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lukodyn
23	yes	"	16	yes	1906	Duquesne Pa	friend Andreas Petrum Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dragonfalva
24	yes	"	10	no			Br. i. l. Mike Jelekonics Box 527 Arlington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Medzinarad
25	no	"	15	"			uncle Kasimir Koisunes Box 404 Maynard Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Gyrsmon
26	"	"	25	"			Br. i. l. Frantishek Simonaitis 1805 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Filipowa
27	"	"	10	"			Br. i. l. Lukoszinskas 25 Republic Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	brown gray	"		Veszty
28	yes	"	27	"			friend Swan Brugos 57 " St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		Nichonak
29	no	"	18	"			brother Alexander Kibuka 26 Radcliffe Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Antokolay
30	"	"	24	"			brother Antoni Trengelski Mechanicsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nemb
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Lomnik

V. 797.

V. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Röger 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Röger 1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

74

29 M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

Amerika

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 *191*

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Figura	Gyuro	17		m	s	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskowe	father Michal Figura Kiskowe	O.	Columbus
2	Kenneciek	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Csatko	" Paul Jenecek Csatko	Pa	Lansford
3	Legien	Antonyko	17				none	Austria		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lomna	grandf. Teodozy Legien Lomna		
4	Lichoy	Anton	35		m		"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Borecin	wife Anna Lichoy Borecin	Mich	Detroit
5	Pedraszy	Kasya	19		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bratkowice	father Jan Pedraszy Bratkowice	Ill	Cunningham
6	Garbasz	Anisla	44		m	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Limbicka	Krystof Garbasz Limbicka	Pa	Carbondale
7	Kowicka	Anastazya	20		f	s	maid servant	8-125224	"	"	"	"	Debina	Wawrzyniec Kowicki Debina	Ill	Chicago
8	Kiennice	Agata	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzowka	mother Tekla Zakrzowka Wiktorya Kiennice		
9	Czarny	Kazimira	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borecin	father Stanislaw Czarny Borecin		
10	Borowiec	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyki	mother Wincenty Borowiec Lyki		
11	Chowca	Jakob	40		m	m	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Bratkowice	wife Kazyna Chowca Bratkowice	Conn	Bristol
12	Witek	Franciszek	18		s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borecin	father Jacob Witek Borecin	Ill	Chicago
13	Ozga	Andrej	27		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkowice	Josef Ozga Jastkowice	Mi	Detroit
14	Lesadij	Mihaly	23		s		"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kideg patak	father Peter Lesadij Kideg patak	Pa	Duquesne
15	Lenga	Lado	24										Okrenicz	Wasyl Lenga Okrenicz		
16	Burjak	Fedor	34		m								kideg patak	wife Kasyka Burjak Kideg patak		
17	Bukowsik	Maria	17		f	s		yes	yes		Slovak		Loskocz	mother Susanna Bukowsik Loskocz	Conn	Bridgeport
18	Kazik	Agnes	43		m	m		none					Kaukocz	wife Julia Kazik Kaukocz	Pa	Pittsburg
19	"	"	18		"	s										
20	Josipas	Jonas	28		m	m				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Siwiley	father Jons Josipas Siwiley	Ky	Brooklyn
21	Lowizian	Alfons	27		m									wife Elena Lowizian		
22	Lenkunas	Adam	231		s								Pajowa	father Franciszka Lenkunas Pajowa		
23	Chodewinski	Czeslawa	17		f	s		yes	yes		Polish		Zurzyly	" Jacob Chodewinski Zurzyly	N.J.	Newark
24	Ogrodowczik	Julian	20		m								Okoschin	mother Katharina Ogrodowczik Okoschin	Mich	Detroit
25	Fortyck	Adam	21		"	"		no	no				Olzewo	father Josef Fortyck Olzewo		
26	Radzewitz	Ossip	28		"	"		"	"				Lolewska	mother Rosalia Radzewitz Lolewska		
27	Skowarski	Jan	18		"	"		yes	yes				Zacy	father Antoni Skowarski Zacy	N.J.	Bennebit
28	Szczekowski	Franz	23		m								Katowo	wife Rosalia Szczekowski Katowo	O.	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Kostarska	Helena	X 16		f	s		"	"		X		Litzin	father Felix Kostarska Litzin	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Stachewitz	Josef	18		m			no	no				Kleik	mother Franciska Stachewitz Kleik	Mich	Detroit
													Swonjew		Pa	Scranton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, *1910*

58

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing or advocating the unlawful killing of the person of any or all officers of government, or of any form of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are anarchists, or who believe in the propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who believe in the assassination of the President or of any other executive or of any of the executive officials of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocate the assassination of such officials, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property (Read the head-note of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, carefully before answering this question)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 19	no			brother r.l. James Szakal Columbus O. 180 E. State Str																
2	S	cousin	25				cousin Kunesh Canton Pa 310 st																
3	"	brother	5				brother Samuel Segien Scranton Pa 29 Lincoln Ave																
4	S	self	15				Stanislaw Piekorz Detroit Mich 375 Canniestreet																
5	S	"	23	"			Frank Sedlacek Lexington Ill 1174 Indiana ave																
6	S	husband	100				husband Michal Barbay Washington Pa 1017 Missouri ave																
7	S	"	20	"			brother Klara Gotab Chicago Ill 1351 Rose st																
8	S	"	25	"			friend. "																
9	"	"	29	"			sister: Ludwika Czernisank " 1430 yes st																
10	S	"	18	"			" Katarina Kyrna 209 E 5th st																
11	no	"	35	yes	05	New Britain Conn.	friend Michal Kowalski New Britain Conn. 411 Elm st																
12	yes	"	24	no			uncle Jan Wisek Chicago Ill no st																
13	S	"	25	"			friend Jan Wiercinski Yonkers N.Y. 116 Kewin st																
14	Allegheny	"	10	"			sister Anezyna Pignanova 32 no st																
15	"	"	20	"			uncle Mikal Jesara 416 Elsheimer st																
16	M	"	40	"			brother r.l. "																
17	no	"	25	"			father James Zukowsik Bridgeport Conn. 36 Berdine st																
18	"	"	25	yes	04	Pittsburg Pa	brother r.l. Wajik Szenko Pittsburg Pa 4 26 alk st																
19	"	father	—	no																			
20	yes	self	25	"			brother Anton Jozipas Brooklyn 49 5 Kindom st r.l. Frances																
21	"	"	25	"																			
22	"	"	25	"			cousin "																
23	no	"	17	"			Wm Sherski Newark N.J. 490 Garfield st																
24	yes	"	30	"			uncle Jan Szczepanski																
25	no	"	35	yes	00	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich. 453 Parkwood friend Josef Sirova 583 Frederick ave																
26	"	"	25	no			sister Katarzyna																
27	yes	"	10	"			Forest Listy N.J. 479 Kinderkamack brother Stanislaus Prodek Cleveland O. Long court 73																
28	"	"	10	"			r.l. Josef Skowyanski Pittsburg Pa 2725 Penn ave																
29	no	"	17	"			sister Walentyna Krzesinska Detroit Mich 1018 Dubois st																
30	yes	"	14	"			uncle Jan Keda Scranton Pa 111 Howe st																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jol. Kroger 1. Of (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ Amb[illegible]", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Salo Matheus** Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika „, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 M 11-1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910. 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kovanycz	Anna	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosicz	father	Janos Kovanycz Kosicze	Penn	Bridgeport
2	Lubja	Kalloderia	18	f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsztafalva	father	Jozef Lubja Kapsztafalva	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Kolagan	Mihaly	18	m	s	coal	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jeneszin	father	Mihal Kolagan Jeneszin	Pa	Huntington
4	Estak	Mihaly	24	m	m		no	no	"	Slovak	"	Beocte	wife	Susanna Estak Beocte	Pa	Wood
5	Valosky	"	25	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	[redacted]	father	Josef Valoszki Magka	"	Irwyford
6	Kolcanics	Laszlo	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jeneszin	father	Mihal Kolcanics Jeneszin	"	Huntington
7	Auger	Agatia	26	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Kolrin	brother	Ignatz Jenic Kolrin	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Sergej	2	m	s	son										
9	"	Konstantin	11	m	s											
10	Wojtkewicz	Franciszek	37	m	[illegible]		no	no	"	Polish	"	Lubartow	wife	Wladislawa Wojtkewicz Lubartow	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Wilowska	Johanna	17	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Krzewe	uncle	Kazimir Mikowski Krzewe	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Veronica	18	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
[illegible]	Malé	Jozsef	34	m	m		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Semlakfalva	wife	Mate Bela Agnes Semlakfalva	Ohio	Akron
[illegible]	Olgó	Zygmund	15	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Gyorgy Olgo	"	"
[illegible]	Soleitter	Miklos	15	m	s					German		Modos	grand father	Kalko Lorencz Modos 553	Mo	St Louis
16	Lamdhor	Antal	26	m	m				"	"		Gador	father	Lomoha Antal Gador	[illegible]	New York
17	Koseh	Josef	26	m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozmanis	father	Piotr Wacek Kozmanis	Pa	Tredfer
18	Oreh	Valenty	38	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Katarzyna Oryl Kozenchis	"	"
19	Kaczlawski	Jan	26	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	wola pazednika	wife	Antonina Kaczlawski	[illegible]	Jepew
20	Kreusz	"	26	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Jolica	father	Jan Kreusz Jolica	"	Newtonfalls
[illegible]	Nowanowski	"	20	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomlek	wife	Rozalia Nowanowska Pomlek	Pa	Natrona
22	Pomiec	"	40	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Wola	wife	Marya Pomiec Wola	N.Y.	Newtonfalls
23	Wojtowicz	"	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Marya Wojtowicz Wola	"	"
24	Czechocki	Crosfy	33	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Josef Czechocka Wola	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Kazmarczik	Ignac	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Turza	wife	Marianna Kazmarczyk Turza	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Widra	Zuzanna	19	f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	Jan Widra Turza	N.Y.	Troy Poly [illegible]
[illegible]	Prech	"	15	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rodnica	father	Roman Prech Rodnica	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Kriechak	Agata	20	f	s	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Olewka	father	Josef Kriechak Olewka	"	Jeanette
29	Rakatz	Simofey	27	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russian	"	Luki	wife	Olla Rakatz Luki	"	Everett Mass
[illegible]	Rzywinski	Stefan	32	m	m		"	"	"	Polish	"	Zarawowo	mother	Anna Rzywinski Zarawowo	N.Y.	Rochester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 22nd, *1910*

60

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or diseased (and what disease), and whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	yes self	30	no		br. sl. Mother Botoneczk, Bridgeport Conn Cardone st. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	gray	none	Hungary	Koshog
2	yes	"	42	"		br. sl. Martin Reiner Cleveland O. West 50th Av. 3156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kapuszlapina
3	"	"	10	"		br. sl. Mihaly Paskonics, Katington Va. Box 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Peresseny
4	no	"	20	"		br. sl. Josef Medved Wadel Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Beneto
5	yes	"	25	Yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa		uncle. Michal Valonski, Sargent Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Mocha
6	yes	"	10	no		brother Michal Belskanics, Katington Va. Box 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Seseresny
7	5	husband	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	"	Russia	Kolom
8	5	father	8	"		husband: Stepan Unger Chicago Ill. W. 12th. 635	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair		"	"	"	"
9	5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"
10	5	brother	300	"		brother: Wladislaw Woitkunz Milwaukee Ave. Fairview ave 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		light brown		"	"	"	Kutastow
11	5	father	1	"		father: Jan Urbowski Cleveland O. Hamilton ave 2419	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krzewo
12	5	"	0	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	yes	self	15	yes 1908 Brooklyn York		brother: Mate Jergely, Akron O. 133 Upsala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Ermihalyfalva
14	"	"	374	no		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown grey	"	"	"	"
15	5	"	60	"		uncle: Nikolaus Bader Mt Carmel Pa. 1517 3d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Modos
16	"	"	25	"		brother Johann Landther, New York Pa 159 Nr 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bader
17	no	"	3190	"		[illegible] Marcin Kwasniok Buffalo Pa. Box 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Russia	Kwasnowice
18	"	"	34	25 yes 1908 Britain Brooklyn New York		friend. Wawrzyn Malinowski, Buffalo Pa. Box 685	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey	"	"	Kozromice
19	"	"	25	30 no		br. sl. Kazimir Mesra Depew N. Y. Seneca St. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Rudanowka
20	"	"	36	25 "		brown Josef Wojtowicz Niagara Falls N. Y. Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jolica
21	yes	"	17	"		br. sl. Antoni Egamocki Katrina Pa Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Semlok
22	no	"	28	"		cousin Josef Wojtowicz Niagara Falls N. Y. Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wola
23	"	"	25	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wola cerna
24	yes	"	25	"		cousin Josef Kreslak Milwaukee Wisc. Bishop ave 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
25	5	"	27	"		uncle Adam Wrucek Philadelphia Pa Richmond St. 2637	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tunza
26	no	"	5	"		brother Josef Wrona Lowell Mass N. J. Cross St. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	16	"		uncle. Franciszek Kwarnski Philadelphia Pa Cambridge st. 2779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Korbina
28	no	"	18	"		uncle: Alexander Wronek, Scranton Pa. Penn ave 2022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wola
29	no	"	15	"		uncle: Juan Zoranke Bungetstown Pa postoffice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Zuki
30	"	"	7	"		br. sl. Antoni Mykawez Rochester N. Y. Ave st 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonarowa

P. 791

P. 791

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fd. Kroger, 1st. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

V. 771

94

11

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

D. Mathieu

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Caselitt

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Regan	György	17		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zolkhes	mother Teresa Regan Zolkhes		
2	Virda	Mihaly	32		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eles	wf Kunya Virda Eles		Bleiburg
3	Regika	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erszebith Regika Eles		
4	Salavig	Andras	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovagas	mother Ilonka Salavig Kovagas		Bleiburg
5	-"-	Gyuru	44		"	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wf		Wm. Ker Kirkpat
6	Sinowski	Josef	18		"	s	joiner	"	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	mother Julie Sinowski Jekaterinoslaw		
7	Kleske	Cäsar	21		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	German	"	Turek	father Ludwig Kleske Turek	N.Y.	New York
8	Müller	Eduard	21		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heinrich Müller Turek		
9	Martin	Rudolf	25		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Bodurki	mother i.l. Juliana Sitz Bodurki	O.	Cleveland
10	-"-	Marie	20		f	"	wf	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Beuler	Franz	31		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Pinkent	wf Theresia Beuler Pinkent	Minn	Winsby
12	Rosenspring	Otto	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Maria	21		f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	Josef	9		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radetzgrund	mother i.l. Franziska Rosenspring	"	"
15	"	Emilie	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Otto	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Cerny	Pavel	36		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Tibis	wf Maria Cerny Tibis	Mich	Detroit
18	Gyres	Josef	20		"	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kulcov	father Josef Gyres Kulcov	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Bolotzenk	Gavriel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazova	mother Julianna Bolotzenk Lazova	"	"
20	Cerub	Amela	18		f.	f.	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gerenya	father Stefan Cerub Gerenya	"	"
21	Kovalczyk	Stanislaw	39		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kielce	wf Agnes Kovalczyk Kielce	"	"
22	Kaszynowicz	Konstantin	21		"	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Zaserowce	father Maciey Kaszynowicz Zaserowce		
23	Sawoski	Josef	30		"	m	wife & family	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lock	wf Wladyslawa Sawoski Lacek		New York
24	Sawoiski	Wladislaw	34		"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kroscol	to Josefa Sawoiska Kroscol	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Segewski	Leon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolowniki	Stefanja Klajewska Sokolowniki	N.Y.	Rochesterville
26	Siriften	Adolf	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zastrzemb	father Walenty Siriften Zastrzemb	Wisc.	Milwaukee
27	Lachowski	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzeszow	"	"	"
28	Lenski	Andrzej	26		"	m	7-99638- 4/14/38	"	"	"	"	"	Luborzyca	"	O.	Cleveland
29	Lisiekiewicz	Josef	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawezyce	wf		
30	Iwaniuiski	Felix	18		"	s	7-120936-505-9/14/37	"	"	"	"	"	Radomo	father		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd , 1910

62

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write the answer opposite the name of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	no	self	24 no			father Georg Bayew Allegheny Pa 98 Mc Klevette	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	chestnut	grey	none	Hungary Austria
2	"	"	25 "			uncle Mark Brenar " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	"	Slav
3	"	"	30 yes 1903			uncle Michl Brenar 637 Brabec Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	brown	"	"	Slav
4	"	"	24 no			br. i. l. Jan Jagan New Haven Conn 1054	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	24 "			cousin i. l. Jan Jagan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
6	yes	"	20 "			brother Thomas Chmurowski New York 126 E. 103rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Austria
7	"	"	22 yes 1907 New York			uncle Ludwig Schiefer 213 E 85th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	25 no			friend Ludwig Schafer " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
9	"	br. i. l.	6 "			br. i. l. Cabins 217 Cleveland O 1907 to 2818	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
10	"	brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	friend	10 "			friend Cabins Wasylyk Conway Kans 114 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	br. i. l.	35 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Finland
13	"	brother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	uncle	"			br. i. l. Cabins Wasylyk Conway Kans 114 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	28 "			cousin Basile Telca Peters Bush 442 Evergreen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Austria
18	"	"	20 "			friend Jan Krzywicki Brooklyn N Y 69 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light	brown	"	Russia	Austria
19	"	"	25 "			friend Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	24 "			brother Carol Kunub 14 Knell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria
21	"	"	25 "			br. i. l. Josef Franciszki 125 Wyatt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"	Austria
22	"	"	25 "			br. i. l. Josef Tucha New York 74 Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
23	no	"	15 "			cousin Josef Wiatecki Peter Brzezinski Chicago 70 Grove St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	27 yes 1907 Mechanicville N Y			friend Albert Banks Mechanicville N Y 210 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	yes	"	10 no			friend Barbara Swiecki Milwaukee Wisc 745 8th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria
26	"	"	6 "			brother Walenty Swiecki " " 939 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	8 "			cousin Wladislaw Zawacinski Cleveland O 1008 Johnson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	4 "			brother Waclaw Zawacki " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	8 "			br. i. l. Josef Franciszki " " 37 E 6 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	8 "			brother Franciszek Franciszki 154 Madison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria

P. 791

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kroger 1 O/ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

" Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Solo [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ Ameriks ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Dr. Solomon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 . 191

11—1115

M

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kendrea	Janos	28		m	m	f.lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rykvald	wife Anna Kendrea	Pa	Duquesne
2	Bialka	Waljnt	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rykvald	sister Anna Bialka	Pa	Duquesne
3	Kolody	Carol	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palacia	mother Anna Kolody	Con	Bridgeport
4	Lecsko	Peter	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzsova	wife Dorota Lecsko	N.Y.	Yonkers
5	Wielinski	Wojciech	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rykvald	wife Zofia Zielinski	Pa	Duquesne
6	Cservven	Janos	16		"	S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gornyi	brother Josef Cservven	Mass	Chicopee
7	Kofsiak	Gyorgy	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Disne	father Pal Kofsiak	Ill	Chicago
8	Somodi	Georg	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korva	father Georg Somodi	Pa	Windber
9		Franciska	27		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szczdna	father Jozef Korpka Ferenc Szczedanyi	Pa	Aurora
10	Paczewicz	Stanislaw	20		m	S	f.lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kloka	father Nicanthas Paczewicz	Mass	Brighton
11	Pinaikis	Josef	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kloka	father Ignacas Pinaikis	"	Boston
12	"	Wisalie	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father s.l.		
13	"	Stapone	1	2	6	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.father		
14	Nagura	Gyorgy	28		"	m	f.lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pustalneekovz	wife Anna Nagura	Pa	Windber
15	Gecko	Michaly	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Galszecz	wife Maria Paska	"	Marshall
16	Kavilla	Gyorgy	17		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gergelylak	father Lukas Kavilla	"	Bradenville
17	Bodnar	Lukas	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Bodnar	N.Y.	Bronx
18	Koza	Maria	20		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Palmafalu	mother Maria Koza	Pa	Etna
19	Cservveny	Veronka	41		"	wid	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nizsno	son Josef Cservveny	Ill	Chicago
20	Popovics	Mihaly	17		m	S	f.lab	no	no	"	"	"	Dargo	mother Anna Popovics	Pa	Homestead
21	Sarik	Janos	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucz	wife Maria Sarik	"	Rankin
22	Ledva		23		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tuyo	mother Maria Ledva	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Syatkies	Dorotka	20		f	S	f.maid	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Krupi	mother Lapa Satkus	N.Y.	Albany
24	Kamaikis	Karol	25		m	"	f.lab	"	"	"	"	"	Boczany	father Josef Kamaikis	"	"
25	Viszkenis	Petras	34		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Urzenisk	wife Urszula Viszkenis	Pa	Kutztown
26	Buis	Kazimir	24		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dangelisk	father Romaldas Buis	N.Y.	Maspeth
27	Okin	Kabel	23		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sedrya	wife Rochel Okin	"	New York
28	Nalawski	Wladyslaw	24		"	S	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Szmonok	wife Kazolina Nalawski	N.Y.	Jersey City
29	Czal	Michal	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kulno	father Michal Czal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Stefanski	Ignac	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Laskowca	father Kazimir Stefanski Laskowice	Mass	Easthampton

1-34937 0-505-8/6/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	Brother Josef Kendra 1 Duquesne Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Hungary	Nyikvald
2	no	"	14	"	br. c. l. Jozef Rihar 88 Kelsey St Bridgeport Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Palacsa
3		"	25	"	friend Ruzena Stef 4 Fullerton Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Presnova
4	Yes	"	20	"	brother Johann Becsko 1 Duquesne Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	Nyikvald
5	no	"	26	"	brother Jan Kalinski 9 Berrick Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Glinski Gorze
6	Yes	"	16	"	godfather Georg Bezeruen 4523 Lafayette Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisne
7	no	"	16	"	friend Mihaly Berk 544 Mainetta Wendlberg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nova
8	no	"	54	"	br. c. l. Marya Horka 23 Heintz Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Szerdahe
9	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	2	50 "	friend Franciszka Lubowicz 39 Market Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Kiski
11	Yes	"		50 "	br. c. l. Johanas Senaga 172 Endicott Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	Nezsmeka
12	9	husband					"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"		
13	9	father			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		
14	no	self	16	"	cousin Mihaly Berk 544 Mainetta Wendlberg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vasarhely
15	"	"	20	yes 1907	br. c. l. Pal Jacko Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	black	brown	"	"	Kisazso
16	yes	"	18	no	wife Anna Darulla Braddock Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Gergelyfal
17	no	"	24	"	cousin Johann Baca 70 Hope Ave Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	"	20	"	sister Julianna Nova 6 Mckinley Ave Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	gray	"	"	Pelmafalu
19	"	"	16	"	cousin Janos Cseresny 4526 Lafayette Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Nizsno
20	no	"	16	"	br. c. l. Andras Czyhowsky Homestead Pa		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	brown	blue	"	"	Dargo
21	"	"	24	yes 1905	cousin Andras Nagyad 338 8th Ave Kenova Pa	Brackenridge	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	fair	brown	"	"	Kiss
22	"	"	22	yes 1909	br. c. l. Vidal Lonka 2023 Yoshimite Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	black	blue	"	"	Nagla
23	yes	"	25	no	cousin Kasimyay Planaurias 175 3rd Ave Albany N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	light brown	"	"	"	Krupi
24	"	"	2	"	uncle Putras Lambides 270 Ferry Albany N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	gray	"	"	Pavany
25	no	"	30	"	br. c. l. Ludwig Dubis 1 Boreda Beechburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	blue	"	"	Kozendek
26	"	"	18	"	uncle Vasyni Drogaus 148 Clinton Ave Kearny N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	Dangubi
27	Yes	"	20	"	c. l. Klaus Nikonskeni 103 Hancock New York		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	brown	"	"	Sedrin
28	yes	"	21	"	cousin Andrew Pokola 11 Yankyto Spring Valley N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Exmond
29	yes	"	20	"	br. c. l. Jan Bujawski 97 Grayson Dr Orange N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Kubin
30	no	"	10	"	brother Rew Stepanek 5 Locust Eastampton		"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskanizsa

List 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger I 01 (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...RIAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathaus, Surgeon of the S. S. ..., ..., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Lineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 65

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910 S. Mathaus

at **New York N. Y.** Weckerlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Hetzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910. 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Szymkowski	Franz	19		m	s	Farm	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fablonka	father Franz Szymkowski	Ill	Chicago
2	Stefanik	Paul	31		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Johann Stefanik	"	"
3	Zigarcsik	Albert	17		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Andreas Zigarcsik	"	Freedom
4	Ilia	Istvan	24		m			"	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kagi	Jozef Ilia	"	"
5	Csinger	Gergely	46		m	w		"	"	"	"	"	Talatonvaros	Istvan Fabian	"	"
6	Jordanov	Marko	33		m			"	"	"	Servian	Servia	Leskovatz	wife Ivanka Jordanov	"	"
7	Cromada	Andreas	32		m	s	Wheelwright	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Sa Tomkowes	brother Teresia Cromada	"	Cleveland
8	Gvlej	Michal	17				Farm	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zydowarowka	father Jozef Gvlej	Ill	Chicago
9	Lewko	Wasyl	17					"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Lewko	"	Edwardsdale
10	Finch	Jorge Jose	30		m			yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo	wife Jorge Finch		
11		Abraham	16		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
12		Jaime	14		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Salomine Jacobowsky		
13		Jose	14		m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Hotel	Kent	Holland
14		Manuel	9		m			no	no	"	"	"	"			
15		Jorge	7		m					"	"	"	"			
16	Jackowski	Tomasz	35		m	M	Farm			Polish		Russia	Skrodzy	wife Ignacyka Jackowski		
17	Skrzypinski	Antoni	24		m	s	"			"		"	Rataje	mother Wictorya Skrzypinski		Skrodzy
18	Klatt	Adam	25		m					"		"	Ostrowey	father Walenty Klatt		Rataje
19	Brzozowski	Jan	24		m					"		"	Kialkowek	Ostrowey		Ostrowey
20	Kawowski	Josef	36		m	M				"		"	Portugalia	Josef Brzozowski	Ill	Cooperstown
21	Ligocki	Stanislaw	16		m	s				"		"	Posada	Kialkowek		Kialkowek
22	Simonska	Mariana	18		f					"		"	Pomiatowo	wife Juliana Kawowski		Portugalia
23	Lewkinski	Jan	55		m					"		"	Baranowo	Stanislawa Ligocki		Posada
24	Orienkewicz	Stanislaw	44							"		"	Kislin	father Alexander Simonska		Pomiatowo
25	Urbanowicz	Vincenty	27							"		"	Chorzynki	Helena Lewkinski		Baranowo
26	Mieczewicz	Alexander	28							"		"		Helena Orienkewicz		Kislin
27	Bojarsky	Jan	18							"		"		Chorzynki	Ill	Chicago
28	Semanin	Hyppolit	17							"		"		father Vincenty Mieczewicz		
29	Karakiewicz	Tomas	18							"		"		mother Ewa Bojarsky		
30	Oryl	Stanislaw	18							"		"		father Franz Semanin		
														Troyy		
														Michal Kostakewicz		
														Lowgonek		
														Jan Oryl		
														Sieradzan		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 22nd, 1910 66

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	10	No		Dominic Wilson Kowalczyk Chicago Ill 1145 Hoyne st		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Hungary Fallowka
2		"	25	yes 98	Sibling	Brother Kasper Kopanick Utica N.Y. no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"		Galicia
3		"	25	no		" " Albert Boonton N.J. Box 168		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"		
4		"	10	"		Cousin Josef Lovas Lorain O. no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"		Galicia
5		"	25	"		" " Gergely Trocsnik West Pittston Pa 81 Frankland		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		Szirmabesenyo
6		"	38	"		" " Milan Gavrits Elizabethport N.J. 154 Fayette st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"		Slovely
7		"	40	yes 12	19 Verladelpha	Pa " Antonin Filhorn Pa Box 166		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"		Lackowitz
8		"	25	no		" " Karol Gala Rochester N.Y. 15 Andrew st		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Jedlinowska
9		"	25	"		" " Pawel Lacmanzky Edwardsville Pa 19 Andrew st		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		
10		self	8										5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Plotsk
11		mother	5										5	6	"	"	"	"		
12		yes	yes			husband Barnet Jirsch Cleveland Ohio 144								5	—	"	"	"	"		
13		"											—		"	"	"	"		
14		"											—		"	"	"	"		
15		"													"	blond	blue	"		
16		self	85			brother Adam Raskorski Cleveland O. 8411 Kelsey							5	7	"	brown	"	freckled		Chodecz
17		"	25			" Stanislaw Skrzypinski " 3614 W. 59th st							5	10	"	gray	"	none		Kalisz
18		"	40	yes 03	Chicago Ill	Brother Wawrzek Kowalik 69 Bond Ind. 808 Jackson st							5	6	"	blond	blue	"		Ostrowo
19		"	24	08		Edward Ladroby Calumet Ill 165 E. 112 st							5	5	"	brown	brown	"		Kialkowo
20		"	18	yes 08	"	Brother Johann Wawrzek Chicago Ill 814 Blackhawk ave							5	7	"	"	blue	"		Borkowice
21		"	26	no		" " Andrew Laszczak Buffalo N.Y. 105 Illinois st							5	4	"	"	gray	"		Poznan
22		"	2			" " Peter Wisniewski Brooklyn N.Y. 144 20th st							5	—	"	"	brown	"		Poznan
23		"	7	yes 07	Russia Rome	Hauptmann Kajzer Cousin Simon Bonnard							5	10	"	"	"	"		Baranowo
24		"	10	no		Brother Julius Kawecki Pittsburg Pa 1119 Bryant st							5	7	"	"	gray	"		Kosten
25		"	15			Friend Kasimir Kaczmarczyk Amsterdam N.Y. 7 Washington st							5	9	"	"	"	"		Konarzewo
26		"	12			Brother " "							5	6	"	"	brown	"		
27		"	2			Friend Dominik Pylnas Albany N.Y. 313 Pearl st							5	8	"	"	blue	"		Bogdany
28		"	2			Brother Kazimir Kaczmarczyk 175-7th st							5	6	"	"	"	"		Lagiewniki
29		"	10			Jan Bielkiewicz Hoboken N.J. 80 Bergen st							5	7	"	"	brown	"		Lowinsk
30		"	10			Friend Josef Szyszlak Wilmington Del. 418 Elbert							5	1	"	"	gray hair on the left cheek	"		Swiedziany

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Of. (state whether master, first or second officer), of the S.S., Amerika, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S. S. "Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

S. Mathews.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovák.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wasielewski	Wincenty	37		m	m	farb	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkowice	wife Magdalena Wasielewska, Wilkowice	Pa	Shamokin
2	Truszkes	Ignatz	28		"	b.	"	ya	ya	"	Lithuanian	"	Rumgeen	wife Ewa Truszkes, Rumgeen	Wis	Te Omaha
3	Bankoski	Franzyszek	23		"	"	"	ne	ne	"	Polish	"	Jagenka	father Stanislaw Bankoski, Jagenka	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Orzechowski	Roslanti	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirika	father Josef Orzechowski, Kirika	N. J.	Newark
5	Wszychlewski	Marcin	36		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jorada	wife Marianna Wszychlewski, Jorada	"	Buffalo
6	Michalak	Leon	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zelina	father Valenty Michalak Zelina	Pa	Erie
7	Rurdenski	Franciszek	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brahotank	father Piotr Rurdenski Brahotank	Ill	Chicago
8	Meukab	Wawrzyn	43		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajcarowa	wife Marianna Meukab Gorczanowa	N. J.	New York
9	Rakoczy	Josef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	wife Antonina Rakoczy Nowy Sol	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Zolenski	Marian	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bucki	wife Maria Zolenski Budi	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Kurkiewicz	Josef	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beedy	father Franciszek Kurkiewicz Beedy	"	"
12	Eris	Marianna	19		f	"	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jysi	father Wojciech Eris Jysi	Wash	Eastkompton
13	Wrschnewski	Jan	29		m	m	farb	no	ni	"	"	"	Simotan	mother Teresa Wrschnewski, Simotan	N. J.	Newark
14	Manzemak	"	19		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Urkezen	mother Isabella Manzemak Urkezen	"	Bergenfield
15	Waltendzak	Antoni	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kuleski	wife Marya Waltendzak, Kuleski	"	New Brighton
16	Bielarb	"	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowo	brother Ignaz Bielarb Dombrowo	"	Brooklyn
17	Podawa	Walenty	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Podawa Dombrowo	Germ	Brilon
18	Barsiz	Stanislaw	45		"	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Rosalia Barsiz Dombrowo	N. J.	Bergenfield
19	Tadrzak	"	46		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zamowo	wife Franciszka Tadrzak, Zamowo	"	"
20	Lazar	James	25		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Heire	father Jan Lazar Heire	Ohio	Empire
21	Zadlecki	Sylvester	48		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Toybke	wife Marya Zadlecki Toybke	"	Youngstown
22	Chyt	Freiska	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojto Zurny Toybke	"	"
23	Mocrak	Andrzej	38		m	m	farb	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Mocrak Toybke	"	"
Admitted 24	Hilla	Jozef	15		"	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krampa	uncle Pawel Hel Krampa	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Srebrir	Michal	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fydman	wife Anna Srebrir Fydman	N. J.	Passaic
26	Stanek	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Stanek Fydman	N. Y.	New York
27	Erdelyi	Sal	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fremere	father Erdelyi Fiolint Fremere	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Jakab	Simon	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jacab Jeroz Fremere	"	Shoenville
29	Kischlenski	Bronislaw	22		"	s.	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mislen	wife Stanislawa Kischlenski Mislin	"	"
30	Faron	Piotr	25		"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzenowice	mother Antonia Faron Grodzenowicz	"	Pittsburg
															"	Simon

38

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd APR 24 1910 , 1910

58

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	two	br. sil. Wojciech Rybicki Rayenburg Pa Mamie. 313							5 7	fair	light brown	grey	freckles	Russia	Wirkowice
2	"	"	25	"	uncle: Tony Kaltenias South Omaha Neb. 3418 So. 56th		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"	cousin: Leon Pietrzyki Edgewood Ave Buffalo N.Y. 873		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Wagrowiec
4	no	"	18	"	brother: Jan Czechowski Hastings on H. no street		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Plonki
5	yes	"	20	"	brid. Grzegorz Zagorski Buffalo N.Y. Willowcrest 105		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lesada
6	"	"	20	"	brother: Franciszek Murdalek Buffalo N.Y. 134 Sq. 521		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Gotina
7	"	"	18	"	uncle: Tomasz Trzaski Chicago Ill. Buffalo ave 3321		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	Bindlacz
8	"	"	30	"	friend: Karol Chojnacki New York City Bowery St. 117		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Trzcianka
9	"	"	1	"	brother: Stanislaw Rutkorg Kittaning Pa. Pittsburg 3453		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrod
10	"	"	12	"	br. sil. Adam Kudzinski Milwaukee Ave. Fairview St. 918		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Budi
11	"	"	12	"	brother: Franciszek Kilakowicz Milwaukee ave. Fairview St. 918		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Bady
12	no	"	16	"	br. sil. Wojciech Kopiczynski Southampton Main. Brook St. 28		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	"	Zasi
13	"	"	27	"	cousin: Stanislaw Jaroszewski Maxwell N.Y. Hull ave 199		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelno
14	"	"	20	"	friend: Jozef Brzezinski Bayonne City N.J. Rovet ave "		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Wikowice
15	"	"	4	"	br. sil. Victor Romanowski New Brighton N.Y. Jersey St. 59		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kutecki
16	yes	"	10	"	sister: Malgorzata Berlycki Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint Sq. 103		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	Dombrowo
17	no	"	20	"	cousin: Walenty Sokal New Brighton Pa. North St. 40		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	yes	1905 Phoenixville Pa	son. sil. Jan Jankowski Phoenixville N.Y. Po Bentley St. 505		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	"	friend: Jozef Brzezinski Bayonne City N.J. Rovet Ave "		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada
20	"	"	20	"	brother: Maja Sauer Empire Pa. nestried br. sil. Peter Beyer		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Hungary Krwie
21	yes	"	26	"	Youngstown O. Central ave Husbands Uncle Ohio.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Trzebic
22	"	"	16	"	Youngstown O. Central ave 9 brother Peter Potoczynik		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	24	"	Kittanning Pa Diamond ave 22		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	no	"	40	"	sister Anna Klein Passaic N.J. Alexzy St 1109 friend: Simon Bendik		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Kaupo
25	yes	"	28	yes 1905 New York	New York St " do 165		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jegdmann
26	"	"	16	no	br. sil. Josef Szczesak Kittanning Pa. West St. 3295		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	24	"	friend: Felix Gabor Phoenixville Pa 69 Bridge St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Szemere
28	"	"	23	yes 1906 Phoenixville Pa	friend: Lauer Borek, Phoenixville Pa 69 Bridge St.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	no	uncle: Jakob Tadewski Kittanning Pa Pankwood St. 190 cousin Stanislaw Mazden		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Mokrin
30	no	"	yes	"	Simson Pa Delaware Co		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Brodnowice

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Jol. Kröger 1 Off. of the S. S. ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

// Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathaus, Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

S. Mathaus

at **New York N. Y.**

Edw Scallett

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mikolenskaite	Veronicka	21	f	s	farmhand	nv	nv	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsiai	father	Franz Nikolenskas	Mass	Springfield
2	Kurpiewski	Szczepan	17	m	"	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Cuchnow		Agathe Kurpiewski	"	Northampton
3	Szczubelska	Władysława	17	f	"	farmhand	nv	nv	"	"	"	Laskowice	"	Jan Szczubelek	"	Easthampton
4	Chrostowski	Josef	45	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rydzewo	wf	Veronika Chrostowska	"	Easthampton
5	Zawacki	Franz	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzewo	"	Rydzewo Stanislawa Zawacki	"	Easthampton
6	Orzechowski	Josef	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laskowice	"	Stanislawa Zawacki		
7	Walczyk	Franz	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia	Bandurow	"	Katarzyna Orzechowska	"	Northampton
8	Albin	Katarzyna	20	f	s	2-765521(5053)9/2/40	"	"	"	"	"	Ciszewka	father	Barbara Kaplunska Katarzyna Walczyk Jakob Albin	"	Bridgeport
9	Pjenowski	Wladyslaw	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kurnikowo	"	Ciszewka Josef Pjenowski	"	Bridgeport
10	Zalba	Alexander	34	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kurnikowo	wf	Kurnikowo Marcela Zalba	conn	Waterbury
11	Sabryga	Franz	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sielce	father	Kurnikowo Wojciech Sabryga	"	Bristol
12	Krayenitz	Jan	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sielce	"	Sielce Jan Krayenitz	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Wasilewska	Anna	20	f	"	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Bierawa	mother	Bierawa Franciska Wasilewska	"	Hillsville
14	Walczyniak	Alexander	18	m	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kurnik	father	Berowo Jan Walczyniak	Ill.	Ft. Dearborn
15	Kwidziala	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	brother	Kurnik Franciska Kwidziala	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Wenisch	"	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rixdorf	brother	Gniezno Stanislaw Wenisch	"	Schenectady
17	Konopka	Josef	36	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lancia	wf	Rixdorf Franciska Konopka		
18	Zawrowski	Michal	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olawka	"	Lancia Stanislaw Zawrowski	"	Brooklyn
19	Loch	Pawel	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olawka	father	Olawka Ludwig Loch	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kuzago	Peter	24	"	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Hrabstpotok	wf	Olawka Anna Kuzago	"	"
21	Zelezata	Vitaly	17	"	s	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Stotince	mother	Hrabstpotok Vitaly Zelezata	Pa	Bergetown
22	Vida	Maria	23	f	m	wf	"	"	"				father	Stotince Jozef Vida	N.J.	Kingsbridge
23	Hafcak	Maria	18	"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"					Mihaly Hafcak	Ill.	Chicago
24	Srijanto	Teodras	26	m	m	"	"	"	"				wf	Maria Srijanto	"	"
25	Marcincsak	Gyorgy	17	"	s	"	"	"	"			Odor	father	Gyorgy Marcincsak	"	Worcester
26	Harsa	Mihaly	18	"	"	"	"	"	"					Mihaly Harsa	"	"
27	Balgi	Janos	30	"	m	"	"	"	"			Tiszkara	wf	Tiszkara Janos Balgi	"	Cleveland
28	Terbovacz	Jan	44	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"					Marya Terbovacz	"	Bridgeport
29	Kanar	Jacob	28	"	f. lab	can nv	"					Kis Lasinky		Anna Kanar Kis Lasinky	N.Y.	Syracuse Niagara
30	Tejes	Teodras	37	"	"	"	"	"	"			Nagy Szollos		Anna Tejes Nagy Szollos	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910

70

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			brother Jonas Kikylauskas Boughton Mass by Tilvad St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown			Russia Prezgutowcz
2	no	"	12	"			uncle Antoni Jurczka Northampton Mass 172 Pleasant St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"			Pomerania
3	"	"	10	"			br i l Antoni Korczleski Easthampton Mass Locust St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blue	gray			Austria
4	"	"	7	"			br i l Jakob Jedrzeski Huntington W Va Hayd St	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Hungary
5	"	"	20	"			friend Adolf Strauss	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Austria
6	"	"	7	yes	1903	Rochester N Y	uncle i l Wladyslaw Bykowicz Rochester N Y 6 Post St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			Germany
7	"	"	18	no			uncle Jakob Szymanski Binghampton N Y 37 Hayd St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray			
8	"	"	4	"			cousin Julianna Kolenka Poughkeepsie N Y 93 Edmund St	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue			Austria
9	"	"	12	"			cousin Julian Krzeczowski Binghampton N Y 37 Edwin St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray			Germany
10	"	"	12	"			cousin Alex Chmurow Bristol Conn 83 Ingraham St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue			Hungary
11	"	"	21	"			brother Ignacz Jadroga Perbury N J 15 Columbus St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray			Austria
12	"	"	10	"			brother Wladislaw Krzeczek Bellevue Pa Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Germany
13	yes	"	14	"			br i l Josef Kaczrez St Louis Mo 1373 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Germany
14	no	"	4	"			uncle Jakob Jedrzeski Huntington W Va 119 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Austria
15	yes	"	20	"			brother Stanislaw Jaworzyala Jamestown N Y 11 Prendergast	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Austria
16	S	"	20	"			brother Jos Jaworski	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Austria
17	"	"	25	yes	1903	New York	brother Victor Krzewska Brooklyn N Y 85 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray			Austria
18	"	"	10	no			br i l Theodore Brzozowski Chicago Ill 1216 W Pullman St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			Austria
19	"	"	6	"			br i l Jagiewski Theodor 236 Clarmen St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Austria
20	"	"	10	yes	1904	Allegheny	brother Peter Krzewski Augusta Me St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		Germany	Kibbzpadok
21	no	"	30	no			brother Casper Valerak Bayonne N J 22 nd St	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	blue			Austria
22	S	"	30	"			brother Josef Kuta 126 Lee Ave Brooklyn 378 Kent St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black grey			
23	"	"	30	"			brother Mihaly Katczak	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown			
24	"	"	25	yes	1904	Cameron	" Mihaly Szijarto Homestead N J 377 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue			Austria
25	"	"	25	no			friend Jakob Jastrab " 377 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown			Austria
26	"	"	23	"			uncle Jacob Janja Hazzaynick Pa 4 1/2 Wacek St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue			Austria
27	"	"	25	yes	1903	Cresapture	br i l Jakob Kaczrez	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	freckled		Austria
28	yes	br i l	yes	"	1902	Allegheny	br i l Jakob Kaczrez Bennettonville S C 4 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria
29	no	self	20	"	1906	Ellis Island	br i l Michael Kaja Youngstown O 7 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown			Austria
30	"	"	26	"	1904	Allegheny	br i l Michaly Kaja Jacob Kaczrez	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue			Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos Krüger 1st Off (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos Krüger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sel: husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matheus.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	M														
1	Gorecki	Piotr	20	m	s	f.lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Laskowice	father Jan Gorecki Laskowice	N.Y.	Chrome
2	Kawiecki	Wladislaw	20	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dambek	wife Maryanna Kawiecka Dambek	Conn.	Forestville
3	Przybulski	Alubomi	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mudzin	father Szymon Przybulski Rydzyn	Del.	Wilmington
4	Koda	Marianna	18	"	s	f.maid	"	"	"	"	"	Swojentzin	father Jozef Koda Swojentzin	Ill.	Kensington
5	Adamkewicz	Helena	17	"	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miadowo	father Kazimir Adamkewicz Miadowo	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	Wiloslawska	Marianna	22	"	s	f.labor	"	"	"	"	"	Karnowo	father Walenty Wiloslawski Karnowo	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	"	Helena	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Mona	George	41	m	m	f.lab	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Ozora	wife Maria Mona Ozora	Minn.	St. Paul
9	Ferenco		38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anika Ferenco Ozora	"	"
10	Vojvodician	Moise	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nasta Vjvodician Ozora	Mich.	"
11	Dalia	Joan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Repka Dalia Ozora	"	"
12	Kaiser	Andreas	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vasas	wife Juhanna Kaiser Vasas	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Oncs	Jodor	47	"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Ozora	wife Nada Oncs Ozora	Mich.	Detroit
14	Naciag	Jozef	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokow	father Nikolas Naciag Sokow	Ill.	Chicago
15	Berak	Nikolas	35	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Koloska	wife Nastka Berak Koloska	Pa.	Hyndland
16	Herby	Jurko	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cecsena	wife Marya Herby Cecsena	"	"
17	Talapa	Michal	36	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koloska	wife Marya Talapa Koloska	"	"
18	Dominik	Jan	29	"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krepient	father Josef Dominik Krepient	"	Pittsburg
19	Jawien	Stanislaw	31	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stradomka	wife Eleonora Jawien Stradomka	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kostnick	Jacob	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nieznkowice	mother M. Kostnick Nieznkowice	"	"
21	Jankiw	Nikola	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzanica	wife Marya Jankiw Dobrzanice	N.J.	Parkersburg
22	Bisniewick	Michael	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Bisniewica Dobrzanica	"	"
23	Skwira	Jadwiga	16	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Nagorzyce	mother Marya Skwira Nagorzyce	Mass.	Holyoke
24	Stepanowicz	Franz	23	m	"	f.lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Pogeli	father Kasy Stepanowicz Pogeli		Taunton
25	Szukowski	Josef	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ahmen	wife Maria Szukowski Ahmen	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pietrowski	Pawel	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wornie	father S. Pietrowski Wornie	Pa.	Allegheny
27	Plunga	Pekas	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Palacken	father Kasimir Plunga Palacken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Wassilanski	Ignaci	17	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurkie	father Jakubas Wassilanskis Jurkie	"	Troy
29	Deikszo	Franciskus	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxuneno	father Josas Deikszo Luxuneno	"	"
30	Kirkutis	Kasimir	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luxus	mother Stanisl. Kirkutis Luxus	N.J.	Providence

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

72

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	no	Br. & L. Conrad Lakeway Boro 163 Chrome N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 7	fair	Gray	Blue	none	Russia	Lodz
2	yes	"	15	yes 1907 Perryville Mo.	Brother Ignacy Lawenda Box 6 Perryville Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kempen
3	no	"	4	no	Comanche Jos. Pery Supt 418 Jefferson Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	"	"	"	"	Kudrin
4	"	"	4	"	Sousin Wojciech Wilozewski 127 115 St Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. —	"	"	gray	"	"	Swigantkin
5	no	"	4	"	Brother A. Kampinska 20 Hamlet Ambrolam N. J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	"	"	"	"	Wadowo
6	yes	"	14	"	Br. & L. Rudin Gerzkowski 481 Monmouth St Jersey City N. J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnoo
7	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	28	"	Br. & L. Jos Szurek Sopa 263 St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	27	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Ozora
10	"	"	25	"	friend Joan Baran 163 Eighth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes 1907 Milwaukee Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	friend Josef Beigred 646 11th St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	black	black	"	"	"
13	"	"	27	"	Br. & L. Danila Pakroi 163 Eighth St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jaros
14	"	"	25	"	friend Jan Koniar 1516 Augusta St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 5	"	gray	"	"	"	Ozora
15	"	"	40	yes 1907 Olyphant Pa	Br. & L. Ujvan Merwan Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	Sobor
16	"	"	20	no	Br. & L. Peter Krainy Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Rostoka
17	"	"	24	"	friend Juan Merwan Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kecerna
18	"	"	40	"	Br. & L. Franz Budak 498 Enoch St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Rostoka
19	"	"	24	"	Br. & L. Kazymund Kostkus 244 Wentz St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Rzepienik
20	"	"	24	"	Br. & L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Stradomka
21	"	"	20	"	Brother Juan Yankiw 726 Shakett Port Allegany N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	20	yes 1907 Port Allegany N. Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrzanice
23	no	"	16	no	friend Barbara Slivnia 16 Prospect St Nobiaki Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	light brown	gray	"	"	"
24	yes	"	27	"	Brother Stepan Swick 66 Ashley Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyraya
25	"	"	15	"	uncle Joga Jonaitis 037 33 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	fair	blue	"	Russia	Popelu
26	Ill	"	10	"	uncle Nikolas Stanchis 136 Rebecca St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 11	"	fair	"	"	"	Akmen
27	Pa	"	4	"	Br. Kazimer Sturgo 291 Bartlett Brooklyn N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 10	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Wornu
28	yes	"	4	"	cousin Viliue Norkewick 2515 Callahan Ave Troy N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 9	"	"	"	"	"	Pilaviem
29	"	"	29	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	fair	"	"	"	Jurkin
30	no	"	25	"	father Kazimeras Virbukis 97 Kendall Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 8	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Uzvarine
			15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	fair	"	"	"	Arsin

F 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Of. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Salo Matheus**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Amerika**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Lineteen** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **April**, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

V 797

List 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
ADMITTED	Rad	Feodor	44	m		f lab	yes yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dionat	mother Eufica Rad	Dionat	Pa Erie
ADMITTED	"	Mene	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan "	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Feodor	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Minia "	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Traian	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan "	"	"
5	Slowik	Jan	25	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krepienik	"	jednej "Slowik Krepienik	N.Y. North Tonawanda
6	Kunin	Josef	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother	Michal Kunin Lipnica	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	"	Hanja	39	f	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Jamroz	Victor	30	m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	Jazcyowa	father	Jan Jamroz Jazcyowa	N.Y. Camden
9	Zbrzyk	Josef	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzyki	wife	Lata Zbrzyk Skorzyki	" Syracuse
10	Strugart	Franz	22	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lockuyka	father	Louis Strugart Lockuyka	" Brooklyn
11	Klekuiski	Wlodislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kislin	"	Adam Klekuiski Kislin	Pa Pittsburgh
12	Belunas	Jan	47	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzyzek	mother	Katarzyna Belunas Lodzyzek	N.Y. New York
13	Koslow	Alexej	34	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Jacob Koslow Zaleczek	" "
14	Lipski	Israel	19	"	book binder 7-13 46 08	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lewislowicz		"	Moische Lipski Lewislowicz	" "
15	Radomski	Nicodem	40	"	f lab	no no	"	Polish	"	Wrenoby		"	Franz Radomski Wrenoby	N.Y. Jamestown
16	Sendzerska	Stanislawa	21	f	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Koslowo		"	Wladyslaw Sendzerska Koslowo	" "
17	Krzewski	Stanislaw	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	Oglendi		"	Wawrzyniec Krzewski Oglendi	Pa Youngstown
18	Czujewitz	Zofia	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Zuciwy		"	Adam Czujewitz Zuciwy	N.Y. Tonawanda
19	Wischniewski	Stanislaw	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Stanislawa Wischniewski	" "
20	Sminski	Wladislaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wladislawa Sminska	" "
21	Zebrowski	Julian	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	Marjanna Zebrowska	" "
22	"	Helena	30	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
23	Zwerkoska 307	Wladyslawa	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	Tadeusz	2	m	s	son	yes yes	"	"	"		father	Josef Zwerkowski	" "
25	"	Stanislaw	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" "
26	Laczinski	Boleslaw	31	"	m	f lab	"	"	"	"		wife	Wladislawa Laczinski	" "
27	Olszewska	Zofia	42	f	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	Andrecke	"	Andrecke	" "
28	"	Victorya	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Zwerkow	friend	Jan Trawkowicz Zwerkow	N.Y. Harpoth
29	"	Zygmunt	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	Janina	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"				

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd 24th, 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or polyandrous, or bigamous relations; has more than one husband or wife living; or has previously been divorced?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	cousin: Mikaila Popa 1711 Jessica ave					no	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Hungary	Poviced
2	"	"	124	"	cousin: " "					"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	"
3	"	"	147	"	mother: " "					"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
4	"	"	13	"	cousin: " "					"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		"	"
5	no	"	24	"	brother: Michal Woskowski Forth Amboy N.J. 211 Front st					"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		Austria	Rzeszowa
6	yes	"	120	7 yrs in 1909	" Jan Tyburcy Brooklyn N.Y. 697 - 7th st					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lipnica
7	"	husband	—		" " "					"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	"
8	no	self	36	—	brother: Jan Tamowy Camden N.J. 913 Cedar st					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Jazgarowa
9	"	"	12	—	friend: Stefan Kasarda Syracuse N.Y. Box 113					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Skoryki
10	"	"	40	—	cousin: Stanislaw Kaweczki Brooklyn N.Y. 113 Greene st					"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		Austria	Lubaczka
11	yes	"	10	—	friend: Constantz Pachowski Pittsburg Pa 1712 Parkinson ave					"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	Kistice
12	"	"	15	—	friend: Antoni Lendzakis New York 40 Canal st					"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Lodzyzek
13	"	"	12	yes 07 New York	brother: Dennis Brick " "					"	"	5	10	"	dark	brown		"	Zaliczy
14	"	"	24	no	brother: Louis Lipski 110 1/4 E 110th st					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Lowestowicz
15	no	"	20	—	cousin: Constanty Kadonski Bayonne Pa N.J. 269 Prospect ave					"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		"	Tyrowicz
16	"	"	115	—	cousin: Wladyslaw Kanczewski 22 Beckman st					"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		"	Torlowo
17	"	"	25	—	friend: " Kaminski Vandergrift Pa no st					"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		"	Polanicki
18	"	"	14	—	cousin: Ignacy Kuzinski Jersey City N.J. 111 14th st					"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	Kaczmarz
19	"	"	10	—	" " "					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
20	"	"	18	—	brother: Wladyslaw Adamkewicz " "					"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	"
21	"	"	100	4 yrs 07 Jersey City	cousin: Walenty Pawlowski 89 Henderson					"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		"	"
22	"	husband	no		" "					"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"	"
23	"	self			husband: Ignacy Swetkoski 111-14th st					"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	"
24	"	mother	25		" "					"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		"	"
25	"	"			" "					"	"			"	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	11	"	cousin: Stefan Ignowski 602 Henderson					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Mierzkowa
27	"	"	130		" "					"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Borchow
28	"	mother	yes		husband: Jan Ozarowski Harpett N.J. 158 Clinton ave					"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		"	"
29	"	"			" "					"	"			"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"			" "					"	"			"	"	"		"	"

P. 797.

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Hröger 1 of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ Amerika ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

38 M

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910. 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Medvanszus	Franz	23		m s	1-39672 / labr	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Senkel	father: Vincent Medvanszus Senkel		
2	[illegible]	Jons	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wendes	father: Jons Kraucrumas Wendes	N.J.	Victoria
3	Kraucrumas	"	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrug	father: Jons Kraucrumas Zubrug	N.J.	Woodclot
4	Sypnicki	Jan	22		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zarrowe	father: Antony Sypnicki Zarrowe	N.J.	Bayonne City
5	Wienceweski	"	27		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bedanow	wife: Josia Wienceweski Bedanow	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Grasdowski	Julian	45		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Grasdowska Bedanow	"	"
7	Rybacki	Adam	21		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyomby	father: Jacopan Rybacki Wyomby	N.J.	Bayonne City
8	Dembrowski	Josef	16		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raczuns	father: Wincenty Dembrowski Raczuns	"	Jersey City
9	Komala	"	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beczwenna	father: Jan Komala Beczwenna	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rutecka	Monya	30		m wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Josef Kuzanowa Beczwenna	"	Chicago
11	"	Jenenia	8		" dtr	"	"	"							
12	Kubrat	Walerzya	40		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marzanna Kubrat Beczwenna	"	Chicago
13	Bayenski	Julian	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beczum	wife Helena Bayenska Beczum	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Korzepski	Ignac	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepkowe	mother Paulina Korzepski Sepkowa	"	Philadelphia
15	Ambrak	Franz	32		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowawes	wife Victoria Ambrak Nowawes	Del	Wilmington
16	Jefimow	Piotr	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kiew	mother Regina Jefimow Kiew	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Jekanski	Jons	25		" "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mussbad	father: Josef Jekanski Jas kuntz	"	"
18	Jaworak	Klemens	40		m "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ruprem	wife Konstancya Jaworak	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Wernik	Roman	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Budy	wife: Zofia Wernik Budy	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Radzewicz	Josef	30		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rejdany	bro. in. Jan Ruzewski Kreis Ostrolenka	N.Y.	Batavia
21	Rogowski	"	19		" "	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jriska	father Leon Rogowski Jrisky	Ill	Waukegan
22	Zarzycki	Wladislaw	28		s m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ruwra	wife Julia Zarzycka Rogozin	N.Y.	Maspeth
23	Olinski	Antoni	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogozin	wife Victoria Olinska Rogozin	"	Haverstraw
24	Lavsz	Konstantin	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kwaggen	wife Ludwika Lavsz Labry	N.J.	Lakeport
25	Kevin	Julianna	45		f "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Jomeu	bro. in. Jurgis Kevin Jomeu	Mass	Boston
26	Weserunus	Jonas	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dosu	father Jonas Weserunus Dosu	"	Cambridgeport
27	Krogenski	Ludwig	43		m "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kumningen	wife Josefa Krogenska Kumningen	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Bienek	Wladyslaw	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzimetzke	father Martin Bienek Bergmiedzka	Wisc	Milwaukee
29	Molowewski	Josef	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skepkowo	father Adam Molowewski Skepkowo	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Murawsky	Marcy	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulgos	mother Julia Murawska Ulgos	N.J.	Bayonne

Admitted 7 31494 - 4/4/31

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1912

76

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	24 no				brother: Josef Mockamgrees
2	"	"	26 "				Spencer st. Y. (23) Box 10
3	yes	"	15 "				friend: Anna Zaretis
4	no	"	25 "				Astoria st. Lusalon place 120
5	yes	"	5 "				brother: Kazimir Kraniauskas
6	"	"	4 "				Woodside st. H. Box 21
7	no	"	26 "				cousin: Josef Bzowski 21
8	"	"	18 "				Bayonne City st. J. Broderick Box
9	yes	"	32 "				br. in. Bronislaw Walczewski
10	"	self	24 "				Brooklyn st. J. Lombard Sts. 642
11	"	mother					nephew Joseph Gaincwski
12	"	self	20 "				Brooklyn st. J. North St. 150
13	"	"	10 "				cousin: Kazimir Kademski
14	"	"	18 "				Bayonne City st. J. Broderick
15	"	"	25 "				cousin Adam Moraveski
16	"	"	18 "				Jersey City st. J. Henderson St 89
17	"	"	22 "				brother Antoni Kemmela
18	"	"	10 "				80 Chicago Ill. Superior Ave 3382
19	no	"	25 no				husband: Maciej Witecki
20	yes	"	16 "				Chicago Ill Superior Ave 3382
21	"	"	22 "				br. in. law
22	no	"	15 yes				br. in. Jan Kacewicz
23	"	"	18 "				Pittsburg Pa. Jan Allen 1927
24	"	"	4 no				brother Wladyslaw Kuzniak
25	yes	"	8 "				Philadelphia Pa. Frankford St. 2863
26	"	"	22 "				br. in. Jakob Kocik
27	yes	"	14 "				Wilmington Del. Klombave 1115
28	"	"	10 "				cousin Andrej Kozmitski
29	"	"	7 yes				Brooklyn st. J. South 3rd St. 204
30	no	"	44 no				brother Josef Petrowicz
							Brooklyn st. J. Bridge St. 21
							br. in. Leon Wojnicki
							Pittsburg Pa. Kay St. 2825
							br. in. Antoni Jelinski
							Jersey City st. J. Lembard St. 207
							uncle Julian Lewarez
							Batavia st. J. Hyde Park St. 6
							uncle Antonia Andrewicz
							Waukegan Ill. Wood St. 3
							friend Stephan Obuti
							Passaic st. J. Perry St. 2214
							brother Stephan Heinke
							Passaic st. J. Perry St. 214
							br. in. Leon Januskewicz
							Lafayette Ind. st. J. A. nephew
							husband Jonas Bevain
							Boston Mass. Pellman St. 5
							cousin Louis Louis Kretzan 145
							Chamber Depart Mass. Broadway
							cousin Stanislaw Wojciechowski
							Kearny st. J. Sixth St. 624
							brother Julian Bergel
							Milwaukee Wis. Boston St 855
							cousin; Wladislaw Kozminski
							Philadelphia Pa. Frankford 2383
							cousin; Ignacy Zadora
							Bayside st. J. Bratton St. 22

19 Every person or alien in transit through the United States to final destination, who has a ticket or is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter or advertisement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
						25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	blue	none
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"
"	"	"	"	"	"						
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"

29 Country.	29 City or Town.
Russia	Suwalki
"	Jagsti
"	Jurburg
"	Jasinowce
"	Krakanow
"	"
"	Ugyanky
"	Kaczanis
"	Bacziemma
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	Myslins
"	Barcsanow
"	Kowarnies
"	Kiew
"	Dackiute
"	Klupsin
"	Rudy
"	Kostany
"	Fiskus
"	Pogotzin
"	"
"	"
"	Lotzyc
"	Poznan
"	Josw
"	Kumnyni
"	Radymenki
"	Klewanc
"	Ulgow

P. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1. Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gadomski	Constanti	16		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	father Jan Gadomski Kielce	N.J.	Newark
2	Banach	Alexander	14										Kielce	father Jan Banach Kielce		
3	Chmielewski	Franz	19					no	no				Kielce	Jan Chmielewski Kielce		
4	Kowalski		20					yes	yes				Konopaty	father Franz Kowalski Konopaty	Pa	New Salem
5	Nowak	Stanislaw	44					no	no				Gonsiorow	wife Tekla Nowak Gonsiorow	Ill	Chicago
6	Kovacik	Janos	24					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Bossony	wife Anna Kovacsik Nagy Bossony	Wis	Kiewaukee
7		Vaclav	22											mother Marya Kovacsik Nagy Bossony		
8	Venczel	Janos	24				2-35792-3-3-36							mother Julia Venczel Nagy Bossony	Ill	Chicago
9	Juras	Katarzyna	25													
10	Gabrik	Honorata	19							Austria	Polish	Austria	Klesanica	father Jedrzej Juras Klesanica	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	Wardziala	Eleonora	18										Zahirchlab	father Kajetan Gabrik Zahirchlab	Ill	Chicago
12	Kodovan	Janos	27		m	m	f. lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Juda	father Jan Wardziala Juda		
13	Swiatkowski	Wincenty	22			s				Russia	Polish		Durow	wife Anna Kodovan Durow	Ohio	Akron
14	Jackiewicz	Jozef	20										Durow	father Franciszek Swiatkowski Durow	Pa	Nanticoke
15	Zagorski	Franciszek	20							Lithuania	Russia	Russia	Kaczany	father Jan Jackiewicz Kaczany	Pa	Duquesne
16	Kozicki	Gyorgy	35		m	m				Poland	Polish		Rozanow	father Graf Zagorski Rozanow	Ohio	Toledo
17	Kaufmann		28							Hungary	German	Hungary	Murjad	wife Sofia Kozicki Murjad	Pa	Kendall
18	Gibora	Michal	38											wife Maria Kaufmann Murjad		
19	Szczudlik	Zofia	32					no	no	Russia	Polish	Austria	Szczawa	mother Julia Gibora Szczawa	N.J.	Newark
20	Erdmann	Karol	10			s								wife Anna Szczudlik Dabrowka	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Balons	20			s				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Latkuny	mother Agata Erdmann Latkuny	N.J.	Manchester
22	Fritschis	Ignatz	20											father Kalyus Fritschis Latkuny		
23	Wengalitis	Ignaz	25				6-34637	300	1-2857					mother Josefa Wengalitis Widyke	Ind.	Indianapolis
24	Zajac	Franciszek	28		m			yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suczawa	wife Karolina Kozac Zucz	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Berkowczyny	Jakob	09								Lutheran	U.S.A.	Kolaczka	wife Tekla Berkowczyny Kolaczka	R.I.	Newport
26	Gryga	Wawrzyniec	25		m					Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuchta	father Jan Gryga Zucz	R.I.	Pawtucket
27	Gryga	Zofia	19		f	s	housemaid								Ill	Chicago
28	Dey	Friedrich	32		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Plauen	wife Hulda Dey Plauen	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Mueller	Wilhelmine	19		f	s	housework	yes	yes				Plauen	stepfather Carl Haase Plauen	N.Y.	Orchard Beach
30	Kijewski	Wincenty	24		m	m	f. lab	no	no				Wodzki	wife Helena Kijewski Wodzki	Pa	Kingston

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 25th , 1910

78

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	no		cousin Julian Rogarski 132 Bowmyck Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kielce
2	"	"	$25	"		cousin Franciszek Karwacki Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kielcowo
3	"	"	$22	"		friend Wl. Bukowski Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Stalkowo
4	"	"	$32	"		cousin Franciszek Warzewski New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Konopky
5	Yes	"	$200	"		br. s.l. Josef Kapuzdar 1838 Noyes Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Gaszowo
6	"	"	$20	"		br. s.l. Josef Krempa 5440 Clarinda Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Borag
7	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	$3	"		cousin Salisz Ferencz 2437 Halsan Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$30	"		uncle Jan Kamuleo 331 Throop Wyoodale N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zakurchato
10	Yes	"	$20	"		cousin Helena Gluck 7411 Wentz Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$22	"		friend Michal Kopaczka 1490 Noble St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda
12	"	"	20	yes	1903	Boraud Kan	br. s.l. Balog Marton 59 Groveth Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Perad
13	"	"	30	"	1906	Jeanville Pa	friend Jan Gurecki Jeanville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray	"	Russia	Kurow
14	"	"	$18	no			cousin Wladislaw Wolosz 209 Baltic Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Korow
15	"	"	$10				brother Stanislaw Rozowski 1349 Lamberth Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pstrowa
16	Yes	married	$35	"			friend Johann Kaufmann 900 Fry 6 Nuhall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Warsau
17	"	"	$60	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$31	yes	1909	Newark N.J.	br. s.l. Gust Drogon 621 Ferry St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Szczanka
19	"	"	$26	no			br. s.l. Julia Fortuna 331 6 Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zakrzowek
20	Yes	"	$100	"			friend Adam Sugenis 19 Bowne Amsterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Sakowy
21	"	"	$25	"																	
22	"	"	$35	"			br. s.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	"	$15	"			cousin Frankiewicz Pekowske 3004 Deodarte 2nd Baxter Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pstrowa
24	"	"	$25	"			cousin Jan Biano 107 Scandinavia Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Dwor
25	No	"	10	yes	1907	New York	br. s.l. Jan Lepora 122 Lincoln New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kotkowka
26	Yes	"	$4	"	1909	Baltimore	wife Katarzyna Dryga 113 Bradley Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tuca
27	"	"	$20	no			friend Anna Malinowska 296 Division Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		
28	Yes	"	$50	"			friend Joseph Kies 2524 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray	"	Austria	Prochi
29	"	married	$12	"			husband Edward Albrecht 3ox 51 Orinda A Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Pyrzel
30	"	"	$17	"			uncle Frank Krzyzinski W Rutherford Patrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Zurawi

P 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger, 1 Off., of the S.S. "[illegible]", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 191

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Grossmann	Franz	41		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 2	"	Ida	36		f	"	wf.	"	"							
ADMITTED 3	"	Käthe	14		"	s	h. maid	"	"							
ADMITTED 4	"	Erna	11		"	s	child	"	"							
ADMITTED 5	"	Ida	9		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Vienna	mother	Christine Grossmann	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 6	"	Franz	8		m	"	"	"	"						Erwin	
ADMITTED 7	"	Grethe	4	9	f	"	1	"	"							
ADMITTED 8	"	Paul	3	9	m	"	1	"	"							
ADMITTED 9	"	Erwina		7	f	"										
10	Pokorny	Edward	29		m	s	brewer	yes	yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Josef Pokorny	Canada
11	Laugner	Faustine	27		"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf	Johanna Laugner	"
12	Schenkenberger	Emmeline	22		"	s	machinist	"	"	"		"	Barbersville	mother	Margarethe Schenkenberger	
13	Krempel	Wilhelm	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	Barbersville N.Y. Syracuse	
14	Kopecky	Louis	19		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lemberg Austria	"	Karl Krempel	
15	Ladewig	Albert	26		"	m	mason	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lakenburg	"	Jan Kopecky	Mich. Detroit
16	Kessel	Carl Friedrich	27		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Schleinfeld	wf	Anna Kopecky	" "
ADMITTED 17	Kokocsan	Zofia	46		f	wf.	wo	no	Hungary	Germanic	Hungary	Szaszony	father	Georg Kessel	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Kubiczka	Michal	17		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworzynka	mother	Zofia Kokocsan	" "
19	Rada	Karoline	16		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Lhotowy	father	Jakob Kubiczka	N.Y. Syracuse
20	Kowdek	Karolina	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Rada	Ill. Chicago
X 21	Pelczowska	Josefa	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesowy	"	Bartolomey Kowdek	" "
22	Cil	Josef	22		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Raclawowka	wf	Jan Pelczowska	
23	Szczolik	Leon	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krasne	father	Lucia Cil	Ill. Chicago
24	Lecki	Ignacy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Szczolik	
25	Grabowski	Franciszek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Wojciech Lecki	
26	Rzeszowic	Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Katarzyna Grabowski	" Chicago
27	Bikala	Konstanty	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Rzeszowic	
28	Wrzesiak	Jan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blazowa	"	Bartosz Bikala	
29	Ostoj	Georgan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Marjanna Wrzesiak	O. Cleveland
30	Kwiecka	Jakob	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Ignacy Ostoj	" "
														wf.	Marjanna Kwiecka	" "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	self	27	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Russia
2	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wartenwerder
3	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lodz
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pabianice
5	yes	"	"			brother Hermann Grossmann Chicago Ill. 3625 S. Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	Pabianice
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	Warsaw
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"		intends to Winnipeg br. in law Friedrich Hall Chicago Ill. 1500 Hamlin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubaczow
11	"	"	25	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Oleszenka
12	no	"	25	"		brother Siegfried Blankenberger Syracuse N.Y. 813 Jewett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	Germany	Petersweiler
13	"	"	yes	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	freckles	"	Bischweiler
14	yes	"	17	"		br in law Wladislaw Zierlen Chicago Ill. 148 Williams Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	Russia	Lodz
15	"	"	35	"		br in law Friedrich Klein Belleville Ill. R.F.D. No 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Grossheubach
16	"	uncle	xx	"		uncle Johann Geyer Perkins Pa. No 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue grey	"	"	Bischweiler
17	"	son in law	xx	"		son in law Johann Wolinietz Chicago Ill. 1837 W. 18th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Lodz
18	"	brother	x	"		brother Paul Skrzeczka Ingleside Pa. 338-2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Sarnowagorka
19	"	sister	5	"		sister Frances Rada Chicago Ill. 3449 W. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
20	"	br. in law	7	"		br in law Karel Kusek " 3449 W. 23rd St. Daniel Solczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
21	"	"	7	"		" New York 312 E. 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	red thick brown	brown	"	"	Lodz
22	"	self	28	yes	99	br in law Frank Blazek Syracuse N.Y. 29 Elliott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"	Radomsko
23	"	"	27	yes	99	brother Anton Hanzlik South Chicago Ill. 87 E. Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	brown	"	"	Krasnik
24	"	"	24	no		br in law Wojciech Wasz " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	28	"		brother " Wladyslaw Grabowski Chicago Ill. Grand Ave 10 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	21	"		brother Ludwig Szczepanski " 2666 Lincoln St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	22	"		br in law Franz Zurek North Hamburg N.Y. 330 Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	"	"	"	Blazowa
28	"	"	23	"		friend Leon Szczygiel Cleveland O. Poland St. 1373	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	24	"		brother Lazarz Sobczak Syracuse N.Y. 301 Tully St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	21	"		br in law Antoni Swigulski "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	"

V 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Kröger 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Jos. Kröger 1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathaus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of April 1910

S. Mathaus

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinan.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Hamburg on the 13th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jendrzejewski Jan		41		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Topadz	wife Josefa Jendrzejewski		
2	Cieselski		28		s									Topady	N.Y.	Mayeth
3	Kawacki		16		m			yes						brother Frank Kwinski		
4	Fezniskowski	Antoni	31		m			yes	yes				Lonjek	Kowarcwicz	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Sarkowski	Roman	40		s			yes	yes				Torlovo	father Leon Kawacki		
6	Ziezak	Ignacy	23		s			yes	yes					wife Kamilla Fezniskowski		Bayonne City
7	Seltzeiak	Karol	19		s			yes	yes					Torlobo	N.J.	
8	Talentowski	Wladyslaw	22		s			yes	yes					father Franz Sarkowski		
9	Alkiewicz	Antonina	30		f	m	wife	no	no					Wojciech Ziezak	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Szczesniski	Antoni	43		m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes					Pattenburg		
11	Fidelski	Walenty	27		m	m								mother Franciska Seltzeiak		
12	Wisniewski	Franc	28		s			no	no					Katay		Buffalo
13	Januszewski	Wojciech	23		s			6-30026	5/6	2-12-86				father Joseph Talentowski		
14	Sopielacz		24		m									Klugrein		Ind. Kans.
15	Janey	Wladyslaw	33											Kowirkie		
16	Zeglicz	Edward	19		s			yes	yes					Pszesdziewo		Milwaukee
17	Szymoska	Maria	50		f	wd	cook	yes	no					Jan Szczeniski		Elizabeth
18	"	Wladislaw	18		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes					Kowarcwicz	Pa	
19	"	Janina	9		f		child							wife Karyanna Fidelski		
20	"	Szymon	6		m									Kaczynek	Ill	Chicago
21	Ostrowski	Wiktor	30		m		farm lab.	yes	yes					Helena Wisniewski		
22	Sliwicki	Waclaw	26		m									father Maciej Januszewski		
23	Janicka	Emilia	16		f			1-259330	3/13/07					wife Wladyslawa Sopielacz		
24	Rothenberg	Bussie	17		m			yes	yes					Dombrowice		
25	Hoffeter	Schlomie	40		m	m	tailor				Russian		Kogayow	Josefa Janey		
26	Kurilowicz	Ossip	18		s		farm lab.	8-100864	11/3/35					wife Rochel Hoffeter		
27	Jaunius	Franciskas	24								Polish		Kowno	Kowno		
28	Kitzkike	Anna	19		f	s		no	no					mother Petronela Kurilowicz		Brooklyn
29	Juckovate	Marya	20										Sokolke	Sokolke		
30	Ziolkowski	Wojciech	24		m									uncle Kazimir Jaunius		Hartford
20	Olszewski	Wladyslaw	20		"	"	"	"	"					Wilkas		
											Lithuanian		Wilkas	father Evgenty Kitzkike		Pittston
													Pryplaus	Pryplaus	Pa	
													Sadunaj	Andreas Juckovate		Shenandoah
													Polinicz	Sadunaj	Pa	
													Warkkawa	Josef Ziolkowski		St. Louis
														Polinicz	Mo	
														uncle Michal Ziolkowski		
														Warkkawa	R.	Konya

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 27th, 1910 82

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or plural relations; or has any real interest in the labor market; or engaged in any occupation for which labor is contracted; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled from loss of limb or otherwise.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no			friend Stefan Wicks Harpath 49 2014 Troy st		no			good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	wife	Russia	Trade Wrobla
2	yes	"	30				cousin Tom Wisniewski Lithuania 1818 Felix st														over
3	no	"	35				brother Cl. Pietrzynski 41 Carmel Pa 109 S. Taylor st							5	2		blue				Poland
4	"	"	15	yes	68	Philadelphia	Bayonne Pa 49 N. 12 Hackensack	Wladislaw Kaminowski						5	8		blond	gray			Lodowo
5	"	"	20	"	16	"	cousin "	"						5	7		blue				
6	"	"	12	no			brother Cl. Richard Kopczynski							5	9		brown	gray			Wegrowo
7	yes	"	30	yes			cousin 49 Page st no no							5	10		blue				Lubagi
8	"	"	18	"			brother Ignacy Sobieniak Buffalo 49 810 Hackard st							5	4		grey				Klugerow
9	"	"	22	"			Bro Wac Talentowski 50 Rand Ave. 608 River st							5	2						Krzesciwo
10	"	"	20	"			husband Ludwig Olkiewicz Milwaukee Wis 1048-4th Ave							5	8		blue				Lomnica
11	"	"	37	yes	700	Chicago Ill.	brother Cl. Jan Kotowski Elizabeth Pa Box 542							5	6		grey				Kamionka
12	"	"	18	no			father Cl. Andrzej Koczak Chicago Ill. 4864 Cook st							5	6						Kamionka
13	"	"	12	"			cousin Felix Wegrzynski							5	6						
14	"	"	17	"			" Josef Swodelski 4836 Colapet st							5	1						
15	"	"	26	"			brother Cl. Zagorda 1838 Henry st							5	9						Dombrowica
16	"	"	32	"			cousin Andrzej Zielecki							5	8						Krzesciwo
17							" Franz Mikolowski 4830 Paulina st							5	6						
18	"	brother	19				cousin Stanislaw Olszewski Europea Pa Box 155							4	8		blue				Wawkowica
19														5	6		blond				
20																					
21	"	sister	5				sister Mikolowska Wisla 49 2 Bacon st											gray			
22	"	brother	15				brother Franciszek Kiwicki Brooklyn 49 94 5th st							5	5		brown	brown			Borowka
23	"	"	17				Stanislaw Janicki Deerfield Wisc no st							5	7		black	gray			Zydowo
24	"	uncle	47				uncle Jakob Wargowe New York 232 Forsyth st							5	—		brown	brown			Czedri
25	"	brother	22				brother Wlad Rokicki 516/8-4th ave	Cert	Stanley Jaworski			left eye		5	2		grey				Kozegozy
26	"	stepfather	20				stepfather Ludy Ostrow Brooklyn 49 48 Lafayette st														Kwacz
27	"	brother	27				brother Cl. William Kuthis Hartford Conn 86 Haldon st							5	5		brown	grey	wife		Jakobke
28	"	brother	7				brother Anton Kiskis Pittsburg Pa 116 Elizabeth st							5	3		blond				Papelis
29	"	uncle	38				uncle Stepanas Balsevicius Shenandoah 49 19 Bowers st							5	2		brown				Pricgeica
30	"	self	30				brother Jakubczyk Kolkowski St. Louis Mo. 1420 49 st							5	1						Telsei
							Hazleton Pa Box 353							5	6		black				Lotwinia
														5	6		blond	blue			Kwaczawa

P. 797

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1. Off. of the S.S. Amerika, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. "Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ——

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Gotemann	Friedwrh	40		m /	farm / lab	no	no							
2	"	Paulina	43		f /	wife									
3	342/529 - 5/27/40 Adolf		17		m s	14-34188 7/25/38 f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Michalowska	cousin	Johann Michalowska	Penn St Scranton
4	"	Eduard	18		/ /	14-54706 - 6/21/41									
5	"	Reinhold	10		/ /	child									
6	Mruc	Franz	30		m/m	schneidergehilfe	"	"	"	Polish		Zierenberg	wife	Marya Mruk Kaczorke	Pa Shamokin
7	Nowak	Bolestaw	33		/ /	farmer	"	"	"	"		Lapy	wife	Karolina Nowak Lapy	Ill y Kargonin
8	Wenzeus	"	18		/ /	1-254135 f. lab	yes	yes	2-11-40	Lithuanian		Olderowicki	father	Stanislaw Wenzeus Olderowicki	Pa Pittsburgh
9	Fedmann	Adam	33		/ m	"	no	no	"	"		Tattany	wife	Rozalja Fedmann Tattany	Ill y Amsterdam
10	Latin	Jan	36		/ m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	R I Russia	Trzcianiec Malaszewska	father	Jan Latin Malaszewska	Pa F Trzcianiec
11	"	Stefania	18		/ f	wife	"	"	"						
12	Tomczyk	Jan	33		m /	farm lab	"	"	"	"		Pzocka	wife	Anna Tomczyk Pzocka	Pa Shamokin
13	Skaszewski	Franciszek	55		/ /	" lab	no	no	"	"		Rembiki	wife	Wladislawa Skaszewska Rembiki	" Latrobe
14	Kadlubowicz	Piotr	23		/ s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Suwalk	father	Ludwig Kadlubowicz Suwalki	Ill y Bayford
15	Wenotka	Augustin	26		/ /	"	no	no	"	"		Jagasi	father	Stanislaw Wenotka Jagasi	" New York
16	Rapalus	Anton	30		/ /	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Kolmiski	wife	Weronika Rapalus Kolmiski	Penn Penn Borlain
17	Sutkaitis	"	38		/ /	"	yes	yes	"	"		Uszwedery	wife	Teresa Sutkaitis Uszwedery	" "
18	Krusecki	Stanislaw	41		/ m	"	no	no	"	Polish		Lutowarz	wife	Zofya Krusecka Lutowarz	Ill y New York
19	Gajor	Josef	26		/ /	"	yes	yes	"	"		Kozarka	wife	Walentyna Gajor Kozarke	Pa Shamokin
20	Mykutowicz	Alexander	40		/ s	"	no	no	"	"		Swidoki	friend	Edward Ostrowicz Swidoki	Ill y Albany
21	Kadwanowski	"	40		/ m	"	"	"	"	"		Swirzkowna	wife	Ursula Kadwanowska Swirzkowna	Penn Scranton
22	Jonowicz	Sylvester	35		/ /	"	"	"	"	"		Zwierzyniec	wife	Marcela Konowicz Zwierzyniec	" Everett
23	Wasilewski	Franz	13		/ s	"	yes	yes	"	"		Kodale	mother	Anna Wasilewski Kodale	Penn Pittsburgh
24	Skolesowsky	Kaspar	30		m /	3-137627 - 4/21/37	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jelsi	wife	Elena Skolesowsky Jelsi Skolesowsky	Ill y Fowler
25	Kovacs	James	30		/ /	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife	Maiya Kovacs Jelsi Skolesowsky	" "
26	Szegeny	Francis	32		/ /	"	"	"	"	"		Pesztot	wife	Verona Szegeny Pesztot	" "
27	Mikes	Alois	24		/ /	"	"	"	"	German		Salonnagymari	wife	Franciska Mikes Salonnagymari	Ill Chicago
28	Baldmusz	Istvan	27		/ /	"	"	"	"	"		"	wife	Franciska Baldmusz Salonnagymari	" "
29	Mitter	Marton	32		/ /	8-177986 - 11-30-39	"	"	"	"		"	wife	Ulrica Mitter Salonnagymari	" "
30	Jaskol	Wojciech	36		/ /	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastkowice	wife	Ulrma Jaskol Jastkowice	Ill y Fowler

Immigrant Inspector.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

84

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Wilhelm Wiesner R Paul. Minn Forest St 303
2	"	husband	"				
3	"	father	"				
4	"	"	"				
5	"	"	"				
6	"	self	15	yes	1907	Shamokin	Pa. son: Josef Mrok Shamokin Pa Shamokin St 336
7	no	"	23	"	1905	Jamette	Pa br in l: Pawel Lapinsky Jamette ct y. & 1966 23
8	"	"	25	no			uncle: Boleslaw Wargacz Ottawa ill & Wilkeney ste 4
9	yes	"	23	yes	1907	Amsterdam	friend: Adam Bugenus Amsterdam ct y. Pearl st 19
10	no	"	6	"	1909	Providence R I	uncle: Kandy Kotlar Providence R. I. Manton ave 718
11	"	husband		no			
12	yes	self	22	"			friend Josef Mrok Shamokin Pa Shamokin St. 336
13	"	"	30	"			brother: Jan Zgliczewski Detroit Pa Leon St 111
14	no	"	36	"			uncle: Jan Zgliczewski Buffalo ct y. Towers St. 229
15	yes	"	21	"			sister: Anna Wiroslla New York Broad st 117
16	"	"	10	"	1907		friend: Stepanas Kavaliunas New Britain Conn Sheffield st 70
17	"	"	27	"			br in l: Johann Kanes New Britain Conn Mount St 3
18	"	"	26	"			uncle: Alex Sotkowski New York Marmion 555
19	"	"	17	yes	1907	Shamokin	Pa brother: Wadaus Kaor Shamokin Pa Shamokin St 336
20	no	"	23	no			cousin: Jan Sokolowski Albany ct y. Laurens st 29
21	"	"	2	"			br in l: Jan Zwirecki, Saginaw Mich. Emerson St. 106
22	"	"	19	yes	1906	Lowell Mass	brother: Konstanten Zwirecki Lowell. Mass. Livingston St. 65
23	yes	"	23	no			friend: Antoni Zapowicz Bridgeport Conn. Main St 132
24	"	"	17	"			brother: Matias Petkowski Chicago Ill. 209 Noble Box St
25	"	"	18	"			br in l: "
26	"	"	26	yes	1907	Chicago	ott friend: " br in l: Frank Mittel
27	"	"	39	no			Chicago Ill. 2031 West Lutha St
28	"	"	10	"			father in l: Mike Potapi Chicago Ill 260 W. 19 Place
29	"	"	20	"			cousin: "
30	no	"	25	yes	1906	Junkok	ag. br in l: Sede Jewecka Junkok ct y. Bellevue 133

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			28	29	
Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor, whether contract or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Wolkowyssk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Mordahuszta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kozanki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lapy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Wolkowysk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Sokolowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Grodno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcowo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kozanki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Mokoki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zawszyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kodaki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Sokolowsky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokolowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Off. (state whether master, first or second officer), of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kröger
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Pronowicz	Pal	36		m		laborer	yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Durabani	father Leib Pronowicz		
2	"	Gaine	9		f	s	child	yes	yes					Darabani		
3	"	Laube	6		m	s								gr. father		
4	"	Jetki	3		m	s										
ADMITTED 5	Samborska	Olena	17		f	s	2-697374	no	no							
6	Pawlowska	Nichalina	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolinci	father Ignacy Samborski Kolinci		
7	Granowicz	Maryan	22		m	m	11-27/5363-505-5/13/10							father Ignacy Pawlowski Ilumacz		
8	"	Wojciech	2		m	s	laborer						Ilumacz	father Jedrzy Granowicz Krain		
DEPORTED 9	Kwoka	Wiktorya	20		f	s	child	no	no				Krain	gr. father		
10	Nadys	Katarzyna	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes							
11	Janusz	Madyslaw	19		m	s							Drahowice	father Karlos Nadys		
12	Kuk	Ludwika	18		f	s	11-29/580	2/20/41						father Stanisl Janusz		
13	Polak	Salomeja	26		f	m	housewife						Tolna	father Michal Kuk		
14	"	Helena	1		f	s	infant	no	no				Tolna	father Antoni Sawul		
15	Sober	Konstanty	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes					gr. father		
16	Kruczek	Franc	40		m	m	"	no	no		Polish		Diakowa	father Jozef Sober		
17	Gembus	Leon	24		m	s	"	yes	yes					wife Katarzyna Kruczek		
18	Wojton	Franc	27		m	m	11-286/119-1/23/41						Diakowa	father Jakob Gembus		
19	Kalgos	Ludwina	17		f	s	maid						Gleboka	wife Antonina Wojton		
20	Zorawa	Jaroslawa	34		m	m	laborer						Gleboka	sister Anna Kalgos		
21	Panek	Piotr	18		m	s							Kobylanka	wife Zofia Zorawa		
22	Worona	Dmytro	40		m	m							Korzdka	mother Zofia Panek		
23	Zarnas	Katarzyna	35		f	m	housewife	no	no				Berezkowa Dzia	wife Wasia Worona		
24	"	Maryanna	3		f	s	child						Kobylanka	son Jan Zarnas		
25	Liczyk	Anna	17		f	s	1-406481-8/3/42							brother		
26	Konopka	Rozalia	45		f	m	housewife			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Slezneca	cousin Kasha Liczyk		
27	Nikus	Josas	21		m	s	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nagya	brother Anton Glaser		
DEPORTED	Soros	VL-437/821												Yasenica		
29	"	"	Janos	47		m	"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyanta	father Josas Nikus		
30	"	"	Ferenca	26		f	"			"	"	"	"	Nagya		
			Nikosz	30		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Soros		
														Gyanta		
														wife Susanna Soros		
														Gyanta		
														wife Juliana Soros		
														Gyanta		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 11th, 1910 86

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise infirm? (See instructions regarding these classes.) If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband		no			Husband Wojcik Jronowcite 00 6. 8 str New-York father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	light	gray	none	Austria	Galicia
2	"	father	104	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	gray				
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"				
5	"	self	45	"			Signt Wojcik Wytrych 6 or 8 Lough [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia
6	no	"	26	"			friend Jan Bayne 33 Bawdoin Boul Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Germany
7	yes	husband	20	"			husband Antoy Feranciewicz 109 Francis Ave Chicago Ill father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	25	"			friend Franz Jura 146 Seventh Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	$ 25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	light brown	"	"	"	
11	"	"	$ 26	"			Jan Janicz 3457 39 th str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	Brother	$ 22	"			[illegible] 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	husband	30	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	husband Mike Polak 0526 Michelson str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	father		no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	self	$ 28	"			cousin Wladislaw Cebra 6316 Wolanda str Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	$ 17	"			friend Maryan Cebra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	"	"	$ 25	"			brother Ludwick Gembus 59 4 th str N. Tonawanda NY friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
18	"	"	$ 25	yes	1906	N Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
19	no	Uncle	$ 26	no			Uncle Stanislaw Augustyn 1092 2 nd Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	7	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
20	no	"	$ 19	"			Uncle V. Borowa 18. 5 th str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
21	no	"	$ 22	"			sister Amelia Panek 342 Alberton Ave Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Austria
22	yes	"	$ 27	yes	1907	New York	friend Wyclaylo Bykal 136 Nelson str New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	no	husband	502	"			husband Jan Barenbal 7 Caroline str Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	black brown	"	"	"	Austria
24	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	self	20	"			father Peter Paczyk 3542 nd str Gray N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	gray	"	"	"	Austria
26	"	husband	23	yes	1907	Warren Pa	husband Frank Konopka 2703 Kenwood Place Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	light brown	"	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	$ 12	no			Martin Jesas Gubeu Pa 126 Elizabeth str Titusville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
28	no	"	$ 16	yes	1906	Cleveland Ohio	friend Sander Lazow 8117 Nelson Ave Cleveland Ohio	Uterine chronic inflammation of neck of womb after labor				Living	Probably incurable							Hungary
29	"	"	$ 12	no			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	gray	"	"	"	
30	"	"	$ 22	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"	"	"	

V 791

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 11th, 1910 86

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	husband		no	Kasagol Wojciech Pronowicz 00 6. 8 str New York father		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	none	Austria Russia
2	"	father	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray		
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	self	45	"	Fabrik Wojcik Mikołaj 6 Bonaparte Krakau Austria		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		Austria Russia
6	no	"	16	"	friend Jan Zajac 33 Dawidgasse Lemberg Austria		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown		Austria
7	yes	husband	20	"	husband Antoni Franciewicz 1094 Florence Ave Chicago Ill father		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair		Austria
8	"	father															
9	"	self	25	"	friend Franz Jura 176 Seventh Reading Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		Austria
10	"	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	light brown		
11	"	"	36	"	bro Jan Yanicz 3457 39 str Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair		
12	"	"	24	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		
13	yes	husband	36	yes 1902 Chicago	husband Nick Volak 0526 Michelena St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Austria
14	"	father		no	father												
15	"	self	28	"	cousin Wladislaw Lisa 6316 Holandia Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		Austria
16	"	"	17	"	friend Maryan Lisa		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"
17	"	"	25	"	brother Ludwik Gembus 50 4 str N. Tonawanda NY		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austria
18	"	"	25	yes 1906 N Tonawanda	friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"
19	"	Polish	26	no	bro in l. Stanislaw Augusty 1092 8 nd Ave Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"		Austria
20	"	"	19	"	bro W. Borowa 18.5 str Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		Austria
21	no	"	22	"	cousin Anuta Panek 34 Nelson Ave Yonkers N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair		Austria
22	yes	"	17	yes 1909 New York	friend Wladyslaw Bykal 136 Nelson Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Austria
23	no	husband	20	no	husband Jan Barenbel 7 Carolina str Derby Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		Austria
24	"	mother		"													
25	yes	self	20	"	father Peter Piccyk 354 2 nd str Gary N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		Austria
26	"	husband	23	yes 1907 Warsaw Russia	husband Frank Canapki 2160 Steinwood Place Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown		Austria
27	"	"	16	no	cousin Jesas Gubus 2126 Elizabeth Ave Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Russia
28	"	"	16	yes 1906 Cleveland Ohio	friend Sandor Eszter 8117 Nelson Ave Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	Chronic inflammation of uterus with ulceration			Glasses and frequent urination		Hungary Austria
29	"	"	18	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"
30	"	"	32	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"

F 791

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jol. Kröger 1 Of. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a "pauper," or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.** [signature]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Bialon	Josef	25		m	s	plab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaminkowice		wife Jeanne Bialon Jaminkowice	Ill.	Amsterdam
2	Kozirl	Jan	24		m	s									father Wawrzinkowicz	Ill.	Chicago
3	Zegar	Stanislaw	26		m	s							Zukowice		mother Zofia Zegar Zukowice	Mich.	Detroit
4	Rudek	Paul	38		m	s							Lubawa		wife Franciska Rudek Lubawa	Penn.	Greensb'g
5	Bickalski	Antoni	25		m	s									Wawrzyniec Bickalski		
6	Frejk	Konrad	14		m	s									Zofia Frejk		
7	Kladiwa	Simon	13		m	s							Kuchelna		Grzegolowska		Lawrence
8	Schmidt	Emilie	36		f	m	wife								Marcin Kladiwa	Ill.	Chicago
9		Friedrich	14		m	s	child								mother Louisa Klenk		
10		Emma	8		f	s									Wola		Cleveland
11		Edmund	4		m	s											
12	Holow	Kacyanna	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Blazowa		father Jozef Holow Blazowa	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lalczak	Zofia	17		f	s							Kactawowka		Wawrzyniec Kaczkowski Kactawowka	Ill.	Depew
14	"	Josef	3	6	m	s											
15	Pik	Anna	40		f	m	maid servant						Wolkowice		Mikolaj Pik Wolkowice		New York
16	Greniak	Jan	30		m	m	f. lab						Lolina		wife Josefa Greniak Lolina	Ill.	Chicago
17	Tendyra	Wawrzyniec	14		m	s							Kuda		Daniela Tendyra Kuda	Ill.	Escanaba
18	Witek	Zofia	18		f	s	maid servant						Kactawowka		father Michal Witek Kactawowka		Buffalo
19	Pieniak	Antonina	32		f	m							Petina		mother Wawrzyniec Pieniak Petina		Lauderdale
20	Lewartowicz	Wictorya	18		f	s							Tokol		mother Wawrzyniec Lewartowicz Tokol		New Haven
21	Kmiec	Aniela	20		f	s							Kiczajica		father Piotr Kmiec Kiczajica	K.J.	Central Falls
ADMITTED 22	Lemesan	Josef	49		m	m	f.lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Siget		mother Maria Balcsit Siget	Ill.	Ballincore
ADMITTED 23	"	Ewa	44		f	m	wife			"	"	"					
ADMITTED 24	Nikolasvics	Kristina	62		f	m				"					grandmother		
25	Hajda	Julian	31		m	m	f.lab			"			Laragh		wife Matildi Hajda Laragh	Pa.	Wheeling
26	Lup	Sandor	37		m	m				"					father Ivan Lup		
27	Vranke	Gyorgy	25		m	s				"			Felsotopas		stepmother Julia Fuic Felsotopas	O.	Youngstown
28	Vincze		31		m	m				"			B.ujfalu		wife Borbala Vincze B.ujfalu	Pa.	Mc Keesport
29	Hagy	Karoly	24		m	s				"					" Maria Hagy		
30	Mis	Franciszek	38		m	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Podlesie		" Antonia Mis Podlesie	Ill.	Buffalo

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910 88

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			brother Jadwig Bialon Amsterdam NY. 9- 4th st		no			good	no	5	7	fair	blue gray		Austria Louisiahow
2	"	"	"	"			uncle Pawel Lapiol Chicago Ill 1507 Forquhar st							5	1	"	brown		" Zakowie
3	"	"	40	"			friend Michal Michna Detroit Mich 482 Garfield st							5	3	"	"		" Jaworzno
4	no	1	25	"			Jan Bychalski Principio Mines. mother							4	7	"	blond		" Galicia
5	"	"	40	"			" " "							4	8	"	brown		" "
6	yes	"	21	yes	Pa		friend Vasej Slobodzian Connemaugh Pa no st							5	2	"	black blue		" Bucovlose
7	"	"	23	no	"		brother Nykola Kladun Spangler Pa. 16 Lakewood							5	1	"	blond		" "
8	"	husband	25	"	"														
9	"	father	25	"	"		husband Jacob Schmidt Cleveland O. 1579 Hundlandave							4	10	"	brown		Russia Liechanow
10																			
11																			
12	"	wife	25	"			husband Jacob Kolon Shenandoah Pa Maple st							5	2	"	brown grey	"	Austria Blazowa
13	"	"	30	"			" Franz Palczak Depew N.Y. 29 Electric st							4	8	"	blue	"	" Rudawanka
14	"	mother	—	"													blond	"	" "
15	"	wife	25	yes	05	Chicago	friend Josef Swierciensk New York Broad 117 st							4	12	"	brown grey	"	" Tedkowice
16	"	"	23	"	07	"	Jan Lewandowicz Chicago Ill. 1345 Bradley st							4	8	"	"	"	" Zobna
17	no	"	20	no			friend Sebastyan Majda Lorraine O. Erie st							5	1	"	"	"	" Kozda
18	yes	"	15	"			brother Stanislaw Zygan Buffalo NY. 183 Cadar st							5	4	"	brown	"	" Kadawanka
19	"	"	26	"			friend Wawrzyn Jirik Rochester NY. 154 Orchard st							5	1	"	brown	"	" Belina
20	no	"	28	"			sister Ludwika Wawrzyniak Ludwika Windlow Mass. Box 620.							5	2	"	black brown	"	" Srbsko
21	"	"	26	"			friend Henry Hirl Central falls R.I. 67 Sunday st							4	8	"	brown grey	"	" Miecrajowa
22	"	"	46	yes	07	Cincinnati	son Alexander Yerrugan Baltimore Md. 1950 Kenny st					Can't read		5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary Tommer
23	"	husband	—	no										5	6	"	brown	"	"
24	"	wife	42	"			brother; " "							5	6	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	35	"			" Frances Rajda Wheeling W Va. 77 Goff st							5	5	"	"	"	" Karvaszto
26	"	"	32	yes	06	Mont.	friend Peter Balvan							5	5	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	30	"		Rochester	Pa cousin Victor Dalosa Youngstown O. Box 243							5	9	"	gray	"	" "
28	no	"	22	no			friend Edward Bono Middletown Pa 100 st							5	5	"	"	"	" Jelsi Kopa
29	"	"	34	"			" "							5	5	"	grey brown	"	" St ast crucka
30	yes	"	20	"			brother in law Andrew Kostorski Buffalo N.Y. 55 Tehama st							5	5	"	brown blue	"	Austria Tarlowie

V. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Roger J. Of (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ [illegible] ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathäus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

S. Mathäus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

45

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

11—1115

M

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keyer	Max	25		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father August Keyer 58 Eschersheimerlandstr.	Pa	Scranton
2	Karpe	Franziszek	28		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Krzyg	wife Emilia Karpe Krzyg	"	Boston
3	Bergström	Emil	28		m	s	farmer forester	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Switzerland	Genf	father Ulrich Bergström 73 Hauptstr. Arneborn Sweden	Ill	Chicago
4	Haken	Simon	18		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przesiolka	father Peter Haken Przesiolka	"	"
5	Uvorska	Jan	27		m		"	no	no	"	Polish		Russia	wife Wiktorya Uvorska Russia	"	"
6	Marcinkowski	Franciszek	16		s		"	yes	yes	"	"		"	father Jedrzej Marcinkowski Birkenpoice	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Kierstan	Wiktorya	22		f		maid servant	"	"	"	"		Russia	mother Salomea Pszeson Pzada	Pa	Allegheny
8	Zabowski	Maciej	30		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	"	"		"	father Wojciech Uvorsk Uvorsk		
9	Wojczek	Jan	26		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"		Russia	wife Franciszka Uvorska Wola przechowska		
10	Zerrer	Stanislaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	godfather Jan Dubiel Szczgranow	"	Perhasse
11	Pawelec	Karol	36		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Lutheran		Russia	wife Anna Pawelec Narol	Pa	Syracuse
12	Burgenie	Michal	24		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"		"	father Grzegorz Burgenie Grodek	Pa	Buffalo
13	Mej	Frigyes	29		m		"		"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiskely	wife Katharina Mej Kiskely	"	"
14	Gub	Ferdinand	30		m	s	forester	"	"	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wien	mother Maria Gub Wien	O.	Lorain
15	Berenske	Moritz	24		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hohenrodt	father Konrad Berenske Hohenrodt	Wis.	Northernwood
16	Baur	Matyas	32		m	m	mercy	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Torremator	wife Maria Baur Torremator	"	"
17	Wolner	Julia	16		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Hungary	sister Anna Wolner Skova.	Ill	Chicago
18	Schenkenberger	Julius	30		m	m	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Birkenhausen	wife Anna Schenkenberger Birkenhausen	N.Y.	Syracuse
19	"	Carl	4				son									
20	Zerrahn	Carl	26		m	m	cabinet maker	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hannover	mother Johanna Zerrahn nee Schramm	Pa.	Dorset
21	Heinrich	Oscar	23		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"		Berlin	brother Heinrich Berlin	N.Y.	New York
22	Mattes	Hermine	20		f	s	f. maid	"	"	Austria	"		Hungary	father Jakob Mattes Bruderheim Zerk Diemalkenheim	"	Brooklyn
23	Pogas	Anna	21		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish		"	mother Amalia Abrasa Bialokiennica	"	New York
24	" 2	Lilia	10		"		infant	"	"	"	"		"			
25	Casperi	Enrico	27		m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Germany	Oberhausen	wife Elisabeth Casperi Oberhausen	Pa	Irving Park
26	Piner	Giuseppe	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i. l. Maria Piner	"	"
27	"	Marino	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Piner Oberhausen	"	"
28	Forrisen	Heinrich	30		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German		"	brother Friedrich Forrisen	"	"
29	Grossmann	Albert	25		"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"		"	father Ludwig Grossmann Heiligenwald Kreis Kempen	Pa	Erie
30	Jenkins	Otto	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lagendorf			

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 707.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd 1910 , 1910 23

90

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or in any form or sense a believer in the practice?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any relative or friend encouraging you to come to this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	24	no			cousin Leo Grafe Rochester N.Y. 23 Ophey Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Neuenkirchen i.O.
2	yes	"	20	yes	1907	Boston	brother Karol Karpl Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Krzy
3	"	friend	25	no			friend Axel Christensen Chicago Ill. 3347 Dunning Ave Lake View	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Lund
4	"	self	10	"			br. i. l. Xaver Gurny " " 2409 Lucerne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Porvoniky
5	"	"	18	"			uncle Vincenty Chrzaszcz " " 1425 — 1126 Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Vienna
6	"	"	17	"			br. i. l Josef Kwiatyka Chicago Ill. 1065 Evans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bzhezynie
7	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Wasyl Koter Allegheny Pa. Ohio Valley Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	L. brown	"	"	"	Iwa St.
8	"	"	21	yes	1906 Allegheny 08 Pa		brother Piotr Zakowski " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Wonnicznika
9	"	"	19	no			br. i. l. Andrzej Keller New Castle Pa. 23 Penn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L brown grey	"	"	"	Wolg
10	"	"	13	"			cousin Franciszek Lefocka Syracuse N.Y. 953 North Salina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	"	"	Brzezanow
11	"	"	12	"			br. i. l Jan Wylenczyk Buffalo N.Y. 90 Lemon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L brown grey	"	"	"	Wyd
12	"	"	10	"			cousin Jedrzej Lazda " " 602 Ferdinand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Brzeznica Jezierska
13	"	br. i. l	20	no	1906		br. i. l Adalbert Immel Toledo Ohio 2016 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nyiregy
14	no	self	18	yes	1907	New York	cousin John Fill New Richmond Wisc. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borvnet
15	"	"		yes	no		friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pietrowitz
16	yes	"	15	"			cousin Franz Janaut Chicago Ill. 4462 Montgomery Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Keremator
17	"	br. i. l	18	"			br. i. l Wenzel Machalek " " 1209 Summit B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hazin
18	"	self	25	yes	1903 09	Syracuse N.Y.	brother Siegfried Schenkenberger Syracuse N.Y. 713 Lewis St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Neukirch
19		father		no													blond blue				Saarbrücken
20		aug	12	"			aug Heinrich Voll Lynden 522 Barden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"				light brown grey	dark brown			Sagard
21	no	self	26	"			nv special address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue				Bruchsen
22	yes	br. i. l	10	"			br. i. l. Michael Banas Brooklyn N.Y. 944 Jay St. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Austria	Wzechow
23	"	husband	7	"			husband Josef Pogaz New York 162 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Zbornow
24		father		"													"				"
25	"	brother	10	"			brother Benjamin Finco Long Wood near Burley Sa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Gallio
26	"	"	20	"			" same address	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	self	16	"			friend Nicholas Finco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	"			br. i. l "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white blue	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	10	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L brown	"	"	Holland	Lidgeen
30	"	"	yes	"			friend Fritz Henzing Sa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	Germany	Lebacken
							same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Ellingen

P. 797

P. 797.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Of. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

V. 787.

RECORD OF [illegible]

91

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathews, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathews.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.** [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

V. 707.

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

46

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Karg	Antoni	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bukowinian	Austria	Nikolsdorf	father Filip Karg	N.Y.	Haverstraw
2	Jakanecki	August	17								Polish			Franz Jakanecki		
3	Zadorozny	Olga	35		w		f. lab.	no	no		Lutheran		Sudawki	wife Maria Zadorozny	N.Y.	Yonkers
4	Osypiw	Marya	19		f.		wife				Polish			father Josef		
5	"	Josef	6		m	s	son				"					
6	Tarka	Wawrzyn	18		m		wife	yes	yes		"			Marcin Tarka	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	"	Maria	4		f	s	daughter	no	no		"					
8	Szowska	Jandochal	44		m		married				Lutherian			mother Tekla Szowska		
														father Simon Szewczyk		
9	Szewczyk	Petro	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes		"					
10	Strymelka	Tekla	16		f.		house wife	"	"		Polish		Tomaszowice	Apolonia Strymelka	N.Y.	Passaic
11	Kodak	Josef	40		m	m	f. lab.	"	"		"		Ilkowice	wife Anna Kodak	Mass.	Holyoke
12	"	Piotr	27		m	s	"	"	"		"		"	Zofia "		
13	"	Sylvester	30		m	s	baker	"	"		"		"	Marcyanna "		
14	Luchar	Mikolaj	35		m	m					Lutheran		Liniatycze	Maria Luchar		Lawrence
15	Lurzeja	Marianna	19		f	s	servant	"	"		Polish		Ksiezna	mother Zofia Lurzeja	Conn.	Haven
16	Opyd	Fridor	38		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		"			wife Agnieszka Opyd		Hartford
17	Szlaga	Jacob	17		m	s	"	no	no		"			step father Josef Szela		
18	Stanislawczyk	Kazimierz	19		m	s	"	yes	yes		"		Brzhorow	brother Antoni Stanislawczyk	N.Y.	Jersey City
19	Bodnar	Luba	33		m	m	"	no	no		"		Trzekalce	wife Maria Bodnar	N.Y.	Wauville
20	Kupalo	Anna	25		f	wd	maid servant	"	"		Lutheran		Kupiczynka	brother Tomas Jurowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Zawada	Jan	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes		"		Kwakkowce	father Antoni Zawada		New York
22	Wolda		40		m	m		no	no		Polish		Janowice	wife Rozalia Wolda	N.Y.	Wappingers
23	Josefat		17		m	s		yes	yes		"		Trzadka	father Jedrzej Josefat	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Szewczyk	Wawrzyniec	34		m			no	no		"			wife Marzanna Trzadka		
25	Lisnicki	Stefan	26		m			yes	yes		Lutheran		Kolechow	brother Jan Lisnicki		North Tonawanda
26		Rozalia	25		f		wife	no	no		"					
27	Szczebor	Jan	51		m		f. lab. boot maker	yes	yes		Polish		Wergusia	wife Wictorja Szczebor		Warsaw
28	Lapolka	Wladyslaw	25		m	s							Krzyzowa	father Ignacy Lapolka	N.Y.	Utica
29	Kanijak	Jacob	38		m		f. lab.						Sosnicachow	wife Marzanna Kanijak		
30	Janosz	Jan	24		m			no	no				Wergusia	Zofia Janosz		Wergusia

DEPORTED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D. 797.

RECORD OF ALIEN

List 2 J

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 23rd, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of former visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity within the year preceding? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no	male Jan Szpunar no [illegible] New Haven born 15 [illegible] no					good	no	5 4	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Nikolsdorf
2	"	"	12	"	wife Agnes " "					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Sudzawki
3	"	"	11	"	brother-in-law Leopold Szczepanski Woonsocket R.I. 14 [illegible]					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	10	"	husband " " "					"	"	4 11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	"	mother	—		Michal Jarka							— —		blond	gray	"	"	"
6	"	self	10	"	Manville R.I. Box 164					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	—		uncle Marcin Zrowski 144					"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
8	"	self	18	"	sister Anna Szymczak 41 Ash					"	"	5 3	"	blond	gray	"	"	"
9	"	"	11	"	cousin Mike Popczy Passaic N.J. Box 127					"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Tomaszow
10	"	"	15	"	brother-in-law Fedrey Kalowich Holyoke Mass. River 115					"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sokowice
11	"	"	36	yes 08 Holyoke Mass	brother Marcin Kodak 160 Main st					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12	" 08 "	" in-law Walenty Szelagowiak 162 Seventh "					"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Lisiatycze
13	"	"	38	" 08 "	brother Andrej Kuska Lawrence Mass. 150 Valley st					"	"	5 7	"	blond	"	"	"	Lisowa
14	"	"	19	no	Michal Kurzeja New Haven Conn. 13 Blythe st					"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	32	"	sister Katarzyna Vrzal Hartford Conn. 257 Capitol ave					"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	33	"	Marya Raga 44 Miles st					"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krakowo
17	No	"	28	"	brother Michal Stanislawczyk Jersey City N.J. 317 Van Vorst ave					"	"	5 6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Borki mala
18	"	"	24	"	" Josef wiecki Manville R.I. Box 117					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	14	"	uncle Katarzyna Kopczin Brooklyn N.Y. 182 - 14 st					"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	"	Szczepanowice
20	yes	"	10	"	aunt Elfrin Mann New York 103 Columbia st					"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Kwiatkowice
21	"	"	25	"	brother Piotr Kolda Kaplerville R.I. Box 103					"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworze
22	no	"	28	"	" in-law Jan Mytych					"	"	5 2	"	blond	brown	"	"	Wielowies
23	"	"	24	"	brother-in-law Frederick Jonkers N.J. 72 Frederick st					"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	Krzatka
24	"	"	23	yes 07 Jonkers N.J.	sister " " Gerka Tomczyk					"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	Bolechow
25	yes	"	yes	no	aunt Josef Turakowski North Tonawanda N.Y. 409 Main st					"	"	5 2	"	blond	"	"	"	Lipnica
26	"	husband	—		cousin Jan Szpunar Owego N.Y. 1864 6 st					"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Borowa
27	"	self	11	yes 07 Owego N.Y.	brother-in-law Jan Surdyna Chicago 660 - 13 st					"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	Tarnowiec
28	"	"	16	no 07 Chicago Ill.	brother Karol Wanijek 741 Bunkier st					"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wegrzce
29	"	"	30	yes 08 Chicago	cousin Jan Matych 1618 - 38 st					"	"	5 5	"	blond	gray	"	"	
30	"	"	28	no														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger 1. Of. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ America ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). – The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). – Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). – The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P. 757.

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, *Surgeon of the S.S.* „ Amerika ", *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* pineteen *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ***the German Government***, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. Matheus.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April *1910*

at ***New York N. Y.***

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 797.

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 28 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 M

S. S. ...erika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byk	Josef	44		m	m	carpenter	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowa Wadowska	brother Kaspar Byk Nowa Wadowska uncle	Pa.	Smethville
2	"	Stanislaw	11		m	s	child	yes	yes					"		
3	"	Maryanna	9		f	"	"	"	"					"		
4	"	Budwika	7		f	"	"	"	"					"		
5	Tybel	Jan	41		m	m	f. lab	no	no	Austria				wife Zofia Tybel Nowa Wadowska aunt	N.Y.	Newark
6	Szok	Anna	11		f	s	child	"	"	"				"		
7	"	Jadwiga	8		f	"	"	"	"	"				wife Maryanna Jadla Chmielnicki	Pa.	Jordville
8	Jadla	Jakob	36		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chmielnicki	wife Maryanna Jadla Buda father Piotr Puga		
9	Puła	Wojciech	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wadowska	father Piotr Puga Nowa Wadowska	"	Faunsdale
10	Puga	Maryanna	18		f	s	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pokrzywna	wife Tekla Kania Pokrzywna	Pa.	Ulmers
11	Kania	Jan	37		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Bukowina	father Walenty Kania Bukowina	"	Franklin
12	Kiemba	"	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Marcin Kupiec Bukowina	Pa.	Ulmers
13	Kupiec	Josef	9		m	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kupiec Bukowina	Pa.	Ulmers
14	Ferek	Wladyslaw	21		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mrawla	step father Marcin Kuba Mrawla	"	Linden
15	Buras	Josef	19		m	"	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Krzaclka	father Stanis Zolunek Krzaclka	N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Zolunek	Stanislaw	24		m	"	7-119714-9/13/39-505-No 9/A	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanow	wife Marya Wenquex Szczepanow	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Wenquex	Michal	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Nizankowice	wife Marya Chomik Nizankowice	"	"
18	Chomik	Piotr	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulca	wife Marya Pulpanek Sulca	"	Pittsburg
19	Pulpanek	"	32		m	"	mason	no	no	"	"	"	Narwarzyna	wife Ewa Wolosz Narwarzyna	"	Wilkesbarre
20	Wolosz	Michal	26		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzaclka	father W. Wilk Krzaclka	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Wilk	Wojciech	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kasper Zajda Krzaclka	Mich	Delray
22	Zajda	Kazimierz	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawsie	brother Stanis Cyprian Nawsie	Ill	Chicago
23	Cyprian	Katarzyna	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Baracie	brother Josef Brozdx Baracie	"	"
24	Brozdx	Zofia	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Anna Urowska Liczna	"	"
25	Urowska	Wincenty	28		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Buszowica	father Josef Banas Buszowica	"	"
26	Banas	Michal	25		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Zawada	br.s.l. Piotr Zajda Zawada	"	"
27	Frybula	Wladyslaw	24		m	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Liczna	father Josef Kazarx Liczna	Ill	Chicago
28	Kazarix	Tomasz	27		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Wala Szczawa	N.Y.	Dunkirk
29	Wala	Michal	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczawa	wife Rozalia Cisniak Szczawa	"	"
30	Cisniak	Tomasz	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

11-1978-4/8/35

11-128398 4/6/3

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 797.

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

47 M

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Byk	Josef	44		m	m	carpenter	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Nowa Wadowska	brother Wojciech Byk Nowa Wadowska uncle	Penn	Scranton
2	"	Stanislaw	11		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Maryanna	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ludwika	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fybel	Jan	41		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria				wife Zofia Fybel Nowa Wadowska	N.Y.	Syracuse
6	Szok	Anna	11		f	s	child	"	"	"				aunt	"	"
7	"	Jadwiga	8		f	"	"	yes	yes	"				"	"	"
8	Jadla	Jakob	36		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chmielnicka	wife Maryanna Jadla Chmielnicka	Penn	Scranton
9	Puba	Wojciech	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeka	sister Maria Puga	"	"
10	Puga	Maryanna	18		f	s	farm maid	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wadowska	father Piotr Puga Nowa Wadowska	"	Taunton
11	Kania	Jan	37		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Pokrzywna	wife Teresa Kania Pokrzywna	Ohio	Akron
12	Kiemba	"	37		f	"	"	yes	yes				Szkaradowa	father Valenty Kiemba Szkaradowa	"	Franklin
13	Kupiec	Josef	9			Cathlmale	"	"		"				father Marcin Kupiec Bukowina	Penn	Ulkica
14	Ferek	Wladislaw	21		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Mrakow	father Jerzy Ferek Mrakow	"	Erie
15	Buras	Josef	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Krzaslaw	step father Marcin Buras Krzaslaw	"	Hudson
16	Zdunek	Stanislaw	24		m	"	7-11911/4-9/13/39-505	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanow	father Stanis Zdunek Szczepanow	N.Y.	Syracuse
17	Wenguix	Michal	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nizankowice	wife Marya Wenguix Nizankowice	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Ekonik	Piotr	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulca	wife Marya Ekonik Sulca	"	"
19	Pulpanek	"	32		"	"	mason	no	no	"	"	"	Starzawzynia	wife Marya Pulpanek Starzawzynia	"	Pittsburg
20	Wolosz	Michal	26		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krzaslaw	wife Ewa Wolosz Krzaslaw	"	Wilkesbarre
21	Welk	Wojciech	26		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	father M. Welk Krzaslaw	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Zajda	Kazimierz	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawsie	father Kasper Zajda Nawsie	Mich	Detroit
23	Lupien	Katarzyna	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Barace	brother Josef Brozdn Barace	Ill	Chicago
24	Brozdn	Kopia	20											mother Anna Urowska	"	"
25	Urowska	Wincenty	28		m	m	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Buszowice	Liczna father Josef Banas Buszowice	"	"
26	Banas	Michal	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawada	bro.s.l. Piotr Soda Zawada	"	"
27	Fryduka	Wladyslaw	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liczna	father Josef Bazarz Liczna	Ill	Chicago
28	Bazarz	Tomasz	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Liczna	wife Maryanna Wala Liczna	N.Y.	Dunkirk
29	Wala	Michal	29		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Liczna	wife Rosalia Ciosniak Liczna	"	"
30	Ciosniak	Tomasz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 702.

RECORD OF ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 13th, 1910

94

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes 100	1907 Wyoming Pa	wife Julia Byk Bondville Mass
2	"	father	140		mother " "
3	"	"			" " "
4	"	"			" " "
5	no	self	55	1906 Jacksonville Mass	bro in law Wojcuich Szot.
6	no	father		born in New York City N.Y.	249 Capitol Ave New York City N.Y. father
7	no	do			" " "
8	no	"	18	no	Rafal Adam Puka Box 53 Bondville Mass brother in law
9	no	"	28	"	" " "
10	no	"	18	"	sister Zofja Puga 2 Hartshire Johnstown Mass
11	no	"	32	"	brother Albert Bania Box 82 Lledy Pa
12	no	"	24	"	cousin Antoni Wawrzewski 506 Pacific Ave Franklin Pa
13	yes	"	18	"	bro in law Tomasz Brzeciello 12 St Joseph Ave Utica N.Y.
14	no	"	10	"	cousin Stanislaw Slyko 608 Norther Ave Johnstown Pa
15	no	"	10	"	brother Jan Buras Box 327 Hudson Pa
16	no	"	16	"	brother Wladyslaw Kolanek 95 N. Salina St Syracuse N.Y.
17	no	"	16	yes 1907 Philadelphia Pa	cousin Anna Pawlowicz 2934 Slavin Philadelphia Pa
18	no	"	20	1907 "	friend Piotr Klymiak 2054 Jackson Philadelphia Pa
19	no	"	12	1908 Baltimore Md	bro in law Bukaux Stanislaw Pa
20	no	"	20	"	1102 Binghamton Pittsburg Pa bro in law Wojcuich Wolosh
21	no	"	19	"	15 Pennsylvania Ave Wilkesbarre friend Franciszek Radwan Pa
22	no	"	32	"	34/37 Ave D Cleveland Ohio bro in law Franz Bulak
23	no	"	20	"	50 Romulus Detroit Mich (Dziennik) brother Antoni Zyren
24	no	"	30	"	1744 O. St Ave Chicago Ill sister Anna Drozdzik
25	yes	"	28	yes 1908 Perth Amboy N.J.	3913 Bruchton Park Place Chicago brother Piotr Urzynka Ill.
26	no	"	24	"	11538 Buttonwood Chicago Ill cousin Anna Kowal
27	no	"	16	"	37 Wells Chicago Ill friend Josef Wojtaszewicz
28	no	"	42	"	812 Sangamon Chicago Ill. brother Frank Sopota
29	no	"	28	"	9316 Parkside Ave Chicago Ill bro in law Bukaux Sobila
30	no	"	30	"	23 Rabe Court Dunkirk N.Y. friend

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Mielec Galicia
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York N.Y.
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	light brown	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	fair	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Nowy Sacz
	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"		Tarla
	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	brown	"		Maly Wawrz
	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"		Nowy Sacz
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	brown	"		Dubrowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	light brown	"	"		Ujsoly
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair	gray	"		Jaworzyna gora
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"		Szczepanow
	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"		Nizankowice
	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"		Lubca
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black	"	"		Nawarzyna
	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	fair	blue	"		Brzankowa
	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"		"
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"		Nowosielce
	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	"	"	"		Nawsie
	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	red	"	"		Barcice
	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	fair	"	"		Tuchow
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"		Tuchowka
	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	"	"	"		Lubasza
	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"		Tuchow
	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"		Zdziary
	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"		"

P. 791

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kroger 1 Of. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Adolf „, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matheus.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Patko	Julyana	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Zabrowa	father Jan Patko, Zabrowa		
2	Hajdas	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Hajdas Zabrowa	Penn	Shenandoah
DEPORTED 3	Kacmirka	Jozef	46		m	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Zakliczyn	wife Marianna Kacmirka Zakliczyn	New	Hampshire
4	Kawczykow	Jadwig	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawarnie	wife Anna Kawczyk Zawarnie	N.Y.	New York
5	Oleksyszyn	Jeho	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Chmielnika	wife Katarzyna Oleksyszyn Chmielnika	Pa	Carbondale
6	Wardyska	Dmytor	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzenica	brother Michal Wardyn Skrzenica	"	Monessen
7	Majka	Tadeusz	19		"	"	3-16220 11-22-39	"	(sic)	"	Polish	"	Ivanna	father Antoni Majka Ivanna	"	Reading
8	Basara	Leon	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	step father Jan Szal Ivanna	"	"
9	Szot	Franciszek	17		"	"	8-4805	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Szot Ivanna	N.Y.	West Somerville
10	Blaszczynski	Jan	47		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Blaszczyna Ivanna	Ind	Wilmington
11	Maniak	Piotr	23		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siemiechow	mother Rozalia Maniak Siemiechow	Ill	Chicago
12	Bryk	Jan	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stanislawka	father Maciej Bryk Stanislawka	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Rodak	Michal	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklowice	wife Wiktoria Rodak Sklowice	Mass	Lowell
14	Myjak	Josef	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwania	father Jan Myjak Kwania	Penn	Meaden
15	Dombrowska	Wiktoria	16		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Dombrowska Kwania	"	"
16	Urban	Jan	24		m	s	flat	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Urban Kwania	"	"
17	Beska	"	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father Maciej Bril Kwania	"	"
18	Czopor	Jeho	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kat	wife Katharyna Czopor Kat	N.J.	Worcester
19	Kasiuniak	Michal	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zamojsce	wife Katharyna Kasiuniak Zamojsce	N.J.	Perth Amboy
20	Wolowanski	Josef	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sosada	wife Karolina Wolowanska Sosada	"	"
21	"	Michal	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Wolowanska Sosada	"	"
22	Kaczorzyk	Anna	19		f	s	1-404183-6/25/42 housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Kwadla	father Antoni Kaczorzyk Kwadla	N.J.	Passaic
23	Slusa	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodzinie	father Walenty Slusa Sodzinie	Mass	Attleboro
24	Majka	Joanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Majka Sodzinie	"	"
25	Czekaj	Wladyslaw	33		m	m	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Imgrodzony	wife Weronika Czekaj Imgrodzony	N.Y.	Newark
26	Kranda	Zofia	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tomaszowice	father Piotr Kranda Tomaszowice	"	Passaic
27	Pothorzyj	Wasyl	22		m	s	flat	"	no	"	"	"	Chmielska	brother Jan Pothorzyj Chmielska	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kaniak	Jan	23		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pothorow	wife Hanka Kaniak Pothorow	N.J.	Perth Amboy
29	Lazarz	Julia	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sodzinie	father Jacek Jazarz Sodzinie	Mass	New Bedford
30	Majka	Michal	40		m	m	flat	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife Karolina Majka Sodzinie	"	Fairhaven

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 22nd, 1910

96

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him was passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	28	no		cousin Romanowska Isde, Romanowska Emm. Con Box 1052	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Jastkowice
2	"	"	27	"		sister "											
3	"	"	22	yes 1907/8	Chicago Ill	br. in. Tomasz Mask, Kosciuszko Mass. Box 48						5 4			grey		
4	yes	"	18	no		friend: Charles Ulrich New York 305 Columbia St.						5 5					Zakliczie
5	no	"	23	"		friend: Lewis Rothwing Engelwille Pa. no street						5 7		light brown	brown		Grodkowice
6	"	"	38	"		cousin: Wasyl Myszka Monessen St. 5 St. 101						5 5					Rhuskola
7	yes	"	14	"		cousin: Adam Jarosla Reading Pa. 412 Felton Alley						5 6					Krasna
8	"	"	16	"		cousin: "									grey		Gorna
9	"	"	17	"		br. of James Lewis Mayka North Tonawanda St. 9 Ave. 71						5		black	blue		
10	"	"	24	no	Buffalo	nephew: Marcin Bazara Wilmington Del. 8 9 St. 327						5 6		light brown	brown		
11	"	"	28	"		brother: Wojciech Mamyak Chicago Ill. 1120 Eberberg ave.						5 5		fair	blue		
12	no	"	20	yes 1907/8	Berwick	br. in. Fr. Jedrzej Nowy Yorke Oberlan st O. 95 St. 2909						5 3		light brown	blue		Sucmerdow
13	no	"	42	" 1898	Pittsburg	brother: Marcin Rudak Fokoke Mass. 162 Lemonte						5 8		fair	grey		Stanislawka
14	"	"	24	no		uncle: Wojciech Gromala Meriden Conn. 35 Mayette St.						5 9					Wlowice
15	"	"	19	"		uncle: "						5 3					Terlicza
16	"	"	26	"		uncle: Andrzej Kowalczyk Meriden Conn. 277 Cenlyn St.						5			brown		
17	"	"	23	"		friend: "						5 3			blue		
18	"	"	41	yes 1907/8	Woonsocket	brother Kazek Krajner Woonsocket R. I. 14 Jean montste						5 5		light brown			
19	"	"	19	no		br. in. Michal Kurnicki Forth Amboy St. 477 State St.						5 9			brown		Tarnow
20	"	"	16	yes 1906/8	Pittsburg	uncle: Antoni Wisz North Amboy St. 7 111 State St.						5 5	"	fair	grey		Stykowa
21	"	"	16	" 1905/8	"	uncle: "						5 6		light brown	"		Poraka Nowomiejska
22	"	"	18	no		cousin: Agnieszka Niemczyk Passaic St. 7 " St. No 57						5 5					"
23	"	"	27	"		cousin Jan Mayka Portland ville Mass Box 47						5 2					Rzadka
24	"	"	31	"		brother: "						5 11	"	fair	grey		Jedlinie
25	"	"	44	"		br. in. Adam Kowalski Newark St. 128 Howard St.						4 9					"
26	"	"	18	"		sister Marya Krawczyk Passaic St. 7. Monroe St. 80						5 5	"				Smigiel
27	"	"	14	"		brother: Jozef Sulkowski Engelwille Pa no street						4 11			blue		Smogorzow
28	"	"	27	"		friend. Michal Kamykowski Jersey City St. 7 Wash Ave						5 5	"		grey		Rhuskola
29	"	"	25	"		sister: Katarzyna Jacaz Three Rivers Mass. Box 327						5 6		light brown			Pichorow
30	"	"	25	"		brother. Josef Mayka Ludlow Mass. Box 765						4 10	"	fair	"		Jedlinie
												5 5					Krzodzyn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Of. (title whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kröger
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 191 8

at **New York N. Y.** Wm Corbett

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Zkrinski	Jan	35		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastkow	wife: Antonina Zkrinski Jastkow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Slaskotka	Josef	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszczyna	mother: Katarzyna Slaskotka Jaszczyna	"	"
3	Lakonny	Wladyslaw	19		"	"	11-60106	"	"	"	"	"	Katkowice	father: Josef Lakonny Katkowice	"	"
4	Iszocka	Josefa	18		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wawrie	" Mikolaj Iszocka Wawrie	"	"
5	Buz	Wiciech	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwilesa	mother: Katarzyna Buz Lwilesa	Ill.	Chester
6	Zielinski	Wacuj	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czaczow	wife: Julia Zielinski Czaczow	Ill.	Chicago
7	Wolanczyk	Franciszk	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ward	" Rosalia Wolanczyk Ward	"	"
8	Drozd	Ludwik	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwilesa	father: Wojciech Drozd Lwilesa	"	"
9	Siwiniak	Piotr	43		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zdziary	wife: Katarzyna Siwiniak Zdziary	Ill.	Cil City Pa
10	Kadow	Adam	34		"	"	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szczyno	" Anna Kadow Szczyno	"	Chicago
11	Ucker	Wiktorya	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skomielna	father: Sebastjan Zagorski Skomielna	Ill.	Utica
12	Skwarek	Janina	19		"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wapienna	" Maciej Skwarek Wapienna	"	"
13	Laczorowna	Anna	18		"	"	3-123896	8/4/38		50$	"	"	Szczucin	" Wojciech Laczorowna Szczucin	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Lawicka	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Zulica	" Stefan Lawicki Zulica	"	"
15	Balusk	Olexa	28		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowce	wife Anna Balusk Kwiatkowce	"	"
16	Sokolowski	Wladyslaw	19		"	"	married	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kozmice	" Josefa Sokolowska Kozmice	Pa	Hobson
17	Socilujko	Wasyl	29		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Skmielinka	" Katarzyna Socilujko Skmielinka	N.Y.	Jersey City
18	Kabaluk	Petro	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	" Anuska Kabaluk "	"	"
19	Frazyn	Jacob	23		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Katharinendorf	father: Ludwig Frazyn Katharinendorf	Ill.	Brooklyn
20	Klemens	Bronislawa	18		f	"	servant	3-136638	2/6/11	"	Polish	"	Ottynia	" Franciszek Klemens Ottynia	"	New York
21	"	Franciska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	"	Wladyslaw	17		m	"	tochnsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Zarczuba	Tomasz	46		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	mother: Katarzyna Zarczuba Jasienica	Wash.	Seattle
24	Kalisan	Pelagia	21		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Niemirow	father: Mikolaj Kalisan Niemirow	Ill.	Chicago
25	Skoda	Josef	27		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barca	wife: Anna Skoda Barca	Ill.	Illinois Joliet
26	Lowal	Krzysztof	18		f	S	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lwowiec	father: Edward Lowal Lwowiec	"	"
27	Wernla	Antonina	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Victor Wernla "	"	"
28	Opoka	Wanda	15		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worthi	" Michal Opoka Worthi	"	Kaycreek
29	Warkiewicz	Kazimera	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krepienik	step " Jan Slowik Krepienik	"	Lindsay
30	Kethely	Katarzyna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawczyce	grand " Walenty Iwanow Lawczyce	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ba...

P. 797

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 27rd , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or elsewhere, or understands some language or dialect (specify which). If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	wife: Michal Wajduck 683 Bremitage st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Austria	Pankow
2	"	"	21	"	sister: Helena Jakowa 1620 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pogezyna
3	"	"	12	"	brother in l: Jan Bogdanowicz 2635—24th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jankowice
4	"	"	21	"	father: Jerzy Kuz Chester Pa 103 Lincoln st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wawrzic
5	"	"	14	"	brother: Tomasz Zielinski Buffalo N.Y. 179 Ogden st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lowicz
6	yes	14 dollars	16	yes	uncle: Jan Wolanczyk 80 Emmet st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blond	grey	"	Nowe
7	"	"	11	no	cousin: Agata Zuzicka 138 Fulton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swilcza
8	"	"	17	"	brother in l: Ignacy Jak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Edziany
9	"	"	17	yes	22 dollars	Oil City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	14	"	28 dollars	cousin: Piotr Wajda Lorain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lanzuo
11	"	"	28	no		husband: Josef Ueber Dr Lorain Ohio Cty 6 Morris Court	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Skowidlna
12	"	"	35	"		cousin: Katarzyna Adamiec 168 Walkerboro st	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	grey	"	"	Wapowsko
13	"	"	16	"		" Walenya Laczyowna Philadelphia Pa 2285 Fillmore st	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Krzowa
14	"	"	15	"		" Anna Kilalska 2036 Blanin "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubca
15	"	"	19	"		friend: Franciszek Henzyk 1941 Emmet st	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechowce
16	"	"	24	"		cousin: Paul Kuren Pittsburg Pa 161 Jarvis st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wiwiatyn
17	no	"	40	yes	07 Bridgeport Conn.	friend: Ewan Kabalek Jersey City N.J. 141 Emerson st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Skowielska
18	"	"	15	"	07 New York	brother: Jack " 112 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	14	no		cousin: Karolina Kollenbach Brooklyn N.Y. 82 Woodline st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	"	Tatkowice
20	"	"	37	"		uncle: Michal Klemens New York 145—121 st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostynia
21	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	45			brother: Ignacy Zaranda New York Pa 167 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawice
24	yes	"	18			cousin: Ulber Drucks " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mielcarzy
	"	"	10			brother in l: Wincenty Wachalecz Chicago Ill 1109 Division st						5	6		brown	blue		Hungary	Baran
	"	single	26			sister: Josef Konral " 710 Kieth st						4	11		blond	grey		Austria	Krzyzowice
	"	"	18			brother: Josef Kerula " 1410 Sagendorf						4	11		"	blue		"	Horki
	"	"	16			uncle: Jacob Przybek " 2346 N. 44 st						5	—		"	"		"	Krzywnik
	"	"	36			brother in l: Simon Tokarski Yonkers N.Y. 316 Hepetawan						4	8		brown	"		"	Lodzyce
	"	"	3			father: Michal Kerbaly Wayleton Pa 41 Cambridge st						4	10		black	brown		"	"

P. 797

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger, 1 Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathe[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine[illegible]n years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathews.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 29 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE — List 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 191

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Lewandowska		24		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sanoki	grandfather Jerzy Kuryan		
2	Brzuecka	Jadwiga	19		f	s	maid servant							father Wasyl Brzuecki	Pa.	Akron
3	Markow	Kaminska	19		f		5-30-16							Petro Markow		
4	Walowa	Laska	19		f									Teofko Walowa		
5	Markowski	Mathias	29		m		upholsterer	yes	yes	Polish		Kolzowa		wife Helena Markowski		
6	Kuoblanck	Wanda	25		f	s	dress maker							mother Anna Kuoblanck		
7	Wieczorek	Jan	22		m		f. lab.					Wieczorki		father Filip Wieczorek	O	Cleveland
8	Jadwich	Wojciech	38		m			no	no			Kraatka		wife Ewa Jadwich		
9	Hermann	Josef	29		m	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petre	father Josef Hermann		
10	Trinic	Vasil	48		m						Roumanian		Petroneny	Lukarisa Zakaria Patrick	Ill	Chicago
11	Zakaria	Maria	19		f	s	maid servant							Petroneny brother	O.	Cleveland
12	Ruda	Joan	28		m	m	f. lab.					Tyorca		wife Maria Ruda Tyorca	O	Akron
13	Verteman		24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			sister Anna Verteman		
14	Hreavu	Nicolau	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Susanna Hreavu	"	
15	Fodereszk	Vasile	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sofia Fodereszk	"	
16		Zanfira	28		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Fenes		mother Anna	"	
17	Fokeriszk	Piotr	42		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Harszany	wife Maria Fokeriszk Harszany	Pa	Buffalo
18	Sezur	Hirvenin	18		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Szepanjowa	mother Rozalia Szlosi Szepanjowa		
19	Strzezniewij	Jan	33		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Ludwika Strzezniewij		
20	Klaczak		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszk	wife Marya Klaczak Szczyk	Mich	Detroit
21	Krowiak	Stefan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica	father Josef Mikoyak Szczawnica		
22	Fraga	Walenty	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Katarzyna Fraga	"	
23	Iller	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczyk	wife Zofia Iller Szczyk		
24	Fraka	Aniela	20		f	s	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Szczawnica	sister-in-l. Katarzyna Fraka Szczawnica		
25	Zawol	Adam	31		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnagora	wife Agnes Zawol Tarnagora		
26	Kristesch	Anna	20		"	s		no	no	Hungary	Kroatian	Hungary	Lapet	father Elec Kristesch Lapet	Pa	Ligonier
27	Vlesch	Kirilai	19		m							Zarand		wife Katie Vlesch Zarand	O	Cleveland
28	Foll	Joan	30		"	"		yes	yes			Paulova		Anna Foll Paulova	Ohio	Akron
29	Klemiak	Josef	20		"	s		"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Blazowa	father Franciszek Klemiak Blazowa	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Polska	Zofia	20		f							Blagovzza		mother Anna Polska Blagovzza		Blagovzza

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ba

V 797

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 20

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

100

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$25				husband Jurko Kurman
2	"	"	28				cousin Stefan Kuzyppe
3	"	"	$22				" Kor 3 12
4	"	"	28				" Kas a Kolot
5	"	"	$40				" " Kojko
6	"	"	$22				acqu: Paul Kuun
7	"	"	19				Pittsburg Pa 1012 Carnegie st.
8	"	"	18				cousin Marya Glas
9	"	"	31	yes	06	Ill.	1017 Liberty st.
10	"	"	26				cousin: Josef Kowiowski
11	"	"	24				Cleveland O. 1417 Spring st.
12	"	"	25	yes	04	Pa	brother: Francisek Pa Lynch
13	"	"	26		06		" 3402 - 3 10 st.
14	"	"	28		05		acqu: Carl Lowy
15	"	"	30		07		Chicago Ill. 223 - 115 st.
16	"	"	22	no			cousin: George Kovista
17	"	"	20				Cleveland O. 3802 St. Clair st.
18	"	"	20				" " " " "
19	"	"	20	yes	06	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Vasile Kuda
20	"	"	40	no			Sharon Pa 135 Oak st.
21	"	"	yes				" Vesleneau
22	"	"	14		1906	Detroit	" " Greaves
23	"	"	14		9 8		acqu: Josef Kegrin
24	"	"	11				" " "
25	"	"	20				brother-in-l: Walenty Zalucki
26	"	"	20				Buffalo N.Y. 117 Howell st.
27	"	"	20				uncle Kazystyna Stanislaw
28	"	"	14				" 1165 Broadway
29	"	"	11				" " "
30	"	"	20	yes	06	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-l: Josef Klis
31	"	"	14				Detroit Mich. 580 Hastings st.
32	"	"	14				" Sebastyan Klemenski
33	"	"	14				1421 Jefferson st.
34	"	"	11				" Karol Kyriak
35	"	"	14		1907	Detroit	1678 Lafayette st.
36	"	"	14		9 8		acqu: Josef Klis
37	"	"	11				Box 585
38	"	"	11				brother-in-l: Karol Kyriak
39	"	"	14		1907	Detroit	1678 Lafayette st.
40	"	"	20				" Marcin Klagyga
41	"	"	20				acqu: " Kodelco Kristian
42	"	"	22	yes	08	Ill. Chicago	Chicago Ill. 167 Kristian st.
43	"	"	20				acqu: Kodelco Kristian
44	"	"	20				" " "
45	"	"	20				brother: Ludwig Kozyczk
46	"	"	20				365 Hastings st.
47	"	"	20				cousin Josef Gelak
48	"	"	16				Chicago Ill. 4. 12th st.

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
						25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
						5 1	fair	black	brown	none
						4 11	"	blond	"	"
						5 3	"	brown	"	"
						4 10	"	black	gray	"
						5 9	"	blond	blue	"
						5 —	"	"	gray	"
						5 8	"	"	brown	"
						5 5	"	brown	gray	"
						5 8	"	blond	"	"
						5 5	"	brown	"	"
						4 11	"	black	black	"
						5 4	"	brown	brown	"
						5 5	"	black	black	"
						5 5	"	"	"	"
						5 7	"	"	"	"
						5 3	"	"	"	"
						5 7	"	blond	blue	"
						5 5	"	"	brown	"
						5 6	"	"	blue	"
						5 6	"	"	"	"
						5 6	"	"	"	"
						5 6	"	"	"	"
						5 6	"	"	"	"
						5 4	"	"	"	"
						5 6	"	"	"	"
						5 6	brown	gray	"	"
						5 6	"	brown	"	"
						5 6	"	black	"	"
						5 10	brown	gray	"	"
						5 2				

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Austria	Lucki
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	Kohanau
"	Wasylowa
"	Wiszowek
"	Zagatka
Hungary	Laskowa
"	Stawczany
"	Tyrawa
"	"
"	"
"	Jesus
"	St Jesse
"	Szczepanowa
"	"
"	Zagyk
"	Kosiarnia
"	"
"	"
Hungary	Tiper
"	Zavand
"	Szeckely
Austria	Klazowa
"	Klazowa

P 787

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathes, Surgeon of the S.S. "Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 1

S. Mathes

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at New York N. Y.

Wm Lambert

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stec	Helene	18		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrocanka	father Jan Stec	Wrocanka	Ill. Chicago
2	Zazda	Lesfilo	26		m	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. Maryanna Zazda	Wrocanka	" "
3	"	Mieczyslaw	3		m	s	child									
4	"	Maria	10		f		Died in Quarantine					May 14. 1910.				
5	Kruza	"	17		"	"	h. maid			"	"	"	"	father Jan Kruza	"	Krautoce
6	Karafa	Andreas	25		m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsörepces	" Jacob Karafa	Felsörepces	Ill. Chicago
7	Pazazida	Jacob	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uhliarovce	wf. Marie Pazazida	Uhliarovce	O. Hamtramck
8	Herber	Ernst	19		f	m	wf.	"	"					father Ernst Johann Sagelsberg		Wohl Applecart Trail
9	"	Wilhelmina	11		"	s	child									
10	Holcosa	Stanislaw	32		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurowa	wf. Bronislawa Holcosa	Zurowa	Ill. Chicago
11	Poremba	"	17		"	s	"	11-27-208	10/10/40	"	"	"	Olpiny	father Kazimiry Poremba	Olpiny	" "
12	Wirth	Karl	30		m	m	"	"	"							
13	"	Marie	40		f	"	wf.	"	"							
14	"	Ernst	19		"	s	h. maid	"	"							
15	"	Oscar	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	German	"	Brzeznica	friend Peter Lerwy	Brzeznica	" "
16	"	Johann	8		"	"	"	no	no							
17	"	Mathilde	6		f	"	"	"	"							
18	"	Josefine	4		"	"	"	"	"							
19	Los	Wiktorya	35		f	m	wf.	yes	yes							
20	"	Josef	11		m	"	child	no	no							
21	"	Wawrzyniec	9		"	"	"	"	"		Polish	"	Rzepiennik	mother Magdalena Rzepiennik	Ft. J. Perth Amboy	
22	"	Marya	6		f	"	"	"	"							
23	"	Franz	4		m	"	"	"	"							
24	"	Teresa	10		f	"	"	"	"							
25	Dziewinski	Stanislaw	19		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nowalowa	father Piotr Dziewinski	Nowalowa	Ill. Chicago
26	Stadnik	Rozalia	25		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krasna	" Jan Stadnik	Krasne	N. H. Colebrook
27	Mercz	Marya	27		"	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	Zdynicze	mother Lucia Czepa	Chelmiec	Ill. Chicago
28	Lenkiewicz	Marya	18		"	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzepiennik	" Tomasz Rzepiennik		Mass. Lawrence
29	Zemkowski	Josef	18		"	"	f. lab							father Jan Zemkowski	Rzepiennik	Pa. Rochester
30	Cyganowski	Leibal	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wathoky	" Bartlomiej Cyganowski	Wathoky	Ill. Chicago

5-1 3498

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** Apnl 23rd , 1910

102

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prince or statesman, or head of the people, or the chief executive officer of what nation or people?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			cousin Josef Garda 161 Keesport Pa no St.	New York	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	blue grey	none	Austria	Wroclawka
2	"	husb.	40	yes	1903 NY Phil Pa		husband Josef Garda	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	stepfather		born in			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	26. 5 6 Wolczkowice Pa
4		"		no				"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	Austria Wroclawka
5	"	self	20	"			br. i. l. Franz Suchanek Trautenau Bohmen Care friend Wilhelm Krabicek Rzplanek R. F. no St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Hungary Felsövargas
7	"	"	28	yes	1904 Trautenau 0.		brother Andreas Rzejda Trautenau O. no St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	" Felsövargas
8	"	"	20	no			husband Friedrich Huber Maple and Garland Wash	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	" Engelsberg
9		mother		"				"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
10	yes	self	20	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.		br. i. l. Josef Orremba Chicago Ill. 2306 - 19th St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	black	grey	"	Austria	Lurowa
11	"	"	20	no			uncle Josef Halba 110 St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Olpiny
12		husband	yes	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	light blue	"	"	Brzezkov
13		step-father		"				"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
14		father		"				"	"	"		"	"	5	-	"	blond grey	"	"	"
15	"	"		"			brother Heinrich Wirth Chicago Ill. 1825 - 43rd St.	"	"	"		"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"
16		"		"				"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	blue	"	"	"
17		"		"				"	"	"		"	"	-		light		"	"	"
18		"		"				"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"		"	"	"
19		self	20	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	L. brown grey blue	"	"	Wzpruwka
20		mother		"				"	"	"		"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"		"			husband Jan Los Perth Amboy N. J. 321 Harton St	"	"	"		"	"			fair	"	"	"	"
22		"		"				"	"	"		"	"			grey		"	"	"
23		"		"				"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24		"		"				"	"	"		"	"			"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	self	24	"			br. i. l. Josef Silek Chicago Ill. 3621 Parkinell St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	L brown	grey	"	Austria
26		"	28	"			br. i. Filegmon Kaplon & Sons Arlington N. D. Box 34	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black brown		"	Russia
27	"	"	2	"			husband Wawrzyniec Herz Chicago Ill. 4510 Hermitage	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown grey		"	Galicia
28	yes	mother	24	"			mother Katarina Kaplanova Linton Ind. Box 623	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	light		"	Austria Galicia
29	"	br. i. l.	3	"			br. i. l. Jan Kuzn Rochester N. Y. 111 Hudson St	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	L brown	"	"	Galicia
30	"	brother	8	"			brother Franz Zgurkowski Chicago Ill. 1341 Olivo St	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Jos. Kröger, 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „, ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos. Kröger

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathews, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORD OF ALIENS

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

52

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Nowak	Manya	45		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rayjacz	husband Josef Nowak		
2	"	Jan	15		m	s farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "		
3	Ruzak	Katarin	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jazyna	brother Josef Ruzak Jazyna	Mich Sobeil	
4	Przybyl	Anton	31		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlowna	wife Agnes Przybyl Kozlowna		
5	Rusas	Anna	16		f	s housemaid	"	"	"	"		Majdan	father Wojciech Rusas Majdan	[illegible]	
6	Wolek	Josefa	18		f	"	"	"	"	"		Rogoznik	father Jakob Wolek Rogoznik	Joseph Ambrozy	
7	Rus	Julia	18		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Josef Rus Rogoznik	Chas Mowden	
8	Rosas	Josefa	17		f	"	"	"	"	"		Majdan	father Stanislaw Rosas Majdan	Jos Wiktorczak	
9	Kojewsk	Anna	18		f	"	"	"	"	"		Zakrzowek	father Michal Kojewsk Zakrzowek	Wm Jakub Baranowski	
10	Kozak	Manya	17		f	"	"	"	"	"		Borzecek	father Josef Kozak Borzecek	Jos Reading	
11	Kopec	Josefa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kopcie	father Tomasz Kopec Kopcie	Wm J Jarosz	
12	Zmajewski	Wladyslaw	28		m	s lab	"	"	"	"		Trembowla	mother Agnes Zmajewska Trembowla	Wm Wm Gore	
13	Kozak	Bronislawa	19		f	2-197628-6/3/40 housemaid	"	"	"	"		Borzek	father Ludwig Kozak Borzek	Jos Reading	
14	Kowalska	Katarzyna	20		f	"	"	"	"	"		Krupnik	father Wojciech Kowalski Krupnik	Wm J Yonkers	
15	Karzman	Janos	17		m	s lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapsovany	father Istvan Karsmar Kapsovany	Jos Jo Bethlehem	
16	Rebtar	Gyorgy	26		m	14-39728-9/13/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rebtar Kapsovany	"	"
17	Kudak	Andreas	36		"	widower	"	"	"	"	"	Lucna	father Janos Kudak Lucna	Wm J Schabel	
18	Kogecs	Josef	38		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jemica	wife Anna Kogecs Jemica	Wm J Hudson	
19	Jolics	Joan	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Sepel	wife Maria Jolics Sepel	Jos Bethlehem	
20	Nadlecsan	Ivan	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Benda	wife Julianna Nadlecsan Benda	"	"
21	Smolek	Michal	30		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rayjacz	wife Anna Smolek Rayjacz	Ill Chicago	
22	Roj	Jan	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wroranka	wife Maria Roj Wroranka	Jos Mo Keeport	
23	Kulcsa	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kohane	wife Anna Kulcsa Kohany	"	"
24	Hendenes	Janos	24		"	2-543761-14/3/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zuzanna Hendenes Kohane	"	Mahanoy Plane
25	Kudasy	Gyorgy	27		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Berezany	wife Maria Kudasy Zarizana	Ill Oxford Terrace	
26	Obalek	Ludwika	28		f	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biedrzka	mother Anna Celaski Biedrzabka	Chas Cleveland	
27	Kalinowski	Karol	25		m	s lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wojtkowa	father Jan Kalinowski Wojtkowa	N J Newark	
28	Jolis	Wincenty	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuta	wife Wincenta Jolis Tuta	"	Ansonia
29	Jolabek	Filip	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	wife Maria Jolabek Majdan	N Y Brooklyn	
30	Klemak	Jan	24		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warowa	mother Zofia Klemak Warowa	N J Jeddlewig	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any order, nomination, assignment, or request made before the alien's departure from the country whence he came, or before the arrival of the vessel in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	brjl. Velgonty Romma, Passaic N.J. No 364	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Hungary
2	"	mother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	40	"	brjl. Wincenty Smola Detroit Mich Auburn Ave. 787	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	"	br. jl. Jakub Wyrtes School Mast. 38 Nelson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Poroseny
5	"	"	24	"	sister Rozalia, Skwaes. 2592 Atlantic ave. N.J. Cleve	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Mystow
6	"	"	20	"	uncle: Jakob Wietek Seals Amboy N.J. Grand St. 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Zgorzelnik
7	"	"	20	"	br. jl. Jan Dominik, Marsden Com. Witam St. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	24	"	sister Marya Bagnor Wilkesbarre Pa. Roadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Mystow
9	"	"	27	"	br. jl. Jozef Kowal New Brunswick N.J. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wyslowski
10	"	"	24	"	sister, Agata Kozak Reading Pa. Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borzeck
11	"	"	16	"	sister Agata Kozak Reading Pa. Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozpucie
12	yes	"	36 yrs	1906 St New York	brjl. Kazimir Zemgawska New York St. 9 No 282 sister Agata Kozal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	Trembowla
13	no	"	16	no	Reading Pa Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Borzeck
14	"	"	27	"	brjl. Szymon Zielinski Yonkers N.Y. 326 Nepperhan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Krzywcze
15	"	"	38	"	brjl. Stefan Rakowska St. Bethlehem Pa. R.6 No 793	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Kamionny
16	"	"	20	"	brjl. Stefan Rakowska St. Bethlehem Pa. R.6 No 793	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	yes 1905 Peekskill N.Y.	friend. Jan Kotlin Peekskill N.Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lwowa
18	"	"	30	yes 1907 Hudson N.Y.	br. jl. Jozef Kutnik Hudson N.Y. Box 387	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Lemica
19	yes	"	20	"	friend Szymon Gotan Shelton Pa. Prestman St. 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Sepet
20	"	"	24	yes 1906 Shelton Pa	br. jl. Nodder Kaustran Shelton Pa. Kaystran St. 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Bardo
21	"	"	8	yes 1906 Chicago	br. jl. Jan Jaron Chicago Ill. No 18 cor 2516	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	Rozwadz
22	"	"	27	no	br. jl. Jozef Gaida Mc. Keesport Pa. Box 1208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wroclawka
23	"	"	31	yes 1905 Mc Keesport	brother Mikalz Kubowa Mc. Keesport Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Hungary	Kobano
24	"	"	24	no	brother Georgy Kordowa, Mahanoy Plane Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	24	"	friend. Andras Kovacs Oxford Furnace N.J. br. jl. Jan Kacas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Semeny
26	"	"	16	"	Eforsford Cl. St. 81 No 3015 br. jl. Oskya Rimsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Brestiabka
27	"	"	30	"	Newark N.J. 169 Fremont Ave br. jl. Adam Bobula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair blue	"	"	Wojtka
28	no	"	26	"	Jersey N.J. St. 4 No 14 br. jl. Franz Kmiela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tuta
29	"	"	6	yes 1907 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford Ave 259 brother Ludark Slezniak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Majdan
30	yes	brother	10	no	Seth Amboy N.J. Canton St. 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wawna

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Vol. 34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Salo Matheus**, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

S. Matheus

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 92

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910. 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szabo	Imre	18	m	s	f. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyanta	father Szabo Pal Gyanta		
2	Pils	Josef	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Palos	wife Maria Pils Palos	Ill	Chicago
3	Dively	Arpad	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nybra	father Janos Dively Nybra	N.Y.	Syracuse
4	Ciech	Alajos	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ciech Nybra	"	"
5	Kovacs	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kovacs Nybra	"	"
6	Tenderycia	Vandyn	25	"	s	3-196099 - 10/30/41			Austria	Polish	Austria	Narwevyn	father V. Tenderycia Narwevyn	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Sabinski	Jan	31	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zyczyce	wife Antonina Sabinska Zyczyce	"	"
8	Mazurkewicz	Aniela	18	f	s	domestic	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kobylowloki	mother Klara Mazurkewicz Kobylowloki	N.Y.	Yonkers
9	Melnyk	Petro	29	m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Czarnokora	father Nikita Melnyk Czarnokorce	N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Slusarz	Michal	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Najdan	wife Anna Slusarz Najdan	"	Brooklyn
11	Wilnik	Wasyl	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamosce	wife Katalie Wilnik Kamosce	N.Y.	New York City
12	"	Nikola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sophia Wilnia Kamosce	"	"
13	Hrabcsa	Gergel	35	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Volnarvagas	wife Flona Hrabcsa Volnarvagas	Ill	Chicago
14	Steckbauer	Franz	16	"	s				Austria	German	Austria	Zwaizawa	father Josef Steckbauer Brodezkoe		
15	Kukiewicz	Nikola	17	"	"	1-74985			"	Ruthenian	"	Zolina	father Gurika Kukiewicz Zolina	"	"
16	Becker	Elisabeth	18	f	"	11-250782-43(40-50			"	German	"	Alyska	father Johann Becker Alyska	"	"
17	Babula	Maria	27	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Przechalowa gora	father Maciej Gunia Przechalowa gora	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Antoni	2	8	m	s child	no	no					gr. father		
19	Skora	Jan	18	"	s	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerzebowa	father Jedrzy Skora Jerzebowa	N.Y.	Navarro
20	Janek	Walenty	44	"	m				"	"	"	Brzatka	wife Kata Janek Brzatka	"	Passaic
21	Chmielowice	Tatiana	27	f	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		father Jan Pecen Brzatka	N.Y.	Yonkers
22	"	Karoline	10	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		gr. father		
23	Barnas	Ludwika	27	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Stow	br. & Stanislaw Barnas Ostrow		
24	Grzech	Marianna	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boza	father Franky Grzech Boza	Conn.	Derby
25	Das	Stanislaw	17	m	"	f. lab							mother Barbara Grzech	N.Y.	Plattsburgh
26	Kremiński	Jan	20	"	"	1-245721-9/25/39-505							mother Franciszka Kremiński Zelna		Ilion
27	Farkas	Vasilie	22	f	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Karand	wife Elena Farkas Karand	Pa	Kittanning
28	Kohan	Elie	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Yerobo	wife Paraschiva Pasha Karand		
29	Schwarz	Dora	20	f	s	f. laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Roumania	Craiova	father Isador Schwarz Craiova	N.Y.	New York
30	Deraacs	Petro	20	m	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kolonica	father Kanut Deraacs Serezovica	Pa	Scranton

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3216 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Caroline A. Zambo
Camera Operator

FEB 3 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910. 106

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the person or stockholder, or head of the house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self $25	no				friend Sandor Kaplar 812 Hodson Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gyarmka
2		" $30	"				br. L. C. Kapis 319 West Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pabas
3		" $10	"				[illegible] 813 S. 11th St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nybra
4		" $18	"				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
5		" $12	"				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	"
6		" $18	"				~~cousin~~ Wasyl Krystyn ~~cousin~~ 1408 Yates Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown gray	"	Austria	Warwerya
7		" $11	"				~~cousin~~ Cousin Florida 209 W. 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	fair	"	Hungary	Nyiregy
8		" $20	"				br. in law Josef Kotwal 7 Johnston New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light	"	Austria	Kobylowka
9		" $18	"				br. Isidor Nelny 5718 Canalth Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown fair	blue	"	Czarnolesa
10		" $45	"				br. in law Michal Kubik 2052 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nagdan
11		" $21	yes 1906	New Haven R.R.			br. in law Josef Koszykiego 477 Main Port Richmond N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light	gray	"	Zamoysce
12		" $12	no				br. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	blue	"	"
13		" $12	yes 1904	Chicago Ill			friend Michal Gajdos 477 Noland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kolnamaga
14		" $27	no				br. in law Josef Wasko 3890 Noland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	"	Austria	Swodarlow
15		" $16	"				~~br.~~ in law Josef Kosiecki 1355 Noyes Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	light brown	"	"	Dolina
16		" $10	"				Sister Karolina Zicker 3525 Hobart Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Milinia
17	husband	$18	1907	New York			husband Adam Babula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	gray	"	Brzostowa
18	brother						father — passed away	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	fair	fair	"	Passaic
19	self	$25					~~uncle~~ Wojciech Zielinsky 27 Passaic Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" $22	yes 1906	Yonkers N.Y.			cousin Josef Janek 92 Dandy St Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light brown	"	"	Krzatka
21	~~self~~	$20	no				husband Walter Olgudowicz 324 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	gray	"	"
22	brother						father							—	—	"	"	fair	blue	"	"
23	husband	$17	"				husband Jan Zavras 10 Carolina St Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
24		" $27	"				cousin Samuel Skacya ~~Canada~~ 2010-21 St Nebr. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Czarna
25		" $25	"				brother Michal Dos Hudson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	light brown	gray	"	Krzywnik
26		" $30	"				brother Jakob Kremarski 296 Prentiss St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zelina
27	yes	" $26	"				friend Simon Csoban 16 St Nicholas St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	fair	brown	Hungary	Kerand
28		" $20	yes 1907	Cleveland O.			br. in law Aron Wikmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Nyiri
29		br. in law $4	no				194 Atlantic Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Satumare
30		brother $20	"				brother Wasyl Deyhacz 919 Franklin St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tarnow

TOTALS 130

F. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Höger 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Höger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at New York N. Y.

Mc Cauliff
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

S. Matheus

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

11—115

54

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stopko	Jano	18		m	s	f lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hotykalv.	father Estevan Stopko Hotykalv		
2	Liskiewicz	Stanislaw	26		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volinia	wife Lutarya Liskiewicz Volinia	Ill	Chicago
3	Rams	Kunigunda	18		f	s	maid	"	"	.	.		Horthi	brother Franz Rams Horthi		
4	Lovisral	Stefania	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ujany	father Mich Lovisral Ujany		
5	Lucza	Jacob	26		m	m	f lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lepsany	wife Anna Lucza Lepsany	Ill	Chicago
6	Csilvas	Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Csilvas	"	"
7	Wisniewski	Franziszek	42		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczuczyn	"	Marya Wisniewska Horzanowska	Buffalo
8	Szppra	Lazar	41		m	m	f lab.	"	"	.	.		Tielkov	wife Szppra Tielkov		
9	Wegrzyn	Jan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Wyrka	mother Katarzyna Wegrzyn Wyrka		
10	Jovanuy	Joan	17		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Carpathian	Hungary	Jovanuy	wife Florica Jovanuy Tekuz	Ill	Cincinnati
11	Shita	Anna	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Susanna Shita	"	"
12	Jantamann	Juliana	30		f	m	"	wife	no	"	"	"	Lippa	mother Lehnig Jantamann Lippa	Ill	Kewanee
13	"	Aurora	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Tulcan	Mihaiu	31		m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Milian Tulcan		
15	Brostinean	Joseph	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levizzllo	wife Draga Brostineanu Levizzllo	Mich	Detroit
16	"	Flora	34		f	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Maita "	"	"
17	Tuncan	Dimitrie	29		m	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Zekeuit	mother Maria Tuncan Zekeuit		
18	"	Saveta	18		f	m	"	wife	no	"	"	"	"			
19	Thun	Adolf	17		m	s	lab.	"	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Kaspisund	brother Gustav Thun Kaspisund	Ohio	Cleveland
20	"	Grete	25		f	m	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Lina	1		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	Lienkiewicz	Vincenz	16		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kaspisund	uncle Johann Lienkiewicz Kaspisund	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Belke	Otilie	22		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Russia	German	Austria	Lonisepol	father Gottlieb Belke Lonisepol	Ny	Brooklyn
	"	Auguste	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Zlapak	Hacka	17		f	s	f lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horzanowice	mother Maria Zlapak Horzanowice	New York	
26	Iwanowski	Josef	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrowczyk	father Wojciech Iwanowski Ostrowczyk		
27	Ostrowolska	Franciska	19		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lovibince	Dominik Ostrowolska Lovibince	Herkimer	
28	Labocki	Jan	33		m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Labocki		
29	Ivdorczna	Anna	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Michael Ivdorczna	"	
30	Wierzuska	Paulina	15		f	m	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zemadowka	mother Anna Wakotka Zemadowka	Pa	Pittsburg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 9 J

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika

sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

11-116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Stefko	Janos	18		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hodrabay	father Istvan Stefko Hodrabay	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Liskiewicz	Stanislaw	36		m		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polonia	wife Antonina Liskiewicz Polonia	Ill	Chicago
3	Rams	Kunigunda	18		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hostki	brother Franz Rams Mostki		
4	Sowisral	Stefania	20		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alping	father Mein Sowisral Alping		
5	Lenes	Janos	16		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lepesan	wife Anna Lenes Lepesany	Ecuador	
6	Tulvas	Istvan	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tulvas	Pa.	Tobais
7	Wisniewski	Franziszek	42		m	s	tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szymalow	" Marya Wisniewska Szymalow	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Zeppa	Lazar	41		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Zielkow	wife Zeppa Zielkow		
9	Wegrzyn	Jan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrka	mother Lukazyna Wegrzyn Wyrka		
10	Jovanicz	Jovo	17		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Montenegrin	Austria	Jovanicz	wife Florica Jovanicz Jovanicz	Connecticut	
11	Shita	Tuma	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Susanna Shita "	Ill	Cincinnati
12	Jantanarik	Julian	30		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zippa	wife Sabiny Jantanarik Zippa	Ill	Harrisburg
13	"	Aurora	3		f	d	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Tulcan	Mihail	31		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Mihail Tulcan		
15	Bortincanz	Joseph	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levizzllo	wife Draga Bortincanz Levizzllo	Mich.	Detroit
16	"	Flora	24		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mitka "		
17	Tuncanik	Dimitre	29		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zekenik	mother Magia Tuncanik Zekenik	Ill	Lewis
18	"	Saveta	18		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Thun	Adolf	27		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	Austrian	Germany	Finnern	brother Gustav Thun Finnern	Wis	Sheboygan
20	"	Grete	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	Lina	1	11	f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	Sienkiewicz	Kacper	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kasperowce	uncle Klemens Tchanczyk Kasperowce	Mass	Fordlaw
23	Kelke	Otilie	22		f	s	house maid	no	no	Russia	Germ.	Russia	Lomiepol	father Gottlieb Kelke Lomiepol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Eugenie	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Zlapak	Hacka	17		f	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Berezawice	mother Marcia Zlapak Berezawice		
26	Turanoski	Josef	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrowczyk	father Wojciech Turanoski Ostrowczyk	New York	
27	Ostrowolska	Franciska	19		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiine	Dominik Ostrowolska Lubiines	Herkimer	
28	Labocki	Jan	33		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Labocki		
29	Sdworzna	Anna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michael Sdworzna	"	
30	Wenzynska	Paulina	15		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zemiadowka	mother Anna Wakotka Zemiadowka	Pa	Pittsburg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 13rd* , 1910

168

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		self	30	no			brother Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Wotzkolz
2	"		"	"	"			Stefan Liskiewicz													
3	"		"	"	"			Chicago Ill 158 Grandavel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zdunia
4	"		"	"	"			Ignacy Kanc 1775 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wielki
5	"		"	"	"			" Wladyslaw Tomaska 1311 Green st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wgrzy
6	"		"	"	"			Theador Ill Janos Konyacki 1308 Johnson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary
7	"		"	"	"			cousin Maria Legina Dubois Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Regimowy
8	"		"	"	"			brother Antan Wisniwski Buffalo N.Y. 318 Erie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cyprzabow
9	no		"	"	"			" Wladyslawtopora 12 Burgh st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lielkow
10	yes		"	"	"			" Andrej Kubas Amsterdam N.Y. 12 Jay st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszki
11	"		"	"	"			cousin Pola Galanter Binkimati O. 1044 Centralave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Franez
12	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	
13	"		"	"	"			husband Ferdor Cantaguzin Harrisburg Pa 1005 N. 7th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lipya
14	"		"	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond black	"	"	"	
15	"		"	"	"			" Jozza Rzedzio Detroit Mich. 1125 4th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black gray	"	"	"	
16	"		"	"	"			stepbrother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Lewiszkis
17	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"		husband	"	"			uncle L. Klein St. Louis Mo. 1617 Morgan st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaskowice
19	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	
20	"		brother	"	"			brother L. Hermann Russell Sheboygan Wis 1117 Kentucky ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Germany	Hindu Schwillau Bonzel Wilkowig
21	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	"	"	
22	"		uncle	"	"			uncle Katarzyna Sienkiewicz Sudlow Mass Box 613	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		Siemiana
23	"		mother	20	"			sister Ida Beske Brooklyn N.Y. 161 Chrystie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown gray	"	"	Austria	Rzepienne
24	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Konieped
25	"		brother	L	"			brother Nikolas Szlapak New York 209 E. 84 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	
26	"		"	"	10			" Jozef Szczerbowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond gray	"	"	Austria	Borysawice
27	"		"	"	20			Cousin Jan 25 st Lowell Mass Josef Stelmach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Potrowczyk
28	"		brother	20	yes 06	Herkimer	14	Herkimer N.Y. 118 Helgard st brother Franciszek Sabocki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lorkowice
29	"		cousin	10	no			cousin " Josef Stelmach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no		wife	18	"			husband Franz Burzynska Pittsburg Pa 1101 Brighton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	
															5	2	"	gray	"	"	"	Bernadowka

V. 777.

V. 777.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger I. Of. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger I. Of. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

II 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 84

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg,** On the 13th April 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Biesiadecki	Stanislaw	17		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przeclawo	father Jan Biesiadecki Przeclawo	Pa	Nanagunt
2	Yurkowicz	Katharina	17		f	"	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Sulce	father Iwan Yurkowicz Sulce	"	Philadelphia
3	Cukulka	Marya	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borecze	aunt Helena Cukulka Borecze	"	Nanagunt
4	Barnas	Katarzyna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzostow	father Antal Barnas Brzostow	N.Y.	New York
5	Baryla	Stefan	26		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Podrycz	wife Marga Baryla Podrycz	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Serafin	Franciska	17		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Volaruszowka	father Stanill Serafin Wolaruszowka	"	Passaic
7	Filipek	Pawel	29		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Borecze	wife Franciska Filipek Borecze	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Kwarta	Stanislaw	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maryla Kwarta Borecze		
9	Serafin	Josef	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Franzyska Serafin Borecze		
10	Paska	Vasilie	21		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Perobo	wife Paraschiva Paska Perobo	Conn	New Britain
11	Novotny	Andras	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mokyalob	father Andras Novotny Mokyalob	Pa	Shelton
DEPORTED	Nagy	Iwan	X 18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozsinbocz	mother Katya Nagy Kozsinbocz	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Kaican		30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pelnica	wife Anna Kaican Pelnica	X	Pa Branch
ADMITTED	Mahley	Pawlo	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bereznica	father Filip Mahley Bereznica		Pa Branch
DEPORTED	Bartoszewska	Maria	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish		Pelnica	father G. Bartoszewski Pelnica		Pa Branch
16	Shaczuk	Pantalemon	37		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kuwahoux	wife Marya Shaczuk Kuwahoux		Pa Branch
17	Waxng	Wojciech	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malka	wife Katarzyna Nanna Nola Austria		Conn Waterbury
DEPORTED	Shakarski	Narcyza	X 17		"	s	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pulatycze	mother Amalia Shakarski Pulatyczyce	X	N.Y. Rochester
19	Skec	Karolina	19		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Strongowa	father Josef Skec Strongowa		N.H. Manchester
20	Surdel	Josefa	20		"	"	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Sawadka	father Josef Surdel Sawadka		Ohio Cleveland
21	Skarbowska	Katarzyna	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pisarowa	father Marcin Skarbowska Pisarowa		Ill Chicago
22	Kruhel	Josef	48		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	German	"	Glitt	wife Martha Kruhel Glitt		Wis Bardon
23	Kaisx	Rosalia	42		f		housewife	yes	yes					sister Marie Danyluk Glitt		Pa Edwardsville
24		Jacob	15		m	s	child	no	no					aunt		
25	Kicklinck	Franz	41		"	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"		"	"	wife Kath. Kicklinck		Wis Bardon
26	Halas	Wasyl	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kozowka	father Stefan Halas Kozowka	Pa	Mindboo
27	Szpak	Jeckko	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cudobina	father Jeckko Szpak Cudobince	Pa	Shamokin
28	Chomiak	Michal	26		"	s	"	"	"	"				mother Dyana Chomiak Cudobince	N.Y.	New York
29	Jaxczur	Ludwik	26		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish		Cocinbinco	father Josef Jaxczur Cocinbinco		Herkimer
30	Piwak	Franciszek	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bagienica	wife Maria Piwak Bagienica	Ill	Chicago

51

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 13th 20th, 1910

110

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	self	25	no			Br. i. l. Stanisl Filipek 4326 Lytgowska Kensington Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
2	"	"	12	"			sister Anna Pyskowicz 2034 Wagnerstr Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Piotr Swieder 4244 Cresson Kensington Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	16	"			br. i. l Henryk Nowicki 21 Grunwood Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	24	"			friend Stanislaw Krzyska 135 Ironside Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"			uncle B. Gaugarz Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	24	"			br. Stanislaw Filipek 4326 Lytgowska Kensington Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	24	"			br. i. l. Piotr Swieder 4244 Cresson Kensington Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	gray	"	"
9	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Jan Pawelek 115 Yorkshire New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	Austria
10	yes	"	12	yes	4/17/18	Cleveland Ohio	friend Nicolai Nedelcy 167 Christiana Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Hungary
11	"	"	27	no			br. i. l. Josef Stefka 24 Wallenrath Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"
12	"	"	18				br. i. l. Wynko Janowyk 618 Burrows Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	Austria
13	"	"	12				brother Nikola Kalian 460 Nagunyte Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10				cousin Fedory Kanczaryk 1190 Richard Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	gray	"
15	"	"	8				friend Katarzyna Zaltorzewska 54 Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"
16	"	"	20				friend Nikol Jadzuk Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"
17	"	"	9				friend Fedory Waxny Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
18	"	uncle	18	no			uncle Nykola Kayasymoxuk 93 Evergreen Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	brown	"
19	"	brother	10	"			brother Fr. Shec 87 Amherst Rochester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"
20	"	"	5	"			brother Jan Swydek 3320 Kensington Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"
21	"	sister	20				sister Marcela Kadusk 14 Place 538 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"
22	yes	Milwaukee Wis	15	"			friend Anton Sad Bardon Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"
23	"	wife	50	"			husband Franz Kainz 2093 32 Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"
24	"	mother	—	"			father friend Anton Sad Bardon Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
25	"	Milwaukee Wis	28	"			self cousin Karl Barkow Rinchbeck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	36	"			cousin Iwan Kaskie Thompson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	dark	Russia
27	"	"	20	"			friend Paweł Wenjin 40 Bakerstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	Austria
28	yes	"	25	"			br. i. l. Paweł Olex 293 Washingtonstr Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"
29	no	"	17	"			son Vincent Owad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"
30	yes	"	28	yes	1917/18	Chicago Ill	1592 Superiorstr Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"

P. 791

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger 1. Off. , of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Joh. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April , 1910.,

at **New York N. Y.**

Ellis Learlett
Immigration Officer.

1–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lalo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

L. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-6

11-1115

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg,** on the 13th April 1910 191

M

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pason	Marya	18		f	s	f. hand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hostki	mother	Marya Pason	Ill	Chicago
2	Szreiecz	Jacob	35		m	"	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisszeben	father	Josef Szreiecz Kisszeben	O	Cleveland
3	Loga	Samuel	31		"	m	carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	Hungary	Louisenheim	wf.	Helene Loga Louisenheim	Pa.	Hazelton
4	Pomarkiewicz	Helena	29		"	"	seller	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chrzanow	step-mother	Karolina Pomarkiewicz Chrzanow	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jarowski	Stanislaus	28		"	"	grave-digger	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Parnau	br. i. l.	Ludwig Walczak Parnau	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Koses	Ludwika	17		f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Jerzyce	father	Michael Koses Jerzyce	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Koperka	Rosalia	17		"	"	maid serv.	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tolka	"	Josef Koperka Tolka	Wis.	Kenosha
8.	Filzinger	Katharine	21		"	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Regina Filzinger "	"	"
9	Szczerek	Julius	24		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Mateus Szczerek "	"	"
10	Kortus	Edward	46		m	m		no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wf	Elisabeth Kortus Gilt	Wis.	Barron
11	Geisler	Edward	24		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Gilt	father	Franz Geisler "	"	"
12	Sperka	Franz	25		f	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wachtl	mother	Philomena Sperka Wachtl	"	Oshkosh
13	—"—	Ernst	11		m	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Bazaro	Eliza	37		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sirmica	wf	Adelka Bazaro Sirmica	Pa.	Johnstown
15	Durcevic	Luka	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrovka-varos	"	Ilona Durcevic Petrovka-varos	N.J.	Hoboken
16	Leczaki	Kazmir	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Kisilés	"	Rosa Leczaki Kisilés	O.	Cleveland
17	Rajecka	Balthasar	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Rajecka "	"	"
18	Geertsen	Dumfri	28		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dutchman	Austria	Ober-Hauestie	"	Maria Geertsen Ober-Hauestie	Mass	Boston
19	Hrenkow	Iwan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrenkow	"	Maria Hrenkow "	Cont.	Rockets
20	Pitrucenzy	Michal	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Hanska Pitrucenzy "	"	"
21	Kuzysz	—"—	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father	Gregutko Kuzysz Ostrow	N.Y.	New York
22	Kurylas	Fedko	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michael Kurylas "	"	"
23	Jaruzs		23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Teodor Jaruzs "	"	"
ADMITTED	Krzeniak	Pawel	29		"	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Perlo	wf	Rosalia Krzeniak Perlo	"	"
ADMITTED	Markiewicz	Nikolaj	40		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Markiewicz "	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED S. T.	Meyer	Alfred	16		"	s	dairy-man	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Thorn	father	Saly Meier Thorn	N.Y.	New York
27	Horak	Ignacy	17		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Roza	"	Josef Horak Roza	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kocich	Jan	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolica	wf	Marya Kocich Wolica	"	"
ADMITTED	Potoczny	Michal	44		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lubna	"	Magdalena Potoczny Lubna	"	Tolicce
30	Nakonieczny	Stefan	26		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Parki	father	Felix Nakonieczny Parki	N.J.	Jersey City

11-16812/505

8-250450-9/15/41
11/537088

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Total

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910

112

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	10	no			brother Jan Pavin Chicago Ill. 2356-18th. Av.
2	"	"	10	"			cousin Josef Kupovec Cleveland O. 3917 Trumbull St.
3	"	brother	10	"			brother Ferdinand Loza Syracuse N.Y. 1205 Raines St.
4	"	br. i. l.	10	"			br. i. l. Piotr Jaroucki Chicago Ill. 903 N. Ingraham St.
5	"	self	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	br. i. l. Franciszek Brzezniak Pittsburg Pa. Lebanon St. 2507
6	"	br. i. l.	18	no			br. i. l. Jan Lewandowski Buffalo N.Y. 143 Rose Ave.
7	"	self	10	"			uncle Leon Kolesch Randolph Nebr. Box 7
8	"	"	10	"			br. i. l. Leon Kolesch — " —
9	"	"	17	"			cousin same address
10	"	"	22	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Jan Bär t. Iwon Bär
11	"	"	20	no			brother Wm. no St. uncle same address
12	"	father	25	"			father Josef Szerka
13	"	"	25	"			Oskova Wisc. Wirt Ave. 1423
14	"	self	22	yes	1905	Schenectady	friend Nikola Petrija Schenectady N.Y. 445-4th Ave.
15	no	"	20	no			br. i. Tymo Zaric Hoboken N.J. 322 Jefferson St.
16	yes	"	35	"			uncle Sirling Schmidt Cleveland O. 490 Dodd Ave.
17	"	"	44	yes	1905	Cleveland	friend same address
18	"	"	21	no			br. i. l. Johann Nikel Boston Mass. 133 Chandler St.
19	no	"	20	"			uncle Karl Pitrunsky Hoboken Mont. no St.
20	"	"	20	"			father same address
21	yes	"	45	"			cousin Ignatz Kuczyba New York 317 E. Houston St.
22	"	"	20	"			brother same address
23	"	"	20	"			br. i. l. O. same address
24	"	1	"	24	"		friend Michal Kanowski Pittsburg Pa. 1121 Larson St.
25	"	"	"	24	"		br. i. l. Jan Lagac " 1114 Liberal St.
26	"	"	"	20	"		friend Viktor Pastuszyn New York 11 E. 103 St St.
27	"	sister	8	"			sister Mary Porak Chicago Ill. 1140 Lincoln St.
28	"	br. i. l.	25	"			br. i. l. Ludwik Jaworski Chicago Ill. 1125 Chappie St.
29	"	brother	3	"			brother Stanislaw Potrzeny Joliet Ill. 708 Francis St.
30	no	"	25	"			brother Stanislaw Kaminczany Jersey City N.J. 361 Holcomb St.

19 Is he a polygamist or is he coming to the United States to practice polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	-	fair light	grey		none	Austria	Bosnki
5	5	"	black brown		"	Hungary	Kisszeben
5	3	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Kuszkow
5	5	"	l. brown	blue	"	Austria	Schramow
5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Kaberv
5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Chicheme
5	3	"	l. brown	"	"	Austria	Polka
5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Zeit
5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	5	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Wachl
5	11	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szinnica
5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Petruska Vasvar
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvilla
5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Ober Schreiba
5	7	"	"	"	Jewelmarker	"	Dranikow
5	4	"	"	blue	none	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Zerb
5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	black	"	"	Germany	Thorn
5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	Austria	Prosa
5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica
5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubna
5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Torki

F. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger I. Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

List 36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

57

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lutz	Alexander	23		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenach	mother Katharina Lutz Eisenach		
2	Kovacevits	Damjan	21		m	s	slab	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gatt	wife Rosa Kovacevits Gatt Valpo	N. J.	Hoboken
3	Riszka	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Luszowice	wife Viktoria Ruszka Luszowice	Neb.	S. Omaha
4	Jachym	Jozef	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Jachym Jaworzka	Ill.	Chicago
5	Rwieder	Franciszek	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imstouridz	brother Karol Furroke Jaworzka	"	"
6	Lesak	Jetta	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzabka	mother Ellelo Resak Przegyra	"	"
7	Podlasek	Jan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przegyra	mother Elbieta Podlasek Kamienica	Ind.	Indianapolis
8	Cwiak	Jozef	33		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kamienica	wife Bogdalla Cwiak Balatonvera	"	"
9	Inef	Istvan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balatonvera	mother Julia Inef Horvatkut	Ohio	Lorain
10	Kiraly	Janos	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horvatkut	wife Anna Kiraly Balatonvera	"	"
11	Jenega	Teodor	30		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stowa	wife Marcela Jenega Dekowa	N. J.	Elizabethport
12	Nemowicz	Morris	21		"	s	farmer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Josel Nemowicz Jassy	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED	Franus	Wojciech	18		"	s	slab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bojkowa	mother Marianna Franus Bojkowa	Mass.	Fairhaven
DEPORTED	Mygdod	Mikolaj	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaunow	mother Anastazja Mygdod Jaunow	Ill.	Emerton
ADMITTED	Charbiel	Jewka	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Sterawne	father Fabio Charbiel Sterawne	N. Y.	Yonkers
16	Jesh	Antoni	18		m	s	slab	"	"	"	"	"	Stanneiza	father Demke Jesh Komica	"	Troy
17	Haskas	Knat	41		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Homma	wife Maria Haskas Homma	Pa.	Carnegie
18	Kaminski	Kasper	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lubna	wife Marya Kaminska Lubna	N. J.	Perth Amboy
19	Smorck	Michael	17		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Adrydocz	brother Stefan Smorck Adrydocz	Ct.	West Hartford
20	Dziedzic	Katarzyna	17		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jshougowa	father Franciszek Dziedzic Jshougowa	N. H.	Newmarket
21	Jasinska	Agnieszka	29		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zagrobeta	father Karol Jasinski Zagrobeta	N. Y.	Elmira
DEPORTED	Jantot	Marya	40		"	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Jutrakynce	father Wincenty Jantot Jutrakynce	"	Rochester
23	Posadzka	Katarzyna	18		f	"	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	Ivanowre	father Jan Posadzka Ivanowre	Ill.	Chicago
24	Macinsack	Rozalia	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mostki	mother Elisabeth Plata Mostki	"	"
25	Jodlowska	Maryanna	18		"	s	slab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Jodlowska Mostki	"	"
26	Kraczkowicz	Jakob	27		m	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Naska Kraczkowicz Nobla	Pa.	Pengrille
27	Wiaczek	Wawrzyn	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Miesek	wife Rozalia Wiaczek Miesck	Mich.	Detroit
DEPORTED	Argyzk	Franciska	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Liszna	mother Marya Argyzk Liszna	N. Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Rymiak	Salwina	15		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	father Jan Rymiak Liszna		
ADMITTED	Manyczuk	Stefan	39		m	m	flat	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Maciejow	wife Sofia Manyczuk Maciejow		

2-649036 505 7/27/37

2-680472 (505) 12/5/39

11-299547-(505)-11-3-41

(iii) 1733-51 Stan

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37
List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 22nd, 1910

114

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			friend: B. Arzinger, Brooklyn Hopkinson st. N. Y. No 163 East Street	No	No	No	no good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Eisenach
2	S	"	$17	"			friend: Ondrija Kovacik Ch. Omahawdes Pa. 30 Rd. 172	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Gats
3	S	"	$20	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	brother: Wojciech Kurka Chicago Ill. Ogarnow St. 678	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Zuzowice
4	S	"	$15	no			brother: Stanislaw Lachym Chicago Ill. Mary St. 3815	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Imstad with Ch
5	S	"	$17	"			brother: Leon Cygan Chicago Ill. Kosciusko St. 842	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Zatwarka
6	No	"	$8	"			brother: Stanislaw Kwapek Indianapolis Ind. West Front St. 928	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Szczepca
7	No	"	$6	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamienica
8	Yes	"	$27	yes	1907	Scranton O.	cousin: Bonde Ferenz Scranton Ohio Lykeby Banks	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Kalatonvar
9	S	"	$12	no			brother: Jozef Kuta Scranton Ohio Lykeby Banks	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Horvatkut
10	S	"	$20	yes	1907	Scranton O.	brother: Fedor Lohat Scranton Ohio Lykeby Banks	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Kalatonvar
11	No	brother	$20	no			brother: Ake Gerlega Elizabeth port N. J. Front St. 212	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Lehrova
12	Yes	brother	$60	"			brother: Thomas Semovenz Trona Cal. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenitz
13	Yes	uncle	$40	"			uncle: Frantisek Petorka Haverhill Mass. Warren St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zakutanova
14	S	father	$20	"			brother [illegible] Fedor Magoled Elmhurst Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Lejkova
15	No	cousin	$40	"			brother: Josef Sotok Clinton N. J. Clinton St. 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	"	"	Jamrow
16	Yes	self	$20	"			brother: Jozef Tycak Trenton N. J. Trenton St. 354	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown		"	"	Karawal
17	S	"	$17	Yes	1907	Pa. Carnegie	brother: Jozef Tarlas Carnegie Pa. Jennedy St. 218	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stemnica
18	S	"	$8	no			brother: Georg Kaburstar, South Amboy N. J. Clinton St. 163	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slivnica
19	S	"	$3	"			uncle: Peter Zatzak West Pawlett N. Y. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Lubna
20	No	"	$8	"			brother: Jan Trzgoda New Market N. J. Front St. 3	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown		"	"	Oggodroz
21	No	"	$5	"			husband: Josef Jasinska Cohoes N. Y. Ontario St. 209	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skowzowa
22	No	"	$8	"			friend: Anat Soyanowsky Rochester N. Y. Lenyld St. 29	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Jagorlela
23	S	"	$8	"			brother: Kalemin Jendeta Chicago Ill. 1st Place 554	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Zachorz
24	S	"	$11	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	husband Jan Maciejek Chicago Ill. Iron & Bessemer St. 7740	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Swarowce
25	S	"	$20	no			brother: Michal Todlowska Chicago Ill. Rand Evening St. 7812	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mostki
26	No	"	$8	Yes	1907	Pa. Pittsburg	brother: Lenig Wronciwicz Pennsville Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	"
27	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	Mich. Detroit	brother: Franciszek Ziemba Detroit Mich. Palma St. 385	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kobla
28	No	"	$60	no			brother: John Lezanski New York E. 4th St. St. 192	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Miesk
29	No	"	$6	"			brother: Jan Kranke, New York 8th St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lezna
30	No	"	$5	"			cousin: Josef Zovenyt New York Hester St. 184	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
													5	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsejow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Höger I M. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathous, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine - n years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

R. Mathous

at **New York N. Y.**

Mustcallett

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3 f

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

58

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

M

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Karas	Marya	36		f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pisciadka	mother	Polonia Lucyja Pisciadka		Cleveland
X 2		Polanija	3		f	daughter										
3	Zapanow	Feile	12		m	milliner			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telno	father	Herschel Zapanow Telno	Pa	New York
4	Radko	Andrej	32		m	farm				Polish		Bergunka	wife	Josefa Radko Oczyszcki		Brooklyn
5	Krawczak	Piotr	35									Bogunice		Marya Krawczak Bogunice		Shenandoah
6	Kruchlin	Adolf	27				yes	yes				Mikolajowka		Wolcura Kruchlin Mikolajowka	Mass	Boston
7	Lewanski	Josef	32									Krawcra		Emilia Lewanski Krawcra	Ill	Chicago
8	Jarosko	Wasyl	20		s		no	no				Baranno	father	Fabian Jarosko Baranno	Pa	Bergoldsonne
9	Trokiel	Wojciech	16				yes	yes				Beregowce	brother	Tawery Trokiel Beregowce	Pa	Greatneck
10	Jaraske	Michal	25									Zarowo		Stanislaw Jaraske Zagowo		Brooklyn
11	Czerwinski	Adam	30		m							Starzow	wife	Zofia Czerwinski Starzow		New York
X 12	Jaroska	Konstantin	18		s		no	no				Jarowo	father	Michal Jaroske Jarowo		
13	Adamowicz	Jawa	18		m		yes	yes		Russian		Limajow	wife	Katrona Adamowicz Limajow		
14	Jacsko	David	40				no	no				Jaragow		Marya Jacsko Jaragow		Brooklyn
15	Nikanowicz	Jomer	29				yes	yes				Dawec		Hatania Nikanowicz Dawec		New York
16	Pawelczik	Tomas	25				no	no				Bezyk		Jawa Pawelczik Bezyk		Brooklyn
17	Lewanczuk	Stefan	44											Hana Lewanczuk		
18	Kolnar	Josef	52				yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tizzakond		Julia Kolnar Tizzakond	Pa	Ft. Jessup
19	Kalic	Luka	31							Croatian		Petrinkovac		Para Kalic Petrinkovac		Lemesburg
DEPORTED	Jimic	Nikola	44				no	no				Tolenica		Julka Jimic Tolenica	X	Hoelton
21	Leon	Margit	25		f	wife	yes	yes		Finnish		Lisbeckeek	father	Josef Watin Lisbeckeek	Pa	Ft Louis
22	Kuck	Jaremko	35		m				no	no Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	wife	Katerina Kuck Jarchacz	Pa	Wilkesbarre
23	Lunio	Stefan	31				yes	yes				Tomidus		Marya Lunio Tomidus	Ill	Eldorado
24	Jeredniski	Nikolaj	29		s		no	no				Terlo	father	Bazyl Jeredniski Terlo	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Krubel	Josef	45		m					Polish		Zgerowka	wife	Maria Krubel Zgerowka	Ill	Chicago
26	Lewolinska	Marianna	16		f					Lithuanian		Kukela	father	Jan Lewolinska Kukela	Mass	Ft Devil
27	Stapler	Moritz Josef	24		m		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew		Skorzynetz	wife	Rachel Stapler Skorzynetz	Ill	New York
28	Lill	Nikolaj	18		s		no	yes	Austria	Lithuanian		Lwankow	father	Dmytro Lill Lwankow	Kan	Stockholt
29	Karchalak	Jilacet	17									Wroblik	mother	Anna Karchalak Wroblik	Pa	Ford City
30	Dmitruk	Maria	24		f	wife	no	no				Sarapezin	father	Michal Dmitruk Sarapezin	Mass	Boston

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd* , 1910 116

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because he is such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
1	yes	husband	40	no	husband: Jan Lazar Cleveland O. 3615 C. 81 st	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none		
2	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"					red tint			
3	"	self	21	"	brother Jozef Zapasnik New York 198 Hudson st	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Glue
4	"	"	35	"	friend Jakob Hary Brooklyn N.Y. 260 West Penn st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Zeganic
5	"	brother in l.	10	"	brother in l. Ignacy Jaworski Manchester N.H. 240 W. Merrimack st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Russia	Sokow
6	"	self	44	"	friend Wojciech Jaworski Boston Mass. Salem st no 40	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolajewka
7	"	"	50	"	mother in l. Zofia Zajenczkowska Chicago Ill. 1901 15 th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz
8	no	"	25	"	friend Jan Lesiak Bayonne N.J. Stowacki Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnow
9	"	"	25	"	cousin Michal Juliey Great Neck N.Y. no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnow
10	yes	"	44	"	brother in l. Jozef Werobej Brooklyn N.Y. 243 Greenpoint ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pockmarked	"	Zarnow
11	"	"	30	"	friend Wojciech Kirschbaum New York 402 E. 3rd st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Stayow
12	"	"	25	"	brother in l. Piotr Jasperowicz 40 Canal st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnow
13	"	"	25	"	friend Michael Zerbinyak 390 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Lowicz
14	"	"	25	"	Henry Barnett Brooklyn N.Y. 1779 Pitkin ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	"	Zarnow
15	"	"	38	"	brother Wasyl Hykawowicz New York 390 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Osowce
16	"	"	23	"	friend Nikifor Orinczuk Brooklyn N.Y. 25 Manhattan ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zugk
17	"	"	23	"	Andrzej Felis													
18	no	"	25	yes 05 yes 08 McKeesport Pa	brother Jozef Kolinar McKeesport Pa 419 Jerome st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Jagatkovo
19	yes	"	25	no	friend Jozo Zerak Greensburg Pa Box 139	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Kokuskinovo
20	"	"	24	"	brother Daras Simic Steelton Pa 367 Christiana	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Trstenica
21	"	"	18	"	husband Nicolaus Jano St. Louis Mo. 551 23rd st	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Izakalloza
22	"	"	28	"	cousin Stefan Jovcta Wilkesbarre Pa 71 E. Chestnut	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Austria	Carebacy
23	"	brother	20	"	brother Andreas Lesnio Eldorado Ill. no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tomedes
24	"	cousin	16	"	cousin Michael Vengrow Pittsburg Pa. 1121 Penn st	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Turlo
25	"	brother in l	28	yes 05 no 10 Pittsburg Pa	brother in l. Josef Wiater Chicago Ill. 556 W. 15th st	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Trzcianka
26	"	husband	40	no	husband Dimitro Jaroslawiec St. Paul Minn. 950 Jackson st	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pakala
27	"	brother in l	18	"	brother in l. Jan Tanler New York 816 E. 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Piatrowice
28	no	self	20	"	uncle Pawlo Lidrugyz Rockett Hunt no st	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black grey	"	"	Austria	Lewoczkow
29	yes	father	21	"	father Andrej Marchulak Ford City Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Wroblek
30	"	husband	40	"	husband Ivan Dimitrok Boston Mass. 84 Salem st	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"	Lacapyno

V 707

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Krüger, I. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the S. S. „ Amerika ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Krüger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Wm Caullett
Immigration Officer.

1—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 78

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Korochowski	Nekra	18		m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Korowska	father Nikolaus Korochowski Korowska	Pa	Nordber
DEPORTED 2	Lindmak	Wyacik	52		m			no	no		Polish		Lucka	wife Maria Lindmak Dyczkay mala		Ft Fayrdance
3	Kubowski	Teodor	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Pomarxany	mala wife Pekla Kubowski Pomarxany		A. C. Brooklyn
4	Rudnicki	Wasyl	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paraskowya Rudnicki Pomarxany		" "
5	Kalas	Teodor	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korowska	father Jan Kalas Korowska	Pa	Nordber
6	Korochowski	Nekra	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nikolaus Korochowski Korowska	"	Cambridge
7	Michalowski	Iwan	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanowska	wife Iwdwia Michalowski Lebanowska	N Y	Hudson
8	"	Michal	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Michalowski Lebanowska		
9	Cwilichwicz	Josefa	25		f	s	f. maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szczorowica	father Tomasz Cwilichwicz Szczorowica	N	Newark
10	Kovacs	Peter	27		m	m	f. lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bacspolovar	wife Erzebet Kovacs Bacspolovar	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Cubrilo	Mile	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	Croatian		Prkosi	wife Roza Cubrilo Prkosi	N Y	Hoboken
12	Schönwald	Filip	33		"	m	10 yrs	lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Belovar	wife Regina Schönwald Belovar	Mich	Grand Rapids
13	Bosnyak	Gyorgy	30		"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Jeszkut	wife Helena Bosnyak	Pa	Harrisburg
14	Piszak	Jan	37		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Piszna	wife Anita Piszak Piszna	Ill	Chicago
15	Kawryszczuk	Ezawery	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Grabowzi	wife Anna Kawryszczuk Grabowzi	N	Hackensack
16	Osacxuk	Teko	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwankow	father Wasyl Osacxuk Iwankow		Elm Heights
17	Kromberg	Iwan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podwerow	wife Marya Kromberg Podwerow		New York
18	Jaremko	Petro	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osrow	father Teodor Jaremko Osrow		Elmhurst
X 19	Korzyło	Wasyl	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solowa	mother Parka Korzyło Solowa		New York
20	Madorski	Jan	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish		Skala	father Nikolaus Madorski Skala		
ADMITTED 21	Sarnà	"	36		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"		Jaworzno	wife Rozalia Sarna Jaworzno	Ind	Fort Wayne
X 22	Niedojad	Rozalia	14		f	s	f. maid	yes	yes	"	"		Lubomierz	father Piotr Niedojad Lubomierz	N Y	New York
23	Panek	Agata	20		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Wola rusinowska	mother Katarzyna Zyorek Wola rusinowska	N Y	Passaic
24	"	Josef	10	m	s			no	no							
25	Kowodrijczyk	Sobiesyan	19		m		f. lab	"	"	"	"		Lubomierz	father Josef Kowodrijczyk Lubomierz	Pa	New Somerset
26	Adamczyk	Winanty	19		"		"	yes	yes	"	"		"	" anton Adamczyk Lubomierz		Chester
27	Horn	Julia	22		f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"		Swiatyn	" Max Horn Swiatyn		Mass Boston
28	Czachow	Michal	20		m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"		Chicago Ill	wife Anna Czachow Sw. Josef	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Kocan	Jan	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostrow	brother Dmytro Kocan Ostrow	N Y	New York
30	Brzyzyna	Jacob	37		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish		Stary Sindzisow	wife Maryana Brzyzyna Stary Sindzisow	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 24th , 1910

118

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person who can read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	30	no			friend Wasyl Markow Windber Pa							5	7	fair	light gray	none		Austria Galicia
2	"	"	20	"			daughter Maria Lindmak 38 Paylek Providence R.I					Dr Cert.	Weak abdominal	"	8	"	dark blue	brown		" Austria
3	"	"	25	"			friend Nikolai Korin 82 Commercial St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	brown		" Austria
4	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Korin							5	6	"	"	gray		"
5	Self Philadelphia Pa	"	30	"			friend Wasyl Tarabar Windber Pa							5	6	"	"	blue		" Kosowka
6	"	"	30	"			sister Zofia Korchowiec 4 XXIII Campridge St Brooklyn NY							5	6	"	"	gray		" "
7	no	"	12	"			cousin Jan Krawczuk 49 Lykens Rd Marion NY							5	8	"	"	"		" Kwiaroska
8	"	"	12	"			cousin							5	1	"	"	"		" "
9	yes	sister	12	"			sister Karolina Chrzanowicz 36 Charlmers Newark NJ							5	1	"	"	"		" Szczawnica
10	"	self	20	"			brother Francis Kovacs 4026 Blamer Philadelphia Pa							5	1	"	black blue	"	Hungary	" Presporkaan
11	"	"	30	"			friend Gusio Gorczyn 302 Adams St Hoboken NJ							6	1	"	brown	"		" Rzesc
12	"	"	34	"			br. s.l. Teodor Steiner 536 Division St Grand Rapids Mich							5	6	"	dark brown gray	"		" Zielowa
13	"	"	40	yes 1902	Harrisburg Pa		friend Jos Oli Harrisburg Pa							5	3	"	black brown	"		" Kusnak
14	"	"	20	" 1908	Chicago Ill.		br. s.l. Wincenty Jaskulski 1814 N 12 St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	light brown gray	"	Austria	" Cieszyn
15	no	"	25	no			friend W. Kozyrowski 456 Wayne Ave Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"		" Grabowiec
16	"	"	20	"			uncle Kazimierz Dziadek Pion Mountain N.J.							5	5	"	"	"		" Iwankowa
17	yes	"	22	"			sister Marya Kuchberg 185 Montgomery New York							5	4	"	black brown	rock marked		" Orlowa
18	no	"	20	"			cousin Paulina Szuchala 402 Johnson Ave Elmhurst N.Y							5	9	"	blue	none		" Ostrow
19	yes	"	20	"			cousin Wasyl Solarski 185 Stanton New York							5	0	"	fair gray	"		" Solowa
20	"	"	22	"			br. s.l. Kazimierz Nieradka Troy NY New York							5	7	"	light brown	"		" Skala
21	no	"	25	"			friend Josef Harus 1823 Johanek Fort Wayne cousin Zofia Gmuska							5	7	"	fair gray	"		" Jaworzno
22	yes	"	24	"			254 Bruach New York husband Piotr Panek							5	5	"	"	"		" Lubomierz
23	no	"	20	yes 1905	Passaic NJ		5.3 rd St N Passaic N.J. father							5	4	"	"	"		" Wolowniowa
24	"	mother	no				uncle S. Kolodziejczyk							—	—	"	"	"		" "
25	"	self	25	"			Place 8 New York City br. s.l. Jan Gorczyk							5	6	"	brown	"		" Lubomierz
26	yes	"	25	"			106 Keyser Street Brooklyn brother Leon Kos							5	6	"	gray	"		" "
27	"	"	20	"			82 Sabmster Easton Pa brother Wincenty Cracow							5	6	"	brown	"		" Smialys
28	"	"	25	yes 1905	Chicago Ill.		721.14 th Place Chicago Ill cousin Dmytro Kuzyshyn							5	4	"	light brown	"		" Sa. Gorat
29	"	"	19	no			c/o Bankey Bros New York br. s.l. M. Klimczak							5	4	"	four gray	"		" Stow
30	"	"	23	"			205 W 18 th Place Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	light brown	"		" Lanigrad

P. 7M.

THIS SHEET IS FOR GENERAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Jol. Kröger 1 Off. , of the S. S. „ ". from **Hamburg**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS NOT ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Salo Mathews**, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11 115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 34

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg the 13th. April 1910 . 191

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nemet	Ferenez	41	m			farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaes Dodrog	wife Julianna Nemet Bacsfoldvar		
2	"	Ilmare	39	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katauna Nemet Jacsevavar		
3	Fodor	"	39	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Fodor Bacsfoldvar	Ohio	Dayton
4	Kreckovez	Wrenty	20	m			shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Kapyte	mother Agata Kreckovez Kapyte	Mo	Lonerstin
5	Kaszkowska	Jan	24	f			flat	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chelmno	father Stepan Jaszkowski Kerez	Mass	Revere
6	Chelcewinska	Stanislawa	21	f			farm maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bredzin	uncle Jan Benatkowe Erdkowicz	Ill	Chicago
7	Stepczynski	Stefan	24	m			lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wenawima	wife Zofia Stepczynska Lotdrowna	Ill	Thicago
8	Czernakowicz	Gregory	17	m			3-190440	M	M	4-18-10	5	Russian	"	father Gregor Czernakowicz Gdra	Ill	Chicago
9	Kodmiewicz	Wasyl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedin	father Pawel Kodmiewicz Nowa	La	Pengerte
10	Bednik	Ludwig	19	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Czernowitz	father Andrew Bednik Czernowicz		
11	Zgorzelska	Adolf	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakubowo	wife Amelia Zgorzelska Jakubowo	Ill	Chicago
X 12	Jaroszka	Kazmeia	15	f	s.	farm maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jakubowo	father Alexanda Jaroszka Jakubowo	Mass	Range
13	Kosacz	Pawlo	17	m	s.	flat	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Baranc	father Benedikt Kosacz Baranc	Ill	Chicago
14	Fabera	Mike	19	m	s.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Obezni	father Ja Fabera Obezni	Ill	Timbal Lake
15	Swigna	Jan	42	m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Surdy Jozef	"	wife Zofia Swigna Surdy Jozef	Ill	Chicago
16	Kupale	Ilko	18	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sotonyja	"	~~wife~~ mother Nastia Kupale Kolomyja	Ill	Tazewell
17	Kolapski	Marcin	16	m	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Smeigin	"	father Antoni Kolapski Smeigin	Mass	Hyde Park
18	Waskenka	Rozalia	21	f	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	father Michal Waskenka Smeigin	"	Boston
19	Ulubek	Ursmita	19	f	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	father Jan Ulubek Mrahyn	"	"
20	Olszewska	Jan	25	m	s.	flat	"	"	"	"	"	Jabrowka	"	wife Maria Olszewska Jabrowka	Ill	North Tonawanda
21	"	Jan	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Olszewska Jabrowka	"	"
DEPORTED 22	Bienko	Michal	24	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borki	wife Anna Bienko ~~Jabrowka~~ Borki	"	"
23	Kopenwa	Andrzej	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jabrowka	wife Marya Kopenwa ~~Borki~~ Jabrowka	"	"
24	Piskorzki	Michal	23	"	s.	"	7-6417-5/4/10	"	"	"	"	"	Borki	mother Warzyanna Piskorska Borki	"	"
25	Jakubowska	Marie	20	f	s.	housemaid	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Zyttau	father Johann Jakubowski Zyttau	"	"
X 26	Gorska	"	17	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ulanowczyk	father Michel Gorski Ulanowczyk	Ohio	Racine
27	Jutura	Stanislaw	16	m	s.	flat	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Tirocwnik	father Jan Jutura Krosnipka	Ill	Chicago
28	Kapow	Pawlo	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ulanowczyk	"	wife Hanna Kapow Ulanowczyk	Ill	Tazewell
ADMITTED 29	Krzepzenski	Josef	18	m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Zurowicz	father	Karol Krzepzenski Zurowicz	Ill	Chicago
30	Mogelewicz	Onufry	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Berezya	wife	Marcia Mogelewicz Berezya	La	Salle

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910. 120

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in person or elsewhere, or understands the use and treatment of the following implements: (Supplementary inquiry if no, write.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether (within 5 years of any other admission, premises of same kind, carcass or implies) to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			uncle Friend Philadelphia Pa	Bldw	No	not	m	m	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	none	Hungary	Sarfeld a.
2	"	"	25	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	yes	1906	Leyton	friend Ivan Tokody Leyton O. Valley St 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	16	no			brother Antoni Biedjecz Jonesta Me. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kapyle
5	"	"	44	yes		Holyoke	friend Franz Feldmann Holyoke Mass. 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horez
6	"	"	37	no			cousin Jan Olszewski Maspeth L. I. Clintonave 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brodzin
7	yes	"	46	"			cousin Mikolajczak Chicago Ill. Superiorave 3419	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bezanowna
8	no	"	25	"			cousin Teodor Biernatowicz Jeanette Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Siedlce
9	"	"	25	"			brother Juan Kalinowicz Jeanette Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	24	"			uncle: Konstantin Kalandra Woodhaven L. I. Cleveland Ave 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzezowicz
11	"	"	34	"			brother Adam Margenkiewicz Orange Mass. Mill St. No 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jakubowo
12	yes	"	24	"			friend ~~Jan Kuzma~~ bro Francis Brooklyn L. I. Flushingave 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lelutow
13	no	"	25	"			brother Josef Jaworek Central Falls R. I. Centralst 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zbarazc
14	yes	"	20	"			father ~~Stg~~ uncle Mateo Stanc Nanticoke Pa Box 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Terlice
15	"	"	48	yes	1906	Brooklyn	brother Jan Rosa Brooklyn L. I. 3 aveNo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Jaroslawice
16	no	"	25	no			brother Michael Wyszynik Bayonne N. J. 166 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejowa
17	yes	"	26	"			brother Josef Kolaszki Herde Pa Mass. Kunnis St 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	"	Brzeszcze
18	"	"	24	"			cousin Peter Kolaszki Boston Mass. Salemst 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	"			brother Josef Zaltonski North Tonawanda L. I. 39 Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	"			brother Tomas Mientkie North Tonawanda L. I. 9 Emmonth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Zabrowka
21	"	"	34	yes	1907	North Tona	friend Wojciech Olszowka North Tonawanda L. I. 1193 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	1906	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Berki
23	"	"	33	"	1907	Buffalo	brother Franz Jagniak Jeanette Pa 973	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Zabrowka
24	"	"	36	no			brother Wojciech Berski New York 319 E. Haddon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Berki
25	"	brother	30	"			brother Jan Radziewicz Racine Wisc Lisle St 973	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Poseen
26	"	brother	8	"			brother Wojciech Berski New York 319 E. Haddon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wierzowczyk
27	yes	self	28	"			father ~~uncle~~ Tomasz Marcelli Chicago Ill. Fernhurst 2959	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nowem Jazu
28	"	"	15	"			brother Wojciech Berski New York 319 E. Haddon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzowczyk
29	no	brother	21	"			brother Franciszek Krzyzowski Newark N. J. Chestnut St. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Jaworzy
30	yes	"	24	"			brother Wojciech Berski Nanticoke Pa Post St. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzierzgon

P. 701

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger 1 Of., of the S. S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg,** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 70

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 70

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Klimczak	Wojciech	26		m	s	labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmigrod	mother Katarzyna Klimczak Zmigrod	U.S.	Freedom
2	Bogilewicz	Rosalia	17		f					"	Lithuanian	"	Wiesnyn	" Zofia Bogilewicz Wiesnyn	Pa	Scranton
3	Iwanoczok	Michal	42		m		gen. ps.									
4	"	Anna	32		f		wife	"	"	"		"	Cracow	father-in-l Teodor Georgandis Cracow	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Maria	9		f		child	"	"	"						
6	"	Mykola	7		m											
7	Jakimiec	Dmytro	45		m		labr.	"	"	"		"	Lwiatyn	wife Katarzyna Jakimiec Lwiatyn	Mass	Boston
8	Witoj	Michal	40		m		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Opatow	Anna Witoj Opatow	Pa	Scranton
9	Celenko	Ilyan	30		m		"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Sarchacz	Saranka Celenko Sarchacz	Wilkesbarre	
10	Skrutyn	Stepan	42		m		"	no	no	"				Krutyn		
11	Mikuš	Josef	24		m		"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michnya	father Michal Mikuš Michnya	Hahnenstein	
12	Szalankiewicz		17		m		"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Rowwiebel	Jan Szalankiewicz Rowwiebel	N.Y.	New York
13	Milarowski	Jan	15		m		"	"	"	"			Miemadowka	father Wilarowski Miemadowka	Penn.	Northampton
14	Ozog		9		m		"	"	"	"				Jacob Ozog		
15	Potrzeba		31		m		"	"	"	"			Krepienisk	Marcek Potreba Krepienisk	N.Y.	Yonkers
16	Miniaz	Antonina	17		f		maid	"	"	"			Kuta	Marcel Miniaz Kuta	N.Y.	Carroll
17	Sortal	Katarzyna	17		f		"	"	"	"				Franz Sortal		
18	Baran	Marcin	55		m		labr.	"	"	"			Radwan	wife Agnes Baran Radwan	Penn.	Adams
19	Petro	Michal	26		m		"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jadlowo	Anna Petro Jadlowo	N.Y.	Passaic
20	Krupa	Piotr	24		m		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalowa	Julia Krupa Kalowa	O.	Cleveland
21	Koska	Jacob	29		m		"	"	"	"		"	Lipnik	Anna Koska Lipnik	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Lakra VL 449/506	Istvan	25		m		"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarcza	mother Maria Lakra Tarcza	O.	Tarnard
23	Cestal	Jacob	18		m		"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wisowiecz	Angela Cestal Wisowiecz	N.Y.	Shenectady
24	Kovalczik	Kalwej	23		m		"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Wojczyca	father Kowalczik Wojczyca	Mich.	Detroit
25	Czarnota	Rosalia	20		f		maid	"	"	Austria		Austria	Kalowa	mother Marya Czarnota Kalowa	N.J.	Elizabeth
26		Kazimierz	39		m		labr.	no	no	"		"		wife Anna		
27	Kuzma	Ignacy	18		m		"	yes	yes	"		"		father Marcin Kuzma		
28	Korab	Jan	32		m		"	"	"	"		"		wife Rosalia Korab		
29	Grabowski	Jozef	4		m					Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Nagy Kalaldos	Anna Grabowski Nagy Kaldos	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Juredek	Miklos	35		m		"	"	"	"		"	Kiraly Regye	Ubania Juredek Kiraly Regye		Bethlehem

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 27rd , 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50.- and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Jan Mincsak Trenton N.J. 530 Belmont. Maryl Kwilewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Lwigrod
2	"	"	15	"			Waterbury Ct 470 Bank st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark gray	"	"	"	Kwiczyce
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Buczkow
4	"	husband	140	"			friend Louis Weingarten New York 508 75th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
5		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	self	25	yes 04	Boston	Mass.	brother-in-l. Mykola Rudnicki Boston Mass. 115 Salem st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Swiatycze
8	"	"	25	02	Allegheny	Pa	" Jadwiga Wolan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pyzany
9	"	"	26	04	Wilkesbarre	Pa	Kwiatkowska Pittston Pa 11 st Stefan Kuzyta friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Parchacz
10	S	"	24	no			brother-in-l. Michal Hawrot Wakamo City Pa 110 st sister Paulina Szalankiewicz New York 410 E 74 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Wichorza
11	"	"	40	"			brother-in-l. Wincek Wrog Northampton Mass. Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wowowiele
12	"	"	22	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wieradowice
13	no	"	yes	"			brother-in-l. Klemens Kalchowski Yonkers N.Y. 24 Oest st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			brother Jan Miniacz Passaic N.J. 50 4 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Krzywiczek
15	"	"	28	"			uncle Wacek Lewczyk 70 9 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Huta
16	"	"	14	"			cousin Anna Zdanowska Adams Mass. 87 Orthon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	16	"			brother-in-l. Jan Bakin Passaic N.J. 57 4 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radowa
18	"	"	42	"			Zaginin Ludgier Cleveland O. 3426 Archwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jadlowa
19	yes	"	20	yes 07	Passaic	N.J.	brother Andrew Wodra Buffalo N.Y. 95 W. Seneca st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Kalawa
20	"	"	12	no			Johann Jakza Hayward Cal. near Centerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lipnik
21	"	"	32	"			Thomas Tokarz Shenandoah Pa 115 Forest alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarna
22	S	"	10	"			uncle Tomasz Tarabasz Detroit Mich. 133 Park st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Wenzenberg
23	no	"	28	"			brother-in-l. Michal Wachowski Elizabeth N.J. 107 Bayard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Lenczica
24	"	"	4	"			Tomasz Kosc 107 Grzegorz Zurek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Belowa
25	"	"	42	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	"			father Julian Grotowski Philadelphia Pa 725 Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nowy Sandec Austria
29	yes	"	30	"			cousin Bruslan Benedek Bethlehem Pa 110 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Hungary
30	"	"	23	"																	

TOTALS

V. 791.

V. 791.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, *Surgeon of the S.S.* „ Amerika „, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* nineteen *years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the German Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

121

Dr. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April *1910*

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 70

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

... 4X91
... 70

2 25 pm
4 15 pm

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Klimczak	Wojciech	26		m	s	labr.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmigrod	mother Barbara Klimczak		Zmigrod
2	Kogilewicz	Rozalia	17		f	"	"	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Kleszczele	" Zofia Kogilewicz		Kleszczele
3	Iwanoczok	Michal	42		m	m	per	per								
4	"	Anna	32		f	wife	"	"						father Teodor Jurczanin		
5	"	Maria	9		f	child	"	"						Buczkow	PA	New York
6	"	Mykola	7		m	"	"	"								
7	Jakimiec	Dmytro	45		m	m	labr.	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Lubiatyn	wife Katarzyna Jakimiec		Lubiatyn
8	Witos	Michal	40		m	m	"	no	no		Polish	"	Ozgany	" Anna Witos		Ozgany
9	Celenko	Ilya	30		m	m	"	per	per		Lithuanian	"	Sarchay	" Paraska Celenko		Sarchay
10	Skrutyn	Stepan	42		m	m	"	no	no					" Skrutyn		
11	Bikus	Josef	24		m	s	"	per	per	Russia	Polish	Russia	Michnya	father Michal Bikus		Michnya
12	Szlaukiewicz		17		m	s	"	"	"	Austria		Austria	Kowwiele	" Jan Szlaukiewicz	PA	New York
13	Milarowski	Jan	18		m	s	"	"	"				Mieradowka	friend Milarowski	Mass	Northampton
14	Ozog		19		m	s	"	"	"					Mieradowka Jacob Ozog		
15	Potreba		30		m	m	"	"	"				Krzpieniak	" Wojciech Potreba		
16	Winiarz	Antonina	17		f	s	maid	"	"				Kuta	" Krzpieniak	PA	Jenkins
17	Sorbal	Lataryna	17		f	s	"	"	"					" Marcek Winiarz	PA	Parnell
18	Baran	Marcin	35		m	m	labr.	"	"				Kadzwan	" Franz Sorbal		
19	Petro	Michal	16		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jadlowo	wife Agnes Baran		Kadzwan
20	Krupa	Piotr	24		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalowa	" Anna Petro	PA	Parnell
21	Loska	Jacob	29		m	s	"	"	"				Lipnik	" Julia Krupa	O	Cleveland
22	Lakra VL 496/536	Istvan	15		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jarosa	" Anna Loska	NY	Buffalo
23	Cretal	Jacob	18		m	s	"	per	per	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wennenberg	mother Maria Lakra	O	Parnell
24	Tomalczik	Kalwej	28		m	m	"	"	"	Russia		Russia	Gorzecera	father Angela Bystrzi	NY	Shenectady
25	Czarnota	Rozalia	20		f	s	maid	"	"	Austria		Austria	Kalowa	" Wenzel Tomalczik	Mich	Detroit
26		Lazinicz	39		m	m	labr.	"	"					father Maryan Czarnota	PA	Elizabeth
27	Luszna	Ignacy	18		m	s	"	per	per					wife Anna		
28	Korab VL 996/538	Jan	22		m	m	"	"	"					father Wojciech Luszna		
29	Grotowski	Jan	24		m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nagy Kalloso	wife Rozalia Korab		
30	Jenedek	Miklos	35		m	m	"	"	"		German		Kiraly Egyp	" Anna Grotowski	PA	Philadelphia
														" Nagy Kalloso		Bethlehem

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 27rd , 1910

No. 122

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Franciszek Jan Steinczak Trenton N.J. 530 Chestnut st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tuniszow
2	"	"	15	"			Waryl Kogielewicz Hartford Conn. 475 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	Winnyzow
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Buczkow
4	"	husband	140	"			friend Louis Weingarten New York 305 E 78th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
5		father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	25	yes	12	Mass. Boston	brother in l. Mykola Kudnicki Boston Mass. 115 Salem st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Swiatycze
8	"	"	25	"	07	Allegheny Pa	" Jedney Wolan Pittsburg Pa. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Pyzany
9	S	"	26	"	09	Wilkesbarre	brother in l. Stefan Kuzyta Wilkesbarre Pa. 8 ft Hancock st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	"	Tarchacz
10	"	"	24	no			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	"			brother in l. Michal Hawrot Bakerry City Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Wichowa
12	"	"	22	"			sister " Paulina Szalankiewicz New York 710 E 79th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nowosielce
13	no	"	yes	"			brother in l. Wincek Wzog Northampton Mass. box 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowka
14	"	"	"	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	28	"			brother in l. Klemens Walkowski Yonkers N.Y. 24 Oak st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Krzywiczki
16	"	"	14	"			brother Jan Wisiacz Passaic N.J. 89 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kuta
17	"	"	46	"			uncle Wazek Franczyk " 70 E 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	42	"			cousin Anna Zdanowska Adams Mass. 37 Orthogat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radwan
19	yes	"	22	yes	07	Passaic N.J.	brother in l. Jan Sabin Passaic N.J. 57 6th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jadlowa
20	"	"	12	no			Zygmunt Zadzior Cleveland O. 5426 Hamilton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Kalawa
21	"	"	32	"			brother in l. Andrzej Soska Buffalo N.Y. 75 Wilkeson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lipnik
22	S	"	10	"			Johann Jakob Wagnard O. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Farrna
23	no	"	28	"			Rostal Shenandoah Pa 30 E Centre st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Hermanburg
24	"	"	4	"			uncle Konstantin Sedzinski Detroit Mich 153 Clark st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Lomzynka
25	"	"	42	"			brother in l. Michal Machowski Elizabeth N.J. 107 Bajard st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wolowa
26	"	"	21	"			" Tomasz Kosc 107 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	60	"			" Grzegorz Hanek " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	24	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
29	yes	"	30	"			father Julian Petrowczan Philadelphia Pa 721 Christian st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Kadicza Kiralyi Nyek
30	"	"	23	"			cousin Bronislaw Pawelek Bethlehem Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 4X11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jul. Kröger (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...MENT IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 4X 71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Salo Matheus

I, _____, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika „, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

S. Matheus.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 2 — S. S. Amerika — sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] April 1910 . 191

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mo.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zaharcso	Janos	38		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	B. Banya	wife Mary Zaharcsa	Pa	Wyoming
2	Packo	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Banya wife Tanya Packo	"	"
3	Barthas	Lajos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gllyefalva	B. Banya wife Julia Barthas	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Gal	Josef	29		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szöverd	Gllyefalva father Mikal Gal	Ind.	Portmayne
5	Pap	Albert	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szöverd wife Rachel Pap	"	"
6	Varga	Elek	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szöverd wife Lora Varga	"	"
7	Vendek	Pal	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joshajfalu	Szöverd wife Maria Vendek	Pa	Strasburg
8	Tworzydlo	Antoni	17		s	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bachorce	Joshajfalu father Bujet Tworzydlo	Pa	Wanseville
9	Tarnawski	Onysko	47		m	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Podsosnow	Bachorce wife Maryanna Tarnowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Michal	14		s	child	"	no	no					Podsosnow mother		
11	Myron	Danylo	31		m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Myron	N.Y.	New York
12	Antonow	Franciszek	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lenkow	Pabianice father Gyndrzy Antonow Lenkow	"	"
13	Germanovic	Guiro	17		"	"	9-18 239- 6/21/10			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sompca	mother J. Germanovic Sompca	Pa	Lisanor
14	Oprisa	Todor	25		"	s	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Lenka	father Oprisa Todor Lenka	W.Va	Wheeling
15	Naragus	Stanie	38		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Naragus Lenka	"	"
16	Tzichin	Tima	41		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eseregyhaza	wife Cynka Tzichin Eseregyhaza	Mich	Detroit
17	Teveresan	Petru	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tabia Teveresan Eseregyhaza	"	"
18	Tzichin	Jocza	38		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tuva Tzichin Eseregyhaza	"	"
19	Prokics	Joan	38		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadany	wife Lidia Prokics Kadany	Ill	Chicago
20	Pandurovics	Constantin	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Peruda Pandurovics Kadany	"	"
21	Dancsu	Traian	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cynka Dancsu Kadany	"	"
22	~~Jakob~~	Tracia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Jakob Kadany	"	"
23	Zigerski	Jan	14		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konarzec	mother Anna Zegerski Konarzec	Pa	Duquesne
24	Bogut	Zofia	20		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radlow	" Katarzyna Bogut Radlow	New	Roland
25	Pakco	"	18		"	"	"	1-194050	10-4-36	"	"	"	"	" Karolina Pakco Radlow	"	Warren
26	Szczepanik	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Agnes Szczepanik Radlow	"	"
27	Banas	Maryanna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Banas Wawrzinec Radlow	"	"
28	Piwinski	Witalis	42		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Purka	wife bnat. Piwinski Purka	Wy	New York
29	Porzluszny	Andrzey	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	" Tekla Porluszny Kamionka	Pa	Wyoming
~~30~~	Karabas	Johanna	17		"	s	housemaid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erwany	father Janos Karabas Erwany	N.Y.	Elizabeth

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7-1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no			friend Gyorgy Varunyak Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Soanyod
2	"	"	32	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Filyefalva
3	"	"	28	"			friend Gyorgy Puchas 20 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szovord
4	no	"	32	"			Ferenc Gal 321 King St. Fort Wayne Ind. friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	"			N. Nikaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brown	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"			brother Janos Kendek 1526 Sidlute St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Goshajdu
7	Yes	"	32	"			br.in.l. Szerenyan Szvercz 284 Riverside Monocacy Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Sachorec
8	"	br.in.l	42	"			sister Dmytro Tyche 66. 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	black	"	"	"	Podhoroc
9	"	self	40	"			br.in.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	light gray brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	father					friend Peter Lybrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	22	yes	1908	New York	34. E 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Benicko
12	"	"	30	no			brother Gyorgy Antonow 34 E 8th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	light gray brown	"	"	Austria	Sona
13	"	"	22	"			friend Vanya Slavic 11 Chestnut St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	Deinka
14	"	"	16	"			cousin Frank Dzeia 476 offitt St Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	Yes	1908	Wheeling W Va	cousin Adam Subrab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	"	"	"	Csorenyhaza
16	"	"	30	"	1906	Detroit Mich	cousin Paul Gocza 445 Franklin St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	12	"	1906	"	br.in.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	32	no			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	Gadany
19	"	"	28	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	friend Constantin Constantin 216 Clybon Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	12		friend Samuel Srbu 1645 Clybon Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	no			friend Constantin Constantin 216 Clybon Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	27	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	58	"			uncle Paul Cichocka Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair	gray	"	Austria	Konyhow
24	"	"	46	"			cousin Tony Zdarowska Box 67 Adams Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	blue	"	"	Radwan
25	"	"	9	"			brother Michal Jakob 44 Malcolm Warren Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	16	"			brother Kasper Szoreyanik 25 Liberty Warren Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	18	"			br.in.l. Josef Gal 44 Malcolm Warren Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	"			Dargo Karolina Kranika 65 Bromfield St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Purka
29	no	"	20	yes	1908	Wyoming Pa	br. Ludwik Podlucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kamenda
30	"	"	10	no			br.in.l. Jacob Hames 129 Broadway Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kriany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger, I. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Kröger
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at New York N. Y.

Edw. Corsett
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS LINE IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mai, , Surgeon of the S. S. „ America ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

B. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

List 42 — 42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

63

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, . 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blatt	Ester	18		f s	h maid	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Liedlitska	father Abel Blatt Liedlitska	NY.	New York
2	Sustek	Rozalia	10		" "	19-15818-2/24/42 prim mad yes yes			Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Sibice	" Stefan Sustek Sibice	Mo.	St Louis
3	Stria	Joan	34		m m	f. lab	no	no		Roumanian	"	Szekerest	wf. Ilia Stria Szekerest	"	"
4	DEPORTED Seben	Peter	28		"	"	yes	yes			"		brother Seben		
5	Polak	Josef	24		"	"	"	"		Magyar	"	Nagykaroly	Therese Polak Nagykaroly		
6	Wider	Johann	26		s	mason	"	"		German	"	Repice	father Josef Wider Repice	Ill	Chicago
7	Baumgartner	Theresia	18		f	11T205798 605 h. maid 10-27-38				"	"	"	mother Anna Baumgartner	"	"
8	Zaviega VI L - 584/107	Amalia	19		"	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Austria	Poprade	father Wojciech Zaviega		Pittsburg
9	Pozniczek	Maryja	21		[illegible]	wf.			"	"	[illegible]		mother Zofia Zaviega		[illegible]
10	" 20 mos	Francishka	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
11	Novarin	Jerge	28		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Livitz	wf. Sevta Novarin Spiska	Pa.	Wheeling
12	Valentic	Pio	31		" "	"	no	no	Croatian	"	"	Kunkovac	" Marie Valentic Kunkovac	"	Pittsburg
13	Szarek	Marcin	40		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Malowa	" Zofia Szarek Malowa	Ind.	Elizabeth
14	Lula	Fedko	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowenica	" Antonia Lula Bielowenica	"	South River
15	Pestrak 342/529	Michal	17		" "	7-94099	"	"	5/17/39	(205) "	"	Besko	father Jerko Pestrak Besko	NY	New York
16	Kozek	Jan	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Binarowa	wf Katarzyna Kozek Binarowa	"	"
17	Dekacz	Senko	38		m "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zbizeze	Paraska Dekacz Zbizeze	Pa	Scranton
18	Stebelski	Petro	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poplawy	Katarzyna Stebelska Poplawy	"	Shenandoah
19	Niemiec	Josef	17		" "	5-144875-17	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barsovica	father Josef Niemiec Barsovica	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Soma	Emanuel Michale	12		" "	"	no	no	"	German	"	Zbizeze	wf Rose Soma Zbizeze	Ill	Chicago
21	Gravanoff	Ivan	34		" "	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kokres	Elena Gravanoff Kokres	Okla	Apache
22	Radoszenko	Kazicka	19		m s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ober-Zamestie	father Jakob Radoszenko Ober-Zamestie	Mass	Boston
23	Guzma	Lajos	28		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szilas	wf Maria Guzma Szilas	Mo	St Louis
24	Sekulic	Tadeus	18		" s	"	"	"		Croatian	"	Biezje	father Stepan Sekulic Biezje	Ill	De Kalb
25	Kolenc	Michelj	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirkovac	wf Dorotea Kolenc Sirkovac	Minn	St Paul
26	Stipanic	Johann	25		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Berencevas	father Johann Stipanic Berencevas	Pa	East Pittsburg
27	Kolenc	Michael	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirce	wf Stefania Kolenc Zirce	Wi	La Crosse
28	Brok	Josef	20		"	"	"	"		German	"	Zwischlain	" Johanna Brok Salzkotte	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Krstevic	Mile	21		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Brijevska	father Jane Krstevic Brijevska	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Ostermann	Josef	22		m carpenter	"	"	"		German	"	Karlsdorf	wf Marie Ostermann Karlsdorf		Philadelphia

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd*, 1910

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	6	no			br i l Filip Frgasty [illegible]
2	"	self	20				brother Pezar Lustica St. Louis Mo 1807 Natalie Ave.
3	"	"	20				uncle Lazarica Bartosy St Louis Mo 718 Boulard St
4	"	"	20				cousin Petric Sebo
5	no	"	40	yes	1902	Preston Ct.	friend Lasko Kospoly Preston Ct. 366 Upper St.
6	yes	"	30	no			friend Josef Bazzingartner Chicago Ill. 1807 Blue Is. St.
7	"	"	30				father same address
8	"	"	20				sister Franciszka Szwiega Pittsburg Pa. 1108 St.
9	"	"	30	yes	1902	Kearington Pa.	husband Franciszek Bunyska Ker Kearington Pa. 1055 4th Av.
10		another	no				
11	"	self	20	yes	1907	Wheeling W. Va.	friend Peter Balea c/o Wheeling W. Va. 72 no St.
12	"	"	20	no			brother Jovo Valentic Greensburg Pa. Box 133
13	no	"	20	"			" Jack Szazek Elizabeth N. J. Box 103
14	"	"	40	"			br i l Andrzej Swidrzyk South River N. J. Box 242
15	yes	"	25	"			brother Michal Kostrak New York 172 Broad St.
16	"	"	28	yes	1907	New York	friend Andrzej Swidrzyk " 117 "
17	no	"	29	no			br i l Michal Ackger Swanton O. 417 Bekcey St.
18	"	"	8	"			brother Ignacy Waszkowski Shenandoah Pa. Box 533
19	"	"	24	"			br i l Josef Olszewski Bridgeport Conn. 189 Willard St.
20	yes	friend	16	"			friend Michael Klasus Chicago Ill. 2601 W. 23rd St.
21	Kamarsky	brother	20	"			brother Petar Bravaroff Apache Okla. no St.
22	yes	self	20	"			sister Karolska Radosevenk Brooklyn Mass 115 Church St.
23	"	"	28	"			br i l Josef Zizki St. Louis Mo. 1924 Broadway
24	"	"	25	"			cousin Stefan Sekan St Paul Minn. 830 N. Forest St.
25	"	"	12	"			cousin Marika Kasnjic St. Paul Minn. 830 N. Forest St.
26	"	"	18	"			friend Franz Kwiatek East Pittsburg Pa. 213 Kasen St.
27	"	"	25	"			friend Stefan Dakopic Davis W. Va. Box 98
28	"	"	12	"			brother Franz Kirk Chicago Ill. 258 Kamerwak St.
29	no	"	20	"			friend John Prak Preston Ct. 252 Main St.
30	yes	"	10	"			brother Johann Katerinaczyn Philadelphia Pa. 1113 N. Emerican St.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Are you a polygamist, or that believe in or advocate the overthrow by force of the Government or of all forms of law, or that are opposed to organized government, or that are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Sisliska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Sibice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szekesnet
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Pappharoly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sipsze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Posz da Gdanski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sirska
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kreschevac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Bilowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Biliasowica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Isdbo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bizarowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Kergze
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Polkany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Berserie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l brown	grey	"	"	Dorsifarosa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Bulgaria	Bokaus Aber
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kamen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Seilas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brown	"	"	"	Ismeja
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szytovce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kerwaras
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Brew
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kirchheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Engerthe
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Karlstat

TOTALS.

P. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Kröger 1 Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Clark Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Salo Matheus**, Surgeon of the S. S. „Amerika", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INDEXED

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

List 77

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 4
11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, the 13th April 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Keegan	Wasyl	24		m	s	flab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lourzyce	mother: Anna Keagan Lourzyce	U.S.	Tarbonark
2	Jakajdak	Josef	30		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marinka Jkajdak Lourzyce	"	"
3	Pekrzyperz	"	18		m	s		"	"	"	Polish		Jasienica	mother: Jekla Pekrzyperz Jasienica	Ohio	Amherst
4	Worobiec	"	24		m	"		"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Jan Worobiec Ruda	U.S.	Jersey City
5	Brzoskowski	Karol	31		m	"		"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Tuglas Pa	wife: Karolina Brzoskowska Ruda	Pa	Scranton
6	Majewicz	Jan	20		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Majewicz Ruda	"	"
7	Bargiel	"	22		m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyczka	father: Jekel Bargiel Skrzyczka	"	Shenandoah
8	Jasinski	Norbal	32		m	"	flab	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	father: Jan Jasinski Ruda	U.S.	Jersey City
9	Jekano	Franciszka	27		f	"	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Jasienica	brother: Michal Jekano Jasienica	U.S.	N. Jersey
10	Kochanowicz	Andrej	28		m	m	flab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bilza Kordeg	wife: Wera Kochanowicz Bilza Kordeg	U.S.	Brooklyn
11	Jekel	Josef	33		m	"	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Hazelbank	wife: Maud Jekel Hazelbank	Pa	Mt Pleasant
12	Kapelowska	Rebecka	38		f	m	wife	"	"							
13	"	Ignatz	11		m	s	child	"	"							
14	"	Moritz	9		m	"	"	"	"	Rowrama	Jebrew	Rogatynia	Jezsani	mother: Fannah Bernstein Jezsani	U.S.	Jerkimen
15	"	Zygmund	7		m	"	"	"	"							
16	"	Pinkus	5		m	"	"	no	no							
17	Grabowczano	Jekla	112		m	m	flab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Waggyombo	wife: Julia Grabowczan Waggyombo	Pa	Philadelphia
18	"	Vincze	14		m	s	"	"	"							
19	Jekrzycki	Jozef	31		m	m	"	no	no	"	Jewish	"	Jekrzyc	wife: Mollie Jekrzycki Jekrzyc	U.S.	Jersey
20	Bozek	Bernard	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cernecovas	wife: Franziska Bozek Cernecovas	Pa	Shenandoah
ADMITTED	Klinzing	Hugo	17		m	s	pupil	11-17	9487	9/8/37	Germany	German	Germany	Eisenach	father: Johannes Klinzing Eisenach	Penn	Tyrone
22	Wych	Antoni	38		m	m	flab	no	no	Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	wife: Jofia Wych Zabrowka	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted	Stein	Chonge	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"			Austria	Kyglica	sister: Rosa Stein Kyglica	N.Y.	New York
24	Katic	Jeto	28		m	s	flab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kruskovac	father: Ivan Katic Kruskovac	Pa	Scranton
25	Kucic	Josef	39		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cernecovas	wife: Maria Kucic Cernecovas	"	Shenandoah
ADMITTED	Zarnowicz	Fruchel	29		f	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cracow	wife: Nada Jarnowicz Cracow	Mich	Detroit
27	Gudelis	Jan	31		m	s		11-18	4240	(305)	2/20/10	Lithuanian	Hezuk	father: Antonas Gudelis Hezuk	Mass	Lawrence
28	Kamuski	Josef	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Olmuc	wife: Pucyna Kamuska Ostrowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Kosanac	Frenyo	24		m	s	flab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kus Kovac	mother: Maria Kosanac Kus Kovac	Ind	Youngstown
30	Walczak	Wojciech	31		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowo	wife: Fajfyka Walczak Ostrowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 X 4 J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April [illegible] 24 1910, 1910 128

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 16	no			cousin: Stefan Trafalyzyn Kadenzad ul. G. Kulesha St 210	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Jaworzyce
2	"	"	" 17	"			br. of C. Ste Jaroszyn Kadenzad ul. G. Kulesha St 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	" 30	"			friend: Kazimierz Slowik Elmhurst L. I. N. Y. P. O. Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	Chestnut brown	"	"	Tarnow
4	yes	"	" 41	yes	1906	Buffalo Junction Pa	cousin: Stanislaus Jasinski New York 135 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Ruda
5	no	"	" 24	yes	1908	Mutual Pa	cousin Jan Kwiatek Mutual Pa Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"	"
6	no	"	" 24	no			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	" 28	yes	1908	Minn Mutual Pa	bro. in. law Piotr Medrzanowski Kenzanzadeck Pa. Box 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown	brown	"	Skyszowka
8	"	"	" 29	"	1907	Chicago Pa	brother Kazimierz Jasinski New York 135 Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Ruda
9	no	"	" 32	no			sister Agnieszka Kolasa Jamaica L. I. 4 Kendig St. Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Dzyrow
10	yes	"	" 24	"			friend. Alexej Jarmoff Brooklyn N. Y. Kelly Str 1779	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	Golden blue	"	Russia	Bolze Kirdy
11	no	brother	" 20	"			brother Wladislaw Dutka Mt Pleasant Pa Box 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tarlock
12	"	husband	" 2	"			husband Hermann Kapelowitz Jackonian O. K. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Jessani
13	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	self	yes	no			brother George Strzorcan Philadelphia Pa Minton St. 723	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nagykomlos
18	no	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	self	" 23	"			friend. Maria Jakubka Chicago Ill. 7. Archamosta 307	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Petrosi
20	no	"	" 23	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	friend: Johann Frak Steelton Pa. Maynard 952	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Cernowitz
21	no	uncle	" 3	no			uncle: Peter Jahn Depart Iowa Benton Co. br. of. Josef Wilk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Einnach
22	no	self	" 20	yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill 19 Th St No 2100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zlozowice
23	yes	brother	" 50	no			brother: Mangel Hess New York 1st Ave 294	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bygliza
24	yes	"	" 30	"			cousin Mike Perak Greensburg Pa. Box 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	brown	Hungary	Kowskowsi
25	no	"	" 22	"			friend Johann Frak Steelton Pa. Maynard 952	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Cernowitz
26	no	self	" 5	no			br. of. Jackem Albertowicz Detroit Mich. 3911 Jh. 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Osorkow
27	no	"	" 20	"			cousin Jonas Serbestis Lawrence Mass Oak St 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	brown blue	"	"	Hawk
28	yes	"	" 24	"			cousin Jan Grenke Brooklyn N. Y. Oliver St 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Ostrowa
29	yes	father	" 24	"			brother Jakub Polanac Box 132 Zam Kromer Youngwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	brown blue	"	Hungary	Kwakowce
30	yes	"	" 30	"			br. in. law Jan Grenke Brooklyn N. Y. Oliver St 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Ostrowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) I. Off. , of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April , 1910.,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

List 44

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 . 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swiclec	Antonina	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamionka	mother Rosalia Swiclec Kamionka	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Wiklow	Genowefa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	father Jan Wiklow Kamionka	Mass	Salem
3	Mizulak	Ewa	37		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	husband Michael Mizulak	"	Adams
4	Edarowski	Michal	40		m	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	/	"	Radwan wife Rosa Edarowski Radwan	"	"
5		Marya	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	/	/	mother —"—		
6	Bonbonyck	Michal	43		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	/	"	wife Mary Bonbonyck Kowetow	Pa	Centralia
7	Paker	Zofia	18		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	Polish	/	"	father Michal Paker Radwan	Mass	Adams
8	Diobiak	Weronika	17		"	"	"	1-233	509-505	"	10	5	38	father Wojciech Drobiak Radwan	"	Warren
9	Syrbel	Wojciech	33		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife Antonia Syrbel Smorzik	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Schustevic	Vincens	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	/	"	father Lorenz Schustevic Pitten	Ill	Aurora
11	Kovacevic	Stevan	34		"	m	"	m	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erobut	wife Nora Kovacevic Erobut	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Puckovic	Pile	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	/	"	father Carlo Puckovic Spanyus	West Virginia	
13	Danes	Vazul	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	/	Diomak	wife Nora Danes Diomak	Pa	Erie
14	Kucic	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cernecavas	wife Anna Kucic Cernecavas	"	East Pittsburg
15		"	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	father Nickolab Kucic Cernecavas	"	
16	Klopan	Johann	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	Otchovec	father Anton Klopan Otchovec	"	Conemaugh
17	Salica	Gilé	36		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Austria	Strasfiluegyhara	wife Anna Salica Strasfiluegyhara	Ohio	Doran
18	Kocis	Ivan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife Maria Kocis Ebbo	"	"
19	Pais	Caliario	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife Ioana Pais Srasrbuda	"	"
20	Fernolend	Joan	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	wife Katharina Fernolend Strasfiluegyhara	"	"
21	Lupu	Anna	40		f	wid	f. maid	no	no	"	"	/	/	mother Anna Palasan Srasrbuda	"	"
22	George	Micic	37		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	/	"	wife Anna George Srasrbuda	"	"
23	Fernolend	Joan	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	wife Sofia Fernolend Strasfiluegyhara	"	"
24	Salcu	Vasile	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	Celio	wife Marina Salcu Celio	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
25	Bena	Caliario	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife Anna Bena Celio	"	"
26	Stanau	Stefan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	wife Anna Stanau Celio	"	"
27	Kinser	Anna	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Ed Nassau	father Andreas Neumann Ed Nassau	Ct	Hartford
28		Edmund	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	/	/	/	gr. father		
29	Szczurbin	Stanislaw	25		"	m	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Yardowce	wife Ewudoska Szczurbin Yardowce	Pa	Hazleton
30	Kolak	Stefan	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	/	Kamionka	father Nikola Kolak Kamionka	"	Pittsburg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 23rd, 1910. 130

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Whether in good health or not? Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from any mental defect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother Wincenty Lyrodlec 1145 Kensington Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tarnowska
2	"	"	30	"	bro-in-l Josef Pagowski 14 Verandah Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	daughter Anna Dingell 37 Castanea St Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	16	"	sister-in-l Anna Draska 37 Castanea St Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radwan
5	"	father	46	"	brother-in-l Adams 37 Castanea St Adams Mass aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	self	20	"	brother-in-l Kenyk Soran Centralia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	12	"	sister Anula Faber 4 Castanea St Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Korczkow
8	"	"	17	"	bro-in-l Jan Cupryneb Box 127 Norman Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Radwan
9	yes	"	16	"	brother Josef Syrkly 1922 Caroline Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	yes	"	8	"	friend Johann Beyfan 615 Kenyra Ave Kenyra Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smorzec
11	"	"	27	"	friend Joso Andrejk 129 S Main St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Letkes
12	"	brother	15	"	brother Marko Tuchovic Pa 115 Chestnut Virginia Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Crdout
13	"	self	25	"	bro-in-l Michael Popa 1122 Penn Ave Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Spanyas
14	"	"	20	yes 1904 East Pittsburg Pa	friend Frank Edwardick 313 Glenwick East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	"	"	Dronal
15	"	"	20	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria	Ternowanec
16	"	"	20	"	brother Jacob Stopan Box 582 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	"	"	38	"	cousin Joan Novak 1924 20th Ave Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Orchowo
18	"	"	32	yes 1906 Lorain Ohio	cousin George Nuemyr 167 Lincoln Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Strassburg
19	"	"	38	no	cousin Denis Kinski 67 Carter Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	36	yes 1906	friend Georg Varhel 1777 E 30th St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg
21	"	"	40	no	cousin Joan Kracio 67 Carter Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Strassburg
22	"	"	38	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Strassburg
23	"	"	36	yes 1904 Lorain Ohio	cousin Georg Fernolenc 1777 E 30th St Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	36	" 1906	cousin Rego Kumoko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Strassburg
25	"	"	34	" 1905 Cleveland Ohio	9479 Pennsylvania Ave Ind Harbor Ind cousin Barbara Duma 9479 Pennsylvania Ave Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Ujfalu
26	"	"	28	" 1905 Cleveland Ohio	9479 Pennsylvania Ave Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	"	husband	5	no	husband Ferdinand Kunier 217 Beckett Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
28	"	father	1	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light gray brown	"	"	Russia	Ost Lenkow
29	no	self	42	"	father-in-l Valuy Andryczuk 3000 13 Harlton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	38	"	brother-in-l Robak Yakim 1 Yakonay Peace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kamionka

TOTALS.

V. 791

V. 791

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger I. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Ellis Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger 1. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

F. 751.

4-X
11741

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika “, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

List 7 J

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4X

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **Hamburg,** on the 13th April 1910 . 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kwidowski	Andrzej	25	m	s	farm labr.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kawa ruska	wife	Marya Kwidowska Kawa ruska	Ill Chicago
2	DEPORTED														
3	Zetmayak	Jurko	55	m	m	"	"	"	Austro-Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Domanyin		Irena Zetmayak	" Perryhaupton
4	Zetmayak	Lenka	18	f	single	none							father	Karyna Zetmayak	" "
5	Bardanik	Anna	22	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przemysl	mother	Maria Bardanik	" "
6	Zikowski	Antoni	31	m	m	farm labr.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife	Anna Zikowski	Freeburg
7	Szmukinski	Jarol	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Katarzyna Szmukinska	Johnstown
8	Chrilewicz	Michal	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szmotowe		Julia Szmukinski	"
9	Pokaz	Szymon	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lwowyck	father	Szymon Lwowyck	" Buffalo
		Josef										Zgolay		Josef Chrilewicz	
														Michal Pokaz	
10	Klemczak	Jan	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowysacz		Nowysacz	" Middleport
11	Krenz	Anton	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lungard	mother	Agata Klemczak Lungard	" Chicago
12	Radojew	Vladen	24	m	s	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Podwinya		father	Jany Krenz Podwinya	" Sharon
13	Szekoran	Helena	30	f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Vapen		Lazar Radojew Vapen	" Akron
14	Zipan	Adam	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Belazyd		Ivan Belazyd	" Milwaukee
15	Kampic	Auguste	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Monrovlo	father	Stojan Szecsen Monrovlo	" Syracuse
16	Zagorac	Jozo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenarac	sister	Marya Kampic Kamenarac	" Trenton
17	Kvartuh	Mathias	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorac	father	Jano Zagorac	" Hyphant Junction
18	Krukolic	Jovan	32	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kamenarac	wife	Katie Kvartuh Kamenarac	" Pittsburg
19	Michitsch	Vasio	31	m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bujevska	father	Jan Krukolic Bujevska	" Steelton
20	"	"	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Austria	Gottsnitz	husband	Paul Michitsch Gottsnitz	" Brooklyn
21	Pazek	Jan	14	f	single	none daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Lesnik	Janiska	23	m	m	wheelwright	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Krotoschin	father	Jan Pazek Lesnitzin	Canada
23	"	Paula	29	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Josef	8	m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sudovac	mother	Anna Janiak Sudovac	Wm. St Paul
25	"	Vojo	5	m											
26	Bor	Michal	4	m											
27	Keler	Josef	37	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Lemberg	wife	Helena Bor Lemberg	
28	"	Rosalia	11	f	s	nephew's daughter							aunt		" Schenectady
29	"	Katarina	9	f											
30	Worga	Karol	20	m	s	labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyradowo	mother	Franciszka Worga Zyradowo	Lud for Hague

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4X

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** *April 23rd*, 1910. 132

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	no	brother Wincenty Kurkiewicz Chicago Ill. 1839 4th st	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	gray	wood	Austria	Kamionka
2			5		brother-in-law Jacob Petka Bridgeport Conn. 1 Wright st											Hungary	Tomaszin
3			16		brother Andrzej Grzesik Northumberland Pa Box 59											Austria	Szczawina
4			16		"						5 6						
5			12		brother-in-law Karol Tymczek Leechburg Pa 1st st						5 4						
6			10		" Lukasz Jaroszek Johnstown Pa						5 6						
7			20		" Josef Jurdej Buffalo N.Y. 798 Race st						5 6						Zarnowiec
8			24	no	Buffalo brother Josef Wisliewici 220 st						5 6						Iwocrek
9			24	no	" " Jan Kwiak Middleport N.Y. Box 2						5 6						Lyskary
10	yes	brother	18		brother Andrzej Zaryczek Chicago Ill. 2615 Wolcott st						5 2		black	brown			Zmigrod
11		self	20		Maria Grzesiak Maria Pa Box 193						5 7		brown	gray			Kadmicza
12	yes		25		Stefan Medjerow Akron O. 15 Wayne st						5 8		black	brown		Hungary	Hegas
13			24		brother Paul Novak Wyoming near Box 409						5 2						Belzec
14			20		Lorraine Ill. 631 Elm st						5 7			gray			Mamrolo
15			20		brother-in-law Mieczo Miwicic Lemburg Pa Box 139						5 5		brown	"			Lemczarac
16			25		Poland Eliza Pudrakowic Clipsau juncale Pa Box 53						5 11		black	brown			Begovac
17			20	yes	Pa brother Bradock Pa Franz Koerlich Braddock Pa 513 Eighteen st						5 9		brown	grey		Austria	Lemczarac
18			20	no	single Swan Hungarian Krella Pa 1st st						5 7					Hungary	Hungarska
19	yes		24		{ son-in-law Josef Sytko Brooklyn N.Y. 156 Belmont st						5 1			black		Austria	Gottowitz
20		brother-in-l.															
21		self	20		Germany Jan Kosloweki in transit to Ludburg Ont. 1st st						5 10					Germany	Orzielice
22																	
23		mother	no	no	{ husband Michael Lesnik St. Paul Minn 850 forest st						5 1		black	brown		Hungary	Kistolbach
24													brown				
25														gray			
26													black	brown			
27		self	13	50	brother-in-law Josef Walter father " " 40 Forster st						5 6		brown	gray		Austria	Lemberg
28		father	10	"	" "									brown			Lowicze
29					" "									gray			
30														brown			
		brother	7		brother-in-law Franciszek Berga Fort Wayne Ind. 1911 Greenwood						5 9			gray		Russia	Zgorzelec

V. 751.

4 X

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger 1 Off. (state whether Master, First, Second or Third Officer), of the S. S. „ Amerika „ 21 ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4X

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus Surgeon of the S.S. "Amerika

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

", sailing therewith, do

133

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Edw Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 46

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tonkovic	Marko	38		m	m	f.lab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Osyevo	wife Ewa Tonkovic Osyevo		
2	Madzarac	Ciprac	46											father Luka Madzarac	Pa	Duquesn.
3	Saban	George	26								Croatian	"	Topusko	Topusko		Steelton
4	Michaim	Gimbosa Toma	33					yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Globokagora	wife Anna Saban Globokagora		Philadelphia
5	Dukany	Andras	37											wife Marja Michaim Globokagora		
6	Kucrek	Ignatz	19								Slovak	"	Lekmye	father Jan Kucrek Lekmye		Pittsburg
7	Csorbak	Gyorgy	27							Austria	Polish	Austria	Kokowa	wife Marja Csorbas Kokowa		Shamokin
8	Czyszan	Josef	25							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Topolczany	father Jan Czyszan Jakocina		New York
9	EXPORTED Waran		20							Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopyno	mother Marja Czyszan Kopyno		Chicago
10	Korczynek	Franc	30							Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzewo	father Josef Waran Zakrzewo		
11	Cieslak	Jan	28							Russia	Polish	Russia	Milezna	wife Stanislawa Korczynek Milezna		Ind Harbor
12	Gorzka	Josef	19							"	"	"	Przyprawy	wife Julia Cieslak Czyszczewo		New York
13	Gurkowski		24					yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dobre	father Michal Gorzka Dobre		Van Horne
14	Skowronski	Wojciech	37					no	no	"	"	"	Cupowka	Wojciech Gurkowski Cupowka		
15	Chanes	Emil	24							"	"	"	Smilowitz	wife Magdalena Skowronski Smilowitz		N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Szabo	Miklos	34					yes	yes	"	German	"	Strowo	wife Wanda Chanes Strowo		N.J. Jackson
17	Magyar	Ferencz	37							Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalymas	wife Anna Szabo Kalymas		N.Y. Brooklyn
	DEPORTED													Mathild Magyar		Mich Detroit
18	Feketo	Peter	30							"	"	"	"	Margit Feketo		
19	Mikyacski	Josef	34							"	"	"	"	Agnes Mikyacski		
20	Dzucina		20											mother Katarzyna Dzucina		
21	Laony	Stanislaw	20							Austria	Polish	Austria	Milerycha	mother Katarzyna Dzucina Milerycha		Wm Vet Michigan
22	Dzinska	Katarzya	22				housemaid			"	"	"	Gankowa	mother Katarzyna Dzucina Gankowa		N.Y. Buffalo
23	Lacinski	Karol	18		m		f.lab			"	"	"	Kekunco	sister Hanna Dzinska Kekunco		Toledo
24	Gabriel	Kajciech	17							"	"	"	Kpiny	Nyasorgy Kpiny		Ill Chicago
25	Cryzyk	Jan	24							"	"	"		father Jan Gabriel Kpiny		
26	Dutkiewicz	Roman	18							"	"	"	Voskowa	father Michal Cryzyk Voskowa		N.Y. Saiverville
27	Mroz	Georg	18							"	"	"	Szymbark	mother Ludwika Dutkiewicz Szymbark		Pa Pittsburg
28	Vlad	Constantin	45							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiszfalu	father Andrzej Mroz Kiszfalu		N.Y. New York
29	Kira	Irimia	33					no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Negrpian	wife Dominika Vlad Negrpian		Ind. Indianapolis
30	Ehermu	George	27					yes	yes	"	"	"	Telas	wife Irina Kiriza Negrpian		
														wife Sawfa Ehermu Telas		Wm Wilmington

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910

134

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane and treatment of which at public expense is supported (or has been supported) if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			brother Vilian Tonkovic Duquesne Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Negyva
2	yes	"	10	"			cousin Syria Boroska 225 Christianeta Steelton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	" Tapiosko
3	"	"	25	"			friend Marcin Pikai 227 Penbroke Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	" Globokaya
4	"	"	10	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa	br. in l. Janos Zoltys Pahill Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	"	"	" "
5	no	"	8	no			br. in l. Jakob Jachno Sayreville N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair dark	"	"	" Lekinec
6	"	"	22	"			br. in l. Andras Kolz 444 Cal 73 ch. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Nacko
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1907	Scranton Pa	father Vacig Cyzyzak 1505 Pulaski Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Szepes
8	"	"	29	no			friend Michaly Galler Northampton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Austria Lovinka
9	No	"	28	"			br. in l. Gnacy Marcelowski 518 Monroe St 2nd Floor		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria Lubinitz
10	yes	"	20	"			cousin Anton Tarnowski 902 Mualek Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	dark	"	Russia Belostok
11	yes	"	20	"			uncle Rafal Kalnowski 11 Victor Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	"	"	" Kovalsko
12	"	"	25	"			br. in l. Maial Nagowski 48 Grandst Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	gray	"	" Sabin
13	"	"	40	"			br. in l. Gayl Runic 20 Amboy N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Kurnick
14	yes	"	18	yes	1907	Hoyts Amboy N.J.	br. in l. Jur Gyenke 10 Waverly Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	" Voroniovka
15	"	"	30	no			friend Kraba Elek 416 Franklin Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	" Stroev
16	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown gray	"	Hungary Kalymon
17	"	"	16	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	30	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" "
19	"	"	32	"			Wife Frauvolt		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
20	no	"	36	"			friend Peter Pazyranek 302 Eighth St. West Michigan Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light gray	brown	"	Austria Melegrada
21	No	"	32	"			br. in l. Baony 202 Jamieson Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" "
22	No	"	24	"			father Jozsef Szinecki 571 Columbia St Syracuse N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	" Gaz Lowe
23	yes	"	26	"			br. in l. Reginold Curwin 1490 Lincoln St Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	" Olahlonka
24	"	"	26	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Olgony
25	no	"	20	"			br. in l. Jacob Jachno Sayreville N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	" "
26	"	"	25	"			br. in l. Hendry Kijdus 2209 Allen St Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Moskovec
27	yes	"	22	"			brother Jano Kocko 414 42 nd St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Szombath
28	"	"	20	"			friend Sadnika Spula 62 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	gray	"	" Kurpisko
29	"	"	21	"			friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	" Negyesfalu
30	No	"	20	"			brother Yolan Ekimov 20 Grand Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "

F. 701

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Amerika

I, Joh. Kröger, V. Of. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. „ ". from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

F. 797

4X

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

S. Matheus.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

List 7 f

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 15th day of [illegible], 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Valentic	Stanko	18	m	s	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Krushevac	father Zanko Valentic Krushevac	Pa	Greensburg
2	Kisiska	Anna	18	f	s	h maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lazarice	" Jan Kisiska Lazarice	Ill	Chicago
3	Czerwony	Jan	18	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wojciech Czerwony		
4	Olesczak	"	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrobliza	wf Marya Olesczak		
5	Dragan	Nicolae	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Dragan	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kulkiewicz	Aleksander	16	"	s	2-101639	2-4/5/43	"	"	"	"		father Theodor Kulkiewicz	"	
7	Stec	Jan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczyn	wf Karolina Stec		
8	Krol	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczyn	" Katarzyna Krol	Conn	Stamford
9	Byrne	Pawel	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chodorowka	father Pawel Byrne	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Laskos	Franz	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rajowica	mother Marya Laskos Rajowica	Pa	Passaic
11	Piljarovic	Petar	18	m	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Srbovac	father Ilija Piljarovic Srbovac	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Samardzic	Danko	44	"	m	"	no	no	"	Servian	"	Mracely	wf Cvetka Samardzic Mracely	Pa	Duquesne
13	Ogrizovic	Marco	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jove Ogrizovic Mracely	Pa	Duquesne
14	Gampfer	Ambros	26	"	"	chauffeur	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	Herzog	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Lahajdak	Josef	25	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lonczyce	Johann Gampfer Adelhausen mother Aloska Lahajdak Lonczyce	N.Y.	New York
16	Samulski	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jan Samulski Rozgarzewo	"	Rochester
17	Zmyslony	Stanislaus	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Ignatz Zmyslony	Canada	
18	Kudrzewczyk	Jos	17	"	"	5-29561	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Slemnicz	mother Marcia Kudrzewczyk Telemna	"	"
19	Kapuscinski	Stefan	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polonyce	father Wincenty Kapuscinski Polonyce	Pa	Markham
20	Golombiewski	Jan	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rzeczkowce	" Kasper Golombiewski Rzeczkowce	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Adam	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Kaczuszak	Jan	20	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Polonyce	mother Marcia Kaczuszak Polonyce	"	"
23	Schartenberg	Otto	20	"	m	Barbier	"	"	"	German	"	Babiak	wf Florentyna Schartenberg Babiak	"	"
24	Fischer	Marie	27	"	f	maid servant	"	"	Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Johann Fischer Nyyfeivel	N.Y.	New York
25	"	Elisabeth	20	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Nyyfeivel			
26	Virag	Esther	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szinnyei	" Josef Virag Szinnyei	"	"
27	Kucheta	Peter	17	m	"	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rabe	" Wawrzyniec Kucheta Rabe	O.	Youngstown
28	Wojciechowski	Wojciech	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Zarzecze	wf Cecylia Wojciechowska Zarzecze	Pa	New Castle
29	Lebeda	Jan	22	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	Borkowa Gare Mielec	" Magdalena Lebeda Zarzecze	Conn	Stamford
30	Kostyra	Walenty	28	"	s	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	Jez Dwicki	Jan Kostyra Jez Dwicki	Pa	New Castle

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910

136

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other relation with more than one wife at once, or advocating such relation.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			uncle Pavo Valentic Freeusburg Pa Box 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l brown	brown	none	Hungary	Krajschevac
2	"	"	22	"			brother Wojciech Kiaska Chicago Ill 1237 Ewell St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			grey		Austria	Wadowice
3	"	"	20	"			br. i. l. Wojciech Kmiecz — " — 2339 Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			black		"	"
4	"	"	16	"			Fort Wayne Ind. Fort Wayne Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			brown grey		"	Krobia
5	"	"	28	"			brother Josef Fragan Fort Wayne Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"		"	"
6	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Wasyl Kepenick " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blue		"	"
7	"	"	20	"			" Josef Klis Detroit Mich. Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			grey		"	Skalgi
8	"	"	16	"	1903	Bayonne N.J.	br. i. l. Viktor Kowelike Bayonne Pa. 22 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"		"	Bielgorska
9	no	"	40	yes	24	Pa.	br. i. l. Dmitri Ziranyo Canada 173 W Barnfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			blond blue		"	Szeregy
10	"	"	30	"			sister Teresa Laskos London Hungary no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"		"	Joshia
11	yes	"	23	"			friend Jievo Sanskosic Augusta Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black brown			Hungary	Orkova
12	"	"	24	yes	1905	Uzgorod Hungary	brother Blas Sacharzyja Masontown Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"	powder marked	"	Uhrecz
13	"	"	26	no			[illegible] Ilja Zahula [illegible] Belt no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"	[illegible]	"	Dzlog
14	"	"	24	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond blue		scar on the right hand, right forearm tattooed	Germany	Bohdanec
15	"	"	18	"			br. i. l. Ilko Jeremy Mechanicsville N.Y. 210 Herman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
16	"	"	25	"			sister Katarzyna Jankowska Buffalo N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	brown blue	"	Germany	Krakowiec
17	"	"	26	"			brother Josef Smyslony Buffalo N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	blond grey	"	"	"
18	"	father	16	"			father Matyej Kwiatczenk Markesan Pa. Box 12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"	brown	"	Austria	Plemec
19	"	self	28	"			br. i. l. Franciszek Sieradzinski Chicago Ill 3226 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	blue	"	Austria	Wagrow
20	"	"	29	"			uncle Walenty Warciniak " 1239 W. Webster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	brown	"	"	Kwilcz
21	"	"	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	grey	"	"	"
22	"	"	23	"			brother Josef Matuszak Chicago Ill 1220 - 33rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Sobiegra
23	no	"	40	"			brother Hugo Klaffenberg " 982 - 24th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		light	blue	"	"	Wiarbie
24	"	"	yes	yes	09	New York	sister Anna Fischer 372 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Sval
25	"	"	no											5							
26	"	"	10	"			cousin Kerie Kriegers " 128 W 127th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	black	"	"	Szmigiel
27	yes	"	24	"			uncle Wawrzyniec Popiak Youngstown O. Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	blue	"	Austria	Krakau
28	"	"	20	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Ludovico Zavanski Verona Pa. 120 Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	grey	"	"	Wadowice
29	no	"	18	no			127 c. l. Kazimir Jedlicki Pittsburg Pa. 4 Penn St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	"	"	"	Krakow
30	yes	"	27	"			friend Ludomir Ekonomo Verona Pa. 120 Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Stara Wies

TOTALS

V 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910

136

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf & dumb or blind; or lame or otherwise physically disabled; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			uncle Pavo Valentic Freemsburg Pa Box 139	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l brown	brown	none	Hungary	Hrgesthovac
2	"	"	22	"			brother Wojciech Kiasta Chicago Ill 1237 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			grey		Austria	Wadowice
3	"	"	21	"			br. i. l. Wojciech Kurasz —" — 2339 Huron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			dark blue			
4	"	"	19	"			for Files Food City Pa. 210 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			l. brown grey			Krotoszyn
5	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Dragan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
6	"	"	28	"			br. i. l. Wasyl Kepernik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blue			
7	"	"	20	"			" Josef Klis Detroit Mich. Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			grey			Zagaje
8	"	"	16	yes no Pa.	1903 Bayern		br. i. l. Piotr Lewicki Kenmore Pa. 22 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Miedzianka
9	no	"	40	no			br i. l. Dmitri Zinyo Canonsburg Pa 35 Garfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			blond blue			Zmiyiv
10	"	"	30	"			sister Anna Laskos Lindsor Marg. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			"			Jasliee
11	yes	"	23	"			friend Nevo Sanskovic Augusta Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11			black brown		Hungary	Cikove
12	"	"	24	yes no Pa.	1905 Austria		brother Blas Sawczyzia Masontown Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			" "		Austria	Mrocej
13	"	"	24	no			cousin Ilia Zakula in francisco Kobali Alley no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			" "			Darlog
14	"	"	24	"			~~no special address~~							5	5			blond blue		Germany	Schlawen
15	"	"	18	"			br i. l. Alex Sevcsy Rachanack Pa. 210 McKean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			" grey		Austria	Sanmeyer
16	"	"	25	"			sister Katarzyna Sadkowska in francisco Cyprian Hoffman no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			brown blue		Germany	Trzebiez-Szczo
17	"	"	26	"			brother Josef Smyglony " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			blond grey		"	"
18	"	father	16	"			father Matyej Kowzyanik Markeson Pa. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			brown "		Austria	Kleinke
19	"	self	28	"			br i. l. Franciszek Zurawkowski Chicago Ill 3226 Wall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			" blue		Russia	Rogovo
20	"	"	29	"			uncle Walenty Garciniak " 1939 W. Webster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3			" brown		"	Serbenitzow
21	"	"	28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			" grey		"	"
22	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Matuszaka Chicago Ill 1220 - 33 W St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			" "		"	Sokoniza
23	"	"	40	"			brother Hugo Schaffenberg —" — 942 - 34th. Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9			light blue		"	Wierzbie
24	"	"	yes	yes 19 Pa.	New York		sister Anna Fischer 372 E. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			brown brown		Hungary	Nagy Tovel
25		"		no			New York cousin Kasia Kaczmarek 128 W. 127th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
26	"	"	10	"			uncle Kazimierz Popiok Youngstown O. Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			black "		"	Kunczyce
27	yes	"	24	"			cousin Ludwig Zwanski Verona Pa. 120 Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			dark blue		Austria	Krakow
28	"	"	20	yes Pa.	1909 Pittsburg		127 s. l. Wawrzyn Kubiak Rutherford & Perry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			grey		"	Zarczyce
29	no	"	18	no			friend Antonio Zwanski Verona Pa. 120 Oakland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			" "		"	Tarnowo
30	yes	"	24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			" "		"	Stare Sacze

Totals

P. 791

P. 791

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger 1. Off. (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ **Amerika** ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger 1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910.

at **New York N. Y.**

Clark Collett

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

...STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amer ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. 137

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Dr. Salo Matheus

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

List 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1913, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vrebovic	Ruka	29		m	m	flab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tarnovste	wife Barica Vrebovic Tarnovste		
2	Brelle	Johann	32		m	s	dairy man	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenhausen	father Adam Brelle Altenhausen	Minn	Virginia
3	Abadrin	Nenad	25		m	m	flab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Servac	wife Kata Abadrin Servac	Ohio	Lorraine
4	Ugljk	Andrej	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	"	wife Rozalia Ugljk Servac	"	"
5	Ekart	Martin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rozalia Ekart Servac	"	"
6	Kudlawicz	Josef	37		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopirza	wife Marianna Kudlowicz Kopirza	Mass	Lawrence
7	Zawlob	Katharyna	32	(H)	f	wife										
8	"	Bronislawa	6	(H)	"	child		no	no							
9	"	Eleonora	4	(H)	"	"		12-17325-6/5/26						friend Ernestyn Zawlok Stary Sacz	Ill.	St Louis
10	"	Feljx	3	(H)	m	"		12-16548 1/25/38					Stary Sacz			
11	"	Bronislaw	2	(H)	"	"		11-130204 12-17332	4/3/36							
12	Kuchar	Pal	26		m	m	flab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kerecz	wife Katalin Kuchar Kerecz	Penn	Bridgeport
13	Jabolek	Andreas	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marja Jabolek Kerecz	"	"
14	Trchanska	Janka	19		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaste	mother Anna Trchanska Jaste	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Stepan	Nikolay	21		m	s	flab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Butas	cousin Nicky Bratu Butas	Ohio	Marietta
16	Juri	Simeon	39		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Juri Bota	"	"
17	Stramtur	Josef	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Stramtur Butas	"	"
18	Pehu	Semian	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pehu Butas	"	"
19	Nicoli	Anna	33		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fiskut	wife Eva Jacz Fiskut	Mich	Detroit
20	German	Jenka	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Jenaszka Perashcia Fiskut	"	"
ADMITTED 21	"	Perashcia	47		"	"	"	"	"				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
ADMITTED 22	"	Anna	18		"	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Jean Jabolon Fiskut	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	"	9	mos.	"	s	child	no	no				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
24	Kuchanski	Kazmierz	36		m	m	flab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolevice	wife Maria Kuchanski Smolevice	N.Y.	Yolmetta
25	Rakowski	Wojciech	49		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smolevitz	wife Katarzyna Rakowska Smolevitz	"	"
26	Giel	Katalin	45		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Katalhaza	wife Viktoria Giel Katalhaza	Mo	St Louis
27	"	"	7		"	s	child	"	"							
28	Kosterenda	Ludwik	20		m	s	flab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jemberzyn	father Josef Kosterenda Jemberzyn	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kopyta	Karol	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zmigrodzcy	wife Onufa Kopyta Zmigrodzcy	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Kraus	Wasyl	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zulawzow	mother Katarzyna Kraus Zulawzow	N.Y.	New York

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd , 1910 138

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	Brother	$9	yes	1907 Duluth	Mrs Brother Olga Custovic Virginia Minn Chestnut St 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Austria	Francova
2	no	"	$7	no		Peter Hrabcsa Brother Pittsburg Pa Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Allentown
3	yes	"	$5	no		bro. cl. Nikola Ukonja Akron Ohio Ford St 64	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Sziriac
4	"	"	$6	yes	1907 Pennsylvania	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Ferok
5	S	"	$8	no		friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berkin
6	no	"	$49	yes	1907 Duluth	Mrs br cl. Benke Ferk Zuidem Mass Box 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	Koperza
7	yes	"	$80	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hary Jarg
8	"	mother	"	"		husband: Wojciech Gawlak St Louis Mo 315 Benon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair grey	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	$3	"		br cl. Leska Ferm Bridgeport Conn. Willand St 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kocian
13	"	"	$3	"		sister. Verona Jakobik Bridgeport Conn no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$2	"		uncle. Michal Zawenski Brooklyn N. Y. St 7. No 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Jarok
15	"	"	$5	"		cousin. Johan Jarzl Milwaukee Wis. P. Box 499	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Bra
16	"	"	$5	"		friend: Alex Stefan Milwaukee Wis. P. Box 499	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	"		cousin Stanislaw Chramby Milwaukee Wis. P. Box 499	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$5	"		husband: Nikolaus Milus (?) Detroit. Mich Canan Ford 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$5	"		friend. Peter Benkoska (?) Milwaukee Wis. P. Box 499	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Jüskut
20	S	"	$5	"		husband Herman Toder Detroit Mich Canan Ford 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	$126	yes	1906 Detroit Mich	husband: Demeter Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
22	S	mother	$5	"	1907 Pa	Detroit Mich. Frederick Ave 450	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
23	S	grandmother	"	"	Kansas Reading		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	"	U. S. A.	Kiadany C.
24	"	self	$7	no	1906 Bluffdale	Brother Jan Kiedarski Helmetta N. J. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Tarnowitz
25	"	"	$6	no		uncle. Michal Winiewski Helmetta N. J. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$15	"		husband: Simon Biel St Louis Mo R 3 St. 1539	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Hungary	Bolotka a
27	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	$16	"		br cl. Jan Wikler Chicago Ill. Bennett St 1529	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light blue	blue	"	Austria	Sombergen
29	no	"	$5	yes	1906 Delaware	step brother Jan Zapata steward N. J. 75 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Emigrid marg
30	yes	"	$6	no		cousin Jakopia Chinka N Nahej New York N. Y. 715 E. 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Tulczyce

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger II Off. , of the S.S. „ Amerika
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April , 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathews, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine[illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

List 49

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zovic	Steran	35		m	m	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Orasko	wife	Lava Zovic Orasko	Pa	Duquesne
2	Zeller	Anna	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes		Magyar		Oltering	cousin	Lelwan Zeller Kleszna		Northampton
3	Zalm	Emil	19		m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	German	Austria	Nowogrodeck	mother	Emilie Zalmer Nowogrodeck	Ohio	St. Paul
4	Zauk	Albert	34		m		laborer						Kopczyna	wife	Florentyna Zauk Kopczyna	Ind	St. Paul
5	Zarchewska	Stanislaw	31			f	Lab.	no	no		Polish				Barya Zarchewska		
6	Zuziarek	Wladyslaw	37										Wilczagora		Tekla Zuziarek Wilczagora	Ill	Chicago
7	Czepak	Jacka	22		f	s	servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ludwicz	sister	Jawa Czepak Ludwicz	NY	New York
8	Zeberz	Ludwig	25		m		Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bendin	father	Marcin Zeberz Zugeo	Ohio	St. Louis
9	Zyszynski	Josef	26												Michal Zyszynski		
10	Zydlawski	Julian	43		m												
11	"	Wasilaw	16		m		child			"	"		Zlurowo	sister	Michalina Zydlawska Zlurowo	Pa	Linsprom
12	"	Wasyanna	15		f			no	no								
13	"	Franciszek	7		m		child										
14	Zucowski	Stanislaw	40		m		Lab.						Wloclawek	wife	Jawiera Zucowski Wloclawek		
15	Skowron	Julia	21		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zarebki	father	Josef Skowron Zarebki	Ill	Saganne Bly
16	Zapiola	Jan	33		m	m	Lab.			"	"	"		wife	Katarzyna Zapiola	Pa	Brooklyn
17	Chmielowicz	Josef	37										Iwiwzow		Maria Chojin Iwiwzow	Conn	Derby
18	Augustin	Maria	12		f	s	house maid						Kolbuszowa	father	Jan Augustin Kolbuszowa	N.Y	Brooklyn
19	Belo	Adam	21		m		Lab.			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Dirvartina		Jan Belo Dirvartina		Valley Falls
20	Juszlis	Petras	23					m	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jusnis	brother	Jonas Juszlis Jusnis	Pa	Lewisburg
21	Zyliuska	Jewa	27		f	m	wife						Meiniuce	father	Vincent Meiniuce	Ohio	Toledo
22	"	Antoni	6		m	s	child								Meiniuce		
23	Zuzkowicz	Josef	30		m		Lab.				Polish		Tarecz	wife	Jozefa Juzkowicz Tarecz		Brighton
24	Zukow	Wasilii	19			s				Russian			Josefka	aunt	Tekla Zukow Josefka	NY	New York
25	Zlomovska	Wladimir	25		m			yes	yes					wife	Katarina Zlomovska		
26	Zebyaczkow	Kirtofan	24			s							Czernejow	father	Iwan Zebyaczkow Czernejow		
27	Zabelsowitz	Stefan	30		m			no	no		Polish		Zeimany	wife	Anna Zabelsowitz Zeimany	Ill	Chicago
28	Zawiszalis	Sidonis	30			s					Lithuanian		Klywcen	father	Hans Zawiszalis Klywcen		
29	Zawinaiszute	Maria	27		f								Tautaus		Jonas Zawinaiszute Tautaus	Ill	Chicago
30	Zewilaglis	Marcela	27					yes	yes				Koparding		Sebastian Zewilaglis Koparding		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 23rd, 1910

140

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	23	no			Husband. Wife Jews Agaynus 2a no 27 Hillsdale Hillsdale
2	no	"	20				Father. Wilhelm Goldberg Northampton Pa Box 133
3	yes	"	15				Uncle. Wilhelm Kaminer St. Paul Minn. 503 Forest st
4	"	"	40				Uncle. Stanislaw Nawrocki St. Louis Mo. 525 Lucas st
5	"	"	26	yes 2 yrs	Uncle	St. Louis Mo	Brother. Wincenty Kwon 1318 Division st
6	"	"	15	yes 2 yrs	Brother	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle. Michal Litowski Chicago Ill 1335 10 st
7	"	"	24	no			Father. Kasper Berenger Jersey City 125 Kingsland st
8	"	"	4				Father. David Kessler St. Louis Mo 2012 Wash st
9	"	"	29				Husband. Wincenty Lachacz 2012 Washington st
10	"	"					Brother-in-law. Wojciech Lewandowski Scranton Pa 209 31
11	"	father	35				
12	"						
13	"						
14	"	self	32				
15	no	"	20				Brother-in-law. Johann Linder Bayonne City N.J. 79 22 nd st 230
16	yes	"	20	yes 3 yrs	Duty Farm	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin. Jan Sadek 71 Zion st
17	no	"	20	no			Brother. Piotr Wadura 209 st Derby Conn. 3 Bellows alley
18	"	"	20	no			Cousin. Wojciech Bankowski Scranton Pa 710 no st
19	"	"	20				Valley Falls R.I. Ferrerius Tibelo 5 Elm st
20	"	"	25				Brother. Juozas Pundis Lawrence Pa 1108 82
21	yes	"	9				Husband. Ludwig Lesinski Brooklyn Mass. 65 Bender st
22	"	mother					
23	no	self	18				Betrothed. Josef Bosiacki Bethlehem Pa 27 Hillsport st
24	yes	"	30				Brother. Luke Kordzienko New York 68 2 ave
25	"	"	30				Uncle. " "
26	"	"	20				Uncle. " "
27	no	"	21				Brother. Adam Januszewicz Wanaque N.J. 100 Ewing st
28	yes	"	38				Brother. Jonas Januszaitis Chicago Ill 730 90 st
29	"	"	17				Cousin. Jonas Zemaitis 1429 49 ct
30	"	"	32				Brother. Kalenys Zwirblis 1427 "

19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, asylum, insane hospital or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Fordorosko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wharing
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zapenelezni
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jagrani
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	pockmarked	"	Rogovico
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	none	"	Wijenagora
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Zuowice
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Zadno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Luzevo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolodarsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	"	Luzevo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Zazebki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzkowka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kolbuszowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Dzurdzura
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	coarse features black	Russia	Suwin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	none	"	Weimuna
"	"	"	"	"	"				brown			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnow
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	brown	"	"	Josefka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Mitaru
"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	Szwicz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Klewcun
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Leutautas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Zeberiuz

TOTALS.

P 707

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910

140

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship; not legally married, but living openly with wife or wives; or not married, but living openly with husband, in cases where such relationship is legal, or is not considered criminal or immoral by the laws, customs, or practices of the country from which alien comes.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1.	yes	self	23	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Srednenko
2	no	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Uhering
3	yes	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lapenelczin
4	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jagnau
5	"	"	26	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	pockmarked	"	Novoviso
6	"	"	45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	none	"	Miljenagora
7	"	"	24	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	Austria	Juanice
8	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Jadno
9	"	"	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	Luzevo
11	"	father	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczanek
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	33	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"	Luzevo
15	no	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Zazebki
16	yes	"	28	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
17	no	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Radzkowka
18	"	"	20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Kolbuszowa
19	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Turkey	Dzrdadra
20	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gray	scars on left cheek	Russia	Suwalki
21	yes	"	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	none	"	Weimuni
22	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	no	self	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarnow
24	yes	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	brown	"	"	Josefka
25	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Mitau
27	no	"	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiez
28	yes	"	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Slowenii
29	"	"	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Lentautas
30	"	"	32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Lebertinz

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger, I Off., of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger II Off. , of the S. S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April , 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ America ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

S. Matheus.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

List 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910 . 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Sitkiewiczowska	Katarzyna	25	f	m	wf	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Austria	Zarzyna	father Jerzko Maciejnik	Pa.	Brooklyn
2	Pawliczky	Vladar	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	German		Hungary	Nagyrovat	bro. in l. Lajos Kecsi	"	New York
3.	Vastas	Ebenis	22	m	s	student	"	"	Turkey	Albanese		Turkey	Albanese	father Peter Tzevcas	"	New York
4	Thergei	Endre	27	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar		Hungary	Nagyiminy	mother Anna Kotzi	"	Manchester
5	Kimpan	Peter	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nagyiminy	wf Fika Kimpan	Pa	New York
6	Wishnewska	Marianna	37	f	m	wf	yes	yes		Roumanian			Nagyderzsida		Ind	Terre Haut
7	"	Tecca	16	m	s	f. maid	no	no								
8	"	Franziska	11	"	-	child	"	"								
9	"	Marianna	8	"	-	"	"	"	Russia Austria			Russia Austria		mother Franciska Zatkowska Czesny		
10	"	Stanislaw	6	m	-	2-985168-6				Polish			Czesny		Pa	Erie
11	"	Stanislawa	3	f	-	2-901485-7-30-	41									
12	"	Stepan	11	m		2-924743	10-6-41									
13	Pieciota	Josef	18	m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"		Austria	Pieciaty	step-mother Agnieszka Wirek	Pa	New York
14	Kurwelis	Edaws	38	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian		Russia	Kuskyszki	wf Julia Pieciaty	"	"
15	Lenkowitz	Vikenty	26	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Russian		"	Siberibor	mother Anna Kuperyanki	"	Brooklyn
16	Sokolowski	Jury	18	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"		"	Zorkina	father Constantin Sokolowski	"	"
17	Bagusais	Zigmontas	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian		"	Lezie	" Antas Bagusis	"	New York
18	Belsow	Vedalje	16	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		"	Pojlov	" Israel Belsow	Con	Hartford
19	Kövecses	Erzsebeth	18	"	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar		Hungary	Csevcsevy	uncle Antal Kövecses	Pa	New York
20	Dorrmann	Friedrich	16	"	s	farmlab.	"	"	Germany	German		Germany	Drachhausen	father Martin Dormann	"	"
21	Pzkiel	Jakob	22	m	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish		Austria	Bracigova	bro. i. l. Jerzy Jerzik	"	
22	Lewinsky	Antonas	43	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	Verbinfalva	wf Anna Lewinsky	Ill	Chicago
23	Brenkan	Josef	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"			"	Risno	" Anna Brenkan	Mo	St. Louis
24	Kerenca	Antal	26	"	m	"	no	no	"			"	Risno		Ill	Chicago
25	"	Istvan	29	"	s	"	"	"	"			"	Verbinfalva	mother Katrina Katrenca	Mo	St. Louis
26	Ilias	Antras	38	"	m	"	"	"	"			"	Verbinfalva	Josefina Katrenca	"	"
27	Pov	Jenos	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"			"	Jurta	Maria Elias	"	"
28	Kirmasia	Istvan	29	"	s	"	no	no	"			"	Verbinfalva	Paulina Pov	"	"
29	Zwonka	Gyorgy	24	"	s	"	"	"	"			"	Nacsevid	Rosa Kirmasia	"	"
30	Elis	Antras	35	"	m	"	yes	yes	"			"	Verbinfalva	Karolina Zwonka	O.	Dayton
												"	Banka	Katrina Elis	Ore.	Portland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23ra, 191 0

142

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no			brother Jan Maceljak Brooklyn N.Y. 74 Vogel St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	none	Austria Lacyna
2	"	"	250	yes	1902	New York	friend Michael Leininger New York 602 E. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary Eggyenes
3	no	"	25	"	1904	Manchester NH	friend Louis Zolnay Steens Manchester 207 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Turkey Walona
4	yes	"	220	no			uncle Joza Nemeth New York 578 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary Nagyiecsony
5	no	"	240	"			cousin Mikes Mucsta Trenton N.J. 721 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	" Nagyderecske
6		husband	yes	"									5	3	"	"		"	Russia Orsova
7		father		"															
8		"		"									5		"	light		"	"
9	no	"		"			husband Franciszek Kwiecinski 616 Ea. 11th Street St.												
10		"		"															
11		"		"															
12		"		"															
13	yes	sister	20	no			sister Maria Piechota New York ——— St.						5	4	"	dark brown		"	Austria Piechoty
14	"	self	20	"			br. i. l. Anton Klemones Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Russia Kuderyaki
15	"	"	15	"			uncle Alexey Kogger ——— " 47 Mains St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	blue	"	" Sibirtor
16	"	"	27	"			uncle Stefan Brusewicz New York 1375 Lydon St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Gorkiva
17	"	"	20	"			brother Jozefas Bagmaris Meriden Conn 71 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Galginiki
18	"	brother	21	"			brother Balues Belous New York 138 Virginia St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	" Ukrainopole
19	"	sister	10	"			sister Ka si Kovecses ——— " 132 E. 128th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary Ostrovany
20	"	self	15	"			friend Jakob Kellar 462 E. 82nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany Frankenau
21	"	"	25	"			brother Wojciech Pytiel Chicago Ill. 744 Brisport	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Austria Bracejova
22	"	"	5	"			brother Tolcun Lovinsky St. Louis Mo. 1510 Webster St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary Kisiczkova
23	no	"	3	"			br. i. l. Tolcun Lucin Chicago Ill. 1359 Augusta St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Lisco
24	"	"	12	"			——— " Balzar Mahor St. Louis Mo. 1926 Biddle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Saskofalva
25	no	"	14	"			friend Andreas Kiss ——— " 1916 Wash St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" "
26	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. Lucas Andreas ——— " 1926 Biddle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Kuzla
27	no	"	26	yes	1907	St. Louis	——— " Gyorgy Kolint	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Saskofalva
28	"	"		no	08		friend Gyorgy Gyorgy Kaytor O. 1424 Catalpa St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	"	"	" Nemsvid
29	"	"	15	"			cousin Johann Kotska Chicago Ill. 701 Charlotte St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Saskofalva
30	"	"		yes	1906 08	Portland Ore.	br. i. l. Josef Kolint ——— "						5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Bacska

TOTALS ... 3

P. 701

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Jol. Kröger, I. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Amerika ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathias, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathias

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

List 04

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maleszek	Stanislaw	18		m	s	farm labor	ye	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cbrowo	father Wojciech Maleszek Cbrowo		
2	Kir	Konstantin	23		m			no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kurcia	uncle Christian Kir Europa	ct	Troy City
X 3	Soje	Maria	26		f	m	wife	ye	yes						ct	Green Island
X 4	"	Josef	2	6	m	s	child	no	no					father c/c Josef Soje Gottenitz		
X 5	"	Richard	11		m	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Gottenitz		ct	Troy City
6	"	Victor	1		m	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED	Wagner	Jakob	19		m	s	lab	ye	ye	"	"	"	"	father Martin Wagner Teufelsthe		
ADMITTED	Buchmaier	Johann	22		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Josef Buchmaier Hadawa		
9	Hess	Georg	19		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kibenty	mother Elisabeth Hess Wrzeble	ct	Troy City
10	Stankiewicz	Stefania	19		f	"	farm maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Polengy	mother Marcyanna Stankiewicz Ptrongy	Me	Portland
11	Jagowis	Antanas	30		m	m	lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wargi	wife Agata Jagowis Marki	N. Y.	Amsterdam
12	Udzewsky	Gregorz	20		m	s	"	ye	ye	"	Russian	"	Krony	brother Jacob Udzewsky Krony	ct	Witherbee
13	Rasecky	Stefan	26		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Skrodzyn	wife Hannah Rasecky Skrodzyn		Troy City
14	Kuprianowicz	Osip	23		m	"	"	ye	yes	"	"	"	Nowosele	father Wincenty Kuprianowicz Nowosele	Mass	Gardner
15	Grzyskiewicz	Michel	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowoje	wife Elena Grzyskiewicz Kalwje	ct	Brooklyn
16	Chalgan	Michal	19		m	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zrebtanow	father Viktor Chalgan Zrebtanow		Woodhaven
17	Buzka	Bronislaw	22		m	"	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Buraty	father Paweł Buzka Buraty	Ohio	Toledo
18	Nowicka	Andrej	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Krony	father Andrej Nowicka Turmanszki	Pa	Pittston
19	Grolzky	Stanislaw	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kudkoszki	mother Maria Grolzki Kudkoszki	ct	Trenton
20	Bereksis	Franciscus	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wergengen	wife Katharina Bereksis Wergengen	ct	Bloomville
ADMITTED 21	Zeha	Georg	20		m	s	15-144494	4-19-40	(SOS)		German		Franzfeld	father Felix Zeha Franzfeld		
22	Grubowski	Bronislaw	19		m	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Sawicol	father Jozef Grubowski Sawicol	N. Y.	New York
23	Wysowaty	Jan	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bigenge	mother Joanna Wysowaty Unterwalt Bigenge	"	Syracuse
24	Pintea	Joan	37		m	"	"	ye	ye	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Jesak	wife Ida Pintea Jesak	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Rezsep	Nicolai	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terbesmal	wife Valica Rezsep Terbesmal	"	Coppel
26	Galetar	Joan	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Galetar Maja Terbesmal	"	"
27	Kuyan	Petru	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terbesmel	mother Maria Kuyan Terbesmel	"	Philadelphia
28	"	Juliannia	46		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother c/c "		
29	Rezsep	Nicolai	49		m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Terbesmal	wife Rezsep Zsoka Terbesmal	"	Coppel
30	Meelen	George	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Meelen Terbesmal	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 23rd, 1910. 144

11—7115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	friend Jan Zwarck Jersey City N. J. 7th St. 180	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Ghorov
2	"	"	6	"	cousin Constantin Pappasow Green Street N. J. Pearl 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Turkey	Corcia
3	yes	"	6	yes 1878 Brooklyn	husband: Josef Popp Brooklyn N. Y. School St. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Zottenitz
4	"	mother	"	born in New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
5	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zottenitz
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	25	"	brother: Christian Wagner Hunter Ave. 325	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Sondhofen
8	"	"	25	"	brother: Fredrick Hess Brooklyn N. Y. School St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Zadowa
9	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Michal Janicik Portland Me. Broad St. 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Hrubieszow
10	no	"	10	"	b. i. l. Kazimer Olszewski Amsterdam N. Y. Mc. St. 191	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Sokolow
11	yes	"	15	"	friend: Mikolay Adamowicz Methuen St. N. Y. Box 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Mazgi
12	no	"	14	"	brother: Lorenczy Draweczki Jersey City N. J. Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prosy
13	"	"	10	"	b. i. l. Kazmer Zymakowski Gardner Mass. Emerson St. 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Skarzeny
14	"	"	22	"	b. i. l. Roman Sewenas Brooklyn N. Y. Pearl St. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Derewodo
15	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Adam Chalyan Woodhaven N. Y. Cranston Ave. 519	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Zawisze
16	no	"	20	"	~~b. i. l. Boleslaw Szpralowski~~ Toledo O. Lark St. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucinow
17	no	"	15	"	friend: Jan Kuciuecki 1 Emilia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bundy
18	yes	"	25	"	uncle: Janos Nowotas Wyoming Ave 1877 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Prong
19	no	"	15	"	uncle: Stanislaw Biandys Trenton N. J. Union St. 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Rudbrzeg
20	"	"	20	yes 1907 Ft. Bedford	brother: Jona Berenkstis Roosevelt Ave. Greenpoint L. I. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wegenga
21	yes to Montreal	"	25	no	on transit to	b. i. l. Peter Madeen	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Transfer
22	yes	"	25	"	~~brother: Leonard Grabowski~~ uncle: Stanislaw Szpaczek New York E. Houston St. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jawiol
23	"	br. i. l.	6	"	b. i. l. ~~Joseph Grzeszczak~~ Syracuse N. Y. Empire Ave 805	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bigusze
24	"	self	22	"	brother: Nikal Jentes Philadelphia Pa. North St. 331	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	Serak
25	to a cousin baby	"	30	"	b. i. l. Joan Eiviak Coppel Pa Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Serbsenat
26	"	"	40	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	green	"	"	"
27	yes	"	7	yes 1903 St. Louis	br. i. l. Nikas Gentes Philadelphia Pa Girard St. 821	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
28	"	husband	30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
29	to a cousin baby	self	30	yes 1903 St. Louis	friend Joga Eiviak Coppel Pa. Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	1908 Coppel	b. i. l. Jacob Boldowicz Coppel Pa Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	"

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger I Of (state whether Master, First or Second officer) of the S.S. „Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Mac Learlett
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathaus, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

S. Mathaus

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1910

at New York N. Y.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS

List 52

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, on the 13th April 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bisiadecka	Anna	17		f	s	housemaid	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolbuszowa	father Piotr Bisiadecki Kolbuszowa	R.I.	Crompton
2	Skapor	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Skapor	Pa	Shamokin
3	Fryc	Josef	41		m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Fryc	Conn	Derby
4	Boros	Karl	17		"	s			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyarda	stepfather Jan Janos Gyarda	Ill	Elgin
5	"	Lajos	17		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"			
6	Chan	Jan	35		"	m	"	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolbuszowa	brother Mikolo Chan Wolbuszowa	No	St. Louis
7	Mincsak	Eczo Andras	32		"	m	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gyarda	father " Istak Jokan Buda	Pa	Bayonne
8	"	Katie	23		f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"			
9	Nicola	Vasile	about 22		m	s	f. lab	" "	Turkey	Roumanian	Turkey	Borca	wife Catarina Vasile Borca	Mass	Southbridge
10	Chilitzka	Luzianna	17		f	s	housemaid	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ruska	father Vasili Chilitzki Ruska	Ill	Chicago
11	Jurowski	Adolf	22		m	s	f. lab	" "	"	"	"	Korzowska	" Varan Jurowski Korzowska	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Chischewski	Josef	34		"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Skabin	wife Maria Chiszewski Skabin	Ill	Chicago
13	Panza	Adolf	30		"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Wolczyska	" Josef Panza Wolczyska	I.	Wilkesbarre
14	Cebris	Stanislaw	32		"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Swiprasznia	" Kazimiera Cebris Swiprasznia	Pa	Jermyn
15	Paskeras	Piotr	30		"	m	"	yes yes	Lithuanian	"	Russia	Tauszi	father Piotr Paskeras Tauszi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Kisznewsky	Josef	38		"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Padarky	wife Anna Kisznewsky Padarky	"	"
17	Szakunas	Juvan	35		"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Sadunok	" E. Szakunas Sadunok	"	"
18	Stankewicz	Norbeta	18		f	s	f. laborer	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Szebineta	father Francisek Stankewicz Szebineta	"	North Brookfield
19	Krauczunas	Jonas	22		m	s	f. lab	" "	"	"	"	Przyzilopo	father Josef Krauczunas Przyzilopo	Ill	Chicago
20	Pisunk	Anton	18		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Sewiol	father Kpicent Pisunk Sewiol	Pa	Wadrinas
21	Miseki	Josefat	18		"	"	"	11-7-18 yes yes 4-19-10	"	Lithuanian	"	Gardan	mother Petronila Miseki Gardan	Ill	Chicago
22	Lukans	Victor	20		"	"	"	11-19-3997-5/9/38 yes yes	"	"	"	"	mother Petronila Lukans Gardan	"	"
23	Skandiwicz	Josef	23		"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Rubon	wife Anna Skandiwicz Rubon	N.Y.	New York
24	Dobenda	Samuel	19		"	"	"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Szekesut	" Eva Dobenda Szekesut	Pa	St. Louis
25	Pacse	Christian	45		"	"	"	yes yes	"	German	"	Kisbecskerek	bro. in L. Heinrich Cuka Kisbecskerek	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Christina	42		f	m	housewife	" "					"		
27	"	Nicholas	11		m	s	child	" "					uncle		
28	Helezinski	Petro	25		m	s	f. lab	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kisko	mother Stanida Helezinski Kisko	Pa	Fradaluk
29	~~Gallmann~~	~~Richard~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~Prussian~~ German	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~ Russia	~~Bialimer~~ Kosowska	~~father Johann Gallmann Kosowska~~	~~Conn~~	~~Ansonia~~
30	Eberlin	Berko	27		"	"	weaver	" "	"	Hebrew	Austria	Bialimer	mother Bessie Eberlin Bialimer	N.Y.	Port Richmond

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** April 13rd, 1910

146

11-1515

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no		wife Victoria Pigaiuchi Crompton R. F.	n	n	n	n	good	no	5.4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Austria	Kolbuszowa
2	"	"	yes	"		wife Marya Skapa Box 562 Thompsonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	"		daughter Marya Skapa 5 Pimenah Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4	yes	"	40	"		brother Nikolay Soros 299 Senecaak Elgin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gyarda
5	"	"	20	"		[illegible] Elgin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	35	yes 1907	St Louis	wife Anna Elgin 1812 Delmar Blvd St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wolkowysk
7	no	"	40	" 1907	St Louis Mo	brother John Vyrchak 446 Prospect Ave Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	brown	"	"	Galicia
8	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	20	yes 1905	Manchester N H	brother Izaky Wasyli Rosca 47 Norwich South Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	light brown	blue	"	Turkey	Rosca
10	yes	"	4	no		brother Stanislaw Cyplinski 1395 6 Clarendon Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kuba
11	no	"	25	no		uncle Piotr Czaginski 2716 Alberta Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	Korlanka
12	"	"	21	yes 1908	Canada	cousin Stanislaw Chilicki 1395 Clarendon Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
13	no	"	8	yes 1905	Mass	bro in l Wasyl Nekawicz 314 Frontenac Schenectady N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kolomaka
14	"	"	15	"		brother Jan Cebri 469 Hendricks Perth Amboy N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lucanica
15	"	"	30	"		brother Adam Paskevic 33 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa
16	"	"	20	yes 1905	Brooklyn	friend Anton Wawanowicz 912 Kosciusko Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	gray	"	"	Podlesie
17	"	"	25	no		bro in l Anton Adamenis 69 Gotham Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarlisady
18	no	"	25	"		uncle Alex Stankewicz Work Brookfield N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Lubenka
19	yes	"	24	"		friend Antoni Baczewicz 1712 Haverfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	gray	"	"	Przyradzyn
20	no	"	16	"		cousin Nacy Cichon 257 University Place Nashville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lomaz
21	yes	"	20	"		cousin Nicolas Nagawicz 318 Pullman Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	light brown	"	"	"	Pawzon
22	"	"	21	"		bro in l Nicolas Nagawicz 318 Pullman Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	fair	gray	"	"	Gawolan
23	"	brother	"	"		bro in l Wincas Selewicz 359 Franklin Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	blue	"	"	Nekora
24	"	brother	24	yes 1908	Mass	brother in l Valenty Sabenda 2200 S 9th Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szczawnica
25	"	sister in law	25	no		sister in l Nikles Cukra 1709 Wrightwood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	light brown	gray	"	"	Korlanka
26	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	brown	"		
27	"	bro in l				bro in l Danilo Kowpra	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		"		
28	"	self	"	"		543 Washington Ave Bradddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Sieniawa
29	"	cousin	9	"		cousin Peter Cyplinski 98 Lincoln Ave Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	brown	"	"	Korlanka
30	no	self	27	"		brother Jacob Cholicki 602 Richmond Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	"	"	"	Bielanice

TOTALS.

P. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh. Kröger, 1. Off., of the S. S. „Amerika" from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
1. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET —

(62)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Salo Math , Surgeon of the S.S. „ Amerika ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

147

INDEXED

1744 30 last

1774 Total

0 1 / 1 4 3

276 last

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

109

TOTALS.

List No. 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, . 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jurewitz	Stanislawa	19		f	s	[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Michal Jurewitz	Ill.	Chicago
2	Grzewicka	Wladyslaw	36		m	m								wife Helena Grzewicka		
3	Jurewit	Nikolaj	25		"	"										
4	"	Alexander	30		"	"							Russia	Marianna Jurewit		
5	Jurewitz	Franz	19		"	s								father Franz Jurewitz	Ill.	Chicago
6	Grzibalski	Alexander	22		"	s	gen gen						Lipony	mother Maria Jurewitz		
7	Dombrowski	Kazimir	38		"	m								father Andrzej Grzibalski	Ohio	Lorell
8	Zapis	Antanas	18		m	m				Lithuanian				wife Elizabeth Dombrowski		
9	Grzewicz	Viola	31		"	s	gen gen						Dworzany	father Antoni Zapis	Ill.	Brooklyn
10	Jurkowicz	Ignac	22		"	"							Lukszen	brother Jozef Grzewicz	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kurilowicz	Nicolai	18		"	"				Polish			Seleuti	father Jan Kurilowicz		
12	Wengrzejuk	Antonina	26		f	m	wife			Russian			Zarikany	mother Antonia Kurilowicz	Conn.	Milford
13	Mitzkalis	Jozef	28		"	s	servant						Lenengen	father Jan Mitzkalis	Ill.	Brooklyn
14	Kosbowski	Wladyslaw	18		m	"	[illegible]			Polish	Russia	Russia	Kovitza			
15	Gasb	Mikaly	47		"	m	"	yes	yes	Lithuanian			Zapiengyski	cousin Michal Kamicki	Ill.	Chicago
16																
17	Gasb	Mariana	41		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gradacz	brother	Mo.	St Louis
18		Margit	18		"	s	daughter	"	"							
19		Christina	10		"	"		"	"					uncle		
20	Vekany	Janos	47		m	m	[illegible]							wife Erzabet Vekony		
21	Nyiro	Lajos	36		"	"								brother Ferenczyarmat		
22	Kondracka	Marya	24		f	s	housewife	no	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kolin	wife Erzabet Nyiro	Ill.	New York
23		Peko	21		m	s	child							sister Anna Plaszczyn		
24	Pyniak	Anastazia	18		f	m	housemaid							aunt Koslow	Ill.	Chicago
25														friend		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-931 92-10/27 44-504

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., April 21 1910, 1910

118

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	12	no	Uncle Wenzel Gajdzica 11 River st Brooklyn N.Y.
2	yes	-	8		
3	"	"	25		Stanislaus Jaworowicz 113 Baker st Jersey City N.J.
4	"	"	25	yes 16 68 Jersey City	"
5	"	"	2	no	"
6	"	"	5	"	Leon Kitkis 91 Hanover st Woodhaven L.I.
7	yes	"	yes	"	67 Liberty st Julius Zaremes
8	"	"	21	"	95 Hanover ave Brooklyn N.Y.
9	"	"	25	"	Julius Herskes 3219 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.
10	"	brother	10	"	Julius Lorewich 533 Lorimer st Brooklyn N.Y.
11	"	father	10	"	Leon Kupferberg 48 Hill st Jersey City N.J.
12	"	husband	1 yes 60	My Brooklyn	Jerry Petrunevich 546 Hendricks st Brooklyn N.Y.
13	"	brother	26	no	Carl Lagodzinski 4 Hedi. Ave 472 Richmond Terrace Port Richmond S.I.
14	"	"	10	"	Frank Lagodzinski 1826 So Ashland ave Chicago Ill.
15	"	self			brother Jonas Gulb 1718 Broadway L. Island N.Y.
16	"	husband	56	"	
17	"	father			uncle
18	"	"			
19	"	self	20		friend Max Silberthal 5386 Carnegie Pl. 2 fl New York
20	"	"	30		
21	"	"			husband Nikal Kondracka 20 Hoffman Newark N.J.
22	"	mother	20		father
23	"	self	17		brother
24					—"—
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Born in Poland or elsewhere, of Polish race, but now considered subjects of Russia, Austria, or Germany? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime, felony, or misdemeanor is imposed in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond blue	none	Austria	Skiss
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey	"	"	Gimli
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue	"	"	Janzicky
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Ligou
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grey	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Sporzang
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lukasz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey	pockmarked	"	Kojdanz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	Karlsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kerzca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Kolozzo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	"	Kariba
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dark blue	"	"	Lapiczynski
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	Hungary	Gradacz
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	"	Borszczowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kudrica Kapkow
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"

Totals

P. 700.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. Joh. Kröger 1. Off. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Amerika", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kröger
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Chas Laurlett
Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible]

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mather[illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Wallach

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN 14. APR. 1910 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
DEPORTED			X							X				X		Chicago
Admitted																Old City
Admitted																
5																
Admitted																
Admitted																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
ADMITTED																
15																
16																
17																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from CUXHAVEN 14. APR. 1910 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
DEPORTED			X	22						X				X		Chicago
Admitted																Old City
Admitted																
5																
Admitted																
Admitted																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
ADMITTED			X											X		
15																
16					S.											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 88

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 1.

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 150

Arriving at Port of **New York** *June 24* , 190 0

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Uncle Albert Wilke													
2						No address													
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RECORD OF ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kroger second Officer, of the Amerika, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIEN

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Salo Matheus**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathews.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 14. APR 1910 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-196424 - 7/12/40 - 505

8-187728 5/16/40

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

N. Y. Form 40

RECORD OF ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

1.12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				26	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. If so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS

Form 513
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
Washington

RECORD OF ALIEN

N. Y. Form 69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kruger Second Officer, of the Amerika, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc. ,

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIEN

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheus, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Matheus

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1910

at New York

Chas Corbett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 14. APR. 1910 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			55													
2			33													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7			25													
8			2	1												
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIER

679/772

14-31720-505 4/27/37 N.Y.C.A.

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

N. Y. Form 60

RECORD OF ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers ~~on board upon arrival at a port in the~~ United States.

154

Arriving at Port of **New York** , *190*

																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or otherwise, if [illegible] can read and residence of the person or reported by party in the words	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5	S Self $50 [illegible]																								
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

P 797

P 797

TOTALS

Form 510
Immigration and Naturalization Service
11—1115
N. Y. Form 80

RECORD OF ALIE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Kroger second Officer, of the **Amerika**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathews, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1.9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amerika sailing from CUXHAVEN 14 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted															
2															
Admitted															
Admitted															
Admitted															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
Admitted															
14															
Admitted															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York APR 14 1910 , *190* 156

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by an individual person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

N. Y. Form 69

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kröger second Officer, of the Amerika, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second officer.)

Kröger
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

No. 157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Matheu, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 14. APR 1910 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8															
9															
10															
11															
12						10-10260- 7-18-39									
13															
14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15						7-203477-12/16/42									
16															
17															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED 20															
21															
ADMITTED 22															
23						11-291084 (505) 2/20/41									
24															
25						11-373915. 505 8-7-42									
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alient sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90 C

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** , *190* 158

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kroger second Offsr, of the Amerika, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathews, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

159

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 14 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			38												
2			13												
3			1												
4			14												
5			24												
6			23												
7			2												
8			22												
9			25												
10			35												
11			13												
12			23												
13			21												
14			23												
15			22												
16			19												
17			22												
18			20												
19			20												
20			20												
21			19												
22			22												
23			22												
24			19												
25			18												
26			19												
27			19												
28			32												
29			2												
30			19												

20-44029-505-7-22-41

11-28895 2/17/41

11-259004 9/2/40

16-10846 1/24/3

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Hark Seattle

Rd Lawrenceburg

Washroom

†Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of **New York** *, 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	S		24 00																	
2	S																			
3	S																			
4	S		25																	
5	S		30																	
6																				
7	S		26																	
8	S		40				Hotel Dowding													
9																				
10	S		32				[illegible] Mehlen [illegible]													
11	S						Seattle Wash													
12	S		110																	
13	S		31																	
14	S																			
15	S		48																	
16	S		20																	
17	S		20																	
18	S		24																	
19	S		20																	
20	S		25																	
21	S		20																	
22	S		42																	
23	S																			
24	S													5	0					
25	S		25											5	2					
26	S		18																	
27	S		4 00											5	-		Black			
28	S		25																	
29	S		-																	
30	S		25																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Krogu second Officer, of the **Amerika**, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathe[illegible], Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

S. Mathews

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** . **14. APR. 1910** . *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			17												
2			50												
3			2	4											
4			25												
ADMITTED															
6			31								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7			31								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8			1	10											
9			3												
10			20				9-36302-2/25/43								
11				7											
12															
13			25												
14			20												
15			5								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16			20								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17			1				8-143832-12/31/37								
18			33												
19			25												
20			1												
21			40												
22			22												
23			18												
24			22												
25			20				21-21429-7-31-41								
26			20												
27			11												
28			20												
ADMITTED 29			31												
30			25												

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90 C

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third Class

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *Apl 24* , 1910 162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a fee paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
											25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kroger, second Officer, of the Amerika, from Cuxhaven, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show *the country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Math..., Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

163

S. Mathews.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at New York

Kenkeallt

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **CUXHAVEN** **14 APR 1910** *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8						9-224480-2-28-41									
9	Allmayer														
10															
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13															
ADMITTED 14															
ADMITTED 15															
16															
17															
18															
19											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20						3-173252 3/5/40					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
Admitted 22															
Admitted 23															
24						3-40354									
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

90 C

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS

NO.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *Apr 27* *190* 164

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the following sentences to the alien: Have you ever been in prison or in an almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kröger Second Officer, of the Amerika, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1900,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510

RECORD OF ALIENS

(165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Salo Mathe[illegible] Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Mathes

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **CUXHAVEN** 14 APR 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			52											
2			35											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3-224710-10/21/41

3-208179-12/26/40

11-149271-4/26

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 9

Third Class

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of **New York** , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S																			
2	S																			
3	S																			
4	S																			
5	S																			
6	S																			
7	S																			
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kroger Second Officer, of the **Amerika**, from Cuxhaven, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kroger
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "mailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 513
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS WHO MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Hamburg, Apr. 12, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lappa	Carl	21	M	S	Baker	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hochdorf	Father Christian Hochdorf Germany	Wis.	Wis.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Med 24 - 16 Polnisch
Tisch 121
Ticket paid
Married found at U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ...

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 14, 1910. 168

S. S. ...

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, prepaid ticket, or promise, or in behalf of any corporation, company, or agent, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Ship's Articles	$50	No — —	Friend 349 W. Broadway, -	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	7	fair	blue	Germany, Neuchel
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Cholewinska.

90 C

Form 513

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* ....., *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *., 19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Ham.-Am. Line) *arrived* April 24, 1910. *19* . *M.*. *from* 1(69)

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Niedojak,	Rosalia	38	22		1	To cousin 9:40	found Sofia Gricke 720 Bruce st Newark NJ						
2	Zozolinska,	Marianna	37	26		1	" tel $	R R West Wincis Grzywinsky	P.	24	11.37	/	—	/
3	Mroz,	Marya	30	27		1	" tel $	15 Jackson st St Paul Minn R R West Henbd Wanjanc	P.	25	4	/	/	/
4	Schwarz,	Dora	32	29		1	" b-i-l	4510 Ivermagd st Chicago Ill sister aron Katman	P.	26	5	/	2	/
5	Adamowicz,	Sawe	37	13		1	" ind.add.	197 99 Olivet st NY friend Julia Kasprzak	P	25	11.01	/	/	/
6	Szlapak,	Wacker	33	25		1	" brother	29 63rd st NY brother Nikolay	J.	25	4.10	/	2	/
7	Zapanow,	Beile	37	3		1	" do	16 Lewis st NY brother Josef	J	24	2.45	—	/	—
8	Kornylo,	Wasyl	38	19		1	" cousin	298 Monroe st NY R Feinberg	J	25	10	/	/	/
9	Nikamowicz,	Foma	37	15		1	" ind.add.	brother Wasyl NY 735 W 6th st NY	J.	26	11.22	2	2	2
10	Bamborowski,	Josef	30	29		1	" tel $	R R West Bro in law Jan Kudlick 71 Joseph av Lakewood	P.	25	1.45	/	2	/
11	Hrycyk,	Franciszka	36	28		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mrs Walena Lynda 739 E 3rd st NY	J	25	4.40	/	2	/
12	Ryniak,	Paulina	36	29		1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mrs Walena Lynda 739 E 3rd st NY	J		4.41	/	2	/
13	Krill,	Nikolaj	37	28		1	" tel $	Emp. A.H. Steele, Cummington Mass	P	30	—	6	6	6
14	Hrenkow,	Ivan	35	19		1	" tel $	Emp. Chas Spindale, Res Monmouth NJ	P	30	1	6	6	6
15	Pidruczny,	Michal	35	20		1	" tel $	Emp A H Steele, Cummington Mass Michel Stopicz	P	30	11	6	6	6
16	Strymelka,	Takla	25	10		1	" ind.add.	50 Monroe st Passaic NJ cousin Mrs Ewa Wolankewicz	P	26	11.42	2	2	2
17	Wedginiczi,	Anna	7	3		1	" Brooklyn	Brother Spiro L NY R R West Bam Chicago	P.	25	2.35	/	2	/
18	Smialek,	Michal	31	21		1	" tel $	2304 N 18 st, 3rd sister Mrs Kath Kucowska	J	25	1	4	1	1
19	Jaroska,	Von.	37	12		1	" ind.add.	73-75 Ludlow st NY brother Martin	J	26	1.14	3	3	2
20	Molczyk,	Maria	7	19		1	" brother	34 2.11th st White Plains NY R R West Jan 3605 Eg, st Cleveland O	J	24	11	—	—	—
21	Karas,	Marya & dau	37	1/2		2	" tel $		P	25	3.15	2	2	2
22	Waznej,	Wojciech	34	17		1	" Canada	Emp. Walter St Buck Mary Stefanczyk 186 Burnet st Brunswick NJ cous wife Mrs Mary Kucej	P	30	11.	6	6	6
23	Fijsulok,	Anna	31	9		1	" tel $ Or bro	15 Newell st Brooklyn NY R R West 13-in 2	J	26	11.55	2	2	2
24	Curul,	Aniela	10	20		1	" brother	Jan Karas 3605 Eg, Cleveland O F-in-law Jan Forster 810 Eighth st NYC	P	25	11.50	/	/	/
25	Ochalek,	Ludwiga	31	26		1	" tel $	Husb Jan 95 Van Buren st Brooklyn NY	P			/	2	/
26	Stapler,	Moritz J	37	27		1	" b-i-l	Husb Josef 16 Gleenny st NYC	P	24		—	1	—
27	Los,	Wiktorya & 5 ch	30	19/24-	1	5	" husband	Aunt Mrs Kezi Sulugak 312 E 7th st NYC	P	24	11.46	10	10	10
28	Kogas,	Maria & dau	24	23/24-	1	1	" husband	Cousin Mrs Julia Chelaglouski 48 Monmouth st	P	25	10	/	/	/
29	Velenovska,	Josefa	19	21		1	" b-i-l		P	26	10.57	/	/	/
30	Witoslawska,	Marya & sister	15	6/7		2	sister							

AMERIKA APRIL 24 -

36m 55 L-j, Sim-

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived .19 , M.. from 1 1920

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Hour	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS	MEALS
31	Vidra,	Julianna	9	26		1	To borbther 10:30	Sis 1-0 Annie Wydra Kovick 110 Essex st NJ.						
32	Piz,	Anna	23	15		1	" friend	Polish Socy 117 Broadway NY						
33	Vasian,	Iwan	34	13		1	" Canada	Bro Nikola 105 Keagund Winnepeg Canada						
34	Kopec,	Zofia	31	11		1	" sister	Sista Kalarynka Hosp Tows 69 - 3rd st Passaic NJ						
35	Bersin,	Julianna	17	25		1	" tel $	Husband John Stillman st Boston Mass						
36	Vikowska,	Johanna	brother	9 11/12		2	" tel $	R R Jan 1617 Hamilton ave Cleveland O						
37	Mattes,	Karoline	24	22		1	" sister	Sista Mrs Karlina Sieva 135 - 3rd st Brooklyn						
38	Cholewinski,	Czeslawa	8	23		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Maria Cholewinski 114 Market st Newark NJ						
39	Kruminska,	Marianna	12	22		1	" b-i-l	Sista in Law Bronisla Kaminska 146 - 20th st Brooklyn NY						
40	Sypieri,	Katerina	36	23		1	" tel $	Sista Antoni 1905 - 21st st Chicago Ill						
41	Grochocka,	Wlad 'a	2	17		1	" aunt	uncle Wikti Komanik 172 Jersey st Brighton 1 st NY						
42	Markowitz,	Simon	6	30		1	" sister	Sista Sarah 159 E 2nd st NY						
43	Stecyk,	Anna	2	9		1	" uncle	uncle Jos. Mank Kijanaky 97 Clay st Brooklyn NY						
44	Sakszewsky,	Josef	4	1		1	" tel $	Cousin Klek Isabella NY						
45	Ritner,	Golde & dau (2 Cabin)	1	10/11		2	" tel $	R R Mist mfather Hannah 1131 3rd st Newport Mass Ve						
46	Lukacs,	Julia & 2 ch (2 Cabin)	K	1/3		3	" tel $	R R Mist 461-8 Main st Josef & Stomatsad Va						
47	Diener,	Margareta do	K	12		1	" b-i-l	Sista Mrs Eliz Dein 1121 Pleasant st NYC						
48	Schwechtje,	Anna do	K	9		1	" tel $	R R Mist to husband George 110 Mott st Canton O						
49	Halian,	Pelagia	28	24		1	" friend	Friend Josef Sucker R R 117 N h st NY						
50	Hurhely,	Fata.	28	30		1	" tel $	Husband Andrew K 1[illegible] Gallitzin Pa						
51	Sanowska,	Marie (2 Cab)	I	4		1	" sister	Sista Stanislaw Gustav 216 1st st Elizabethport NJ						
52	Zimmermann,	Josefa do	K	13		1	" In Steerage companian	R R Sist 1031 N Chicago Ill						
53	Unisk,	Alex.		14 16		1	" tel $	R R Uncle Joseph Schenectady NY						
54	Serafin,	Franciszka		34 6		1	" uncle	Cousin Julia Kaczka 3 Passaic st Passaic NJ						
55	Korzeniowski,	Jos.		226 1		1	" ind. add.	Husband Brother Home R R Sist Cleveland O						
56	Surdel,	Jozefa		34 20		1	" tel $	Destination to late to proceed						
57	Stadnik,	Rosalia		30 26		1	" late	Destination to late to proceed						
58	Lasasz,	Julia		27 29		1	" late	Husband Joseph Brother Jan Eyck st Brooklyn						
59	Pojo,	Maria & 3 ch		5 3/6	2	2	" husband	Husband Alexander st NY						
60	Aronowicz,	Lab & 3 ch		22 1/4		4	" husband							

36m 55 Lej. Sim-

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika arrived . 19 . M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Merymejiuk,	Antonia	53	12	1		to husband 1:40							
62	Gorska,	Maria	39	26	1		" brother							
63	Kaiser,	Ottilia	5	7	1		" husband							
64	Zahnei,	Barbara	2	30	1		" friend							
65	Szidalis,	Alex,	50	6	1		" tel $							
66	Tunewitz,	Frans	53	5	1		" tel $							
67	Czepak,	Taoka	49	7	1		" cousin							
68	Blatt,	Ester	42	1	1		" sister							
69	Steckbauer,	Jno	32	14	1		tel $							
70	Precharska,	Hanka	48	14	1		" sister							
71	Rubin,	Maria	5	21	1		" father							
72	Auchar,	Pal	48	12	1		" tel $							
73	Kovecsas,	Erzsebet	50	19	1		" sister							
74	Virag,	Ester	47	26	1		" cousin							
75	Goller,	Anna	49	2	1		" tel $							
76	Sikmanowska,	Kata.	50	1	1		" s-brother							
77	Pestrak,	Michael	42	15	1		" brother							
78	Kordek,	Jan	42	16	1		" friend							
79	Stapor,	Kata.	52	2	1		" late							
80	Drabiak,	Weronika	44	8	1		" late							
81	Meyer,	Alfred	35	26	1		" N.Y.							
82	Grunstein,	Sam	1	3	1		" father							
83	Stebelski,	Petro	42	18	1		" tel $							
84	Wroblewska,	Marianna	sister	2 11/12	2		" b-i-l							
85	Kuhlman,	Rudolf	1	16	1		" tel $							
86	Tworzydlo,	Antoni	4k	8	1		" tel $							
87	Abramowitz,	Sarah	son	6 28/29	2		" sister							
88	Karabas,	Johanna		41 30	1		" sister							
89	Matuschek,	Wilhelm		8 18	1		" tel $							
90	Cholewinska,	Stan,		39 6	1		" cousin							
17f	84	Gomborek, Strena			2	23	1	LPC						
36m	55	L-j, Sim-												

10.35 Snider

N. Y. Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S. S. Amerika arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Doloszicka,	Katerina	8	30		1	To husband	2:50	husbd Michael 62 Morris St - J C Rd.	J	26	✓	½	½
92	Jaroszka,	Kas'a	39	12		1	" brother		Cousin Mary nee Jaroska 933 Newark Av - J C Rd.	J	26	10 3/4	2	2
93	Oloszewska,	Zofia & 3 ch	16	27/30		4	" husband		husband Jan 138 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	P	25	1	✓	✓
94	Rosenberg,	Bertha & son	6	28/29		2	" husband		husband Leo Rosenberg 65 Sheriff St NY	O	26		-	-
95	Darowski,	Michal ,ch.,							Destination	J	25	9	✓	-
96	Pater,	Sofia and												✓
97	Orszulak,	Ewa	44	2/7		4	" wife &c late		Husb Ignatz 377 Broadway NY	P	25	12	3	3
98	Swerkodka,	Wlad 'a & 2 ch	16	23/25		3	" husband		Cousin Ignatz Rucinski RKW 989 E 149th St NY	J	26	2	2	2
99	Czajewitz,	Zofia	16	18		1	" cousin		husbd Herman Dicken NY	J	26	2	10	10
100	Kapelowitz,	Rebecca & 4 ch	43	12/16		5	tel $							
101	Gladstein,	Taube & son	4	2/3		2	" husband		Made S.S. Dwight to Cowlin Pitts 36 Melrose St Bkn husband Jan J C Rd	J	25	10	2	2
102	Michilsch,	Maria & dau	45	19/20		2	" daughter			B	26	VI	-	-
103	Borowska,	Michalina & son	6	3/4		2	husband			J	25	10	2	-
104	Altmeyer,	Elis & sister	8	9/10		2	" tel $							
105	Knosma,	Anna	8	29		1	brother		Broth Zikola 97 Bull Head Rd RKW to visit 48 Rosevelt & Kansas C/Rd	J	25	10	1	-
106	Stansel,	Apolonia	6	27		1	" tel $			J	26	2	2	2
107	Hogut,	Zofia	41	24		1	late		destination	J	25	9	1	-
108	Baron	Marcin	40	18		1	" late		destin	J	25	9	1	-
109	Rendurek	Klaudia	8	25		1	Sis		Bro in l Mr Dobrzycka 12 Main St J C NJ	J	26	✓	-	-
110	110													
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
120														

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Amerika, Ham.Am. arrived Apr 24/10, 190, M., from Ellis Island

No. 173

	Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.		Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
	20f	✓	1	Traka, Amiela	29	24	1	LPC	9.40	Browne																	3	4	3
	29m	✓	2	Wozniak, Basil	35	24	1	LPC	10.00	Forster																	4	5	4
	40m	✓	3	Markiewicz, Nikola	35	25	1	LPC	10.00	"																	4	5	4
	34m	✓	4	Mate, Jozef and Neph	9	13	1	LPC	9.50	Newburn																	6	8	6
	18m	✓		Alios, Zsigmund																									
	16f	✓	5	Pantot, Marya	36	22	1	LPC	9.15	Bauer																			
	18m	✓	6	Hapy, Iwan	34	12	1	LPC	9.50	Miceli																			
	36m	✓	7	Sarin, Jan	38	21	1	LPC	9.50	Book																	4	4	4
	26m	✓	8	Polios, Ivan	31	19	1	LPC	10.00	Alexande																	4	5	4
	15m	✓	9	Hille, Josef	13	24	1	LPC	10.00	Schlemm																	1	2	1
	27m	✓	10	Belunas, Jan	16	12	1	LPC	10.10	Miceli																	3	4	3
	17m	✓	11	Skakarski, Harasyn	34	18	1	LPC	10.00	"																			
	22m	✓	12	Kogan, Jan	38	29	1	LPC	9.55	Book																	1	3	2
	15m	✓	13	Siesikiewicz, Maciej	33	22	1	LPC	10.05	Flenny																	5	6	5
	16f	✓	14	Kokosen, Zsofie	19	17v	1	LPC	10.10	Browne																	4	5	4
	3m	✓	15	Franus, Wojciech	36	13	1	LPC	10.10	Bauer																	5	6	5
	m	✓	16	Slywinski, Ceslaq	9	30	1	LPC	10.20	Newburn																	9	10	9
		✓	17	Mryglod, Mikolaj	36	14	1	LPC	10.20	Bauer																	4	4	4
	24m	✓	18	Rad, Teodor	16	1	1	LPC	10.10	Miceli																	4	4	4
	26m	✓	19	Matley, Pawlo	34	14	1	LPC	10.00	"																	5	6	5
	18m	✓	20	Schlitter, Miklos	9	15	1	LPC	10.15	Newburn																	5	5	5
	14f	✓	21	Teres, Francsi	6	21	1	LPC	10.20	Bauer																	4	4	4
	18f	✓	22	Cain, Marianna	13	12	1	LPC	10.10	Schlamm																	3	4	3
	30m	✓	23	Rad, Teodor	16	3	1	LPC	10.25	Miceli																	4	4	4
	19m	✓	24	Rad, Trojan	16	4	1	LPC	10.25	"																	4	4	4
	21m	✓	25	Rad, Alexa	16	2	1	LPC	10.25	"																	4	4	4
	15f	✓	26	Cherbiek, Jewk	36	15	1	LPC	10.25	Bauer																	4	5	4
	15f	✓	27	Scech, Julianna	9	27	1	LPC	10.30	Newburn																	1	2	1
		✓	28	Nosarsewski, Jan	9	21	1	LPC	10.20	"																	3	3	3
		✓	29	Koschosa, Anna	5	22	1	LPC	10.30	Forster																	4	4	4
36m				Totals			130																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Amerika Sheet 2 arrived April 24.10 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	45f		30 Kindl, Anne & son	2nd cabin K 26-27	2	LPC	9.30	Scarlett																	
	16m		Miklos																						
	33m		31 Schell, W. Christian	2nd cabin K 1	1	LPC With No. 32	9.30	"																	
	25f		32 Ziegler, Cecilie	2nd cabin K 2	1	(Suspect) LPC With No. 31	9.30	"																	
	8f	✓	33 Filippi, Ersebet	2nd cabin K 24	1	LPC With No. 34	"	"																	
	25f	✓	34 Lambrecht, Elisabeth	2nd cabin K 25	1	LPC " 33	"	"																	
	49f	✓	35 Dominiak, Joanna son & cou	2nd cabin I 20.22	3	LPC	"	"																	
	19m	✓	Stanislaw																						
	16m		Scheffler, Bruno																						
	28m	✓	36 Schiermayer, Jonas	2nd cabin A	1	LPC	"	"																	
	36m	✓	37 Lutin, Jan & wife ?	20 10-11	2	LPC	10.45	Alexndr																	
	18f	✓	Stefania																						
	~~25m~~	~~✓~~	~~38 Rekesan, Sim~~	2 22	1	LPC Conf notice	~~10.42~~	~~Snider~~																	
	32f	✓	39 Nicoden, Wiktorya	24 7	1	LPC	10.35	Schlam																	
	27m	✓	40 Urbanowitz, Wicenty	12 25	1	LPC	12.25	Hacket																	
	25f	✓	41 Bartorsewska, Maria	34 18	1	LPC	10.40	Miceli																	
	52f	✓	42 Banasiak, Antonina	2 8	1	LPC	11.05	Snider																	
	16f	✓	43 Barnas, Katarzyna	34 4	1	LPC	11.10	Miceli																	
	35m	✓	44 Surgout, Stanislaw	2 15	1	LPC	11.00	Snider																	
	48m	✓	45 Onos, Todor	15 17	1	LPC	11.00	Forster																	
	24m	✓	46 Herkowitz, Woclaw	5 1	1	LPC	11.00	"																	
	27m	✓	47 Boros, Janos	22 28	1	LPC Med.Cert.	11.00	Hackett																	
	19m	✓	48 Berock, Gena	2 13	1	LPC	10.45	Snider																	
	24m	✓	49 Swiderski, Francisek	13 7	1	LPC	10.30	Schlamm																	
	27m	✓	50 Tordjenski, Nedelyko	2 11	1	LPC	10.40	Snider																	
	16f	✓	51 Slusarz, Anna	31 5	1	LPC	10.30	Alexndr																	
	27m	✓	52 Loj, Jonas	2 23	1	LPC	10.40	Snider																	
	17m	✓	53 Rottenberg, Beissie	20 2	1	LPC	10.30	Bock																	
	17f	✓	54 Samborska, Otrena Alexia	22 5	1	LPC	10.35	Hacket																	
	36m	✓	55 Loj, Sim	2 23	1	LPC	10.36	Snider																	

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPORTED. MEALS.

S. S. Amerika Hem Am arrived April 24.10 , 190 , M., 175 , from No.

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	✓	56 Wardziola, Elenara	18	11	1	LPC	11.15 Hacket																			
27m	✓	57 Kvascev, Zsiva	2	12	1	LPC	10.45 Snider																			
51m	✓	58 Potoszky, Michel	35	29	1	LPC	11.00 Forster																			
36m	✓	59 Simonowitz, Wladislaw	4	16	1	LPC	11.00 Warren																			
17m	✓	60 Kukuczka, Michal	19	18	1	LPC	10.22 Browne																			
23m	✓	61 Klatt, Adam	12	18	1	LPC	10.40 Hacket																			
25m	✓	62 Rekesan, Sina	2	22	1	LPC	10.45 Snider																			
29m	✓	63 Maryosuok, Stefan	36	30	1	LPC	11.15 Bu[illegible]																			
28m	✓	64 Dunajewski, Wladyslaw	31	12	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.30 Alxndr																			
44m	✓	65 Kaczupka, Josef	27	3	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.35 Leonard																			
35f	✓	66 Hupala, Anna	25	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.	1.00 Forster																			
24m	✓	67 Simic, Nikola	37	20	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45 Leonard																			
25m	✓	68 Petranakis, Jons	17	17	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.40 "																			
22f	✓	69 Belke, Ottilie & sis	33	23-24	2	LPC Med.Cert.	12.45 Flenry																			
27m	✓	70 Aukstulewitz, Ossip	5	19	1	LPC	1.00 Forster																			
40m	✓	71 Goldbeter. Schloime	20	25	1	LPC Med.Cert.	12.40 Book.																			
55m	✓	72 Sudmak, Wojciech	38	2	1	LPC Med.Cert	1.00 Book																			
18f	✓	73 Sollner, Katharina	1	6	1	LPC	2.00 Brown																			
23m	✓	74 Benker, Wolfgang	1	7	1	LPC	2.00 Brown																			
64m	✓	75 Braun, Johann	2	25	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.40 Snider.																			
38m	✓	76 Hoffman, Mendel	7	29	1	LPC -	2.15 Newburn																			
29f	✓	77 Varinsky, Anna	5	20	1	LPC	2.00 Forster																			
14f	✓	78 Lanczik, Sussanna	5	22	1	LPC	3.00 "																			
52m	✓	79 Cismowski, Josef & wife	4	14-15	2	LPC Med.Cert.	2.40 Schlamm																			
60f		Katerina																								
26m	✓	80 Csuken, Josef	50	23	1	LPC	2.00 Book																			
25f	✓	81 Husedt, Maria & xxx dau	7	4-5	2	LPC	2.00 Newburn																			
3f	✓	Lena																								
16m	✓	82 Belson, Gedalje	50	18	1	LPC	2.00 Book																			
43m	✓	83 Lorinsky, Andras	50	22	1	LPC	1.50 "																			

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
13—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. Amerika, Ham Am. arrived April 24/10, 190, M., from - 176

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained	Dined.	Suppd.
22f	84	Grasser, Susanna & ch.	1	3-4	2	LPC		1.50	Brown																		
2/12m		Johann																									
35f	85	Bader, Katherina & ch.	9	2-4	3	LPC		1.40	Newburn																		
11f		Erssebeth.																									
9m		Karoley																									
19m	86	Wagner, Jakob	51	7	2	LPC		2.05	Browne																		
22m		Bachmaier, Johann																									
15m	87	Petersen, Georg	1	14	1	LPC		2.05	Brown.																		
55f	88	Kilzerne, Barbara & son	5	18-19	2	LPC	Med.Cert.	3.00	Forster																		
34m		Mathias																									
30m	89	Forster, Josef	4	3	1	LPC		2.20	Schlamm																		
48f	90	Stuller, Fanny & niece	4	4-5	2	LPC		2.25	"																		
23f		Joka Johanna																									
14m	91	Hommel, Martin	6	4	1	LPC		2.25	Bauer																		
28m	92	Masan, Josep	46	9	1	LPC		2.15	Hackett																		
50m	93	Rosier, Peter	6	26	1	LPC	Med.Cert.	2.05	Bauer																		
45f		Marie																									
49m	94	Vernesan, Josef & 2 wives	23	22-24	3	LPC	Med.Cert.	2.50	Flanry																		
44f		Ewa																									
22f		Nikolaczyn, Mustina																									
47f	95	German, Paraschiva	48	21-23	3	LPC & dau.& C.Ch.		3.00	Warren																		
18f		Voiantan Anna																									
1f		Anna																									
41m	96	Gressman, Frans	19	1-9	9	LPC		2.15	Browne																		
36f		Ida																									
14f		Kathe																									
11f		Erna																									
9f		Ida																									
8m		Frans																									
4f		Grethe																									
3m		Paul																									
5/12		Emma																									
18m	97	Krzyszewski, Josef	39	29	1	LPC		2.50	Browne																		
23m	98	Gal, Josef	41	4	1	LPC		2.50	Brown																		
23m	99	Kowalczuk, Matwej	40	24	1	LPC		2.35	Book																		

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1132

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. America arrived Apr 24, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained—Excl. Date.	Detained—Excl. Page.	Detained—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	100 Stein, Chenje	43	23	1	LPC	3.00 Flanry																			
36m	101 Bienko, Michal	39	22	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Browne																			
50m	102 Kilbee, Peter wf and ch	8	22-24	3	LPC	3.00 Snider																			
37f	Maria																								
9f	Katherina																								
~~23m~~	~~103 Gal, Josef~~	41	4	1	LPC	~~2.50~~ Brown																			
24m	104 Pap, Albert	41	5	1	LPC	2.50 "																			
20m	105 Zehr, Giorg	51	21	1	LPC	2.32 Browne																			
23m	106 Vesely, Frantisek	4	1	1	LPC Med.Cert.	2.45 Schlam																			
22m	107 Meyruhn, Wilhelm	1	2	1	LPC	2.30 Brown																			
23m	108 Kawalesuk, Matwej	40	24	1	LPC	2.35 Book																			
29m	109 Lesniawicz, Fischel	43	26	1	LPC	3.00 Flany																			
35m	110 Drenosak, Jurko	45	2	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.00 Forster																			
28m	111 Sebu, Peter	42	4	1	LPC Med.Cert.	3.10 Snider																			
33m	112 Feketer, Peter	46	18	1	LPC Med. Cert.	3.40 Hackett																			
14m	113 Klinsing, Hugo			1	LPC	3.20 Flanry																			
16f	114 Rzesotarska, Helena	8	29	1	LPC	3.10 Miceli																			
~~16f~~	~~115 Rzesotarska, Helena~~	~~8~~	~~29~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~3.10~~ "																			
42f	116 Lenhardt, Anna & son	8	14-15	2	LPC	3.05 Snider																			
14m	Matyas																								
31m	117 Ginther, Emil	7	12	1	LPC	4.00 Newburn																			
30f	118 Gladstein, Jacob																								
7m	Abram																								
16m	119 Fleyer, Alfred																								
20f	120 Kwaka, Viktoria																								
16m	121 Dormann, Friedrich	50	20	1	L.P.C.	Registered 4/30/10 11:30 am Detained 1:55 pm from Hosp. 4/30/10																			
36m	122 Karwacki, Jan	20	3	1	"																				

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" as or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yumuri sailing from Cienfuegos Cuba April 16, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasquez	Joseph	26		M. S.	Sailor	Ye	Ye	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn	J. Lopez 63 Dorticos Cienfuegos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *April 23d*, 1900. 179

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a criminal, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	—	None	Yes 1 Yr.	1 Yr.	Hyde Park	Juan Leiro, friend Ca. Columbia & Kate St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	10	Dk.	Blue	Gray	Amputation Index finger left hand. Flags on right arm	Spain	Illinois.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Seeley - Master, of the S.S. Yumuri, from Cienfuegos Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Seeley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Apr, 1906

at NY

P.S. Berglini
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Yumuri (Ward line) arrived Apr. 23, 1900, M., , from **180**

NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
Vasquez, Joseph	X	1	1	*L. P. C. Stowaway*	*Brown*							*4/24*	*136*	*Ins*	*11*							1	—	1
																								1
																						1	1	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3216

Apr. 24-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 3 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 3 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bambo
Camera Operator